

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
Metropolitan New York Library Council - METRO

St. Luke's Hospital

New York

St. Luke's Convalescent Hospital
Greenwich, Connecticut



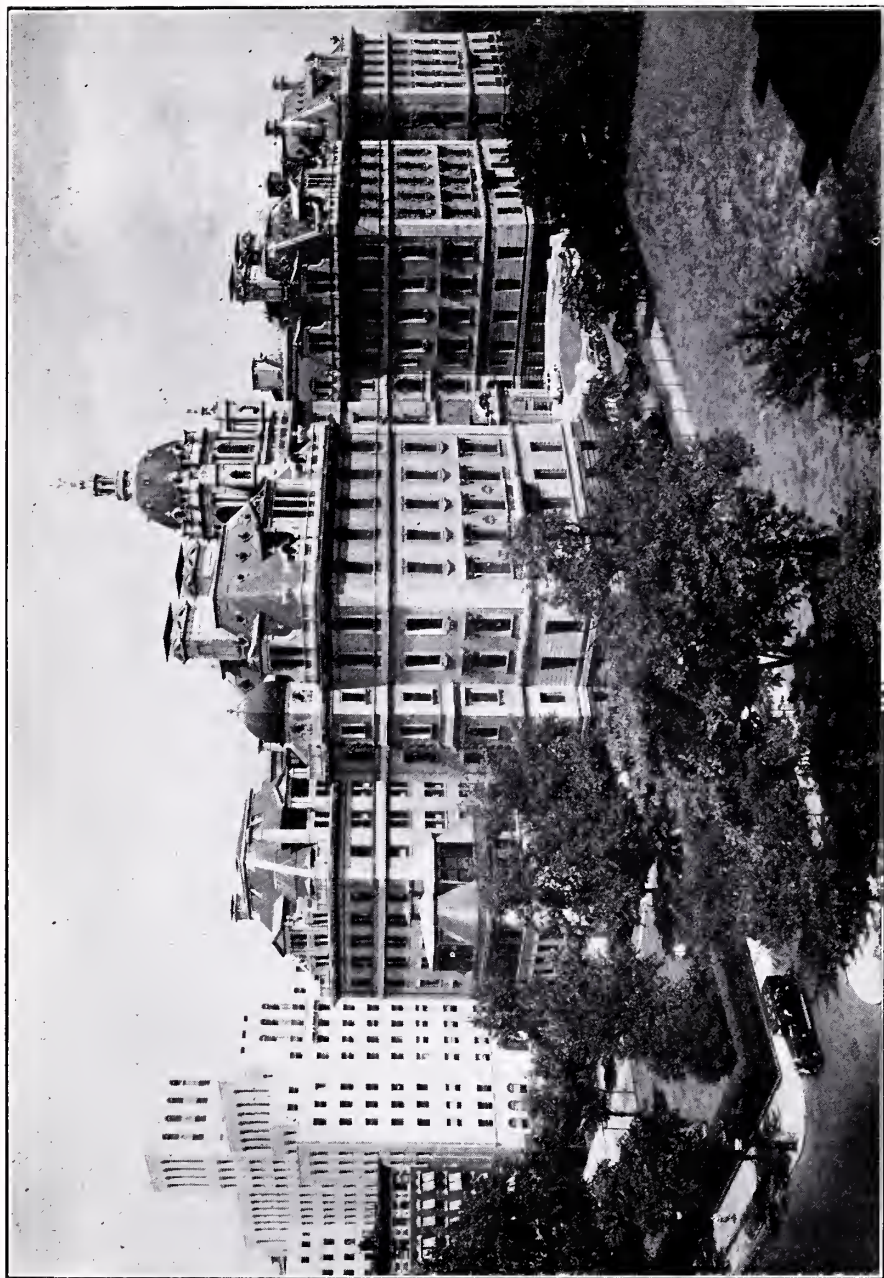
The Seventy-ninth Annual Report

For the Year Ending December 31, 1937

Contents

	PAGE
Officer's of St. Luke's Hospital	5
Board of Managers	6
Standing Committees—Board of Managers	7
Members of the Society of St. Luke's Hospital	8
Officers—Social Service Department	9
Executive Board—Social Service Department	10
Administrative Officers	11
The Attending Staff:	
Department of Medicine	13
Department of Surgery	14
Officers, Members and Standing Committees of Medical Board for 1938	17
Members of the House Staff	20
The Out-Patient Staff:	
Department of Medicine	21
Department of Surgery	23
Special Departments	24
The Attending Staff, Convalescent Hospital	27
Report of the President	28
Appendix to Report of President:	
Changes in Medical and Surgical Staff	34
Memorial to Dr. George F. Clover	35
Memorial to Dr. Everett W. Gould	36
Report of the Treasurer	37
Balance Sheet as of December 31, 1937	38
Auditors' Certificate	40
St. Luke's Hospital—Statement of Income and Expenditures	41
St. Luke's Convalescent Hospital—Statement of Income and Expenditures	42
St. Luke's Hospital and St. Luke's Convalescent Hospital—Condensed Statement of Income and Expenditures	43
Detailed Statement of Operating Income	44
Donations	45
Subscriptions to the Century Fund	49
Donations for Special Purposes	49
Annual Subscriptions toward the Support of Beds	49
Annual Dues	50
Legacies Received During Year 1937	50

	PAGE
Beds Fully Endowed During Year 1937.....	50
Partial Payments Received During Year 1937 Toward Endowed Bed Fund.....	50
Report of the Medical Board.....	51
Report of the Director.....	52
Comparative Statistics—Main Hospital:	
Patients' Statistics.....	55
Administration Statistics.....	57
Dietary Department Statistics.....	57
Average Number of Employees.....	57
Special Service Department Statistics.....	58
Comparative Statistics—Convalescent Hospital:	
Patients' Statistics.....	59
Administration Statistics.....	60
Statistics of Admissions and of Declined Applications.....	61
Gifts of Articles.....	62
Report of Chaplain:	
Main Hospital.....	63
Convalescent Hospital.....	64
Report of the Training School.....	65
Information and Statistics Relative to School of Nursing.....	66
Graduate Nurse Personnel for Year 1937.....	67
Report of the Social Service Department:	
Report of President.....	68
Report of the Director of Social Service.....	71
Report of the Treasurer.....	76
Report of the Church Committee.....	77
Report of Treasurer of Church Committee.....	77
Report of the Clothing Committee.....	79
Report of the Thrift Shop Committee.....	80
Report of the Committee on Volunteer Aides.....	81
Endowed Rooms.....	82
Endowed Beds.....	82
Special Foundations.....	96
Special Trust Funds.....	100
Officers and Members of the Board of Managers of St. Luke's Hospital and their Terms of Service.....	101
Wardens or Vestrymen in the Church of St. George the Martyr.....	106
Service Record of Professional Staff.....	107
Special Appointments.....	113
Officers of the Society of St. Luke's Alumni.....	120



ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

Officers

President

STEPHEN BAKER

Vice-President

LINCOLN CROMWELL

Treasurer

ANDREW V. STOUT, 115 Broadway

Assistant Treasurer

CENTRAL HANOVER BANK & TRUST COMPANY, 70 Broadway

Secretary

ROGERS H. BACON, 102 Maiden Lane

Board of Managers

Whose terms of office expire respectively on St. Luke's Day,
October 18th, in the following years:

1938

ROGERS H. BACON
WILLIAM S. GRAY, JR.
JOHN A. HANCE
J. VAN VECHTEN OLCOTT
PERCY R. PYNE, 2d
WILLIAM J. SCHIEFFELIN, JR.
A. VARICK STOUT, JR.

1939

J. STEWART BAKER
LINCOLN CROMWELL
JOHN A. DIX
WILLIAM M. V. HOFFMAN
EDWIN G. MERRILL
E. HENRY H. SIMMONS
EDWIN S. S. SUNDERLAND
FREDERICK SHEFFIELD

1940

STEPHEN BAKER
STEPHEN C. CLARK
ANDREW V. STOUT
MYRON C. TAYLOR
J. MAYHEW WAINWRIGHT
WALTON MARTIN, M. D.
SCHUYLER VAN VETCHEN
JARVIS CROMWELL

Managers Ex-Officio

The Bishop of the Diocese of New York
The Mayor of the City of New York
The President of the Council of the City of New York
The British Consul-General
The President of the Medical Board

Representatives of St. George's Society

EDWARD F. DARRELL

HENRY W. J. BUCKNALL

Standing Committees

Executive Committee

1938

WILLIAM S. GRAY, JR.
WILLIAM J. SCHIEFFELIN, JR.
EDWIN G. MERRILL

1939

SIR GERALD CAMPBELL
WALTON MARTIN, M.D.
MYRON C. TAYLOR

Ex-Officio

The President
The Vice-President
The Treasurer
The Secretary

Finance Committee

JOHN A. HANCE—1938 E. HENRY H. SIMMONS—1940
STEPHEN C. CLARK—1939 SCHUYLER VAN VECHTEN—1941
The Treasurer, Ex-Officio

Committee on Legal Affairs

ROGERS H. BACON WILLIAM M. V. HOFFMAN
EDWIN S. S. SUNDERLAND

Nominating Committee

EDWIN S. S. SUNDERLAND EDWARD F. DARRELL
JOHN A. DIX

Committee on Membership

WILLIAM J. SCHIEFFELIN, JR. A. VARICK STOUT, JR.
HENRY W. J. BUCKNALL

Committee on Convalescent Hospital

WALTON MARTIN, M.D.—1938 J. MAYHEW WAINWRIGHT—1939
FREDERICK SHEFFIELD—1940

Committee on the Training School

J. STEWART BAKER—1938 ROGERS H. BACON—1939
LINCOLN CROMWELL—1940
The President of the Medical Board, Ex-Officio

Members of the Society of St. Luke's Hospital

Life Members

BAKER, J. STEWART	McLANE, THOMAS S.
BAKER, STEPHEN	MERRILL, EDWIN G.
BOULTON, WILLIAM B.	MILLS, OGDEN L. ¹
BOWRING, CHARLES W.	MORGAN, HENRY S.
BUCKNALL, HENRY W. J.	MORGAN, J. PIERPONT
CAMMANN, H. SCHUYLER	MORRIS, LEWIS SPENCER
CHISOLM, B. OGDEN	OLCOTT, J. VAN VECHTEN
CLARK, F. AMBROSE	SALVAGE, SAMUEL A.
CLARK, STEPHEN C.	SATTERLEE, HERBERT L.
CROCKER, GEORGE A.	SCHIEFFELIN, WILLIAM J., JR.
CROMWELL, JARVIS	SIMMONS, E. HENRY H.
CROMWELL, LINCOLN	SMITH, AUGUSTINE J.
DARRELL, EDWARD F.	STEELE, CHARLES
GRAY, WILLIAM S., JR.	STIRES, ERNEST M.
HANCE, JOHN A.	STOKES, I. N. PHELPS
HOFFMAN, SAMUEL V.	STOUT, ANDREW V.
HOFFMAN, WILLIAM M. V.	SUNDERLAND, EDWIN S. S.
HOYT, HENRY R.	TAYLOR, MYRON C.
ISELIN, OLIVER	VANDERBILT, CORNELIUS
LOEW, E. VICTOR	WINTHROP, BRONSON
	WOODWARD, WILLIAM

Members Paying Annual Dues

AUCHINCLOSS, C. RUSSELL	POTTER, ALONZO
BACON, FRANCIS M.	PRATT, HERBERT L.
BACON, ROGERS H.	PYNE, PERCY R., 2D
DICKEY, CHARLES D.	RUSSELL, CHARLES H.
DIX, JOHN A.	RUSSELL, HENRY P.
HILL, ROBERT C.	SHEFFIELD, FREDERICK
LOOMIS, EDWARD E. ²	STOUT, A. VARICK, JR.
MARTIN, DR. WALTON	THORNE, SAMUEL
MILLER, GEORGE MACCULLOCH	VAN VECHTEN, SCHUYLER
POLK, FRANK L.	WAINWRIGHT, J. MAYHEW

¹Died October 11, 1937.

²Died July 11, 1937.

St. Luke's Hospital Social Service

JANUARY 1, 1937 TO DECEMBER 31, 1937

OFFICERS

President

MRS. EDWARD E. LOOMIS

Vice-Presidents

MRS. HENRY SLOANE COFFIN

MISS GERTRUDE R. HOYT

Secretary

MRS. ROBERT C. WHITE

Treasurer

MRS. LYMAN C. BLEECKER

CHAIRMEN OF COMMITTEES

Church

MISS ELIZABETH BEEBE

Clothing

MRS. EDWARD S. ISHAM

Tuberculosis

MRS. FREDERIC E. LEWIS

Library

MRS. W. RICE BREWSTER

Thrift Shop

MRS. WALTER RYSAM JONES

Volunteers in Clinics

MISS GERTRUDE R. HOYT

JUNIOR COMMITTEE

Chairman

MISS GERTRUDE R. HOYT

Treasurer

MRS. W. RICE BREWSTER

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL SOCIAL SERVICE

Executive Board

Whose terms of office expire respectively on
December 31st in the following years:

1937

MISS SUSAN D. BLISS
MRS. EDWARD B. BRUCH
MRS. GEORGE F. CLOVER¹
MRS. LINCOLN CROMWELL
MRS. IRA DAVENPORT
MRS. JOHN DOUGLAS
MRS. HAROLD E. HERRICK
MRS. WILLIAM F. Mc FEE²
MRS. WM. J. SCHIEFFELIN, JR.
MRS. CECIL SHALLCROSS
MISS ALICE SMITH
MISS HONORA SPALDING
MRS. ROBERT H. WHITE

1938

MRS. ROGERS H. BACON
MRS. FRANCIS D. BARTOW³
MRS. WESLEY C. BOWERS
MRS. WILLIAM M. V. HOFFMAN
MRS. WALTER R. JONES
MRS. HENRY H. M. LYLE
MRS. WALTON MARTIN
MRS. H. S. PATTERSON
MRS. WILLIAM C. RIKER
MRS. JOHN H. TOWNE
MRS. H. P. VAN DUSEN
MRS. A. P. VOISLAWSKY
MRS. THOMAS J. WATSON

1939

MISS ELIZABETH BEEBE
MRS. F. WARNER BISHOP
MRS. LYMAN C. BLEECKER
MRS. W. RICE BREWSTER
MRS. HENRY SLOANE COFFIN
MRS. HENRY LEROY FINCH
MRS. NATHAN GREEN
MRS. LEWIS FRISSELL⁴
MISS GERTRUDE R. HOYT
MRS. EDWARD S. ISHAM
MRS. FREDERIC E. LEWIS
MRS. EDWARD E. LOOMIS
MRS. A. A. MARSTERS
MRS. HOWARD C. ROBBINS
MISS JOSEPHINE WILLIS

¹Resigned, October, 1937.

²By appointment February, 1937.

³By appointment December, 1935.

⁴By appointment November, 1936.

Administrative Officers

Director

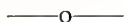
CLAUDE W. MUNGER, M.D.

Assistant Director and Comptroller

CHARLES G. ROSWELL, B.S., C.P.A., L.L.B.

Assistant to the Director

WILLIAM M. WILLIAMS



Chaplain

REV. THOMAS J. CROSBY

Director of Nursing

HELENE OLANDT, R.N., B.S., M.A.

Purchasing Agent

CHARLES B. ALLEN

Assistant Director of Nursing

ANNE J. HUMPHRYS, R.N.

Supervising Dietitian

MARY R. CUFMAN, B.S., M.A.

Director of Social Service

E. LOUISE ADAMS

Supervising Housekeeper

MABEL L. S. WHITE

Supervisor of Out Patient Department

LILLIAN STROHMEYER, R.N.

Chief Engineer

JOHN J. CHISHOLM

Supervisor of Private Pavilion

MABEL L. CLARKE, R.N.

Record Librarian

LOUISE M. COTTER

Supervisor of Admissions

PHYLLIS M. RUSDEN, R.N.

Pharmacist

HARVEY O. DIETRICH, Ph.G.

Supervisor of Follow-Up Service

MRS. JULIA LEHR, R.N., A.B.

Photographer

MANELVA W. KELLER, B.S., R.N.

Electrocardiographer

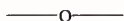
VIVIAN J. AHL, R.N.

Medical Librarian

HILDEGARDE LEMCKE

Supervisor of Laundry

GEORGE A. CONNORS



ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

SPECIALIZED DEPARTMENTS

Director of Laboratories
FRANCIS C. WOOD, M.D.

Assistant Director and Pathologist
LEILA C. KNOX, M.D.

Bacteriologist
LEMUEL W. FAMULENER, M.D.

Assistant Pathologist
SEATON SAILOR, M.D.

Chemist
FRANZ LEINWEBER

Director,
Roentgen Department for Diagnosis
ERIC J. RYAN, M.D.

Director,
Roentgen Department for Therapy
FRANCIS C. WOOD, M.D.

Director of Anesthesia
GEORGE D. BURFORD, JR., M.D.

Examining Physician
WILLIAM S. THOMAS, M.D.

CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL

Director
CLAUDE W. MUNGER, M.D.

Matron in Charge
MAUD M. JACK, A.B., R.N.

Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds
ARTHUR SLOTHOWER

Chaplain
REV. ALBERT J. M. WILSON

The Attending Staff

AS OF JANUARY 1, 1938

MEDICINE

Consultants in Medicine

SAMUEL W. LAMBERT, M.D. WALTER A. BASTEDO, M.D.
KARL VOGEL, M.D.

Division A

HENRY S. PATTERSON, M.D.
Director

Division B

LEWIS F. FRISSELL, M.D.
Director

Attending Physicians

GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D. F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D.
WILLIAM S. THOMAS, M.D. FRANCIS C. WOOD, M.D.
(in Immunology)

Associate Attending Physicians

JOHN H. KEATING, M.D. ALBERT C. HERRING, M.D.
WALDO B. FARNUM, M.D. JOSEPH HAJEK, M.D.
JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D. WILLIAM H. GLAFKE, M.D.
LEILA C. KNOX, M.D. (in Gastro-Enterology)
WILLIAM L. TUCKER, M.D.
(in Immunology)

Assistant Attending Physicians

G. JARVIS COFFIN, M.D. THEOPHILUS P. ALLEN, M.D.
OSWALD R. JONES, M.D. LUIS A. AMILL, M.D.
ROBERT F. SOLLEY, M.D. JOHN S. DAVIS, JR., M.D.
WILLIAM T. GIBB, JR., M.D. JED H. IRVINE, M.D.
PHILIP G. C. BISHOP, M.D.
EDWARD P. CHILDS, M.D.
STANTON T. ALLISON, M.D.
NICHOLAS J. POLTCHANINOFF, M.D.
(in Immunology)
HENRY R. KUTIL, M.D.
(in Immunology)

PEDIATRICS

Consultant in Pediatrics

CHARLES F. COLLINS, M.D.

Attending Pediatrician

F. ELMER JOHNSON, M.D.

THE ATTENDING STAFF

Associate Attending Pediatricians

HERBERT F. JACKSON, M.D. HAROLD W. DARGEON, M.D.
FREDERICK H. WILKE, M.D.

Assistant Attending Pediatricians

RUSSELL B. SCOBIE, M.D. RUTH J. CUDMORE, M.D.
GERTRUDE H. B. NICOLSON, M.D. GEORGE R. IRVING, M.D.

NEUROLOGY

Consulting Neurologist

E. LIVINGSTON HUNT, M.D.

Associate Consulting Neurological Surgeon

BYRON STOOKEY, M.D.

Attending Neurologist

IRVING H. PARDEE, M.D.

Assistant Attending Neurologist

JOHN M. MCKINNEY, M.D.

DERMATOLOGY

Consulting Dermatologist

GEORGE M. MACKEE, M.D.

Attending Dermatologist

W. BAYARD LONG, M.D.

SURGERY

Consulting Surgeons

CHARLES L. GIBSON, M.D. J. BENTLEY SQUIER, M.D.
WALTON MARTIN, M.D. WILLIAM A. DOWNES, M.D.

Attending Surgeons

Division A

MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D.
EDWARD J. DONOVAN, M.D.

Division B

HENRY H. M. LYLE, M.D.
JOHN DOUGLAS, M.D.
WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D.

Associate Attending Surgeons

FRED W. SOLLEY, M.D. EDWARD D. TRUESDALE, M.D.
BENJAMIN R. SHORE, M.D. PAUL C. MORTON, M.D.

THE ATTENDING STAFF

Assistant Attending Surgeons

JOHN J. WESTERMANN, JR., M.D.	HAROLD J. SHELLEY, M.D.
WILLIAM G. HEEKS, M.D.	ALEXANDER E. W. ADA, M.D.
FRANK P. MATHEWS, M.D.	WILLIAM H. BERRY, M.D.
JOHN P. WEST, JR., M.D.	¹ FRANKLIN S. WEARN, M.D.
	¹ GERALD D. DORMAN, M.D.

ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY

Attending Orthopedic Surgeon

MATHER CLEVELAND, M.D.

Associate Orthopedic Surgeon

DAVID M. BOSWORTH, M.D.

Assistant Attending Orthopedic Surgeon

FRED J. MATTHEWS, M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Consulting Ophthalmologist

ALFRED WIENER, M.D.

Attending Ophthalmologist

W. GUERNSEY FREY, M.D.

Associate Ophthalmologist

HENRY T. SMITH, M.D.

Assistant Ophthalmologists

PAUL T. CONNOLLY, M.D.	HARRY EGGERS, M.D.
	WALTER HIPP, M.D.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Director

WESLEY C. BOWERS, M.D.

Consulting Otolaryngologists

D. BRYSON DELAVAN, M.D.	ANTONIE P. VOISLAWESKY, M.D.
-------------------------	------------------------------

¹Appointment for one year beginning January 1, 1938.

THE ATTENDING STAFF

Endoscopist

WESTLEY M. HUNT, M.D.

Associate Otolaryngologists

CARL M. SAUTTER, M.D.	LEO T. PERRAULT, M.D.
JOHN W. FOWLKES, M.D.	JOHN ROSS, M.D.
VICTOR C. McCUAIG, M.D.	H. CLIFTON LUKE, M.D.

Assistant Otolaryngologists

PAUL H. BREUNING, M.D.	HILTON H. STOTHERS, M.D.
ASHBY G. MARTIN, M.D.	VAN RENSSELAER VOISLAWSKY, M.D.
DUNCAN R. McCUAIG, M.D.	JAMES F. FAULKNER, M.D.
HENRY G. BULLWINKEL, M.D.	J. CALVERT KIRKBRIGHT, M.D.
WILLIAM M. CHEW, M.D.	MAXWELL D. RYAN, M.D.
	PAUL F. BARHAM, M.D.
	ARTHUR R. EVERETT, M.D.

UROLOGY

Attending Urologist

HENRY G. BUGBEE, M.D.

Associate Attending Urologist

GEORGE F. HOCH, M.D.

Assistant Attending Urologists

JOHN A. TAYLOR, M.D.	ARTHUR J. MURPHY, M.D.
----------------------	------------------------

DENTISTRY

Consulting Oral Surgeon

HENRY S. DUNNING, M.D., D.D.S.

Dental Surgeon

JEROME M. SCHWEITZER, D.D.S.

PHYSIOTHERAPIST

ROBERT MÜLLER, M.D.

THE ATTENDING STAFF

THE MEDICAL BOARD FOR 1938

President

HENRY G. BUGBEE, M.D.

Vice-President

MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D.

Secretary

WILLIAM S. THOMAS, M.D.

MEMBERS

WALTER A. BASTEDO, M.D.	LEILA C. KNOX, M.D.
F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D.	SAMUEL W. LAMBERT, M.D.
WESLEY C. BOWERS, M.D.	W. BAYARD LONG, M.D.
HENRY G. BUGBEE, M.D.	HENRY H. M. LYLE, M.D.
GEORGE E. BURFORD, JR., M.D.	WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D.
MATHER CLEVELAND, M.D.	GEORGE M. MACKEE, M.D.
CHARLES F. COLLINS, M.D.	WALTON MARTIN, M.D.
D. BRYSON DELAVAN, M.D.	PAUL C. MORTON, M.D.
EDWARD J. DONOVAN, M.D.	CLAUDE W. MUNGER, M.D.
JOHN DOUGLAS, M.D.	IRVING H. PARDEE, M.D.
WILLIAM A. DOWNES, M.D.	HENRY S. PATTERSON, M.D.
WALDO B. FARNUM, M.D.	ERIC J. RYAN, M.D.
W. GUERNSEY FREY, M.D.	JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.
LEWIS F. FRISSELL, M.D.	BENJAMIN R. SHORE, M.D.
CHARLES L. GIBSON, M.D.	MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D.
WILLIAM H. GLAFKE, M.D.	FRED W. SOLLEY, M.D.
GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.	J. BENTLEY SQUIER, M.D.
JOHN HAJEK, M.D.	WILLIAM S. THOMAS, M.D.
ALBERT C. HERRING, M.D.	EDWARD D. TRUESDELL, M.D.
E. LIVINGSTON HUNT, M.D.	KARL VOGEL, M.D.
HERBERT F. JACKSON, M.D.	ANTONIE P. VOISLAWSKY, M.D.
F. ELMER JOHNSON, M.D.	ALFRED WIENER, M.D.
JOHN H. KEATING, M.D.	FRANCIS C. WOOD, M.D.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Executive Committee

HENRY G. BUGBEE, M.D., <i>Chairman</i>	HENRY H. M. LYLE, M.D.
F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D.	HENRY S. PATTERSON, M.D.
LEWIS F. FRISSELL, M.D.	MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D.
F. ELMER JOHNSON, M.D.	WILLIAM S. THOMAS, M.D.

Committee on Examination of Candidates for the House Staff

JOHN DOUGLASS, M.D., <i>Chairman</i>	LEWIS F. FRISSELL, M.D.
EDWARD J. DONOVAN, M.D.	GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.

THE ATTENDING STAFF

Committee on Examination of Student Nurses

WALDO B. FARNUM, M.D., *Chairman* LEILA C. KNOX, M.D.
F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D. PAUL C. MORTON, M.D.
MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D.

Committee on Out-Patient Department

MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D., *Chairman* JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.
JOHN H. KEATING, M.D. HAROLD J. SHELLEY, M.D.

Committee on Convalescent Hospital

F. ELMER JOHNSON, M.D., *Chairman* REGINALD A. HIGGONS, M.D.
MATHER CLEVELAND, M.D. CLAUDE W. MUNGER, M.D.

Committee on Private Patients

WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D., *Chairman* F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D.
EDWARD J. DONOVAN, M.D. WESLEY C. BOWERS, M.D.

Committee on X-Ray

ERIC J. RYAN, M.D., *Chairman* ALBERT C. HERRING, M.D.
WESLEY C. BOWERS, M.D. WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D.
FRANCIS CARTER WOOD, M.D.

Committee on Records

WALDO B. FARNUM, M.D., *Chairman* JOSEPH HAJEK, M.D.
EDWARD J. DONOVAN, M.D. PAUL C. MORTON, M.D.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES OF MEDICAL BOARD FOR 1938

Committee on Management of Communicable Diseases

F. ELMER JOHNSON, M.D. *Chairman* HERBERT F. JACKSON, M.D.

Committee on Medical Library

WILLIAM H. GLAFKE, M.D., *Chairman* GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.
HENRY H. M. LYLE, M.D. WILLIAM S. THOMAS, M.D.

Committee on Solutions

F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D., *Chairman* WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D.
L. W. FAMULENER, M.D. PAUL C. MORTON, M.D.

THE ATTENDING STAFF

Committee on Graduate Fortnight

F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D., *Chairman* EDWARD J. DONOVAN, M.D.
LUIS A. AMILL, M.D. LEILA C. KNOX, M.D.

(Subject of Graduate Fortnight for 1938, "Disease of the Blood Forming Organs, Including Diseases of Liver and Spleen")

Committee on Formulary

JOHN H. KEATING, M.D., *Chairman* ALBERT C. HERRING, M.D.
WALTER A. BASTEDO, M.D. JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.

Committee on Blood Transfusions

F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D., *Chairman* JED H. IRVINE, M.D.
L. W. FAMULENER, M.D. HERBERT F. JACKSON, M.D.
PAUL C. MORTON, M.D.

Committee on Courtesy Staff

WALDO B. FARNUM, M.D., *Chairman* PAUL C. MORTON, M.D.

Committee on Interne Service and Residencies

MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D., *Chairman* WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D.
LEWIS F. FRISSELL, M.D. EDWARD J. DONOVAN, M.D.
HENRY S. PATTERSON, M.D. HAROLD J. SHELLEY, M.D.
JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D. BENJAMIN R. SHORE, M.D.

Committee on By-Laws and Rules

WILLIAM S. THOMAS, M.D. JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.

THE ATTENDING STAFF

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE STAFF

DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1937

Internes

Division A

Medical

LLOYD S. SALTUS, M.D.
WILLIAM H. HANNA, JR., M.D.
EBERT E. JUDD, M.D.
EDGAR E. STEWART, M.D.
WILLIAM S. NORTON, 2ND, M.D.

Surgical

SAWNIE R. GASTON, M.D.
HERBERT PARSONS, M.D.
DANIEL B. DORMAN, M.D.
ROBERT W. FRASER, M.D.
CHARLES EDWARD BATTLE, M.D.

Division B

Medical

WILLIAM MEDL, M.D.
CHARLES L. WHITTEMORE, M.D.
JOHN R. PALMER, M.D.
DAVID P. EARLE, JR., M.D.

Surgical

BORIS PETROFF, M.D.
MARVIN H. KENDRICK, M.D.
WILLIAM E. WHITE, M.D.
GEORGE G. HOLLINS, JR., M.D.
WILLIAM P. BLALOCK, M.D.

Residents

Residents on the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Service

ARTHUR R. EVERETT, M.D.
MARTIN L. RUTH, M.D.
HENRY J. WISER, M.D.
ARCHIE L. NEIGHBORS, M.D.
CHESTER F. HOGAN, M.D.

Residents on the Pediatric Service

VICTOR GROVER, M.D.
ELIZABETH B. HINCKLEY, M.D.
KENNETH L. GREVATT, M.D.

Residents on the Private Service

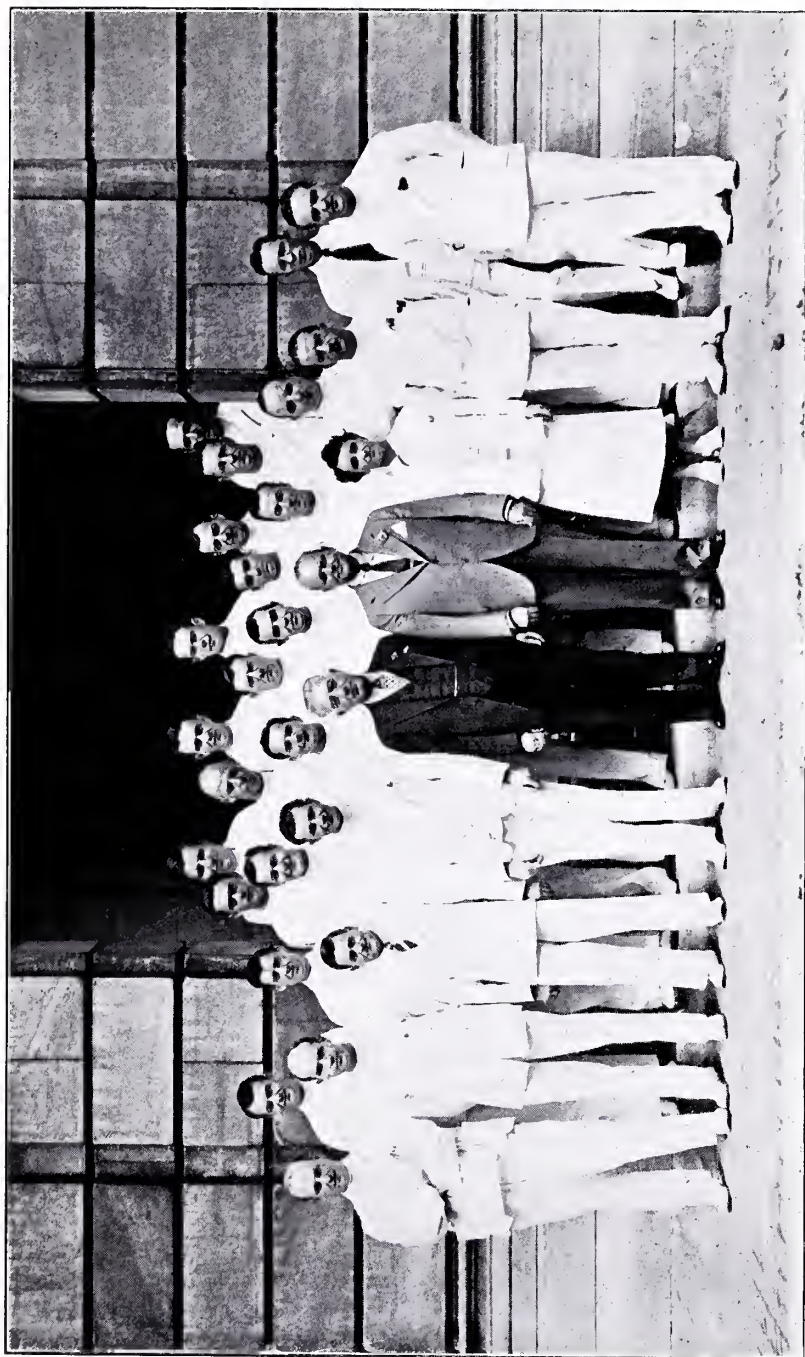
W. THEODORE WHEELER, M.D.
JAMES F. WRIGHT, M.D.
FRANCIS D. THREADGILL, M.D.
LUCIEN A. WATKINS, M.D.
BORIS PETROFF, M.D.
JOHN PHILIP HARNEY, M.D.

Residents on Anesthesia Service

HORACE E. LEIGH, M.D.
LUCIEN A. WATKINS, M.D.

Residents on Pathology Service

EDWARD HERBERT, JR., M.D.
SEATON SAILER, M.D.



THE RESIDENT STAFF, MAY 1938

The Out-Patient Staff

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

Directors

Division A

HENRY S. PATTERSON, M.D.

Division B

LEWIS F. FRISSELL, M.D.

Attendings

GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.

F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D.

WILLIAM S. THOMAS, M.D.

(in Immunology)

Associates

JOHN H. KEATING, M.D.

ALBERT C. HERRING, M.D.

WALDO B. FARNUM, M.D.

JOSEPH HAJEK, M.D.

JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.

WILLIAM H. GLAFKE, M.D.

LEILA C. KNOX, M.D.

(in Gastro-Enterology)

WILLIAM L. TUCKER, M.D.

(in Immunology)

GENERAL MEDICAL CLINICS

Chiefs

G. JARVIS COFFIN, M.D.

THEOPHILUS P. ALLEN, M.D.

Assistants

OSWALD R. JONES, M.D.

LUIS A. AMILL, M.D.

ROBERT F. SOLLEY, M.D.

REGINALD A. CONKLIN, M.D.

WILLIAM T. GIBB, JR., M.D.

JED H. IRVINE, M.D.

STANTON T. ALLISON, M.D.

WILLIAM HAMMOND, M.D.

MARGARET McA. JANEWAY, M.D.

JOSEPH KOVACS, M.D.

DAVID P. CURTISS, M.D.

THOMAS E. COONEY, M.D.

EDWARD P. CHILDS, M.D.

HUBERT J. HINDES, M.D.

CHARLES LOUIS GILBERT, M.D.

JOHN STAIGE DAVIS, JR., M.D.

FRANK E. SMITH, JR., M.D.

CHARLES K. BOGOSHIAN, M.D.

EDWARD HERBERT, JR., M.D.

PHILIP BENTON, M.D.

SHIRLEY C. FISK, M.D.

ALLERGY CLINIC

Director

WILLIAM S. THOMAS, M.D.

Chief

WILLIAM L. TUCKER, M.D.

Assistants

NICHOLAS J. POLTCHANINOFF, M.D. HENRY R. KUTIL, M.D.

THE OUT-PATIENT STAFF

ARTHRITIS CLINIC

Chief

JOHN STAIGE DAVIS, JR., M.D.

Assistants

JOSEPH KOVACS, M.D.

JED. H. IRVINE, M.D.

CARDIAC CLINIC

Chief

JOHN H. KEATING, M.D.

Assistants

WALDO B. FARNUM, M.D.

JED H. IRVINE, M.D.

JOSEPH HAJEK, M.D.

EDWARD P. CHILDS, M.D.

LUIS A. AMILL, M.D.

H. EASTON McMAHON, M.D.

ROBERT F. SOLLEY, M.D.

CHARLES LOUIS GILBERT, M.D.

EDWARD A. JENNINGS, M.D.

FRANK E. SMITH, JR., M.D.

WILLIAM T. GIBB, JR., M.D.

EDWARD HERBERT, JR., M.D.

DIABETES CLINIC

Chiefs

JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.

JED H. IRVINE, M.D.

Assistants

CHARLES LOUIS GILBERT, M.D.

GASTRO-ENTEROLOGY CLINIC

Assistants

HAROLD J. SHELLEY, M.D.

WILLIAM T. GIBB, JR., M.D.

WILLIAM G. HEEKS, M.D.

MONROE B. KUNTSLER, M.D.

SHIRLEY CARTER FISK, M.D.

CHARLES LOUIS GILBERT, M.D.

THYROID CLINIC

Chief

GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.

Assistants

MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D.

EDWIN B. ECKERSON, M.D.

WILLIAM G. HEEKS, M.D.

HAROLD J. SHELLEY, M.D.

CHARLES LOUIS GILBERT, M.D.

FRED W. SOLLEY, M.D.

THE OUT-PATIENT STAFF
TUBERCULOSIS CLINIC

Chief
PHILIP G. C. BISHOP, M.D.

Assistants
THOMAS N. SHEEN, M.D. DAVID P. CURTISS, M.D.
JOHN HENRY ISELIN, JR., M.D.

HEMATOLOGY CLINIC

Chief
LUIS A. AMILL, M.D.

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY

Directors

Division A
MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D.
EDWARD J. DONOVAN, M.D.

Division B
HENRY H. M. LYLE, M.D.
JOHN DOUGLAS, M.D.
WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D.

Associates

FRED W. SOLLEY, M.D.
BENJAMIN R. SHORE, M.D.

EDWARD D. TRUESDELL, M.D.
PAUL C. MORTON, M.D.

GENERAL SURGICAL CLINICS

Chiefs

WILLIAM G. HEEKS, M.D.

ALEXANDER E. W. ADA, M.D.
HAROLD J. SHELLEY, M.D.

Assistants

FRANK P. MATHEWS, M.D.
EDWIN B. ECKERSON, M.D.
JOHN P. WEST, JR., M.D.
CHARLES H. FINKE, M.D.
COLGATE PHILLIPS, M.D.

WILLIAM H. BERRY, M.D.
GERALD D. DORMAN, M.D.
PAUL V. WALDO, M.D.
JOHN G. CONNELL, M.D.
FRANKLIN S. WEARN, M.D.

Assistants in Gynecology

MARGARET MCA. JANEWAY, M.D.
ELEANOR DEFOREST BALDWIN, M.D.
JEAN HENDERSON, M.D.
M. VIRGINIA PALMER, M.D.

JACOB OHLBAUM, M.D.
MAX ALEXANDER, M.D.
BURNETT B. BENSON, M.D.

THE OUT-PATIENT STAFF

UROLOGY CLINIC

Director

HENRY G. BUGBEE, M.D.

Associates

GEORGE F. HOCH, M.D.

JOHN A. TAYLOR, M.D.

Chief

ARTHUR J. MURPHY, M.D.

Assistants

JACOB H. HEKIMIAN, M.D.

WILLIAM F. BENDER, M.D.

CHARLES MUZZICATO, M.D.

ORTHOPEDIC CLINIC

Chief

MATHER CLEVELAND, M.D.

Associate

DAVID M. BOSWORTH, M.D.

Assistant

FRED J. MATTHEWS, M.D.

SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS

PEDIATRIC CLINIC

Director

F. ELMER JOHNSON, M.D.

Associates

HERBERT F. JACKSON, M.D.

HAROLD W. DARGEON, M.D.

FREDERICK H. WILKE, M.D.

Chiefs

HAROLD W. DARGEON, M.D.
(Tuberculosis)

GERTRUDE H. B. NICOLSON, M.D.
(Cardiac)

FREDERICK H. WILKE, M.D.

GEORGE R. IRVING, M.D.

Assistants

CHARLES AUER, M.D.

ELVIRA O. OSTLUND, M.D.

REGINALD A. HIGGONS, M.D.

HAZEL M. GRAINGER, M.D.

RUSSELL, B. SCOBIE, M.D.

EDWARD M. DiTOLLA, M.D.

RUTH J. CUDMORE, M.D.

ELEANOR A. WEBB, M.D.

ETHEL WORTIS, M.D.

ALICE BAKER, M.D.

CATHERINE I. ANGUS, M.D.

HARRY E. VOSS, M.D.

JEAN H. PATTISON, M.D.

MARGARET H. MCKEE, M.D.

E. OWEN NUNEZ, M.D.

KENNETH L. GREVATT, M.D.

THE OUT-PATIENT STAFF

OTOLARYNGOLOGY CLINIC

Director

WESLEY C. BOWERS, M.D.

Endoscopist

WESTLEY M. HUNT, M.D.

Associates

CARL M. SAUTTER, M.D.	VAN RENSSELAER VOISLAWSKY, M.D.
JOHN W. FOWLKES, M.D.	JAMES F. FAULKNER, M.D.
VICTOR C. McCUAIG, M.D.	JAMES C. KIRKBRIGHT, M.D.
H. GRIFFIN BULLWINKEL, M.D.	MAXWELL D. RYAN, M.D.
WILLIAM M. CHEW, M.D.	PAUL F. BARHAM, M.D.
HILTON H. STOTHERS, M.D.	ARTHUR R. EVERETT, M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY CLINIC

Director

W. GUERNSEY FREY, M.D.

Associate

HENRY T. SMITH, M.D.

Assistants

CHARLES LITWIN, M.D.	HARRY EGGERS, M.D.
PAUL T. CONNOLLY, M.D.	WALTER HIPPI, M.D.

DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILIS CLINIC

Director

W. BAYARD LONG, M.D.

Chief

VALENTINE C. BAKER, M.D.

Assistants

THEOPHILUS P. ALLEN, M.D.	ROBERT R. M. McLAUGHLIN, M.D.
LESLIE P. BARKER, M.D.	JASPER A. FORESTIERE, M.D.

THE OUT-PATIENT STAFF

NEUROLOGY CLINIC

IRVING H. PARDEE, M.D.

Chief

JOHN M. MCKINNEY, M.D.

Assistants

MISS LOUISE HEWSON
(Clinical Psychologist)

THOMAS J. MORRISON, M.D.
GEORGE W. CUMBLER, M.D.

DENTAL CLINIC

Director

JEROME M. SCHWEITZER, D.D.S.

Associates

JOHN J. POSNER, D.D.S.

PHILIP GREENBERG, D.D.S.

ARTHUR A. SCHWEITZER, D.D.S.

Junior Associates

HENRY G. RIEGER, D.D.S.

WILLIAM FERDERBER, D.D.S.

BENJAMIN ROSENFELD, D.D.S.

GEORGE O. KRETZ, D.D.S.

HERBERT D. COOPERMAN, D.D.S.

Assistants

ANDREW J. HAESELER, D.D.S.

ARTHUR HAUKE, D.D.S.

P. REES DAUGHERTY, D.D.S.

A. C. GRIMM, D.D.S.

HAILEY L. RAFFMAN, D.D.S.

Chief of Periodontia

J. LEWIS BLASS, D.D.S.

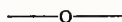
Assistants

OLIVE R. MEYER, D.D.S.

NELSON LICALSI, D.D.S.

PODIATRIST

GUSTAVE APPEL



The Attending Staff, Convalescent Hospital

*The Attending Staff of St. Luke's Hospital
and*

Associated Attending Physicians

CLARENCE H. BONNELL, M.D. CHARLES W. KNAPP, M.D.
WILLIAM HAMMOND, M.D.

Associate Attending Surgeons

ARTHUR S. VOSBURGH, M.D. JOHN A. McCREERY, M.D.

Associate Pediatrician

REGINALD A. HIGGONS, M.D.

Assistant Pediatricians

ELVIRA O. OSTLUND, M.D.
JOHN EUCLEIGH GUNDY, M.D.

Consulting Oto-Laryngologist

JOHN MILLER, M.D.

Associate Oto-Laryngologist

VERNE PETERSON, M.D.

Report of the President

THE SEVENTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL NEW YORK

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1937

To the Society of St. Luke's Hospital:

After forty-five years of faithful and loyal service, our beloved Superintendent and Pastor, George Frederick Clover, D.D. retired from active service early in 1937, due to his continued ill health. On July 19th, a brief six months after retirement, he passed away at his summer home "Brockelbank" in Norfolk, Connecticut. The Hospital will remember Dr. Clover for his long and able leadership in its affairs as well as for his gracious personality. His devotion, over so many years to the betterment of the care of the sick constituted a noteworthy service to the hospital and to the City of New York. During his administration, St. Luke's developed into one of America's distinguished hospitals. Through his untiring efforts the Convalescent Branch at Byram Woods, Connecticut, was realized. Since its opening, it has rehabilitated thousands of patients who after long illnesses or serious operations were in need of extended rest, sunshine, and country air. The standard set by Dr. Clover, the spirit of service which he fostered, the excellent medical and technical staffs which he assembled are a precious heritage.

The retirement of our Superintendent left the serious and important problem of securing a successor who would not only be mindful of the well established traditions of St. Luke's but who could also guide and develop the Hospital in accordance with the modern and increasingly complicated requirements for the care of the sick. Dr. Claude W. Munger agreed to leave his work in Westchester County to become Director of St. Luke's. He is a former President of the American Hospital Association and of the New York State Hospital Association and is thus well known in the field of hospital administration. We have every confidence that, under him, St. Luke's will continue to develop and expand and that the friendliness and the religious spirit which have always prevailed, will continue.



ELI WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING FOR NURSES

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT

It was with deep regret that the Board of Managers accepted the resignation of Miss F. Evelyn Carling, R.N., Directress of Nurses, who, because of ill health, felt it necessary to retire. Her thirty-one years of devoted service to St. Luke's are most sincerely appreciated.

Four other employees who had served the Hospital from twenty-seven to thirty-two years were retired during 1937 and to them we express our gratitude for their loyalty and our wish for their good health, long life and happiness.

Statistical reports for the year 1937 disclosed an appreciable increase in all branches of hospital service. This trend is decidedly encouraging and we look to the future with renewed confidence. Since the inauguration of the Associated Hospital Service of New York, the number of members of this plan admitted to the Hospital has been constantly increasing. It is a source of satisfaction to know that the public is accepting this service which is undoubtedly beneficial to both patient and hospital.

Last year we reported approximately 61% of our Ward days as free days. In 1937 our free days increased to 77% and while we are extremely pleased that the Hospital was able to lend its facilities to such a large percentage of needy patients, we are, at the same time, particularly concerned over the problem of meeting our annual deficits. While it is true that revenue from patients and from endowments have increased over previous years, they have by no means kept pace with the increase in operating expenses. Therefore, unless additional endowments are received, the Hospital will soon find it necessary to curtail to some extent the amount of free work it is called upon to do. St. Luke's has never turned a deaf ear to a legitimate plea from a needy patient. May God grant continuance of the support which, in the past, has made this attitude possible.

Out Patient Department

During the year 1937, 110,998 patient-visits were made to the Out Patient Department as compared to 115,213 in the previous year. This decrease was deliberate and resulted from a re-districting of the area within the City from which we would accept our patients. Our inadequate Out Patient Department space made it impossible to meet the demands of the thousands of patients who would like to attend our clinics. The slight decrease effected has not eliminated the con-

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT

gestion and over-crowding of our clinics. The clinic staff has performed splendid work, in spite of this, and is deserving of great credit.

Although preliminary plans for a new building for the Out Patient Department have already been drawn, we find it impossible to proceed without financial assistance. The architects have estimated that a building of minimum appointments would cost not less than \$600,000.00 without equipment. An endowment of \$500,000.00 would carry the added cost of operating a larger and better Out Patient Department.

Convalescent Hospital

We were extremely happy to be able to re-open the Arnold Pavilion for children at our Convalescent Hospital on January 1, 1937. The Convalescent Hospital has a total bed capacity of 134 and at present 108 beds are available for use by patients. During 1937 admissions to this Branch numbered 815 as compared with 620 for the previous year. The total patient days of care for 1937 amounted to 26,679 as compared with 17,543 for 1936. Over 71% of the care rendered at this institution represents free work. It was due to this fact that we were forced to limit the service in recent difficult years. Our doctors find the benefits of convalescent care of such tremendous importance to many of the patients, that we hope, fervently, that we may be enabled to continue this service on its present scale. Funds given to us for convalescent service will yield valuable dividends in human lives and health and in sturdier bodies and a happier future for many little children.

Nurses' Residence

On December 16, 1937 St. Luke's officially opened the Eli White Memorial Building, a twelve story building for nurses, made possible by the generous bequest, in 1927, of Mrs. Mary Ann Fitzgerald. The program on this occasion included presentation of the keys of the building by Mr. Lincoln Cromwell, Chairman of the Building Committee, to the President of the Hospital. It was a proud and happy occasion for the Managers and the many friends of the Hospital who have known for many years, the great need for such a structure. The Rt. Rev. William T. Manning, Bishop of New York, gave the dedication address. After the ceremonies, we conducted our guests through the building, with gratification at being able to show them the superior

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT

living quarters provided for the nurses and the complete equipment for conducting the best possible Nursing School.

With the exception of the fourth floor, which remains unfinished for future expansion, the building is fully equipped and ready for occupancy. It will provide accommodations for 305 residents and includes class rooms, dining rooms, library, recreation rooms, gymnasium, roof terraces, and a large auditorium equipped to show sound motion pictures.

Upon behalf of the Board of Managers, I should like to thank, very sincerely, the members of the Building Committee whose untiring efforts enabled us to erect and furnish a Nurses' Building which we believe equal to that of any hospital, anywhere.

Power Plant

The construction of the Nurses' Building made extensive alterations necessary in our Main Plant, in order to provide power plant service to this new unit. While, at the time of writing this report, the work has not been completed, it is hoped that the new plant will be ready for operation in the spring of 1938. The changes and additions give us a plant with sufficient reserve capacity to take care of the proposed, but thus far unfinanced, Out Patient Building.

Financial Report

The combined net deficit for the year ending December 31, 1937 for St. Luke's Hospital and the Convalescent Branch amounted to \$126,810.35, whereas the 1937 Budget anticipated a deficit of \$131,000.00. While it was gratifying to note that the Hospital was able to keep within the budget appropriation, we are nevertheless concerned over the fact that the income from patients and endowments falls far short of meeting the constantly mounting operating expenses.

The Budget for the year 1938 has been prepared and it is estimated that the expenses of operating the Hospital will exceed income from all sources by at least \$128,000.00. This continual drain on the Hospital's resources must be met by additional endowments; otherwise it may have a far reaching effect on the amount of charitable work St. Luke's will be able to do in the future.

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT

In preparing the 1938 Budget every possible consideration was given toward increasing basic salary rates, especially to employees in the lower wage brackets. The Budget also contained provision for the employment of ten additional general staff nurses and three orderlies in order to reduce hours and provide for needed relief periods. While we are in complete accord with the current trends in decreasing working hours of employees, due to limited funds, we cannot meet this challenge, fully, with our present resources, unless we are willing to turn a deaf ear to the needs of the sick poor.

Ward Operating Rooms

For almost a decade, the Hospital has had to operate under a most stringent budget and as a result we have been forced to delay repairs and alterations, the need for which has been evident for some time. Plans are now under way for the modernization of our Ward Operating Rooms, and it is expected that the contract will be awarded and the work started during the summer of 1938. The bequest of the late William Schlemmer in memory of Clara Schlemmer Lyle, will partially finance these changes, but a considerable sum is needed, in addition, to carry through the plans which have been made.

Stewards Department

Plans have also been made to enlarge the Stewards Department in which will be constructed three large electric refrigeration rooms for sanitary storage of milk, butter, eggs, fruits, and vegetables. In addition, the plans also call for a milk-pouring room and a milk-container sterilizing room, both of which will adjoin the milk refrigerators. It is expected that this work will be started during the early part of next year.

Acknowledgment of Services Rendered

To the doctors of our Medical and Surgical Staff and to the personnel of our Administrative and Professional Departments we again express our sincere appreciation for the splendid work performed and loyal service tendered the Hospital. We are particularly indebted to the President of the Medical Board who will have completed his second year on December 31, 1937, for his untiring efforts on behalf of this Hospital during his term of office. We are also grateful to Mrs. Edward E. Loomis, Chairman, and to the Members of the Social

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT

Service Committee, for their invaluable assistance in maintaining a Social Service Department of which the Hospital is justly proud.

Gifts and Legacies

The gifts and legacies received by the Hospital during the year are deeply appreciated and to our many friends who so kindly remembered us, we extend our sincere thanks. The list of donors will be found appended to the Treasurer's Report.

During the year 1937 we suffered the loss of Mr. Edward E. Loomis, who has been a valuable and faithful member of our Board of Managers for over eight years. We also report with deep regret, the death of Dr. Everett W. Gould, who was a member of the Pediatric Division of the Attending Staff of St. Luke's for over thirty years. The loss of these faithful friends of the Hospital weighs heavily upon us.

We see the year just past as one of accomplishment and progress. We look to the future with confidence that our great hospital will be enabled constantly and steadily to fulfill its high purpose and to grow ever more valuable to the community which it has served so long.

By Order of the Board of Managers,

STEPHEN BAKER,
President.

Appendix to Report of President

CHANGES IN THE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL STAFF

The following appointments were made:

Dr. Stanton T. Allison, Assistant Attending Physician
Dr. John P. West, Jr., Assistant Attending Surgeon
Dr. William M. Chew, Assistant Otologist
Dr. Harry Goetchius, Associate Attending Laryngologist
Dr. Walter Hipp, Assistant Attending Ophthalmologist
Dr. E. Livingston Hunt, Consulting Neurologist
Dr. Irving H. Pardee, Attending Neurologist
Drs. Nicholas J. Poltchaninoff and Henry Robert Kutil, Assistant Attending Physicians in Immunology
Dr. John Eucleigh Gundy, Assistant Pediatrician, Convalescent Hospital
Drs. Franklin S. Wearn and Gerald D. Dorman, Acting Assistant Attending Surgeons
Dr. Arthur R. Everett, Assistant in Otolaryngology

Out-Patient Department:

Dr. F. Stafford Wearn, Assistant in Surgical Division
Dr. Frank E. Smith, Assistant in Medical Division
Dr. Walter Hipp, Assistant in Ophthalmological Division
Dr. Irving H. Pardee, Director of the Neurological Service
Drs. Alice Baker, Harry E. Voss, Margaret H. McKee and Kenneth L. Grevatt, Assistants in Pediatrics Division
Dr. A. R. Everett, Assistant in Otolaryngology
Drs. Edward Herbert, Jr., Philip Benton and Shirley C. Fisk, Assistants in Medical Division
Dr. Charles Louis Gilbert, Assistant in Gastro-Enterological Division
Dr. Herbert D. Cooperman, Junior Associate in Dental Division
Dr. Halsey L. Raffman, Assistant in Dental Division
Dr. David A. Connolly, Assistant in Peridontia Division

Resignations:

Dr. Alfred S. Taylor, Consulting Neurological Surgeon
Dr. Harry D. Goetchius, Associate Attending Laryngologist

APPENDIX TO REPORT OF PRESIDENT

EXTRACT FROM MINUTES OF MEDICAL BOARD MEETING OCTOBER 20, 1937

Memorial to Dr. George F. Clover

Almost half a century ago, George Frederick Clover began an association with St. Luke's Hospital which led to his appointment as Superintendent in 1900.

At the time of his introduction to St. Luke's, the hospital stood on the present site of the University Club and the Gotham Hotel. New York was still a charming American residential city of simple, well ordered homes. The telephone was a new-fangled contraption which existed in but a few gilded abodes of the ultra-modern. Indeed, it was not an unusual occurrence for a tired physician who lived in the Thirties to return home at the end of a long day from a call near Central Park, only to find a note asking him to call at a house next door to the one he had just left. It was just beginning to dawn on the minds of the most enlightened members of the profession that leucocytosis might subsequently prove to be a valuable differential symptom. In short, the healing art had reached that peak, where appendectomy constituted the ultimate in medical science.

In recording their affectionate appreciation of the life and work of our late Superintendent, the Medical Board of St. Luke's Hospital cannot but be impressed by the fortunate appearance of Dr. Clover in the affairs of the institution at a time when society, in a few years, measured in terms of history, was to undergo the most radical transformation in every department of life, that the world has ever witnessed in a similar period. To have brought our beloved institution from the darkness and uncertainty of the "Ancient Medicine" to the clearer understanding of a newer day, without the loss of any of those amenities which contribute to what our friend was pleased to graciously refer to as the "Spirit of St. Luke's," constitutes, in the words of Horace, a "monument more lasting than bronze."

As we look back on our association with Dr. Clover, it will be a matter of satisfaction to recall some of the qualities that signalized his interesting personality. He was essentially, in the broad meaning of the word, a conservative, for in casting about for that which was new and good, he was not unmindful of that which was good though old. He was in the habit of seeking advice, not only from his Board of Managers, but from the members of the Medical Board as well. If at times he seemed slow to act, it was merely that he might be better informed concerning a proposed project. Outstanding saneness characterized his dealings with situations and individuals. In disciplinary matters he showed rare understanding and kindness, in fact, many a young man in this institution has received a second, successful chance, whose life might have been ruined had discipline been administered by one who had forgotten that he himself had once been young.

Dr. Clover taught that hospital life was like army service, that when on duty, the demands on the individual were identical with those on the soldier during a campaign, and that he must be removed from trivial interruption. His attitude at all times was that of one battling for the betterment of humanity, through the medium of a beloved institution, which together with his devotion to his family, for him was life itself.

Memorial to Dr. Everett W. Gould

"The Medical Board desires to record its sorrow occasioned by the death of its late fellow member, Dr. Everett Willoughby Gould, and to express its appreciation of his character and services to the hospital.

Dr. Gould was born in Watertown, N. Y., in 1873, of New England ancestry, was graduated at Columbia University as A.B. and at the College of Physicians and Surgeons in 1899. His long connection with St. Luke's Hospital began with medical internship in 1900. Subsequently he served as medical registrar from 1904 to 1906 and as Assistant to Attending Physicians in 1906.

His service in the Pediatric Department began as Assistant Attending Pediatric Physician in 1906. He served continuously in that department until his death, holding the positions of Associate Attending Pediatric Physician (1912-1926), Pediatric Attending Physician (1926-1931) and Consulting Pediatric Physician after 1931.

Besides his officially recorded hospital positions, Dr. Gould attended sick nurses in the hospital for thirty-five years and is gratefully and affectionately remembered in this connection by hundreds of graduate nurses.

For many years he was lecturer to the Training School for Nurses on the subjects of communicable diseases and pediatric nursing.

His fellowship in the New York Academy of Medicine dated from 1915. He served as Lieutenant in the U. S. Naval Reserve Force during the whole of the World War. After physically examining thousands of naval recruits, he was placed in command of the Medical Wards of the U. S. Naval Hospital in Brooklyn and instructed a class of forty-five junior medical officers there.

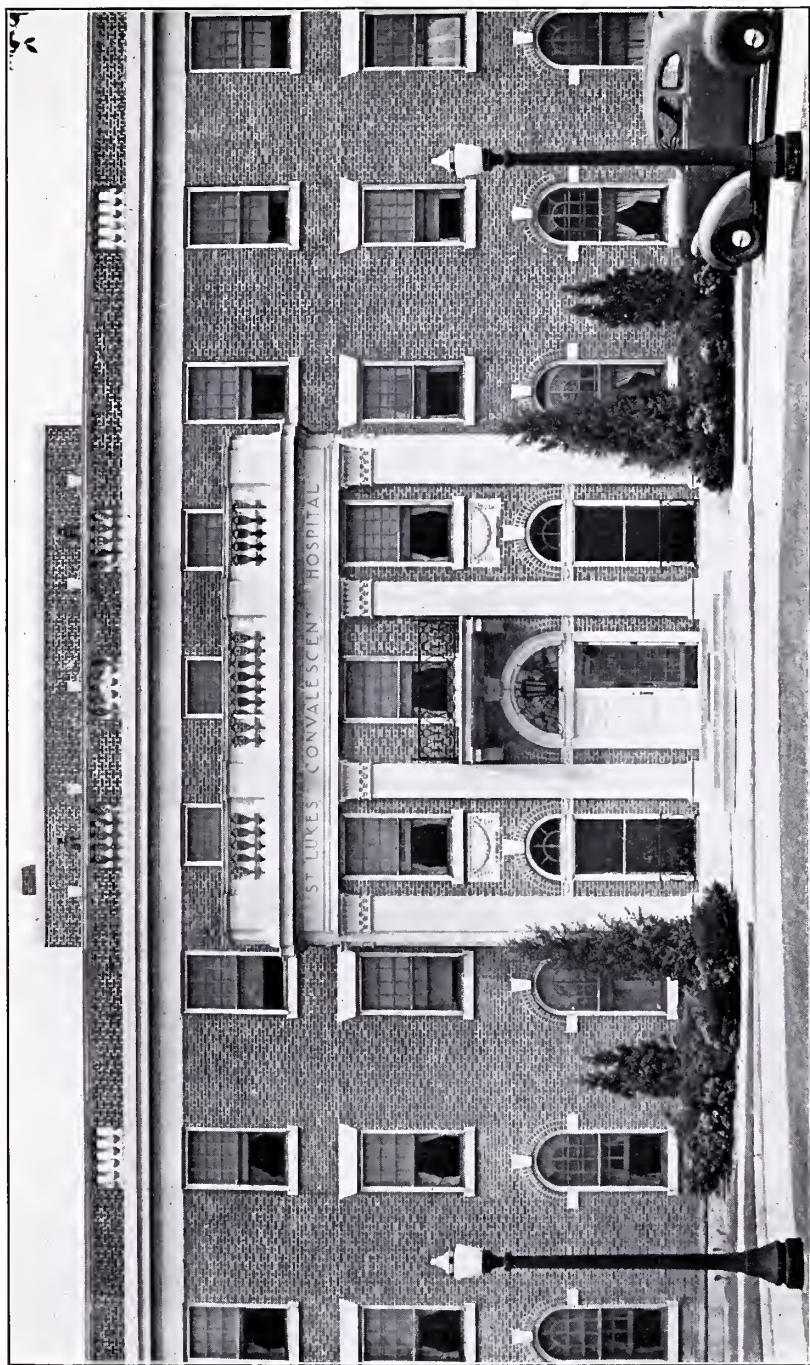
Returning to civil life, he resumed his private practice and service in our Pediatric Department.

It was through Dr. Gould that St. Luke's acquired the generous donation which made possible the rehabilitation of the children's wards.

Dr. Gould was a Phi Beta Kappa man and a brother in the Delta Upsilon fraternity, and a member of the University and Columbia University Clubs. In 1933 he was unanimously elected alumni trustee of Columbia University.

Dr. Gould's outstanding characteristics were quiet zeal and thoroughness in his work, strength of opinion tempered by remarkable self-control in controversy, and his lovable qualities will long be remembered.

Dr. Gould is survived by his three daughters, Margaret, now Mrs. Sturgis S. Wilson, Ruth, Mrs. David M. Weeks, and Katharine Lois Gould. To them the Board extends its sincere sympathy."



ENTRANCE—CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL

Report of the Treasurer

To the Honorable Board of Managers:

Gentlemen:

The following is a comparative summary of operations for the years ended December 31, 1937, December 31, 1936, and December 31, 1935:

	Year 1937	Year 1936	Year 1935
Net Operating Income.....	\$608,057.22	\$542,714.29	\$495,084.55
Operating Expenses.....	955,082.11	881,242.11	855,043.57
Operating Loss.....	347,024.89	338,527.82	359,959.02
Supplementary Income.....	330,099.35	320,993.28	280,718.07
	16,925.54	17,534.54	79,240.95
Corporation Expenses.....	23,224.43	14,240.21	21,067.67
Extraordinary Repairs and Renewals.....	43,189.80	—	—
Net Deficit before Deducting Reserve for Depreciation of Equipment.....	83,339.77	31,774.75	100,308.62
Reserve for Depreciation of Equipment.....	29,092.55	28,443.87	—
Net Deficit for Year.....	<u>\$112,432.32</u>	<u>\$60,218.62</u>	<u>\$100,308.62</u>

A summary showing the average income and cost per patient day and also the average income and cost per Out Patient Department visit as disclosed by the United Hospital Fund reports for the past three years may be stated as follows:

	Year 1937	Year 1936	Year 1935
<i>Hospital Patients:</i>			
Average Income per Patient Day.....	\$4.23	\$3.89	\$3.62
Average Cost per Patient Day.....	7.13	6.57	6.68
Average Loss per Patient Day.....	<u>\$2.90</u>	<u>\$2.68</u>	<u>\$3.06</u>
<i>Out Patient Department:</i>			
Average Income per Visit.....	\$0.47	\$0.45	\$0.44
Average Cost per Visit.....	1.13	1.07	1.01
Average Loss per Visit.....	<u>\$0.66</u>	<u>\$0.62</u>	<u>\$0.57</u>

Included in this report are the following financial statements:

Balance Sheet as of December 31, 1937.

St. Luke's Hospital—Comparative Statement of Income and Expenditures for the Years Ended December 31, 1937 and December 31, 1936.

St. Luke's Convalescent Hospital—Comparative Statement of Income and Expenditures for the Years Ended December 31, 1937 and December 31, 1936.

St. Luke's Hospital and St. Luke's Convalescent Hospital—Condensed Statement of Income and Expenditures for the Year Ended December 31, 1937.

Detailed Statement of Operating Income for the Year Ended December 31, 1937.

ANDREW V. STOUT,
Treasurer.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1937

ASSETS

GENERAL FUND ASSETS

Cash in Banks and Office.....			\$6,534.27
Investments:			
Stocks.....	\$54,400.00		
Bonds.....	13,740.00		
Mortgages (Book Value).....	87,374.27		
Real Estate (Book Value).....	458,522.72	614,036.99	
Accounts Receivable:			
Due from Patients.....	\$115,628.49		
Less: Reserve for Bad			
Debts.....	113,142.24	2,486.25	
Due from City of New York.....	13,558.85		
Due from St. Luke's Social Service...	70.83		
Miscellaneous.....	417.27	16,533.20	
Inventory of Supplies.....		54,662.79	
Prepaid Insurance.....		9,449.32	
Suspense.....		3,141.42	
TOTAL GENERAL FUND ASSETS.....			\$704,357.99

PERMANENT AND SPECIAL FUNDS

Cash in Bank.....		127,675.34	
Advances to General Funds.....		85,844.42	
Investments:			
Stocks.....	2,810,235.42		
Bonds.....	3,773,561.72		
Mortgages (Book Value).....	2,325,465.87		
Real Estate (Book Value).....	1,422,075.47	10,331,338.48	
Expended on New Construction—Nurses' Home.....		2,137,226.20	
Unexpended Income from Special Funds:			
Cash in Bank.....		164,765.37	
Donations for Designated Purposes:			
Cash in Bank.....		22,218.69	
Cash held in Escrow.....		870.89	
TOTAL PERMANENT AND SPECIAL FUNDS.....			12,869,939.39

HOSPITAL PROPERTIES AND EQUIPMENT:

St. Luke's Hospital, New York, New York.....	5,076,086.86		
Convalescent Hospital, Greenwich, Conn.....	1,144,554.90		
TOTAL HOSPITAL PROPERTIES AND EQUIPMENT.....		6,220,641.76	
TOTAL ASSETS.....			\$19,794,939.14

REPORT OF THE TREASURER
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL
BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1937

LIABILITIES, CAPITAL AND SURPLUS

GENERAL FUND LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS

Accounts Payable.....	\$52,212.19
Accrued Salaries Payable.....	31,043.55
Deposits to Secure Leases.....	325.00
Advances from Special Funds.....	85,844.42

TOTAL GENERAL FUND LIABILITIES.....	169,425.16
-------------------------------------	------------

General Fund Surplus.....	534,932.83
---------------------------	------------

TOTAL GENERAL FUND LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS.....	\$704,357.99
---	--------------

ENDOWMENT AND SPECIAL FUNDS

PRINCIPAL AND UNEXPENDED INCOME

General Endowment Fund Principal.....	6,873,110.17
Restricted Endowment Fund Principal.....	5,808,974.27
Unexpended Income—Funds for Designated Purposes	164,765.37
Donations for Designated Purposes.....	22,218.69
Liability for Funds Held in Escrow.....	870.89

TOTAL ENDOWMENT AND SPECIAL FUNDS

PRINCIPAL AND UNEXPENDED INCOME.....	12,869,939.39
--------------------------------------	---------------

PLANT CAPITAL

Reserve for Depreciation of Equipment—St. Luke's Hospital, New York.....	542,519.60
Plant Capital.....	5,678,122.16

TOTAL RESERVE FOR DEPRECIATION AND PLANT CAPITAL.....	6,220,641.76
---	--------------

TOTAL LIABILITIES, CAPITAL AND SURPLUS.....	\$19,794,939.14
---	-----------------

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE

We have audited the accounts of St. Luke's Hospital for the year ended December 31, 1937. During the course of this audit, we made comprehensive tests of the correctness of the various accounting records of the Hospital and verified that all disbursements were supported by approved vouchers. We verified that all interest and dividends on investments for the period were properly accounted for, with the exception of interest in arrears at December 31, 1937 which is shown in detail in this report. Net rent collections recorded in the accounts were compared with amounts shown by agents' statements. All securities owned by the Hospital were held at December 31, 1937 by the Central Hanover Bank & Trust Company, as Custodian, and we have compared a schedule of these securities prepared and certified to by this Bank with the details shown in the Hospital's records. Accounts receivable and accounts payable at December 31, 1937 were not confirmed by communication with the respective debtors and creditors, nor did we examine the minute book or title deeds to real estate.

In our opinion, based upon such examination, and subject to the absence of a provision for depreciation on the equipment of the Convalescent Hospital at Greenwich, Conn., the accompanying Balance Sheet and related statements of Income and Expenditures fairly present, in accordance with accepted principles of accounting consistently maintained by the Hospital during the year under review, its position at December 31, 1937 and the results of its operations for the year.

GREENMAN, MACNICOL & Co.,

By ALEXANDER M. MACNICOL,
Certified Public Accountant.

April 8, 1938.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

Comparative Statement of Income and Expenditures for the Years Ended December 31, 1937 and December 31, 1936

	Dec. 31, 1937	Dec. 31, 1936
<i>Operating Income</i>		
Total Operating Income.....	\$627,606.19	\$561,743.74
Deduct: Provision for Bad Debts.....	22,377.79	23,114.42
	<hr/> 605,228.40	<hr/> 538,629.32
Add: Amount Collected on Accounts Previously Con- sidered Uncollectible.....	2,828.82	4,084.97
	<hr/> 608,057.22	<hr/> 542,714.29
<i>Operating Expenses</i>		
Salaries and Wages.....	528,931.71	489,667.90
Supplies and Expense.....	426,150.40	391,574.21
Depreciation of Equipment.....	29,092.55	28,443.87
	<hr/> 984,174.66	<hr/> 909,685.98
<i>Total Operating Expenses</i>	<hr/> 984,174.66	<hr/> 909,685.98
<i>Net Operating Loss</i>	<hr/> 376,117.44	<hr/> 366,971.69
<i>Supplementary Income</i>		
Income from Investments of General and Endowment Funds:		
Interest and Dividends.....	211,725.83	206,274.54
Rents—net.....	13,309.55	20,501.49
United Hospital Fund.....	37,218.49	37,567.42
Appropriated from Pathological Laboratory Fund.....	24,557.92	17,770.64
Appropriated from Funds for Designated Purposes.....	17,981.55	17,453.87
Donations from Individuals for Current Expenses.....	16,431.49	11,728.62
Annual Subscriptions for Support of Beds.....	3,500.00	3,500.00
Century Fund.....	1,400.00	1,400.00
Annual Dues.....	250.00	240.00
Life Membership.....	200.00	100.00
Miscellaneous Income.....	1,037.00	2,315.69
Discount on Purchases.....	2,487.52	2,141.01
	<hr/> 330,099.35	<hr/> 320,993.28
<i>Total Supplementary Income</i>	<hr/> 330,099.35	<hr/> 320,993.28
	<hr/> 46,018.09	<hr/> 45,978.41
<i>Deductions from Income</i>		
Corporate Salaries.....	6,956.98	5,500.00
Pensions.....	14,099.83	4,444.00
Annual Appeal for Funds.....	368.35	377.96
Annual Reports.....	614.86	861.80
Taxes on Non-Productive Real Estate.....	15.09	135.20
Loss on Replacement of Equipment.....	629.23	—
Miscellaneous.....	43,729.89	2,921.25
	<hr/> 66,414.23	<hr/> 14,240.21
<i>Total Deductions from Income</i>	<hr/> 66,414.23	<hr/> 14,240.21
<i>Expenditures in Excess of Income for the Period</i>	<hr/> \$112,432.32	<hr/> \$60,218.62

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

ST. LUKE'S CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL

Comparative Statement of Income and Expenditures for the Years Ended December 31, 1937 and December 31, 1936

	1937	1936
<i>Operating Income</i>		
Board.....	\$7,253.25	\$5,872.51
Admission Fees.....	381.00	289.00
Miscellaneous Income.....	1,993.35	1,810.18
<i>Total Operating Income.....</i>	<u>9,627.60</u>	<u>7,971.69</u>
<i>Operating Expenses</i>		
Salaries and Wages.....	41,253.08	29,281.49
Supplies and Expense.....	54,625.10	44,105.05
<i>Total Operating Expenses.....</i>	<u>95,878.18</u>	<u>73,386.54</u>
<i>Net Operating Loss.....</i>	<u>86,250.58</u>	<u>65,414.85</u>
<i>Supplementary Income</i>		
Income from Investments:		
Interest and Dividends.....	69,910.84	59,872.65
Rents—net.....	192.84	—
United Hospital Fund.....	7,521.17	5,497.06
Miscellaneous Income.....	250.00	—
<i>Total Supplementary Income.....</i>	<u>77,874.85</u>	<u>65,369.71</u>
	8,375.73	45.14
<i>Deductions from Income</i>		
Extraordinary Repairs and Renewals of Equipment.....	5,595.93	—
Corporate Expenses.....	406.37	13.50
<i>Total Deductions from Income.....</i>	<u>6,002.30</u>	<u>13.50</u>
<i>Expenditures in Excess of Income for the Period.....</i>	<u>\$14,378.03</u>	<u>\$58.64</u>

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

Condensed Comparative Statement of Income and Expenditures for the Year Ended December 31, 1937

	<i>St. Luke's Hospital</i>	<i>Convalescent Hospital</i>	<i>1937 Total</i>
<i>Operating Income—All Sources</i>			
Private Patients.....	\$262,163.83		\$262,163.83
Semi-Private Patients.....	115,642.81		115,642.81
Ward Patients.....	166,101.05	\$9,627.60	175,728.65
Ward Compensation Patients.....	10,312.60		10,312.60
Private Ambulatory Patients.....	22,806.98		22,806.98
Out-Patient Department.....	50,578.92		50,578.92
<i>Total Operating Income</i>	627,606.19	9,627.60	637,233.79
Deduct: Provision for Bad Debts.....	22,377.79		22,377.79
	605,228.40	9,627.60	614,856.00
Add: Amount Collected on Accounts previously considered uncollectible.....	2,828.82		2,828.82
<i>Net Operating Income</i>	608,057.22	9,627.60	617,684.82
<i>Operating Expenses</i>			
Professional Care of Patients			
General.....	180,574.19	12,999.37	193,573.56
Special Service Departments.....	160,111.01	6,898.75	167,009.76
Out Patient Department.....	38,279.96		38,279.96
Dietary Department.....	248,447.61	28,121.21	276,568.82
Houskeeping Department.....	34,452.37	4,822.14	39,274.51
Laundry and Linen Room.....	35,675.04	2,595.82	38,270.86
Maintenance of Personnel.....	24,666.83		24,666.83
Maintenance and Operation of Plant and General Equipment.....	134,730.72	23,661.46	158,392.18
Administration Department.....	98,144.38	7,506.23	105,650.61
Depreciation of Equipment.....	29,092.55		29,092.55
Real Estate Taxes on Property used for Hospital Purposes.....		9,273.20	9,273.20
<i>Total Operating Expenses</i>	984,174.66	95,878.18	1,080,052.84
<i>Loss from Operations</i>	376,117.44	86,250.58	462,368.02
<i>Supplementary Income</i>	330,099.35	77,874.85	407,974.20
	46,018.09	8,375.73	54,393.82
<i>Deductions from Income</i>	66,414.23	6,002.30	72,416.53
<i>Expenditures in Excess of Income for the year ended December 31, 1937</i>	\$112,432.32	\$14,378.03	\$126,810.35

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

Comparative Statement of Operating Income for Years ended December 31, 1937 and December 31, 1936

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

	Private	Semi-Private	Ward	Ward Compensation	Private Ambulatory Patients	Out-Patient Department	Total 1937	Total 1936
<i>Operating Income:</i>								
Board—General:							\$352,085.93	\$309,622.98
New York City.....	\$166,065.17	\$85,131.50	\$93,239.26	\$7,650.00			48,000.00	41,800.00
Relatives.....	3,109.00	389.00					3,498.00	6,275.00
Special Nurses.....	24,686.50	6,798.00	951.00				32,435.50	29,496.50
Operating Room.....	11,321.75	7,322.50	6,236.75		\$ 771.00		26,167.00	23,202.50
X-Ray.....	13,894.75	5,097.27	7,446.35		16,246.50	\$8,085.60	51,529.52	47,275.62
Laboratory.....	16,041.07	5,427.21	5,459.50		22.00	1,643.86	29,187.64	27,851.83
Quartzlight Therapy.....	92.75	8.00	80.00			58.65	239.40	331.30
Radiotherapy.....	623.00	440.00	226.00			1,587.75	2,876.75	2,669.00
Metabolism.....	939.00	231.00	118.00		852.00	574.20	2,815.20	2,453.00
Diathermy.....								280.50
Electrocardiograph.....	2,078.00	301.45	461.38		437.50	229.35	3,567.18	2,594.25
Cystoscopy.....	771.00	673.00	425.00				1,869.00	2,269.25
Special Drugs and Dressings.....	4,300.87	2,361.66	2,070.28		2,034.25	12,935.72	23,702.78	19,247.36
Oxygen.....	2,060.50	500.00	1,021.00				4,195.00	830.00
Telephone.....	3,244.45	285.05					3,529.50	2,790.65
Ambulance.....	360.00	240.00	309.00		100.00		1,009.00	3,252.50
Out-Patient Department.....						25,463.79	25,463.79	27,580.35
Floor Nursing.....	10,007.65						10,007.65	8,352.62
Guest Trays and Miscellaneous Income.....	2,568.37	437.17	57.53	20.55	2,343.73		5,427.35	3,568.53
	<u>\$262,163.83</u>	<u>\$115,642.81</u>	<u>\$166,101.05</u>	<u>\$10,312.60</u>	<u>\$22,806.98</u>	<u>\$50,578.92</u>	<u>627,606.19</u>	<u>561,743.74</u>
Less: Provision for Bad Debts.....							22,377.79	23,114.42
Add: Amount collected on Accounts previously considered uncollectible.....							605,228.40	538,629.32
							2,828.82	4,084.97
<i>Net Operating Income.....</i>							<u>\$608,057.22</u>	<u>\$542,714.29</u>

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

Donations

Abt-Bernot, Inc.....	\$20.00	Henry W. Bucknall.....	\$100.00
Mrs. E. R. Adee.....	10.00	Edwin M. Bulkley.....	50.00
Mrs. John G. Agar.....	5.00	Ernest M. Bull.....	25.00
Miss Helen Douglas.....	10.00	Mrs. Norwell H. Bullock.....	5.00
American Female Guardian Society & Home for the Friendless.....	100.00	Frederick A. Burlingame.....	10.00
B. R. Andrews.....	2.00	George H. Burr Company, Inc.....	10.00
James W. Angell.....	25.00	Fred Busener.....	10.00
Anonymous.....	5,151.29	Arthur W. Butler.....	25.00
F. J. Arend.....	50.00	Mrs. Nicholas Murray Butler.....	100.00
Harriet M. Arnold.....	50.00	Sir Gerald Campbell.....	35.00
Miss Muriel W. Ashwell.....	5.00	Maxwell Caplan.....	2.00
Francis M. Bacon.....	10.00	Captain Post Company.....	5.00
Rogers H. Bacon.....	25.00	Katie Carlebach.....	5.00
Isaac Baer.....	10.00	Walter Maxwell Carlebach.....	5.00
Miss Marguerite G. Baiz.....	10.00	Robert L. Carroll.....	10.00
J. Stewart Baker.....	100.00	Mrs. Frank E. Carter.....	5.00
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Baker.....	550.00	Irving Chabon.....	1.00
Miss Bessie Ballin.....	5.00	Noel Chamberlin.....	10.00
Bank of New York & Trust Co....	250.00	H. W. Chambers.....	25.00
John V. N. Barbarin.....	2.00	Miss E. Chartres.....	10.00
C. R. Bard, Inc.....	10.00	Hawley T. Chester.....	10.00
J. J. Barrett.....	10.00	Mrs. Phineas P. Chew.....	5.00
Batchelder & Snyder Co., Inc.....	10.00	Chin & Lee Company, Inc.....	2.00
George Gordon Battle.....	7.00	Mrs. A. O. Choate.....	50.00
Mrs. L. P. Bayne.....	25.00	Charles Christman.....	2.00
William C. Beach.....	10.00	Christmas Donations and Nurses Cheer (See Special Donations)...	175.00
Herman J. Becker.....	5.00	Church of the Holy Comforter....	1.50
Edward A. Bell.....	5.00	Church of the Mediator.....	10.00
A. Beller.....	1.00	Church of St. Edward the Martyr..	48.61
Rev. W. W. Bellinger.....	50.00	Church of St. Stephen.....	2.50
William Benton.....	10.00	Ciba Pharmaceutical Products.....	10.00
Reuben Bernstein.....	1.00	Frederick Ambrose Clark.....	500.00
Mrs. Hubert Bertrand.....	50.00	Mrs. H. M. Clark.....	10.00
Charlotte M. Beyer.....	10.00	Merrell E. Clark.....	25.00
Edna Biddle.....	5.00	M. K. Clark.....	5.00
Harriet L. Biddle.....	10.00	Miss Myrtle Clark.....	5.00
J. Insley Blair.....	10.00	Stephen Clark.....	100.00
Mrs. Clara L. Blake.....	25.00	Helen MacG. Clarke.....	2.00
Mrs. Samuel Blatchford.....	100.00	Richard W. Clarke.....	2.00
Mrs. Bradford Boardman.....	10.00	Robert W. Cockrane.....	5.00
Robert W. Bonynge.....	10.00	Mrs. Nellie S. Cokefair.....	5.00
Willis H. Booth.....	25.00	Katherine Lilly Conroy.....	200.00
Mrs. Newton Bosworth.....	10.00	Robert H. Cory.....	50.00
Louis J. Boury.....	25.00	Thomas R. Coward.....	5.00
Robert Bridges.....	10.00	Miss Agnes Cowing.....	5.00
Hans Von Briesen.....	20.00	Miss A. E. Crawford.....	5.00
Elsie A. Brooks.....	1.00	Thomas Crimmins.....	25.00
Mrs. George A. Brown.....	5.00	Miss Lucy M. Crissey.....	10.00
J. Wright Brown.....	25.00	Jarvis Cromwell.....	10.00
Brucks Nurses Outfitting Company, Inc.....	10.00	J. Herbert Crook.....	10.00
Jessie C. Bruenn.....	1.00	Jennie E. Cunliffe.....	5.00
Emanuel Brummel.....	5.00	Miss Elizabeth Curtis.....	50.00
Miss Emily Buch.....	25.00	Hugh Dalzell.....	5.00
		Rev. Henry Darlington.....	20.00

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

DONATIONS—(Continued)

E. F. Darrell.....	\$25.00	Henry A. Gottlieb.....	\$5.00
W. N. Davey.....	100.00	William S. Gray, Jr.....	100.00
Davis & Geck.....	25.00	John D. Greaven.....	5.00
G. M. Davis.....	5.00	Evarts B. Greene.....	2.00
Philip M. Davis.....	10.00	Gurney Elevator Company, Inc....	15.00
Mrs. Henry P. Davison.....	25.00	H. D. Griffin.....	5.00
Harriet Almeda Day.....	20.00	A. C. Griffith.....	10.00
W. Beach Day.....	10.00	D. Gristede.....	10.00
D. B. Dearborn.....	10.00	Thomas F. Gunn.....	5.00
Mrs. Richard Delafield.....	5.00	M. W. Greenberg.....	2.00
Mrs. Emma Delancy.....	20.00	Constance C. Halsey.....	1.00
DeLanoy, Kipp & Swan, Inc.....	100.00	Matilda Hanan.....	25.00
Laurent C. Deming.....	50.00	John A. Hance.....	500.00
Dempsey & Carroll, Inc.....	15.00	Mrs. Leonard Hand.....	200.00
H. E. Devoe.....	100.00	W. P. Hardenberg.....	50.00
Mary A. Dillon.....	1.00	John I. Hart.....	5.00
Mrs. Charles H. Ditson.....	10.00	Mary E. Hart.....	20.00
Mrs. E. A. Dodd.....	5.00	Mrs. J. Amory Haskell.....	25.00
R. B. Dominick.....	8.00	Mrs. B. W. Haskins.....	5.00
Mrs. John W. Donaldson.....	20.00	Abigail T. Hawkes.....	8.00
Dr. E. J. Donovan.....	10.00	Mrs. Grace E. Henriques.....	10.00
B. F. Drakenfeld & Company, Inc.	5.00	Arthur F. Hetherington.....	10.00
Duke Laboratory.....	7.20	Mrs. Frederick H. Hilles.....	25.00
Mr. and Mrs. John H. Eden.....	25.00	James Hillhouse.....	25.00
Mrs. J. M. Eder.....	2.00	Alfred P. Hinton.....	25.00
Mrs. John W. Edmonds.....	5.00	Miss Cecilia Hitzel.....	1.10
Mrs. Robert James Eidlitz.....	25.00	William Hochner.....	10.00
Mrs. Frank H. Eldridge.....	1.00	J. B. Hodgkins.....	5.00
Winifred Emery.....	50.00	Hoffman La Roche.....	30.00
Charles Englehard.....	25.00	Philetus H. Holt.....	20.00
H. Eppsteiner & Son.....	3.00	Hospital Supply Company.....	5.00
L. L. Epstein.....	1.00	Mrs. George W. Hoyt.....	25.00
Frank C. Erb.....	7.00	Miss Virginia Scott Hoyt.....	50.00
Mrs. Richmond Este.....	2.00	Miss Ursula P. Hubbard.....	2.00
Blanche C. Etzel.....	5.00	Harry M. Hubshman.....	25.00
DeWitt C. Falls.....	25.00	C. Alan Hudson.....	10.00
Jacob Felber.....	5.00	John C. Hughes.....	5.00
Oliver Filley.....	10.00	Mr. W. D. F. Hughes.....	100.00
Mrs. B. C. Fincke.....	5.00	Miss Mildred H. Hurley.....	5.00
Celestine P. Finley.....	1.00	Henry Ittleson.....	25.00
Simon E. Flaherty.....	10.00	Jaburg Brothers, Inc.....	5.00
Mrs. Jane A. E. Flockhart.....	10.00	A. V. Williams Jackson.....	5.00
Miss E. W. Foerster.....	10.00	Robert McLeod Jackson.....	5.00
Foregger Company, Inc.....	20.00	Wayne G. Jackson.....	5.00
Franklin & Walsh, Inc.....	5.00	Mr. and Mrs. Aymar Johnson.....	25.00
Lewis B. Franklin.....	10.00	Miss Dorothy Johnson.....	10.00
Miss Caroline Frederickson.....	2.00	Johnson & Johnson.....	5.64
Leopold Friedman.....	5.00	Walter E. Johnson.....	3.00
Edmond E. Frisch.....	5.00	Irene C. Jones.....	10.00
Miss Margaret Gage.....	25.00	Sybil Kent Kane.....	20.00
G. W. Galloway.....	10.00	Edwin B. Katte.....	5.00
Mrs. Margaret R. Galloway.....	4.89	Mrs. Agnes R. Keim.....	25.00
Aaron Gantz.....	5.00	C. W. Kellogg.....	10.00
Mrs. E. Palmer Gavit.....	15.00	Henry Kelly & Sons, Inc.....	25.00
Louise G. Geer.....	5.00	Harrison D. Kerr.....	10.00
Helen I. Gilman.....	10.00	Miss Margaret S. Kingsford.....	10.00
Mrs. J. S. Goodwin.....	10.00	S. D. Kittredge.....	2.00

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

DONATIONS—(Continued)

Mr. and Mrs. Edward Kohnstamm	\$100.00	Charles E. Merrill	\$100.00
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Kohnstamm	100.00	Edwin G. Merrill	25.00
Lothair S. Kohnstamm	25.00	A. J. Michel	5.00
Mr. and Mrs. William K. Kraft	5.00	Annie Miller	25.00
Dr. Shepard Krech	25.00	A. P. Miller Supply Company, Inc.	5.00
Mrs. H. E. Kreuder	10.00	G. Macculloch Miller	50.00
Louise E. Lacey	25.00	Mrs. J. Mooney	15.00
Mrs. R. R. Laidlaw	25.00	Mrs. Frederick C. Moore	5.00
Thomas W. Lamont	10.00	Henry Morgan	10.00
Bernard J. Larkin	10.00	Miss Margaret Morrey	25.00
Donald S. Lee	25.00	Miss Beatrice E. Morse	5.00
Francis H. Leggett & Company	10.00	Charles A. Morss	20.00
E. Leitz, Inc.	10.00	Miss M. Mourraille	5.00
Lemkau-Kidd Corporation	25.00	Herman Muehlstein	10.00
Mr. and Mrs. Julius H. Lester	5.00	Simeon Nauheim	5.00
George A. Lewis	20.00	New York Dugan Bros.	2.00
Mrs. W. S. Lewis	50.00	Mrs. F. C. Nicodemus	1.00
Mrs. Rosina Lhevinne	2.00	Miss Helen Nier	5.00
A. Lieberman	10.00	Dell Norfleet	25.00
Lillian Dairy Products	10.00	Helen B. Norton	25.00
Mrs. Frederic Lincoln, Jr.	10.00	Miss Juliet L. Nourse	5.00
Walter L. Lipman	2.00	Mrs. Pauline Noyes	25.00
Frederick S. Little	10.00	Miss Helen O'Donnell	20.00
Miss Alida Livingston	25.00	Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Oeder	5.00
Mrs. I. Ferris Lockwood	5.00	George B. Ogden	50.00
Loose Wiles Biscuit Company	10.00	The Ohio Chemical & Mfg. Co.	5.00
C. E. Lovejoy	2.00	Miss Sophie R. Olmstead	25.00
Mrs. James B. Lowell	5.00	Eugenia Pappa	3.00
Miss Jane E. Luckings	5.00	Philo W. Parker	10.00
E. P. Luquer	25.00	Mrs. F. L. Parks	5.00
Leonard E. Mack	10.00	James W. Patterson	10.00
Joseph C. Maclean	10.00	Anita L. Pearson	5.00
Rev. and Mrs. Geo. K. MacNaught	5.00	F. M. Pedersen	2.00
Mary P. Maddock	1.00	Mrs. M. E. Perkins	10.00
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works	22.50	Cuthbert B. Petersen	2.00
Urie F. Mandle	5.00	Pettit & Reed, Inc.	25.00
Howard Mansfield	10.00	Mrs. William C. Peyton	25.00
John M. Maris & Company	10.00	Picker X-Ray Corp.	10.00
Mrs. H. T. Martin	5.00	August Pickert	3.00
Anita J. Mason	10.00	Mrs. Seth Low Pierrepont	50.00
Charles E. Mather	5.00	Frank Place	3.00
William C. Mauch	10.00	Frank L. Polk	25.00
Mrs. Henry T. Maury	2.00	Miss Catherine M. Post	10.00
Kate S. Mayer	5.00	Mrs. Paul Pryibil	10.00
Joseph B. Mayer	1.00	Mrs. W. A. Pruett	15.00
Mr. and Mrs. Henry K. McAnarney	2.50	Mrs. W. A. Purrington	10.00
Samuel J. McCawley	25.00	Anna C. Rath	3.00
Mrs. Lucy W. McClave	5.00	Mrs. Albert Rathbone	50.00
Mrs. Mary McFadyen	2.00	Bayard W. Read	25.00
John A. McGillen	25.00	Henry W. Redfield	2.00
Thomas F. McHugh	20.00	Miss Sadie Richter	2.00
Mrs. Lillian McKim	100.00	Mrs. Charles L. Riker	25.00
Frances E. McRae	25.00	Mrs. Samuel Riker	150.00
Walter Meacham	10.00	Riverside Church	250.00
Charles N. Mead Company	25.00	F. Bayard Rives	25.00
Leone Meinchetti	1.00	Dr. and Mrs. Howard C. Robbins	100.00
Mrs. M. B. Metcalf, Jr.	25.00	Mrs. George Roberts	25.00

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

DONATIONS—(Continued)

Miss Fanny Edwards Rogers.....	\$5.00	Mrs. C. H. Stout.....	\$10.00
Miss Jessie Rogers.....	5.00	Mrs. J. R. Strong.....	15.00
John J. Rogers.....	5.00	Miss Marion R. Strong.....	5.00
Miss Lorana G. Rogers.....	5.00	Joseph Stroock.....	10.00
H. M. Rosen.....	1.00	Jane B. Sugarman.....	10.00
Mrs. Max Rosenthal.....	10.00	Edwin S. S. Sunderland.....	200.00
M. E. Ross.....	2.00	Rev. J. Wilson Sutton.....	10.00
Mrs. E. B. Rowe.....	10.00	William H. Symington.....	5.00
Mrs. C. H. Russell, Jr.....	5.00	Myron C. Taylor.....	200.00
Mrs. C. H. Russell.....	50.00	Daniel G. Tenney.....	50.00
Mrs. U. B. Russell.....	10.00	Mrs. Thomas D. Thacher.....	10.00
Helen T. Runyon.....	5.00	Mrs. T. Gaillard Thomas.....	5.00
John J. Ryan.....	5.00	Earle S. Thompson.....	25.00
Raphael Sacks.....	2.00	Miss M. L. Thompson.....	1.00
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	43.25	Victor C. Thorne.....	50.00
St. George Society of New York... 250.00		Mrs. Henry Morgan Tilford.....	5.00
St. Luke's Chapel, Rev. F. R. Meyer 20.00		Mrs. C. E. Titus.....	5.00
St. Luke's Chapel Collections..... 40.05		Mrs. A. G. Todd.....	2.00
Miss Florence Saretsky.....	1.00	Parish of Trinity Church.....	109.83
Mrs. Herbert L. Satterlee.....	25.00	Mrs. S. A. Tucker.....	5.00
John L. Schick.....	5.00	Mrs. Ramsey Turnbull.....	5.00
William Jay Schieffelin, Jr.....	50.00	Mrs. J. Spencer Turner.....	15.00
John Schneider & Sons, Inc.....	5.00	Miss Mary Urmston.....	1.00
Emma V. Schnelby (Deceased).... 50.00		Miss K. J. Van Benschoten.....	1.00
Mrs. Livingston Rowe Schuyler... 5.00		Mrs. C. W. Van der Hoogt.....	7.00
Edith Scoville.....	25.00	Mrs. Percy S. Vermilya.....	100.00
John Seeke.....	5.00	Mrs. W. G. Ver Planck.....	10.00
Seeman Brothers, Inc.....	25.00	Walter Von Elm.....	5.00
Leon S. Senior.....	3.00	Rev. Owen M. Waller.....	5.00
John Sexton & Company.....	10.00	Miriam Dwight Walker.....	50.00
Agnes D. Shand.....	5.00	Miss C. C. Ward.....	5.00
Sharpe & Dohme.....	20.00	Mrs. Joseph S. Ward.....	2.00
Dr. W. Fawcett Shaw.....	5.00	Kennard L. Wedgwood.....	10.00
L. H. Shearman.....	50.00	D. H. Wernher.....	15.00
Augusta Shedden.....	2.00	Miss Edith Malvina Wetmore.... 50.00	
Frederick Sheffield.....	10.00	H. F. G. Wey, Esq.....	10.00
Alfred Shriver.....	5.00	May W. White.....	25.00
E. H. H. Simmons & Company.... 100.00		Mrs. F. M. Whitehouse.....	25.00
Mrs. Bertha Skener.....	14.63	Miss Louise Wicke.....	10.00
Benson B. Sloan.....	5.00	Mrs. H. Van Wyck Wickes.....	5.00
Mrs. William Sloane.....	200.00	Miss Florence E. Wilcock.....	10.00
George E. Smith.....	10.00	Miss Frances Williams.....	15.00
Mrs. Munroe Smith.....	5.00	Henry D. Williams.....	10.00
Frederick W. Sparks.....	5.00	Josephine Willis.....	35.00
Lorillard Spencer.....	5.00	Mrs. Charles T. Wills.....	10.00
E. R. Squibb & Company.....	10.00	Miss Roberta Winans.....	1.00
Caroline E. Stackpole.....	10.00	Winthrop Chemical Company, Inc. 25.00	
Standard Oil Company.....	50.00	Francis C. Wood.....	50.00
Charles Steele.....	20.00	Mr. and Mrs. J. Henry Wott.....	5.00
John F. Steen.....	1.00	John Wyeth & Brothers.....	10.00
Caroline H. Stevens.....	10.00	Miss Margaret H. Yates.....	10.00
Mary O. Stevens.....	5.00	Graham Youngs.....	25.00
Mrs. Albert Stieglitz.....	50.00	William F. Zeller.....	5.00
Pearl B. Stone.....	5.00		
Andrew V. Stout.....	200.00		
A. Varick Stout, Jr.....	25.00		
			<hr/>
			\$16,431.49
			<hr/>

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

LIST OF SUBSCRIPTIONS TO THE CENTURY FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1937

Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Baker.....	\$100.00	J. Pierpont Morgan.....	\$100.00
Mr. and Mrs. Lincoln Cromwell...	200.00	Lewis Spencer Morris.....	100.00
Mrs. W. Bayard Cutting.....	100.00	Mrs. George W. Perkins.....	100.00
Charles D. Dickey.....	100.00	Frederick Strauss.....	100.00
Mrs. James May Duane.....	100.00	Mrs. Frank S. Witherbee.....	100.00
Philip L. Goodwin.....	100.00		
Mr. and Mrs. William R. Grace...	100.00		
L. Gordon Hamersley.....	100.00		
			<u>\$1,400.00</u>

DONATIONS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES

Mrs. Mary R. Babcock.....		\$5,000.00
For Convalescent Hospital Needs		
Mrs. Louise F. Pfeiffer.....	\$2,000.00	
Mrs. Emma S. Fechimer.....	20.00	2,020.00
For needs of the Ear, Nose and Throat Service		
Myron C. Taylor.....	650.00	
Emil Schwarzhaupt Foundation, Inc.....	200.00	850.00
For use in Gastro-Enterological Clinic		
Anonymous.....		150.00
For purpose of equipment—Proctology Clinic		
Dr. William F. MacFee.....		75.00
For Medical Library		
President's Birthday Ball Committee.....		500.00
For care and treatment of infantile paralysis patients		
Mrs. Charles Howland Russell.....		50.00
For Nurses' Recreation		
Miss Myra L. Bwins.....	5.00	
Stephen C. Clark.....	25.00	
John A. Hance.....	25.00	
Edwin G. Merrill.....	10.00	
Rev. George P. T. Sargent, D.D.....	25.00	
Frederick Sheffield.....	10.00	
Andrew V. Strout.....	25.00	125.00
For the Christmas Fund		
		<u>\$8,770.00</u>

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION TOWARDS THE SUPPORT OF BEDS

Corporation of Trinity Church.....	\$3,000.00
Church Women's League for Patriotic Service.....	500.00
	<u>\$3,500.00</u>

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

ANNUAL DUES

C. Russell Auchincloss.....	\$10.00	Charles H. Russell.....	\$10.00
Francis M. Bacon, Jr.....	10.00	Henry P. Russell.....	20.00
Rogers H. Bacon.....	10.00	Frederick Sheffield.....	10.00
Charles D. Dickey.....	10.00	A. Varick Stout, Jr.....	10.00
John A. Dix.....	20.00	Edwin S. S. Sunderland.....	10.00
Robert C. Hill.....	10.00	Samuel Thorne.....	10.00
Walton B. Martin, M.D.....	10.00	Schuyler Van Vechten.....	10.00
George Macculloch Miller.....	10.00	J. Mayhew Wainwright.....	10.00
Frank L. Polk.....	10.00		
Alonzo Potter.....	10.00		
Herbert L. Pratt.....	10.00		
Percy R. Pyne.....	40.00		
			<u>\$250.00</u>

LEGACIES RECEIVED DURING YEAR 1937

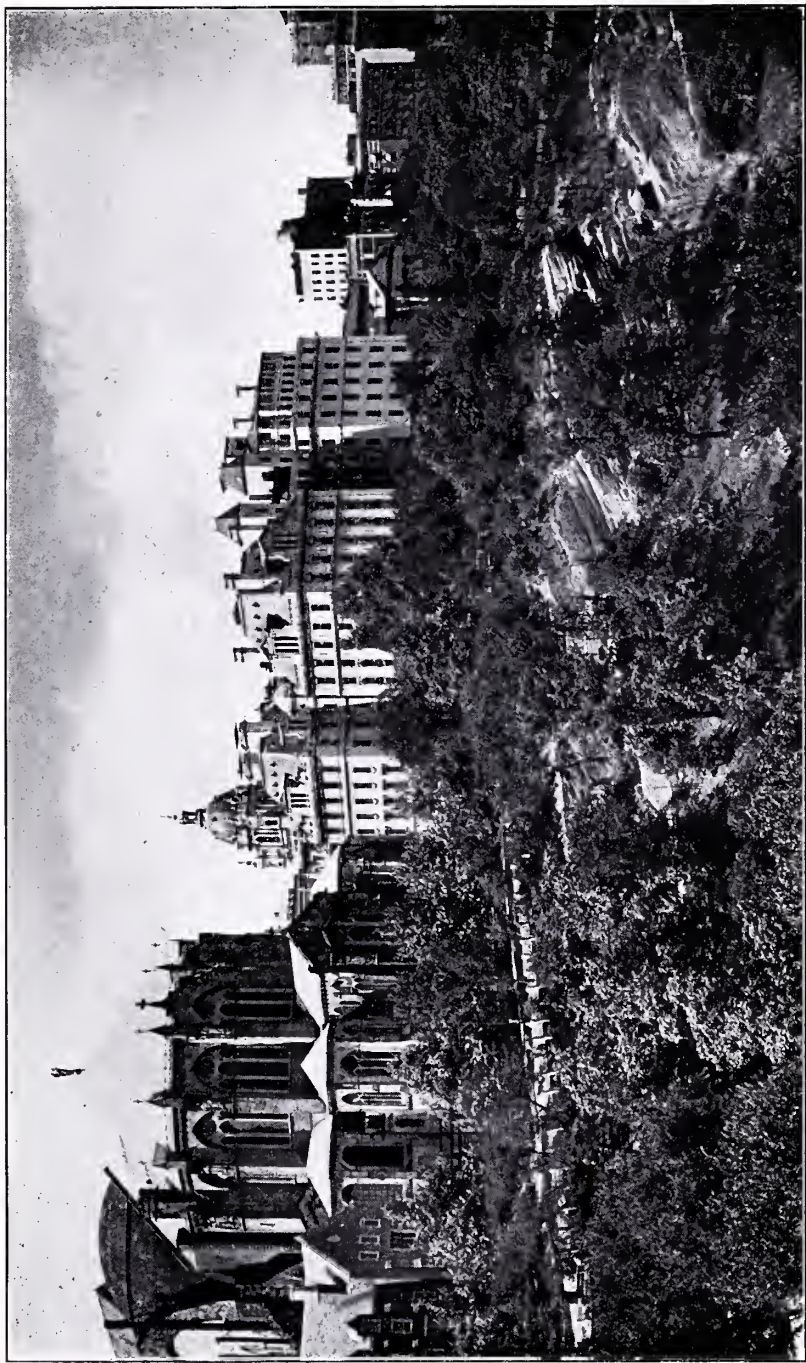
Estate of Letitia Peach.....	\$ 192.78
Estate of Rev. Rowland S. Nichols.....	500.00
Estate of George W. Merrichew.....	225.00
Estate of Mary B. Child.....	300.00
Estate of Lillian J. Lanford.....	8,621.25
Estate of Isabella C. Simpson.....	7,124.78
Estate of A. J. Garvey.....	103.79
Estate of Jane Noyes Smith.....	1,000.00
Estate of J. A. Scrymser.....	169.26
	<u>\$18,236.86</u>

BEDS FULLY ENDOWED DURING YEAR 1937

Estate of R. Bleecker Rathbone (Six).....	<u>\$50,000.00</u>
---	--------------------

PARTIAL PAYMENTS RECEIVED DURING YEAR 1937 TOWARDS ENDOWED BED FUND

Estate of Mary E. Blodgett.....	\$ 700.00
Estate of Elizabeth G. Wheelwright.....	3,000.00
	<u>\$ 3,700.00</u>



THE HOSPITAL—SHOWING PORTION OF CATHEDRAL OF ST. JOHN THE DIVINE



"WE'LL BE SORRY TO LEAVE"—TAKEN IN ARNOLD CHILDREN'S PAVILION, CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL

The Hospital Greatly Needs

\$3,000,000

*additional endowment for present
current expenses*

also

\$1,500,000

*for the construction of a new
Out-Patient Department*

Report of the Medical Board

For the Year 1937

The year 1937 has been one of extraordinary activity for the Medical Board. Due to the long illness and death of our beloved Pastor and Superintendent, duties which had formerly been outside its scope of activity fell upon the Board.

In order to meet this emergency the Executive Committee of the Board was reorganized and several special committees were formed. These committees have given many hours of careful thought to problems relating to the medical work of the hospital.

Perhaps the outstanding achievement of the year has been the reorganization of the Department of Anesthesia. Under the Director of Anesthesia, Dr. G. E. Burford, Jr., we now have a staff of three resident anesthetists, all graduates in medicine, devoting their full time to this important specialty. This makes available for our ward patients the same skillful administration of anesthesia—general, spinal, regional, and local as for the private patients. This department has also undertaken the supervision of oxygen therapy, including instruction of the interne staff in that activity.

A Committee on Internships and Residencies has devoted much time and thought to future plans for the house staff services. The work of this committee will result in a comprehensive training plan, bringing some changes in the schedule for medical officers, but especially noteworthy advances in the training for Surgery.

The rapid growth of the Medical Library is a satisfaction to the staff. It is a stimulus to the professional work and development of the senior and junior staff.

With the cooperation of the Director, meetings of the interne staff have been held one evening each week at which informal addresses on appropriate subjects have been given by members of the Attending Staff. These educational gatherings have proved valuable and have been well attended.

The Medical Board wishes to express its appreciation of the enthusiastic cooperation of the Board of Managers and of the Director in its efforts toward improving, in every possible way, the care of the sick who are in our hospital.

F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D.,
President of the Medical Board.

Report of the Director

To the Honorable Board of Managers:

Sirs:

After the narrative portion of this report, there follow a series of statistical summaries of the institution's activities in the many and various fields which the present-day hospital embraces.

The work summarized represents a major contribution to the health and welfare of New York and does credit to each of the staff physicians and employees who have had a part in it. Appreciation is especially due to the group of capable and devoted assistant administrators and department heads who have labored hard and cooperated thoroughly with their director toward maintaining the traditional high standing of St. Luke's, and in improving its service wherever possible.

Your director acknowledges his gratitude to the hospital's Officers, Managers and Medical Staff for the cordial welcome, the support and encouragement so freely accorded to him since he assumed his duties at St. Luke's, in May. That he already feels "at home" and a part of this great work is due in large measure, to the complete cooperation which he has received.

Although the writer was connected with the hospital for only a part of 1937, he will endeavor to summarize the year's work.

In April, the hospital discontinued the operation of its own ambulance service and has arranged with a private concern to handle all of its ambulance calls. To date, the change has been advantageous.

A member of the Board met a long felt need in presenting to the hospital, an electrically heated food conveyor and a dish warming cabinet for each of the wards. The quality and palatability of food as it reaches the ward patient has, thus, been improved.

The rapid increase toward coverage of the population with hospital insurance, is reacting favorably upon hospital semi-private occupancy and income. Subscribers to Associated Hospital Service of New York now exceed 700,000. St. Luke's care of these patients was as follows:

<i>Year</i>	<i>Persons Treated</i>	<i>Days of Service Required</i>	<i>Amounts Paid to Hospital</i>
1936.....	236	2,173	\$13,509.25
1937.....	560	5,903	35,780.50

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

Some preparatory work has been done toward the enlargement and improvement of the employees Health Service, and it is hoped that the plan will be ready for presentation, sometime in 1938.

The growth and success of the Bolling Memorial Medical Library has been noteworthy. As the year closes plans have been made for its removal to more commodious quarters in the Travers Building, where a floor formerly used by the School of Nursing is being remodeled to become a "Medical Centre" within the hospital and to include Medical Records Department, Library, Stackrooms and a Staff Conference Room.

Alterations are under way to convert the former Board of Managers Room into a physicians' lounge and coatroom. The former reception room in the Plant Pavilion, is being redecorated and fitted up for use as a meeting place for the Board, the Social Service Committee and other groups.

The Vanderbilt Building is undergoing repairs and redecorating in changing it from its former function of nurses' living quarters to a Residence Hall for Women Employees of other departments. Offices for the dietary and housekeeping departments and a large reception and meeting room have been fitted out on the first floor of the same building.

The President has told of our great joy in the Eli White Memorial Building for nurses and all that it means now and for the future to our Nursing School and Staff.

Considerable economies are being effected through standardization of drug stocks and in the avoidance of use of expensive proprietary substitutes for official (and less expensive) preparations. A Committee of the Medical Board is cooperating with the Pharmacist and the administration in this project.

The director has had most pleasant contacts with the Officers and Members of the Social Service Committee and expects to offer every assistance to that very important part of the hospital's work.

Visits to the Convalescent Hospital are always a pleasure. That vitally useful division of the hospital is functioning satisfactorily, and to the great benefit of our patients.

Plans for improvements in Plant and advances in administration, during 1938 include:

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

1. Remodeling of Main Operating Rooms.
2. Remodeling of Certain Offices.
3. Transfer of many employees to better living quarters.
4. Correlation of the dietary departments into a single unit under a supervising dietitian.
5. Establishment of a Hospitality Shop and Restaurant for visitors, doctors and employees; establishment of a Barber's Shop.
6. Institution of a Department of Physical Therapy.
7. Remodeling of a floor for use as a Urologic Department.
8. Establishment of a unit system for medical records and an appointment system in the Out-Patient Department.
9. Remodeling of Stewards Department.

Our greatest need, a new Out Patient Building, is not yet assured. Let us hope that before another year has passed that this need will be upon its way toward fulfillment.

Appended is a list of the many friends of the hospital who have given thought to the needs of our patients, during the year. Upon behalf of the patients and the hospital, the director extends most cordial appreciation.

The reader's attention is also directed to the statistics which follow. In perusing them, let him give constant thought to the work accomplished for the men, women and children whom the figures so inadequately represent and for whom St. Luke's has been a haven of refuge and of kindly ministration of the Healing Art.

Respectfully Submitted,

CLAUDE W. MUNGER, M. D.

Director.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

MAIN HOSPITAL

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

<i>Patients Statistics</i>	<i>Year Ending</i> <i>December 31, 1937</i>	<i>Year Ending</i> <i>December 31, 1936</i>
<i>Patients in Hospital First of Year</i>		
Private.....	45	34
Semi-Private.....	29	27
Medical Wards—Male.....	63	47
Female.....	69	71
Surgical Wards—Male.....	54	47
Female.....	55	56
<i>Total.....</i>	315	282
<i>Admitted during Year</i>		
Private.....	1,465	1,295
Semi-Private.....	1,129	1,072
Medical Wards—Male.....	969	1,066
Female.....	1,058	1,129
Surgical Wards—Male.....	1,541	1,551
Female.....	1,821	1,896
<i>Total Admitted.....</i>	7,983	8,298
<i>Discharged during Year</i>		
Private.....	1,470	1,284
Semi-Private.....	1,132	1,070
Medical Wards—Male.....	969	1,050
Female.....	1,081	1,131
Surgical Wards—Male.....	1,551	1,544
Female.....	1,805	1,897
<i>Total Discharged.....</i>	8,008	7,976
<i>Patients Remaining at End of Year</i>		
Private.....	40	45
Semi-Private.....	26	29
Medical Ward—Male.....	63	63
Female.....	46	69
Surgical Ward—Male.....	44	54
Female.....	71	55
<i>Total Remaining.....</i>	290	315
<i>Analysis—Patients Discharged</i>		
Cured.....	2,256	2,782
Improved.....	4,799	4,259
Unimproved.....	479	485
Transferred to Other Institutions....	56	74
Died.....	418	376
<i>Total.....</i>	8,008	7,976

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS—Continued

<i>Patients Statistics</i>	<i>Year Ending December 31, 1937</i>	<i>Year Ending December 31, 1936</i>
<i>Total Patients Days</i>		
Private.....	18,866	16,067
Semi-Private.....	13,151	11,024
Ward—Free.....	37,327	37,190
Pay.....	35,085	39,841
Compensation.....	1,268	882
New York City.....	20,531	16,305
<i>Total Patients Days.....</i>	<u>94,211</u>	<u>121,309</u>
<i>Average Daily Census</i>		
Private.....	52	44
Semi-Private.....	36	30
Ward—Free.....	102	102
Pay.....	96	109
Compensation.....	4	2
New York City.....	56	44
<i>Total.....</i>	<u>346</u>	<u>331</u>
<i>Bed Complement</i>		
Private Rooms.....	90	90
Semi-Private Beds.....	40	40
Ward Beds.....	345	345
<i>Total.....</i>	<u>475</u>	<u>475</u>
<i>Percentage of Bed Occupancy</i>		
Private.....	57.43%	48.78%
Semi-Private.....	90.07%	75.30%
Ward.....	74.81%	74.62%
<i>Total.....</i>	<u>72.80%</u>	<u>69.78%</u>
<i>Average Stay per Patient</i>		
Private.....	12.9	12.4
Semi-Private.....	11.6	10.3
Ward.....	17.5	16.8
<i>Total.....</i>	<u>15.81</u>	<u>15.11</u>
<i>Out-Patient Department</i>		
New Visits—Free.....	7,131	8,161
Pay.....	10,344	10,721
Re-Visits—Free.....	50,006	52,697
Pay.....	41,052	41,399
Emergency Treatments.....	2,465	2,235
<i>Total Visits.....</i>	<u>110,998</u>	<u>115,213</u>

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS—Continued

ADMINISTRATION STATISTICS

MAIN HOSPITAL

<i>Patients Statistics</i>	<i>Year Ending December 31, 1937</i>	<i>Year Ending December 31, 1936</i>
Average Income per Patient Day.....	\$4.23	\$3.89
Average Cost per Patient Day.....	7.13	6.57
Average Loss per Patient Day.....	<u>\$2.90</u>	<u>\$2.68</u>
Average Income per Out-Patient Visit.....	.47	.45
Average Cost per Out-Patient Visit.....	1.13	1.07
Average Loss per Out-Patient Visit	<u>\$0.66</u>	<u>\$0.62</u>

DIETARY DEPARTMENT STATISTICS

<i>Cost of Raw Food Consumed</i>		
Main Kitchen.....	\$104,917.40	\$96,161.27
Scrymser Kitchen.....	65,291.99	54,269.76
<i>Total.....</i>	<u>\$170,209.39</u>	<u>\$150,431.03</u>
<i>Number of Meals Served</i>		
Main Kitchen.....	648,463	656,720
Scrymser Kitchen.....	289,608	256,248
<i>Total.....</i>	<u>938,071</u>	<u>912,968</u>
<i>Average Food Cost per Meal</i>		
Main Kitchen.....	\$.1618	\$.1464
Scrymser Kitchen.....	.2254	.2118
<i>Total.....</i>	<u>.1814</u>	<u>.1648</u>

AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

<i>Department</i>	<i>Year 1937</i>	<i>Year 1936</i>
<i>Professional Care of Patients</i>		
Residents and Internes.....	24	24
Nursing Department.....	120	105
Student Nurses.....	104	106
Probationers.....	24	26
School of Nursing.....	11	12
Operating Rooms.....	24	23
Anesthetists.....	4	3
Misc. Prof. Care Depts.....	29	28
X-ray Department.....	12	11
Pathological Department.....	23	20
Other Special Service Depts.....	5	8
Out Patient Department.....	24	23
Dietary Department.....	102	99
Housekeeping Department.....	52	52
Maintenance of Personnel.....	26	26
Laundry.....	31	31
Linen and Sewing Room.....	9	10
Maintenance of Building, Grounds and Equipment	22	22
Operation of Plant.....	30	28
Administration.....	55	53
Religious Services.....	1	1
<i>Total.....</i>	<u>732</u>	<u>711</u>

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS—Continued

SUNDRY STATISTICS SPECIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

	Year Ending December 31, 1937		Year Ending December 31, 1936	
<i>X-Ray Department</i>				
Number of In-Patients.....	7,429		6,940	
Number of Clinic Patients.....	6,865		7,205	
Number of Referred Patients.....	1,455		1,216	
	<hr/>	15,749	<hr/>	15,361
Number of Films Used.....		32,944		31,591
<i>Path. Laboratory Dept.</i>				
Number of Tests—In Patients.....	92,376		96,787	
Clinic Patients.....	21,058		19,756	
	<hr/>	113,434	<hr/>	116,543
<i>Operating Rooms</i>				
<i>Number of Operations</i>				
Private Patients.....	981		820	
Semi-Private Patients.....	742		673	
Ward Patients.....	3,096		3,249	
Referred Patients.....	77		57	
Tonsil and Adenoid Operations.....	196		381	
	<hr/>		<hr/>	
<i>Total Operations</i>		5,092		5,180
<i>Motor Service*</i>				
Number of Ambulance Calls.....		175		557
<i>Electrocardiograph Department</i>				
<i>Number of Treatments</i>				
In Patients.....	3,009		3,104	
Clinic Patients.....	967		902	
Referred Patients.....	174		69	
	<hr/>	4,150	<hr/>	4,075
<i>Metabolism Department</i>				
<i>Number of Tests</i>				
In Patients.....	633		640	
Clinic Patients.....	944		841	
Referred Patients.....	205		273	
	<hr/>	1,782	<hr/>	1,754
<i>Cystoscopic Department</i>				
<i>Number of Treatments</i>				
In Patients.....		362		425
<i>Radiotherapy Department</i>				
<i>Number of Treatments</i>				
In Patients.....	532		536	
Clinic Patients.....	4,283		4,916	
Referred Patients.....	3,331		3,125	
	<hr/>	8,146	<hr/>	8,577
<i>Social Service Department</i>				
Number of Visits.....		9,397		8,701
Number of Individuals Visited.....		5,888		5,526
Average Visits per Day.....		31		30

*Ambulance Service Discontinued April 1, 1937



WELCOMING THE NEW ARRIVALS—CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL



REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

ST. LUKE'S CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL, GREENWICH, CONN.

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

<i>Patients Statistics</i>	<i>Year Ending December 31, 1937</i>		<i>Year Ending December 31, 1936</i>	
<i>Patients in Hospital First of Year</i>				
Medical Wards—Male.....	4		2	
Female.....	4		4	
Surgical Wards—Male.....	3		1	
Female.....	8		9	
Children—Male.....	16		4	
Female.....	12		6	
<i>Total.....</i>		47		26
<i>Patients Admitted during Year</i>				
Medical Wards—Male.....	113		77	
Female.....	150		142	
Surgical Wards—Male.....	115		86	
Female.....	206		203	
Children—Male.....	122		53	
Female.....	109		59	
<i>Total Admitted.....</i>		815	862	620
				646
<i>Patients Discharged during Year</i>				
Medical Wards—Male.....	109		75	
Female.....	143		142	
Surgical Wards—Male.....	108		81	
Female.....	205		207	
Children—Male.....	126		41	
Female.....	101		53	
<i>Total Discharged.....</i>		792		599
<i>Patients Remaining at end of Year</i>				
Medical Wards—Male.....	7		4	
Female.....	12		4	
Surgical Wards—Male.....	10		3	
Female.....	9		8	
Children—Male.....	12		16	
Female.....	20		12	
<i>Total Remaining.....</i>		70	862	47
				646
<i>Total Patients Days</i>				
Free.....	18,967		12,334	
Pay.....	7,712		5,209	
<i>Total.....</i>		26,679		17,543
Medical.....	6,628		4,853	
Surgical.....	7,468		6,757	
Children.....	12,583		5,933	
<i>Total.....</i>		26,679		17,543

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS—Continued

<i>Patients Statistics—(Continued)</i>	<i>Year Ending December 31, 1937</i>	<i>Year Ending December 31, 1936</i>
<i>Bed Capacity.....</i>	134	134
<i>Total Beds in Use.....</i>	108	80*
<i>Percentage of Occupancy.....</i>	67.67	91.22
<i>Average Daily Census.....</i>	73.1	47.9
<i>Average Stay per Patient.....</i>	32.7	28.2

*Increased 80 December 1.

ADMINISTRATION STATISTICS

<i>Average Income per Patient Day.....</i>	.29	.45
<i>Average Cost per Patient Day.....</i>	3.99	4.18
<i>Average Loss per Patient Day.....</i>	3.70	3.73
<i>Dietary Department</i>		
Cost of Raw Food.....	\$28,162.65	\$18,080.44
Number of Meals Served.....	142,637	97,369
Average Cost per Meal.....	\$.1974	\$.1856
<i>Average Number of Employees</i>		
Nursing Department.....	17	10
Dietary Department.....	15	9
Housekeeping Department.....	10	8
Operation of Plant.....	5	4
Maintenance of Building, Grounds, etc.....	6	5
Administration Department.....	4	2
All Others.....	7	5
<i>Total.....</i>	64	43

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

CLASSIFICATION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED DURING YEAR 1937

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS		NATIVITY	
Protestants:		United States.....	5,842
Episcopalian.....	1,959	England, Scotland & Wales	243
Presbyterian.....	606	Ireland.....	388
Methodist.....	382	British Possessions.....	130
Lutheran.....	376	Germany.....	181
Baptist.....	345	Italy.....	212
Other Protestant Religions	743	Other Europeans.....	549
	<hr/> 4,411	West Indies & South America	277
Roman Catholic.....	2,924	Asiatics & Others.....	161
Hebrew.....	479		
Other Religions and None..	169		
	<hr/> 7,983		<hr/> 7,983
	<hr/>		<hr/>

PATIENTS' APPLICATIONS DECLINED DURING YEAR 1937

Referred to Out-Patient Department.....	2,753
Not ill enough for Admission—Advised.....	1,797
Declined for lack of beds and referred elsewhere.....	1,001
Referred to Private Doctors.....	216
Out of Hospital District.....	63
	<hr/> 5,830

Unsuitable

Alcoholism and Drug Habit.....	24
Communicable conditions.....	52
Psychosis.....	6
Senility.....	1
Pulmonary Tuberculosis.....	5
Pregnancy.....	6
Inoperable Cancer.....	3
Miscellaneous.....	97
	<hr/> 194
	<hr/>
	<hr/> 6,024
	<hr/>

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

GIFTS OF ARTICLES

MAIN HOSPITAL

Cards, Scrapbooks, Magazines

Mrs. Paul C. Morton; Mrs. Theophilus P. Allen; Miss Sara Jordan; Mrs. C. D. Roberts; All Angels' Church; E. M. Jordan; Mrs. A. Morton; G. Clemence; C. E. Tompkins; Mrs. Parker Syms; I. Ashe; Mrs. R. C. Chapman; Mrs. T. M. Ives; Mrs. H. Jones; Mrs. G. R. Elliott; G. Orton; Miss Jane Brayle; Girls' High School, Brooklyn; Mrs. J. Whelan; B. S. Conklin; Miss Grace Davis; Mrs. M. Davis; Miss E. Henwood; Mrs. Zinsset; Miss Muriel L. Sleicher; Mrs. Grenville Kane; G. Chester Webb; Trinity Church; L. Herbert; Mrs. M. G. Reynolds; Arthur McKeough; Mrs. E. Krellwitz; Mrs. C. H. Keene; A. Herbert; Mrs. Arnold Wood, Jr.; Miss C. Hustis; Mrs. E. Reeves; Mrs. Smyth; L. R. Littlefield; David M. McDowell; Miss H. Birdsall; Mrs. G. W. Brewster; Anonymous; E. Randall; the Misses Hazeldon; Miss Ella Girling; C. W. Foss; Mrs. Renwick; Mrs. A. Jacques; Mrs. J. Patterson; Miss Elizabeth Clark; R. B. Tocker; Mrs. William Lind; Mrs. A. B. Johnson and Mrs. M. Nathan; Mrs. L. W. Walsey; Miss A. J. Ginn; W. H. D. Grittoton; Mrs. K. MacDonald; Messrs. Post and Floto.

Flowers, Plants

Dr. and Mrs. Wesley C. Bowers; Mrs. C. B. Scoville; "In Memory of Dr. William D. Tracy"; Mrs. Samuel Riker, "In Memory of Audrey Riker Walker"; Mrs. Garrow T. Geer; Church of the Heavenly Rest; Rev. Samuel Briscoe; the Ministers and Friends of the Riverside Church; Miss J. L. Hill; the Misses Hill, "In Memory of Mrs. H. E. Lewis"; Mrs. Walter Graeme Ladd; The Rt. Rev. William T. Manning, D.D.; All Angels' Church; Grace Church; Mrs. M. Starrett; Mrs. Carll Tucker; A. G. Papadem, Inc.; J. C. Lord; Mrs. C. E. Wyatt, "In Memory of Mrs. Florence Norbury"; "In Memory of Rev. George Frederick Clover, D.D."; Mrs. Richard Newman; Messrs. Gillies and Pappas, Inc.; Alvan C. Hadley; Mrs. B. S. Shakman; Miss Virginia H. Solley and Mrs. William H. Conroy.

Miscellaneous Articles

Mr. and Mrs. Lincoln Cromwell; Dr. William F. MacFee; Mrs. J. M. Kearney; Miss J. M. Powell; Mrs. William Sloane; Mrs. George F. Turner; Miss L. Benet; Clayton Mayo; Junior Emergency Relief Society; Capt. Cushing Donnell; Nathan Stark; Miss Stella S. Center; Mr. Rode.

CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL

Books, Magazines

Christ Church Periodical Club; Myron Falk; Mrs. George F. Clover; Mrs. Robert Montgomery; Mrs. James Wilson; Social Service Department, St. Luke's Hospital.

Miscellaneous

Mrs. Lottie Donovan; Albert Pike; Mrs. T. P. Allen; Mrs. Paul C. Morton.



THE CHAPEL

Report of Chaplain

To the Director:

Sir:

The services at the Hospital have continued in their long established order. In the early morning of every day a brief service is said in each of the thirteen wards. The Holy Communion is celebrated in the Chapel on the first and third Sundays of the month and on the principal feast days. This Sacrament is administered in each adult ward in rotation as frequently as circumstances permit and the needs of the patients require. Opportunity is given to all patients to receive whenever they desire. During Holy Week the Pro-Anaphora was said each day at 10 A.M.

The broadcasting of the evening service from the Chapel to the wards continues to be justified by the sympathetic response of the patients.

Regular and frequent bedside visits have been maintained by the clergy both in the wards and in the private pavilion.

The clergy of the nearby French Roman Catholic Church of Notre Dame have continued their faithful ministrations to our patients who are members of their communion.

The New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society has long supplied the Chapel, wards and private rooms, as also the Convalescent Hospital, with Prayer Books.

The New York Altar Guild generously supplies us with Communion wafers, stoles and linens for the altar. We would again record our grateful acknowledgement for the deep interest manifested by these societies.

The following are the services conducted through the year:

Baptisms.....	6
Confirmations.....	1
Marriages.....	3
Funerals.....	49
Holy Communion:	
In Chapel.....	32
In wards (580 Communicants).....	68
In private and extremis.....	498
Morning Prayer in Chapel.....	26
Daily Services in Wards.....	4,725
Evening Prayer in Chapel.....	313

A Total of all Services..... 5,721

Respectfully Submitted,

THOMAS J. CROSBY, *Chaplain.*

REPORT OF THE CHAPLAIN

Report of Chaplain—Convalescent Hospital

Rev. Clyde D. Wilson, assistant minister at the Christ Church, Greenwich, Connecticut, continued to conduct Divine Service on Sundays at the Convalescent Hospital during the year 1937. In addition, Mrs. Maud M. Jack conducted a short Morning Service in the Chapel each weekday which was attended by the patients and staff of the hospital.

The following are the Pastoral statistics:

Sunday Services:	
Morning Prayer with Address.....	16
Evening Prayer with Address.....	23
Celebrations of Holy Communion.....	13
(Number of Communicants—245)	

Special Services:	
Ash Wednesday	All Saints' Day
Good Friday	Thanksgiving Day
Ascension Day	Christmas Day

Respectfully Submitted,

ALBERT J. M. WILSON,
Rector, Christ Church,
Greenwich, Conn.

Report of the Training School

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

For the Year Ending December 31, 1937

To the Honorable Board of Managers:

Gentlemen:

On the evening of April 22, 1937 twenty-six students were graduated. The Rev. Howard C. Robbins, D.D., Professor of Pastoral Theology, General Theological Seminary, delivered the address. The diplomas were presented to the members of the Graduating Class by the President of the Hospital.

Seven students from St. Faith's Training School for Deaconesses came to us for a ten weeks' course during the summer. The students were of great assistance during the vacation period.

The Psychiatric affiliation at the Westchester Division of the New York Hospital which was begun last year has proven to be very satisfactory.

On December 16, 1937 a formal opening of the New Nurses' Residence was held. Mr. Lincoln Cromwell, chairman of the Building Committee turned the building over to the Board of Managers. It will be occupied shortly after the first of the year, and the dream of many years will have been realized.

It is with profound sorrow that we record the death of Dr. Everett Willoughby Gould. Dr. Gould had been health advisor to the nurses for over thirty years and gave unstintingly of his time and advice in all that pertained to this important phase of Nursing School administration.

We desire to express to Dr. F. Warner Bishop, Dr. Waldo B. Farnum, Dr. Theophilus P. Allen and Dr. Robert F. S. B. Solley our sincere appreciation of their professional care of the students and their assistance in the health program of our School of Nursing.

We also wish to thank Mr. Stephen Baker, our President, for his kindly interest in the School and for his generous gift of magazine subscriptions.

REPORT OF THE TRAINING SCHOOL

Information and statistics relative to the School of Nursing may be shown as follows:

STUDENT NURSES

Students enrolled (as of Dec. 31, 1937).....	98
Preliminary students (as of Dec. 31, 1937).....	33
Students graduated.....	35
Number of affiliations during 1937:	
Sloane Hospital for Women (For obstetrics).....	40
Willard Parker Hospital (For communicable disease).....	26
Henry Street Visiting Nurse Association (For public health).....	10
Westchester Division New York Hospital (For psychiatry).....	12
Neurological Institute (For neuropsychiatry).....	34
Letters of inquiry received.....	2,232
Preliminary students accepted.....	58

CURRICULUM OF SCHOOL OF NURSING

Preliminary Course

Anatomy and Physiology.....	96 hours
Bacteriology.....	45 "
Bandaging.....	16 "
Hospital Housekeeping.....	10 "
Elementary Nursing.....	130 "
Ethics of Nursing.....	15 "
History of Nursing.....	15 "
Hygiene.....	15 "
Massage.....	16 "
Nutrition and Cookery.....	40 "
Drugs and Solutions.....	36 "
Sanitation.....	16 "

First Term

Advanced Nursing.....	45 hours
Pathology.....	10 "
Materia Medica.....	24 "
Surgical Lectures and Nursing.....	22 "
Operating Room Technique.....	8 "

Second Term

Advanced Nursing.....	10 hours
Diet in Disease.....	15 "
Medical Lectures and Nursing.....	26 "
Pediatric Lectures and Nursing.....	24 "
Skin and Venereal Disease Lectures.....	10 "
Nursing in Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.....	12 "
Communicable Disease, including Tuberculosis Lectures and Nursing.....	15 "

Third Term

Professional Problems.....	15 hours
Review State Board.....	10 "

Affiliations

Obstetrics.....	60 hours
Mental and Nervous.....	70 "
Communicable Disease.....	48 "
Public Health.....	38 "

Clinical Experience

Preclinical period.....	5 months
Medical service.....	6 "
Surgical service.....	5 "
Pediatric service.....	3 "
Private Patients service.....	1 "
Operating Room service.....	2 "
Diet Kitchen.....	1 "
Out-Patient Department.....	1 "
Obstetrics (Sloane Hospital for Women, Columbia - Presbyterian Medical Center).....	3 "

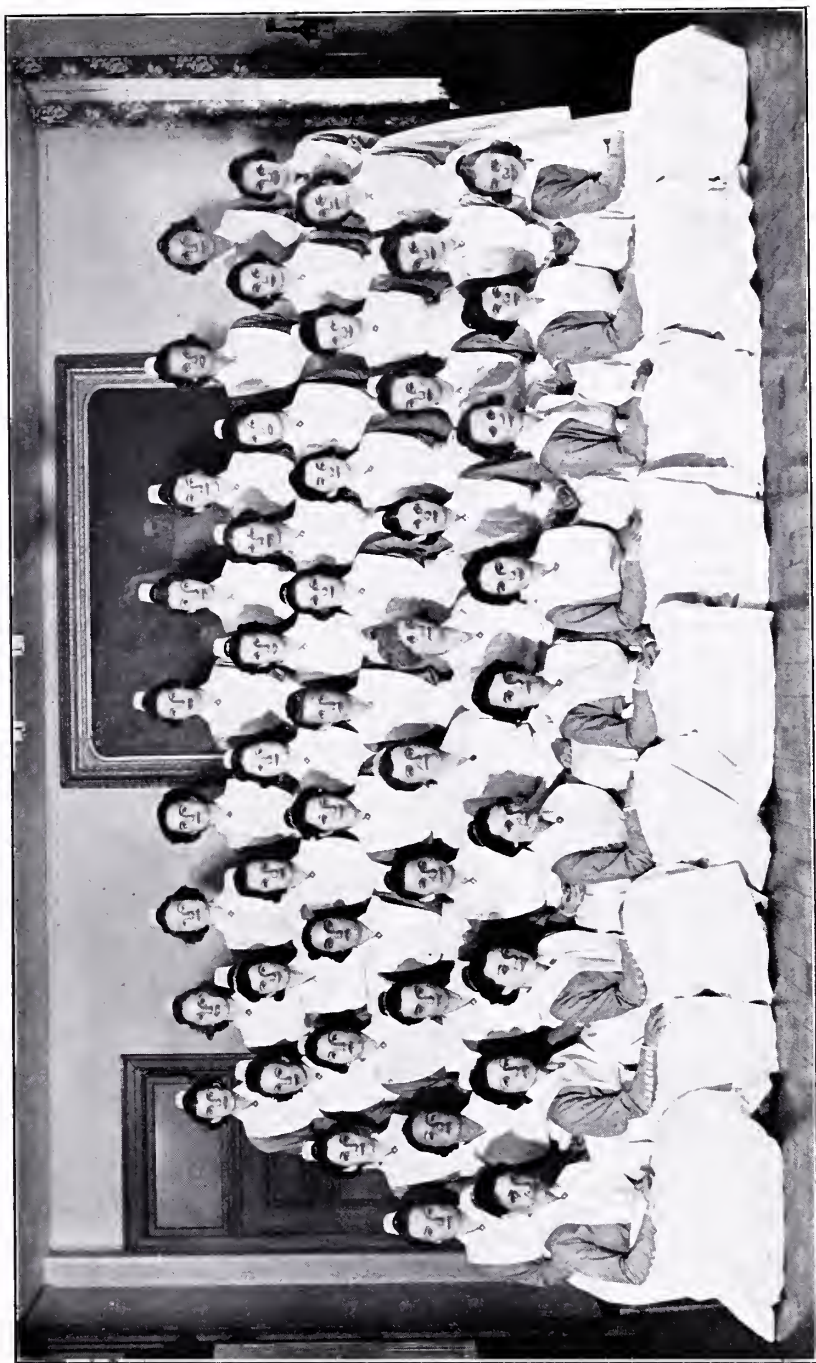
{ Communicable Disease (Willard Parker Hospital). }	3 "
---	-----

— or —

{ Public Health (Henry Street Visiting Nurse Ass'n). }	2 "
{ Psychiatry (Westchester Division New York Hospital) }	3 "

— or —

{ Neuropsychiatry (Neurological Institute, Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center). }	3 "
Vacations.....	2½ "



CLASS OF 1938—SCHOOL OF NURSING

REPORT OF THE TRAINING SCHOOL

GRADUATE NURSE PERSONNEL FOR YEAR 1937

Director of Nursing Service.....	1
Assistants:	
Administrative assistant.....	1
Charge of private pavilion.....	1
Charge of out-patient department.....	1
Chief night supervisor.....	1
	— 4
Instructors:	
Director of instruction.....	1
Science instructor.....	1
Nursing arts instructor.....	1
Ward instructor.....	1
	— 4
Supervisors:	
Medical ward supervisors—day.....	1
Surgical ward supervisor—day.....	1
Pediatric ward supervisor—day.....	1
Private pavilion supervisors.....	2
Night supervisor—private pavilion.....	1
Night supervisor—wards.....	1
	— 7
Operating room nurses:	
Private operating room supervisor.....	1
Private operating room nurses.....	5
Ward operating room supervisor.....	1
Night operating room nurse.....	1
Ward operating room nurses.....	5
	— 13
Out-Patient Department.....	2
Nurses' Residence.....	1
Head Nurses:	
On wards.....	13
In private pavilion.....	5
	— 18
Graduate nurses giving bedside care.....	54
Total.....	104

J. STEWART BAKER	} Committee
LINCOLN CROMWELL	
ROGERS H. BACON	
<i>Ex-officio</i>	
F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D.	
<i>President of the Medical Board</i>	on
	School of
	Nursing

Social Service Department

President

MRS. EDWARD E. LOOMIS

Director

MISS E. LOUISE ADAMS

Assistant Director

MISS GRACE COOKE

REPORT OF PRESIDENT

Thanks to the interest and ability of the Director and Assistant Director, the Department constantly undergoes, in organization and administration, by almost imperceptible steps, a kind of conservative modernization. Fresh methods of tabulation and bookkeeping have been adopted this year to bring our statements into conformity with the best new practice. The Department feels as well the impetus arising from the attendance of our representative, Miss Cooke, at the National Conference of Social Work held in June, 1937, in Indianapolis. To the great satisfaction of us all, it was possible to restore, on May 1st, the salary cuts voluntarily assumed by the Staff in July, 1932. The sum added to the salary budget was \$1,209.24, and the fine extra contribution by the Church Committee of \$1,000 from its balance made the increase immediately possible.

The generosity with which as widely differing agents of benevolence as the Tribune Fresh Air Fund and the Free Milk Fund for Babies use and serve the Department, testifies to the regard in which it is held by other Foundations. The Department has lately been consulted by an anonymous donor as to the disposition of some funds to be applied by him to definite cases of immediate and unusual needs, and the Department's recommendations were undeviatingly followed.

Relief as such has never been the function of our Social Service, which, when its own work of physical or mental rehabilitation has been done, seeks co-operation if further help is needed, in the suitable outside agency. Exceptions to this unwritten law are made at Christmas time when presents of food and blankets are provided by unsolicited gifts put into our Director's hands; and in the summer when

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

again the transportation costs of our Fresh Air children, who in 1937 reached the record number of 750, are met out of money voluntarily turned in for the purpose by members and their friends. The only organization within the Social Service operating literally and designedly for relief is the Clothing Committee which receives, makes, buys and distributes needed garments.

The volunteer aides in the clinics and the library continue their notable service, the Church Committee and the Thrift Shop their contributions towards the staff salaries and general administration. Dues of members and occasional welcome undesigned sums from various sources help to keep the Service going, and there is always an income from the funds held by the Hospital as Trustee, with a preference indicated by their original donors for their use for Social Service.

The remainder of the budget, it is the hope of the United Hospital Fund to furnish. During the year 1937 we received from the 1936 campaign the sum of \$14,000. In the 1937 campaign our four teams, under Mrs. Frederic Lewis, Miss Agnes Alexander, Mrs. Rogers Bacon, and Mrs. F. Warner Bishop with the Chairman of the Executive Board as Group Leader, were given a quota of \$20,000 to raise. Actually, our collections, as officially posted on January 1, 1938, were \$10,412.77, drawn from 213 donors, an increase in the number of donors of 43, but a decrease in the amount raised of about \$4,000. It is evident that participation in the annual collecting of this Fund which is divided among its member Hospitals and their Social Services, must henceforward be one of our most important obligations. It is a pleasure to add that St. Luke's Social Service is now represented on the Advisory Committee of the Women's Committee of the Fund.

We received in May notice that \$15,000 had been bequeathed by Mr. Bleecker Rathbone directly to the Social Service, and in the last days of December the money was turned over to our Treasurer to be held until proper transfer could be made to the Hospital as Trustee.

The resignation in October from the Executive Board of Mrs. George F. Clover was accepted with deep and genuine regret. Mrs. Clover's long and loyal support will not be forgotten.

The death of Dr. Clover on July 18th took from the Social Service its most distinguished and most devoted friend. The Executive Board repeats here its tribute to him on his retirement.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

From the Minutes of the Board Meeting May 20, 1937:

"For more years than anyone else has been associated with St. Luke's Hospital, our Superintendent and Pastor, the Reverend Dr. George F. Clover, has been its executive and spiritual head. He has made St. Luke's distinguished for its kindly and sympathetic concern for its patients, and has won admiration for himself from all who came in close touch with the Hospital. In our Social Service work he has been most helpful, always ready with wise counsel and the generous gift of his time taken from days crowded with responsibilities.

We wish to enter on our Minutes a record of gratitude, and of our appreciation of the ability and devotion with which Dr. Clover has carried on the high professional standards and the spirit of St. Luke's as established by Dr. Muhlenberg in this Hospital."

Together with all other Departments of St. Luke's, the Social Service has welcomed Dr. Claude Munger to the directorship of the hospital. The distinction of his past record, and the assurance of his understanding and appreciation of St. Luke's tradition, have insured to Dr. Munger our friendship for himself. He will have our warmest support of his work for the hospital, which will always hold an unchallenged place in our hearts.

JULIA LANGDON LOOMIS,
President.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF SOCIAL SERVICE

Another year of the work of the Social Service Department has passed into hospital history and our statistics will show some of the things that have been accomplished. The Case Load no longer includes those patients under clinic supervision in the Tuberculosis and Cardiac Clinics. We are keenly aware of certain duties in these clinics, but it seems appropriate to report here only those patients who have received case work treatment and slight services in the Social Service Department. Behind the figures are the human stories of our clients and the record of our efforts to meet the medical social needs of these individuals and families. When such facts are realized they make the figures live.

There have been changes in our Staff this year. Miss Esther Odell, who had completed eight years of service, left us to become the Medical Social Worker at Rockefeller Institute. Her going was indeed a loss as she was a very able person and brought a high degree of intelligence to her work. Miss Margaret Rouillion took her place and our faith in Miss Rouillion's ability to carry on has been justified. Miss Mabel Morris retired in May after fifteen years in this department, first as Neurological Worker and for the past five years as Medical Social Worker in the Pediatric Service. She has greatly missed: as her understanding, keen sense of humor and great kindness had endeared her to all. Miss Margaret Boyd is our second new Worker and she is proving satisfactory in the Tuberculosis Service. There were also two changes in the Secretarial Staff.

The hospital appointed a Registrar in the Out-Patient Department in February and we were relieved of the very burdensome task of interviewing patients for credit adjustment. We did not believe this to be a function of the Social Service Department. Our legitimate work had suffered because of the considerable amount of time that we had to give to this particular job.

For many years the Tuberculosis Office had been located in the Dispensary and while it was most convenient during clinic sessions, it was too far removed from our department offices for proper supervision. We had been unable to do anything about it due to the lack of space. When the Registrar was appointed and needed office space in the clinic, we exchanged rooms bringing our Tuberculosis Office

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

upstairs to the room that we had used for interviewing patients for rate adjustment. The change has been most satisfactory in every way.

It had been the custom in some of our specialized clinics, namely Tuberculosis and Adult and Children's Cardiac, to keep their special medical records and social histories together and to file them in separate filing cabinets in each clinic. It was finally decided that this was not good practice and during this year all such medical records were returned to the regular clinic files and social records were brought to this department.

The Fresh Air Work reached a maximum number this year. We arranged country care for two weeks or longer for over seven hundred boys and girls during the summer. We feel repaid for all our efforts and any anxiety we might have experienced because we know the children had a happy time and in addition some health insurance against illness. Also, something very vital was done for these children from the city's congested areas in transporting them to the lovely country and giving them the benefits of camp life.

Good friends and members of the Executive Board contributed most generously to our Christmas Fund and all donations were used for dinners and blankets again this year. Dinner baskets were sent to one hundred and one families and forty-four unattached persons were provided with individual dinners. Twenty-three pairs of blankets were distributed. Children were remembered with gifts of toys, books, candy and clothing, in all close to five hundred. All of this brought an abundance of cheer to many homes on Christmas Day.

We are deeply grateful to our splendid corp of Volunteer Aides under their able Chairman, Miss Gertrude Hoyt, for their very great assistance in our clinic work. We are grateful also to the Library Committee for furnishing a paid Aide during most of this year to supply patients on the wards with books and magazines. When volunteer help seemed impossible, the Committee immediately found a way to pay for this valuable service to patients. The American Red Cross has sent over fifty new magazines to our Library each month through this department and we are very thankful for their fine contribution.

In looking toward the new year we have two or three things in mind. The department is in need of additional space. Seven Workers have desk space in one room and this is not conducive to privacy for

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

the patient or lack of distraction for the Worker when conducting an interview. Three secretaries work in one small room where in addition to typing they receive all telephone calls and meet clients or visitors coming to the department. We hope that more space will be given to us when contemplated changes occur in other departments.

A few years ago we experimented on one of our medical services in recording social data on the medical records of ward patients for the doctors' information. Nothing very much came of this and we discontinued the practice although we felt that it was good procedure. We feel more strongly than ever that social summaries should be included in medical records and hope that we can make this contribution if and when the unit record system is adopted.

Our third hope for the coming year is to establish ward rounds with the doctors on the various medical services perhaps once or twice a week. This might contribute to the doctor's understanding of a patient and his problem by bringing to the doctor's attention significant data regarding a patient's personality and environment. It will be helpful for the Medical Social Worker to know the doctor's opinion regarding certain patients. It is important that medical and social work be closely intergraded.

The statistics for the year ending December 31, 1937 are as follows:

Active Cases as of January 1, 1937.....	699
New Admissions.....	1,116
Re-admitted.....	256
	<hr/> 1,372
	2,071
Discharged.....	1,611
	<hr/> 460
Active Cases as of December 31, 1937.....	460
Slight Service Cases.....	6,113
	<hr/> <hr/> 6,573
<i>Patients Cared for in Following Services</i>	
Medical.....	448
Surgical.....	492
Cardiac.....	175
Pediatric.....	226
Ophthalmological.....	183
Tuberculosis.....	432
Dermatological.....	115
	<hr/> 2,071
Total.....	<hr/> <hr/> 2,071

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

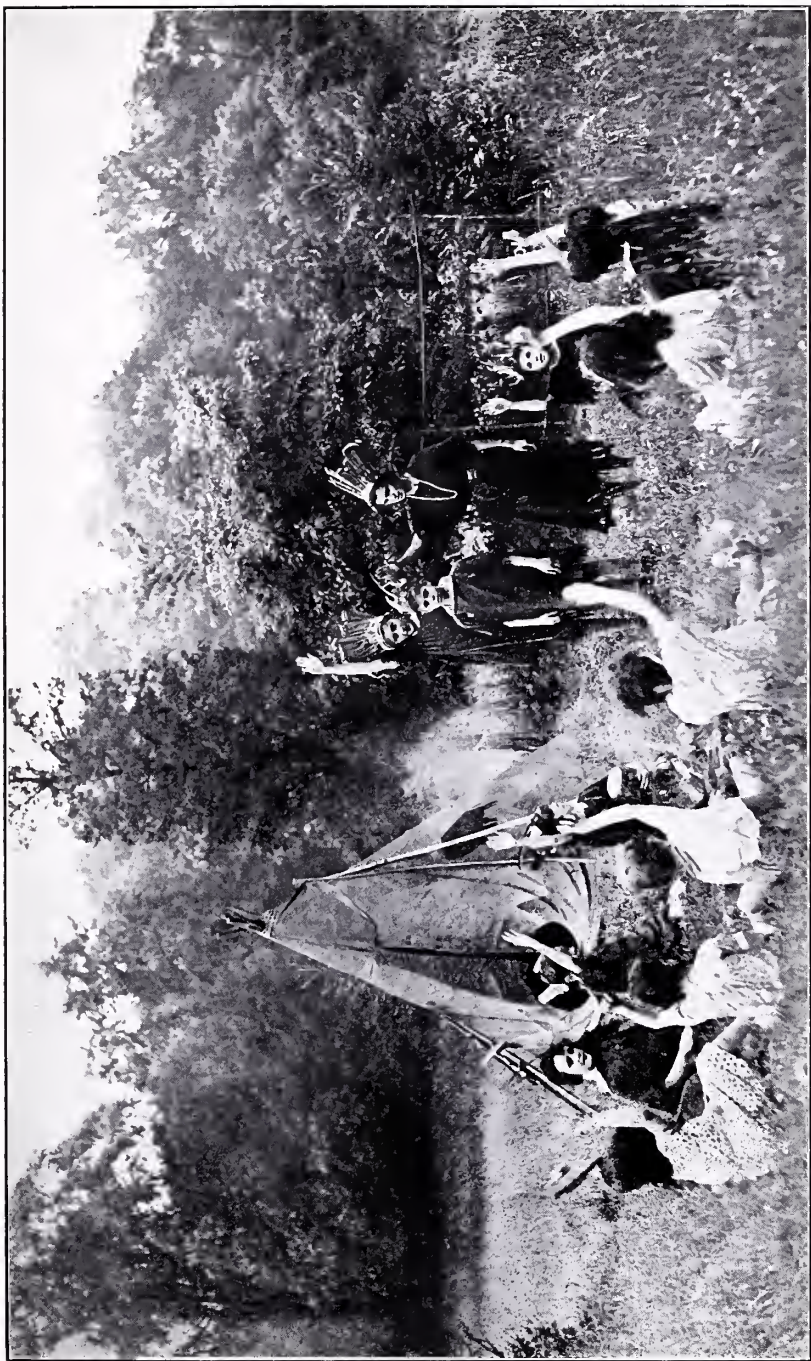
Sources of New Patients

Referred from the wards.....	620
Referred from the clinics.....	612
Miscellaneous sources.....	140
	<hr/>
Total Patients Admitted.....	1,372
	<hr/>

Index of Effort

Interviews and visits in and out of hospital.....	38,777
Interviews.....29,380	Visits.....9,397
Estimated number of interviews and visits for:	
In-Patients.....	13,887
Out-Patients.....	24,890
Individuals visited.....	5,888
Average visits made per day.....	31
Letters written.....	13,913
In interest of patient.....	8,141
Clinic follow-up.....	5,772
Adults and Children given convalescent care.....	860
Byram Woods—Adults.....710	Other Homes—Adults.....38
Children.....78	Children.....34
Patients sent for institutional care.....	232
Fresh Air Work (Adults and Children sent to country).....	750
Day outings on Floating Hospital (St. John's Guild).....	160
Milk Distributed.....	19,769 qts.
Free Milk Fund.....17,439	Social Service Dept.....2,330
Shoes given through Free Shoe Fund.....	75 prs.

E. LOUISE ADAMS,
Director.



CHILDREN'S RECREATION GROUND—CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE

GREENMAN, MACNICOL & CO.
ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS
30 Vesey Street, New York,

March 21, 1938.

Mrs. Lyman C. Bleecker,
St. Luke's Hospital Social Service,
1105 Park Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Dear Madam:

In accordance with your instructions, we have examined the accounts of St. Luke's Hospital Social Service for the year ended December 31, 1937 and append hereto Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements for the Year ended December 31, 1937.

We verified the cash on deposit at December 31, 1937 by direct confirmation with the Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co. All receipts and disbursements as recorded in the accounts were verified against the bank statements and cancelled checks for the period, accepting as correct the classification of income and expenditures as recorded.

The balance of the Clothing Fund of \$450.26 and the overdraft of \$1,100.55 of the Milk Fund were transferred to the General Fund as of December 31, 1937.

Yours very truly,

GREENMAN, MACNICOL & CO.,
Accountants and Auditors.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

January 2, 1937 to January 3, 1938

Balance January 2, 1937..... \$10,613.52

Receipts

Salaries

Elizabeth Scriven Potter Memorial Fund.....	\$5,000.00	
Church Committee.....	4,000.00	
Individual Donations.....	1,720.00	
Income from Martha Theresa Smith Fund.....	589.12	
West Side Thrift Shop.....	1,000.00	
Balance in Bankers Trust Company for Dental Clinic.....	28.40	
Membership Dues.....	405.00	
Executive Board Dues.....	360.00	
Distribution from United Hospital Fund.....	14,000.00	
Donations to General Fund.....	815.00	
Special Donations for Directors Use in Special Cases.....	890.91	
Donations for Relief.....	500.00	
Income from Martha Strong Stocking Fund.....	31.20	
Income from Fanny A. Smith Fund.....	900.00	30,239.63

Disbursements

Salaries..... \$29,524.19

Administrative

Office Supplies.....	\$258.94	
Printing and Postage.....	477.71	
Other Administrative Expenses.....	368.11	1,104.76

Services to Patients

Travel of Workers.....	152.88	
Transportation.....	190.60	
Medicines, Dressings, Appliances, etc.....	515.76	
Cash.....	128.10	
Food.....	246.86	
Clothing.....	31.20	1,265.40

Expended by Director from Specified Donations.....	890.91	
Expenditures charged against Fanny A. Smith Fund.....	900.00	33,685.26

Balance on Deposit January 3, 1938..... \$7,167.89

RUTH B. BLEECKER,
Treasurer.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF CHURCH COMMITTEE

The function of the Church Committee is to assist in the support of the Social Service Department of St. Luke's Hospital. This support includes both financial aid and the widespread interest from which such aid must spring. It is the duty of the Church Committee to see that the work which is being done by the Social Service is understood in the churches; its aim is to secure for it the interest and support of every member of the Episcopal Church in New York City.

ELIZABETH BEEBE, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF TREASURER OF CHURCH COMMITTEE

Membership Dues and Gifts from:		
Ascension, Church of the.....	\$40.00	
All Angels' Church.....	122.00	
Mrs. M. J. Averbek—		
18 Members		
Calvary Church.....	110.00	
Miss Agnes Alexander—		
20 Members		
Cathedral of Saint John the Divine	39.00	
Mrs. J. Greer Zachry		
Christ Church.....	64.00	
Mrs. A. F. Goodlove—		
31 Members		
Epiphany, Church of the.....	62.00	
Miss Julie Sturgis—32 Members		
Good Shepherd, Church of the....	17.00	
Mrs. Herbert H. Stevenson—		
18 Members		
Grace Church.....	224.00	
Mrs. Hamilton Fish Kean—		
51 Members		
Grace Church, City Island.....	43.00	
Miss Harriet H. Reynolds—		
34 Members		
Heavenly Rest and		
Chapel of the Beloved Disciple	422.00	
Mrs. Gilman D. Blake—		
66 Members		
Holy Apostles, Church of the.....	56.00	
Mrs. Joseph Boes—40 Members		
Holy Communion, Church of the..	209.00	
Mrs. Rogers H. Bacon—		
43 Members		
Holy Nativity, Church of the.....	18.00	
Mrs. Frank Treadwell—		
18 Members		
Holy Trinity Church, Inwood.....	42.95	
Mrs. John A. Murtha		
Incarnation, Church of the.....	\$505.00	
Miss Cornelia L. Clarkson—		
85 Members		
Intercession, Chapel of the.....	109.00	
Mrs. Emily S. Shipley—		
40 Members		
Mediator, Church of the.....	10.00	
Junior Guild		
Resurrection, Church of the.....	21.00	
Mrs. S. C. Downing		
Saint Agnes Chapel.....	50.00	
Saint Andrew's Church.....	100.00	
Miss Edith M. Corey—		
18 Members		
Saint Ann's Church.....	37.00	
Mrs. A. M. Ellison—24 Members		
Saint Bartholomew's Church.....	325.00	
Mrs. E. M. Cravath—58 Members		
Saint Edmund's Church.....	17.00	
Mrs. J. Brett Langstaff—		
13 Members		
Saint George's Church.....	42.00	
Mrs. M. Wylly Hillyer—		
14 Members		
Saint James' Church.....	550.00	
Mrs. E. H. Outerbridge—		
23 Members		
Saint James' Church—Fordham....	10.00	
Mrs. Stanley Bond		
Saint Luke's Chapel.....	15.00	
Miss Frances Dedrick—		
14 Members		
Saint Luke's Church.....	100.00	
Mrs. A. Weymer Cassidy—		
42 Members		
Saint Mary's Church—Manhattan-		
ville.....	80.50	
Miss Nell C. Johnson—		
29 Members		

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Saint Mary the Virgin, Church of the.....	\$106.00	Saint Peter's Church—Westchester. \$37.00	
Mrs. Eugene Mason—28 Members		Mrs. Stanley H. Steiner—	
Saint Matthew and Saint Timothy, Church of.....	100.00	33 Members	
Mrs. William N. Shaw—		Saint Stephen's Church.....	50.00
27 Members		Miss Mabel F. Towner—	
Saint Michael's Church.....	20.00	22 Members	
Mrs. Edward Everett Watts		Saint Thomas' Chapel.....	64.50
Saint Paul's Chapel.....	40.10	Mrs. Charles L. Keller—	
Mrs. Buchanan Henry—		50 Members	
21 Members		Saint Thomas' Church.....	486.00
Saint Paul's Chapel, Columbia University.....	96.00	Mrs. Edwin Phillips Kohl—	
Miss Florence McCrea—		37 Members	
39 Members		Transfiguration, Church of the....	192.00
Saint Peter's Church—Chelsea.....	35.00	Miss Caroline Shippen	
Mrs. Sidney K. Powell—		Trinity Chapel.....	12.00
17 Members		Trinity Church.....	50.00
Interest.....		Through Mrs. Hall.....	4.00
Balance from July, 1936.....			
			\$4,733.05
<i>Total Receipts</i>			25.06
			1,626.52
			<hr/>
			\$6,384.63
			<hr/>
Expenditures:			
To General Fund for Salaries.....			\$4,000.00
Printing and Stationery.....			16.00
			<hr/>
			\$4,016.00
Balance, July, 1937.....			\$2,368.63
Savings Bank:			
Balance, July, 1936.....	\$205.75		
Interest.....	3.32		
	<hr/>		
<i>Total</i>	\$209.07		
To Credit Church of the Holy Communion, Special Fund..	25.00		
	<hr/>		
<i>Balance, July, 1937</i>	\$184.07		
	<hr/>		

MARGARET ALLIN BEATY,
Treasurer.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

MEMORIAL GIFTS

Included in the Treasurer's Report

Saint Andrew's Church:	
In Memory of Margaret Aiken Bopp.....	\$1.00
In Memory of Katherine W. Brown.....	3.00
In Memory of Alfred Tyler Robinson.....	75.00
Saint Ann's Church:	
In Memory of Martha J. Kirkpatrick.....	5.00
Saint Luke's Church:	
In Memory of Eva Bingham.....	25.00
In Memory of Sue Anness Cable.....	25.00
Saint Peter's Church—Chelsea:	
In Memory of Olin Scott Roche, D.D.....	10.00
Saint Thomas' Chapel:	
In Memory of Harry Simmons.....	10.00
Saint Thomas' Church:	
In Memory of Louis Englis.....	25.00

REPORT OF THE CLOTHING COMMITTEE—1937

The Clothing Committee distributed during 1937, 2,292 articles.
We received 1,215 garments.

Among our donors were the following societies:

All Angels Church Employment Bureau and Church Guild
Church Women's League for Patriotic Service
 (Cathedral St. John The Divine)
Home for the Blind, 2641 Grand Concourse
Junior Emergency Relief Society
Mothers' Club, Church of the Heavenly Rest
Needlework Guild of America, New York City Branch

Mrs. Bruch sent out 330 notices to former members of the Lenten Sewing Class asking that they continue contributing the usual dues, to be used to purchase clothing for the children's summer outings and other needs. In response \$613 was received—a most gratifying result—and the year closed with a balance in hand of \$212.51.

LAURA M. ISHAM, *Chairman.*

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF THE THRIFT SHOP COMMITTEE

The third year of the West Side Thrift Shop has been a prosperous and satisfactory one. The shop has settled down into a quiet routine under the management of Mrs. Mairs. The work has been systematized and those who have visited the shop have felt, I am sure, that everything is going more smoothly than at first.

We gave a very successful luncheon and entertainment last Spring from which we realized a small money profit and a large number of bundles.

Unfortunately, this year one of the member charities found that it was impossible to get enough rummage to make a profit, and has withdrawn, while another is continuing on only a temporary basis for the same reason. Thus, the three founders—the Half Orphan Home, the Mothers' Health Centre and St. Luke's Hospital Social Service—were left to share the expenses for several months. We were able to supplement the income by taking several consignments of rummage from other charities which we sold on a percentage basis. I am glad to be able to report that on January 1, 1938, the Child Placing and Adoption Committee of the State Charities Aid joined the shop as a full member. In December the New York Child's Foster Care Service came in under a temporary arrangement until they can be sure of enough rummage to join us permanently, which we trust will be very soon as they did very well the first month. This will give us five good charities, and while we could really have six—for there is no lack of customers—we should do nicely for the present.

During 1937, \$1,368.42 was paid by the shop into the Junior Auxiliary Account. Of this \$131.16 was profit from the luncheon which has been set aside for the purchase of articles at auction to help us over seasons when rummage collections are slow. \$1,000 was paid in to the Treasurer of the Social Service; this left a little over \$300, some of which has been spent on printing, postage, etc. I am sorry to say that this \$1,300 is somewhat less than we received last year. This loss is partly due to the fact that during the time that the shop was short of member charities, our share of the expenses was larger than usual, and that our rummage fell off last summer and fall.

I wish to take this opportunity to thank all who sent us rummage. It has been much appreciated and badly needed. It takes an enormous

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

amount of rummage to make a profit of \$1,300 and the shop is insatiable.

Every member of the Social Service Executive Board and of the Church Committee, and all the volunteers have given such wonderful co-operation and service that this year has been an inspiration and a joy, and we look forward with great hopes for the future.

JULIA P. JONES, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON VOLUNTEER AIDES

As the Volunteer year runs from October to October, this report is rather a patchwork affair, borrowing three months' statistics from the current year, to add to the nine which properly belong here.

During 1937, the volunteers registered for 3,819 hours of work in clinics and the Registrar's office. On the basis of the eight hour day, this represents one year and three and a half months' work given by this group of forty-five aides during the past year. The Summer registration was especially satisfactory, averaging 195 hours per month for the four months from June 1st to October 1st.

Apart from the statistical side, an item of interest to report is that three of our volunteers of long standing have resigned. One became a technician in her former volunteer field, another, a professional clinic aide, and the third took on the chairmanship of Volunteers at the Post-Graduate Hospital. We hated to see them go, but are proud of them and hope they will be successful in their new fields of endeavor.

We again wish to thank the Junior League, Barnard College, the Church of the Ascension and Teacher's College for their kind co-operation in sending us excellent volunteers. At the present time, our clinics are completely covered and all is going smoothly.

This Spring, the Volunteers will "come of age," having been founded in May, 1917. We trust we have reached maturity in point of usefulness to the hospital, as well as in years, and hope we may look forward to many years of service, here, in our adult capacity.

GERTRUDE R. HOYT, *Chairman.*

Endowed Rooms

By Very Rev. Eugene A. Hoffman, D.D., for the use of the clergy of the Protestant Episcopal Church. (Two rooms.)

By Alumnae Association. (Two rooms.)

By legacy of Maud Aguilar Leland. To be known as "The Maud Aguilar Leland Room."

Endowed Beds

1855. By a member of the Church of the Holy Communion (two).

1859. By bequest of Miss Maria C. Johnson.

1860. By bequest of Dr. John S. Wylie (two).

1862. By Mr. Adam Norrie. For "The St. Andrew's Society of the State of New York."

By bequest of Mr. Abraham B. Sands. To be known as "The Sands Bed."

By Mr. John H. Swift. In *Memory of his Wife, Mary Elizabeth Swift*.

By bequest of Mrs. Susan L. Hoffman.

1863. By Mrs. Mary A. C. Rogers.

By Mr. and Mrs. Robert Ray. In *Memory of their Son, Richard Cornelius Ray*.

By Miss Julia C. Norrie.

1864. By Miss Emily O. and Miss Sarah B. Gibbs. In *Memory of their Father, Robert M. Gibbs*.

By Mr. and Mrs. Frederic G. Foster.

1865. By bequest of Mr. Samuel Wyman. To be called "The Wyman Bed."

By Mrs. Christine K. Griffin. In *Memory of her Husband, William Preston Griffin*.

1866. By Mrs. Mary E. C. Van Horne.

By bequest of Miss Julia A. Johnson.

By bequest of Miss A. M. C. Van Horne.

By Mrs. Julia W. Bull. In *Memory of her Husband, Thomas F. Bull*.

By Mr. and Mrs. George Buckley. In *Memory of their Son, James Elcager Buckley*.

By a lady. To be known as "Mary's Bed."

By Mrs. Henry E. Pellew. A "Thank-offering."

By Mr. and Mrs. James F. de Peyster. In *Memory of their Daughter, Frances Goodhue de Peyster*.

1867. By Mrs. Louisa Howland Clendenin.

By Mrs. Susan Baring. In *Memory of two little Children* (two).

By Mrs. Eliza Ward Harper. In *Memory of her Husband, James Harper*. To be known as "The James Harper Bed."

By Mrs. M. A. C. Rogers. In *Memory of her Grandson, William Augustus Muhlenberg Chisholm*.

By Calvary Church.

1868. By Mrs. Herman Le Roy Jones and Miss Kingsland. In *Memory of their Mother, Mrs. A. C. Kingsland*.

Endowed Beds

A bed in an adult's ward may be endowed by the payment of a sum not less than \$7,500.

A bed in a child's ward may be endowed by the payment of a sum not less than \$5,000.

The annual income of such endowment shall be applied to the cost of maintaining a patient upon the bed endowed so far as such income will suffice to pay such cost; and the founder and a successor named by him shall have the right of nomination.

The annual charge towards the support of an adult's bed is five hundred dollars, and towards a child's bed three hundred dollars.

ENDOWED BEDS

1869. By Mr. Frederick S. Winston. In *Memory of his Son, Dr. Joseph Sands Winston*.
 By Mr. Philip J. A. Harper. In *Memory of his Father, James Harper*.
 By Mr. August Limbert. In *Memory of his Wife, Louise Adelaide Limbert*.
 By bequest of Dr. John Hart.
 By Mrs. C. Easton. In *Memory of her Husband, Charles Easton*.
1870. By Mrs. Adeline Schermerhorn.
 By Mrs. G. A. Robbins. In *Memory of her Child* (child's bed).
 By Mrs. Mary W. Roosevelt. In *Memory of her Husband, S. Weir Roosevelt*.
 By Mrs. Mary Chisholm. In *Memory of her Uncle, George P. Rogers*.
 By Mr. William C. Rhineland.
1871. By Mrs. Helen Schermerhorn.
 By Mrs. William Astor.
 By Mrs. Catherine Wilkins.
 The gift of Messrs. George and John Laurie for the use of "The St. Andrew's Society of the State of New York."
 By Miss Mary H. Drake. In *Memory of her Father, James Drake*.
 By Mr. and Mrs. George Kemp.
1872. By Mr. John Jacob Astor (two).
 By Mr. Henry S. Fearing. In *Memory of his Mother, Harriet Fearing*.
 By Dr. Abram DuBois.
1873. By bequest of Mr. Theodore Riley.
1874. By Mrs. Margaret E. Zimmerman. In *Memory of her Husband, John E. Zimmerman*.
 By the Children of Mr. Philetus H. Holt. In *Memory of their Father*.
1876. By Mrs. Catharine L. Spencer.
 By Mr. J. Winthrop Chanler and the late Mrs. Chanler. In *Memory of their beloved Daughter, Emily Astor Chanler*.
 By Mr. J. Winthrop Chanler. In *Memory of his beloved Wife, Margaret Astor Ward Chanler*.
 By children, through Rev. Dr. Mallory, editor of *The Churchman*. To be called "The Churchman Cot."
 By Mrs. Mary W. A. Mütter. To be called "The Mütter Bed."
1877. By Miss Caroline Talman. In *Memory of her Great-Nephew, Barcelo Wheaton*. To be called "The Wheaton Memorial Cot."
 By Mr. John F. Sheafe.
 By Mrs. Charlotte E. Cotheal. In *Memory of her Husband, William Cotheal*.
1878. By Mrs. Anna Caswell.
 By the executors of the late William Watson.
 By Mr. Frederick Hubbard. A child's bed.
 By Mrs. W. E. Chisholm. In *Memory of her Mother, Mrs. Mary A. C. Rogers*.
 By Mrs. William Peterson. In *Memory of her Parents, Carlos and Emeline Cobb*.
1880. By Miss E. M. Cotheal, Mrs. Samuel Lawrence, and Mr. Alex I. Cotheal. In *Memory of their Father and Mother*. To be called "The Henry Cotheal Bed."
 By bequest of Mrs. Mary Hobart Verplanck. A child's bed.
 By Mrs. James Renwick.
 By Mr. Charles M. Da Costa. In *Memory of his Mother, Ramah M. Da Costa*.
 Mr. Rutherford Stuyvesant. In *Memory of his Wife, Mary Rutherford Stuyvesant*.

ENDOWED BEDS

1881. By Mrs. Henry B. Hyde. In *Memory of Henry B. Hyde, Jr.* A child's bed.
 By Mr. Charles Stewart Smith. In *Memory of his Wife, Henrietta H. Smith.*
 By the children of the late Ambrose C. Kingsland. In *Memory of their Father.*
 By bequest of Mrs. Anna Lloyd Renwick.
 By Miss Jean Buchanan Gerry.
1882. By the children of Mr. Samuel D. Babcock. In *Memory of their Mother, Elizabeth Crary Babcock.* A child's bed.
 By Miss Caroline Talman. To be called "The Sarah S. Talman Bed."
 By Mrs. Augusta L. Jones. In *Memory of her Husband, Herman Le Roy Jones.*
 By Miss Sallie Eigenbrodt. In *Memory of her Brother, Dr. David L. Eigenbrodt,* the first resident Physician of this Hospital. To be called "The Dr. Eigenbrodt Bed." A child's bed.
 By the Misses Sophie E. and Emily Beach. In *Memory of their Sister, Susie J. Beach.* To be called "The Beach Memorial Bed."
 By Mrs. William W. Astor. To be called "The Baby Rudolph Bed." A child's bed.
 By Mr. John Watson. In *Memory of his Wife, Marcy L. Watson.*
 By Miss Elizabeth Aymar. In *Memory of her Father and Mother.* To be called "The John Q. Aymar Bed." A child's bed.
1883. By Mr. Buchanan Winthrop.
 By Miss E. Kate Simmons. In *Memory of her Father and Mother, Joseph F. and Mary S. Simmons.*
 By Mr. Percy R. Pyne.
1884. By Mrs. Mary J. Walker. In *Memory of her Husband, Evan T. Walker.*
 By Mr. and Mrs. C. Adolphe Low. In *Memory of their Daughter, Annie Low.*
 By the Estate of John Fisher Sheafe (two).
1885. By William Y. Mortimer. In *Memory of his Mother, Harriette Mortimer.*
 In the Children's Ward. By legacy of Miss Sarah Burr. To be called "The Good Samaritan Free Beds" (ten).
1886. By Mrs. Sarah E. Sackett and her children. In *Memory of her late Husband and their Father, Adam Treadwell Sackett.*
 By bequest of Rev. David Hazard Macurdy.
 By Mr. and Mrs. Waldron P. Brown. In *Memory of their Son, Waldron P. Brown, Jr.*
 In the Children's Ward.
 By Rev. Charles F. Hoffman, D.D. To be known as "The C. F. Hoffman Bed."
 By Mr. and Mrs. Jarvis Slade. In *Memory of their Son, Jarvis Morgan Slade.* To be known as "The J. Morgan Slade Memorial Bed."
1887. By Mr. L. T. Hoyt. In *Memory of his Daughter, Geraldine Hoyt.* To be known as "Daisy's Cot." In the Children's Ward.
 By Mrs. Sarah E. Lanier. In *Memory of her Father and Mother, Thomas and Sarah J. Egleston.* To be known as "The Lanier Bed."
 By Mrs. John Jacob Astor. In *Memory of her Mother, Susan Annette Gibbs.* In one of the female wards.
 By Mrs. James Renwick.
 By Mrs. Mary L. S. Harwood and Miss Harriet J. Sibley. In *Memory of their Brother, Simeon Waldo Sibley.*

ENDOWED BEDS

1888. By Mrs. John W. Minturn. In *Memory of her Father, William H. Aspinwall.*
 By Mrs. Jane S. von Post. In *Memory of her Father, William Whitlock, Jr.,* died July 11, 1875.
 By bequest of Mr. John C. Minturn. In *Memory of his deceased Son, Charles Edward Minturn.*
 By Mrs. Sarah Earle. In *Memory of her Son, J. Hobart Earle.*
 By Mrs. Helen R. Russell. In *Memory of her deceased son, John Watts Russell.*
1889. By bequest of Miss Mary Hopeton Drake. To be called "The Hopeton Bed."
 By Mrs. Jeannette Bell. In *Memory of her Husband, Isaac Bell, Jr.*
 By Mr. David S. Egleston. A child's bed. In *Memory of his Niece, Sarah J. Egleston.* To be called "The Baby Egleston Bed."
 By Mrs. Rebecca Ladew. In *Memory of her Husband, Harvey S. Ladew.*
 By the Mother, Brothers, and Sisters of Mary Moore Sackett. In *Memory of her.* A child's bed.
 By Mrs. David J. Ely. To be called "The David J. Ely Bed." In *Memoriam.*
 By Mrs. Leah Reese Crocker and William A. Reese. In *Memory of their Father and Mother, Jacob and Maria Louisa Reese.* To be known as "The Reese Bed."
 By Mr. Alex. T. Van Nest. In *Memory of his Father, Abraham R. Van Nest.*
 By Mrs. Thomas C. Sloane. In *Memory of her Father and Mother, Courtland P. and H. Elizabeth Dixon.* To be known as "The Dixon Bed."
 By Mrs. Cornelius Vanderbilt. In *Memory of her Mother, Cettie Moore Mathews.*
1890. By Mrs. Hamilton McK. Twombly.
 By Miss Katherine E. Turnbull. In *Memory of her Mother, Cornelia Paterson Turnbull.* To be known as "The Cornelia P. Turnbull Bed."
 By Mrs. Sarah Spencer Morgan. In *Memory of her Father, Junius Spencer Morgan.*
 By Mrs. Priscilla D. Sloane. In *Memory of her Husband, Thomas Chalmers Sloane.* To be known as "The Sloane Bed."
1891. By Mrs. Margaret A. Bromley. In *Memory of her Husband, Miles Standish Bromley.* To be known as "The Bromley Bed."
 By Miss Mary B. Tousey. In *Memory of her Parents, Sinclair and Silvia Tousey.*
 By Dr. and Mrs. W. Seward Webb. In *Memory of Dr. Webb's Mother, Laura Virginia Webb.*
 By the Very Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.
 By bequest of Mr. David Stewart. To be known as "The Stewart Bed."
 By Mrs. Mary J. Walker and Miss Emily A. Watson. In *Memory of their Father, John Watson.*
 By Miss Julia Livingston Delafield. In *Memory of her Brother, Joseph Delafield, Jr.,* born August 15, 1839; died February 24, 1848. To be known as "The Joseph Delafield, Jr., Bed." A child's bed.
 By bequest of Miss Maria M. Flagg. In obedience to a wish and request of Miss Flagg's mother.
1892. By Mr. Benjamin Robert Winthrop. In *Memory of Eliza Ann Coles Neilson Winthrop.*
 By legacy of M. Louise Comstock (four).
 By Mrs. Mary N. Mayo. In *Memory of her Husband, Henry O. Mayo, M.D.* To be known as "The Henry O. Mayo Bed."
 By bequest of Mr. John T. Farish. To be known as "The Farish Bed."
 By Mrs. Grenville L. Winthrop. In *Memory of her Father, John B. Trevor.*

ENDOWED BEDS

- By bequest of Jane Mowbray. "Bed for the Poor."
- By Mrs. Charles E. Rhinelander. In *Memory of her Sister, Katherine Corbeal*.
1893. By Mrs. John T. Irving, Miss Helen C. Irving, and Miss Frances R. Irving. In *Memory of Marion Harwood Irving*.
- By Mr. and Mrs. William W. Tompkins. In the Children's Ward. In *Memory of their Son, Philip Kingsland Tompkins*. To be known as "Philip's Bed."
- By bequest of Sophie Kingsland. To be known as "The Antoinette and Emilie Martin Bed."
- By Miss Emily A. Watson, in the "Consumptive Department."
- By Mrs. Mary J. Walker, in the "Consumptive Department."
- By bequest of Helen McDowell. In *Memory of her Son, Irvin McDowell, Jr.*
- By Mr. and Mrs. Samuel F. Barger. In *Memory of Mrs. Barger's Uncle, Milton Sanford*.
- By Mr. James K. Gracie. In *Memory of his Wife, Anna Bullock Gracie*.
1894. By bequest of Mr. Hamilton Fish, for benefit of St. Mark's Church.
- By Mr. James L. Barclay. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of his Wife, Olivia Mott Barclay*.
- By Mrs. Ellen S. Auchmuty. In *Memory of her Husband, Richard Tilden Auchmuty*.
- By Mrs. Rebecca Ladew. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Husband, Harvey S. Ladew*.
- By bequest of Ellen Woodward. In *Memory of her Mother, Jane Greenwood Daniels*.
- By Mr. and Mrs. George H. Byrd. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of their Son, George Harrison Byrd*.
1895. By Mrs. S. M. Stevenson. In *Memory of her Husband, David Stevenson*.
- By Mrs. Frank Spencer Witherbee. In *Memory of her Mother, Mary Rhinelander Stewart*.
- By Mrs. Charles Penrose Quicke. In Boy's Ward. In *Memory of her son, Robert Boune Minturn Quicke*.
- By bequest of Mr. William E. Eigenbrodt. In *Memory of his Sister, Sallie Eigenbrodt*.
1896. By Miss Jane Whiting, Mrs. Amelia Whiting, and Mrs. Sara Rives. In *Memory of their Mother, Sara Swan Whiting*.
- By bequest of Rev. John Blake. In Children's Ward.
- By Mrs. John H. Hinton. In *Memory of her Father, Henry Ellsworth*.
- By Miss Emily Trevor. In *Memory of her Father, John B. Trevor*.
- By Mrs. Mary T. Heckscher. In *Memory of her Father, William Travers*.
- By Mr. William Decatur Parsons. In *Memory of his Mother, Anna Pine Decatur Parsons*.
- By Mr. Buchanan Winthrop. In *Memory of his Father, Henry Rogers Winthrop*.
1897. By Mr. and Mrs. Cornelius Vanderbilt. In *Memory of their Son, William Henry Vanderbilt, Jr.*
- By Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt. In *Memory of his Mother, Maria Louisa Vanderbilt*.
- By Mrs. Hamilton McK. Twombly. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Daughter, Alice Twombly*.
- By Mr. and Mrs. David B. Ogden. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of their Son, Gouverneur Morris Ogden*.

ENDOWED BEDS

- By Mr. Junius Spencer Morgan, Mr. George Denison Morgan and Miss Caroline Lucy Morgan. In *Memory of their Mother, Sarah Spencer Morgan*.
- By bequest of Charlotte A. Hamilton. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Mother, Maria Eliza Hamilton*.
- By Mr. H. C. von Post. In *Memory of his Wife, Jane S. von Post*.
- By Mr. William Smith Brown.
1898. By Mrs. Helen Frances Harbeck. In *Memory of her Husband, William H. Harbeck*.
- By Mr. and Mrs. George H. Byrd. In *Memory of their Son, Alfred Henry Byrd*.
- By Miss Mary A. Astor Woodcock. In *Memory of her Father, William P. Woodcock*.
- By Mrs. Clinton Ogilvie. In *Memory of her Mother, Hannah Thomas Slade*.
- By Mr. Henry Parish. In *Memory of his Wife, Maria Brinckerhoff Parish*.
- By Mrs. Kathrine Sergeant Cram.
- By Mrs. Eliza Van Namee. In *Memory of her Mother, Margaret Greenwood*.
- By Mrs. Elizabeth D. Eaton. In *Memory of her Husband, Theodore A. Eaton*. To be known as "The St. Clement's Bed."
- By Mrs. Joseph M. White.
- By Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Macy, Jr. In *Memory of Mr. Macy's Parents, Charles A. and Sarah L. Macy*.
- By Mr. Charles H. Burhans. In *Memory of his Mother, Rebecca Wickes Burhans*.
- By Mrs. Fanny M. Robinson. In *Memory of her Husband, Douglas Robinson*.
1899. By Miss Virginia Scott Hoyt. In *Memory of her Sister, Geraldine*.
- By Mrs. Elizabeth H. Russell. In *Memory of her Husband, Henry Emanuel Russell*.
- By Mrs. Elizabeth Lee Barker. In *Memory of her Husband, Fordyce Barker, and of her Son, Fordyce Dwight Barker*. To be known as "The Fordyce Barker Memorial Bed."
- By Mrs. William Woodward, Jr. In the Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Daughter, Edith Woodward*. To be known as "The Edith Woodward Bed."
- By Mr. William Woodward. In *Memory of his Father, William Woodward, Jr.*
- By Susan W. Proudfit. To be known as "The Proudfit Bed for Seamen."
- By Miss Mary A. Astor Woodcock. In *Memory of her Brother, George Washington Woodcock*.
- By Miss Mary A. Astor Woodcock. In *Memory of her Sister, Harriet Emma Woodcock*.
- By Mr. Joseph Goulding. In *Memory of his Sister, Kate Goulding*.
1900. By Mrs. Elizabeth C. Judd. To be known as "The Henry B. Judd Bed for Church Missionaries."
- By Mrs. Harriet R. Smedberg. In Surgical Ward. In *Memory of her Son*. To be called "The Hugh Auchincloss Smedberg Bed."
- By Miss Alice Nevin, Miss Blanche Nevin, Mrs. M. Nevin Sayre and Rev. Robert J. Nevin. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of William Wilberforce Nevin*.
- By Mrs. Johanna M. Williams. In *Memory of her Son, Edward Tier Williams*.
- By Mr. and Mrs. Walter Graeme Ladd. To be known as "The Robert Abbe Bed."
1901. By Mr. John H. Caswell. In *Memory of his Father, John Caswell*.
- By Mrs. Joseph M. White. (The nomination to such bed to be vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Grace Church of the City and Diocese of New York.)
- By Mr. John Henry Murphy. In *Memory of his Wife, Kate Lillian Coe Murphy*.

ENDOWED BEDS

- By Miss Mary A. Astor Woodcock. In *Memory of her Sister, Virginia Caroline Woodcock*.
- By Lewis Peck Child and Mary Baldwin Auchincloss Child. In the Men's Surgical Ward. To be known as "The Hugh Auchincloss Child Bed," given in loving and grateful remembrance of their only son.
- By Mrs. Elizabeth H. Russell. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Daughter, Grace Russell Hooker*.
- By the Estate and under the will of Andrew Jeffries Garvey as follows: Two in *Memory of his Mother, Elizabeth Jeffries Garvey*. To be known as "The Elizabeth Jeffries Garvey Beds." Two in *Memory of his Brother, John Garvey*. To be known as "The John Garvey Beds." One in *Memory of George W. McLean*. To be known as "The George W. McLean Bed."
1902. By Mrs. Louise W. Bowers, Amelia B. Willard, Louise B. Cater, Marion B. Carroll, Eleanor S. Bowers, and Henry Bowers. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of Sibyl Lawrence Bowers*.
- By Mrs. Harriet B. Ranney. In *Memory of her Husband, Moses H. Ranney*. To be known as "The Dr. Moses H. Ranney Bed."
- By Mrs. Harriet B. Ranney. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Sons, Willard M. and Julius H. Ranney*.
- By Estate and under the will of R. Graham Dun.
- By Mr. Phillips Phoenix. In *Memory of his Wife, Eleanor Phoenix*. To be known as "The Eleanor Phoenix Bed."
- By Mrs. Edwin Parsons. In *Memory of her Husband, Edwin Parsons*. To be known as "The Edwin Parsons Bed."
- By Mr. and Mrs. George Macculloch Miller. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of their deceased infant child, George Macculloch Miller, Jr.* (Right of nomination vested in St. Thomas's Church, through its Rector.)
- By Mrs. Alice G. Wheelock. In *Memory of her Parents, William Hauxhurst Townsend and Saran Ann Townsend*.
- By Mrs. Margaret J. Plant. In *Memory of her Husband, Henry Bradley Plant*.
- By J. Henry Smith, Esq. In *Memory of his Relative, the late George Smith, Esq., of the Reform Club, London*.
1903. By Miss Isabel G. Davis. In *Memory of her Brother, Samuel C. H. Davis*.
- By bequest of William H. Tillinghast. To be known as "The Phoebe Wyckoff Tillinghast Bed."
1904. By Mrs. Anna F. Wright. In *Memory of her Husband, G. Granville Wright*.
- By Mrs. William B. Coughtry. In *Memory of her Son, Arthur Coughtry*.
- By Mrs. Mary E. Fuller and Miss Louise Easton. In *Memory of their Brother, Henry Easton*. (Right of nomination vested in the Church of the Incarnation, through its Rector.)
- By John G. Hecksher, Esq. In *Memory of his Wife, Mary Travers Hecksher*.
- By bequest of Oliver W. Buckingham. In *Memory of his Wife*. To be known as "The Hannah Walton Buckingham Bed."
- By Mrs. Harriette M. Arnold. In *Memory of her Husband, Hicks Arnold*. To be known as "The St. Albans Bed."
- By Mrs. Annie C. Kane. In *Loving Memory of her Sister, Sarah Schermerhorn*.

ENDOWED BEDS

1905. By Miss Maria H. Dehon. In *Memory of her Father, Theodore Dehon*.
 By Mr. and Mrs. Frederick K. Trowbridge. In *Children's Ward. In Memory of Frederick K. Trowbridge, 2d.*
 By bequest of Mrs. Elizabeth W. Aldrich. To be known as "The Aldrich Bed."
 By Mrs. John H. Caswell. In *Memory of her Grandfather, Cyrus Curtiss*. To be known as "The Cyrus Curtiss Bed."
 By Joseph Harvey Ladew, Jr. In *Children's Ward*, on his first birthday, April 11, 1905.
 By bequest of Mrs. Charlotte R. Hamilton. In *Memory of her Husband, Charles T. Pierson*.
 By bequest of Mrs. Charlotte R. Hamilton. In *Memory of her Daughter, Adele G. Pierson*.
 By Miss Maria L. Campbell. In *Memory of her Mother, Maria Bayard Campbell*.
1906. By legacy of Johanna M. Williams. In *Memory of Frances Theresa Williams, wife of Edward T. Williams, son of Johanna M. Williams, deceased*.
 By Mrs. Frances M. Blagden. In *Memory of her Husband, George Blagden*.
 By Norman I. Rees. In *Memory of his Father and Mother, Hans Rees and Lucinda Krom Rees*.
 By Mrs. Ina Campbell. In *Memory of her Husband, John Campbell*. To be known as "The John Campbell Bed."
 By Dr. Charles G. Miller. In *Memory of his Brother, Dr. Guy Bryan Miller*.
 By legacy of Jane Maria Mead. In the *Children's Ward*.
 By Miss Mary E. Schell. In *Memory of her Parents, Edward and Jane Lamberson Schell*.
 By Miss Maria L. Campbell. In *Memory of Thomas Masters Markoe, M.D.*
 By Mr. William Alexander Smith. In *Memory of his Wife, Margaret Smith*.
 By Mrs. Anna F. Wright. In *Memory of her Father and Mother, George and Sarah A. Law*.
1907. By legacy of Mrs. Sarah A. Sands (three), one each to be known as "The Abraham B. Sands Bed," "Mahlon Sands Bed," and "Philip J. Sands Bed."
 By Miss Lily Clarence Cram. In *Memory of her Sister, Ethel Latimer Cram*.
1908. By Miss P. Caroline Swords. In *Memory of Francis E. Doughty, M.D.*
 By legacy of Mary J. Johnson. In *Memory of Robert Johnson*, for the use of communicants of the Church of the Holy Apostles in the City of New York.
 By Mrs. Alice Townsend Wheelock and Mr. William Hawxhurst Wheelock. In *Memory of George G. Wheelock, M. D., Attending Physician to the Hospital 1878-1889, Consulting Physician 1889-1907, and sometime Vice-President of the Medical Board*.
 By Mrs. William Willis Reese. In *Memoriam George Bliss*.
 By Mrs. Samuel Lawrence. To be known as "The P. Caroline Swords Bed."
1909. By legacy of Joel S. Mason. In *Memory of his Parents*.
 By legacy of Martha Potter. In *Children's Ward. In Memory of Orlando Bronson Potter*.
 By legacy of Harriet J. Bastian. In *Children's Ward. In Memory of her three deceased Daughters, Mary Sperry, Margaret Sperry, and Katherine Bastian*.

ENDOWED BEDS

- By the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Thomas's Protestant Episcopal Church in the City of New York, under a bequest to them in the will of Clemence L. Stephens. In Children's Ward.
- By the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Thomas's Protestant Episcopal Church in the City of New York, under a bequest to them in the will of Benjamin Stephens, to be known and designated as "The Amelia W. Stephens Bed."
- By Mrs. Charlotte Bronson Winthrop Hunnewell Sorchan. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of Louisa Bronson Hunnewell*.
- By legacy of Emma A. Tillotson. For the use of patients who may have been engaged in the business of telegraphy. To be known as "The Luther G. Tillotson Bed."
- By legacy of Emma A. Tillotson. For the use of patients who may have been engaged in the profession of journalism. To be known as "The Emma A. Tillotson Bed."
- By the American Female Guardian Society and Home for the Friendless, under a bequest to them in the will of Benjamin Stephens. To be known and designated as "The Clemence L. Stephens Bed."
- By Mrs. Neilson Potter. In *Memory of her Sister, Elizabeth S. Jones*.
- By legacy of Alice Hamilton. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her deceased Brother*. To be known as "The Laurens Hamilton Bed."
1910. By legacy of James T. Woodward. In *Memory of his Mother, for the use of old ladies*. To be known as "The Mary E. Woodward Bed."
- By Miss Sophia R. C. Furniss. In *Memory of her Father, William P. Furniss*.
1911. By legacy of Mrs. Charlotte D. Ferry. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her late Husband, E. Le Roy Ferry*. To be called "The Ferry Bed."
- By legacy of Eliza G. Landreth. In Children's Ward.
- By legacy of Mary T. Leabitt. In *Memory of her Mother, Elizabeth Bell Barker*. To be known as "The Elizabeth Bell Barker Bed."
1912. By legacy of William C. Egleston. To be known as "The William C. and Ella L. Egleston Beds."
- By Mrs. Augustus H. Bliss (two). "To the Glory of God."
- By Mr. William A. DuBois and Miss Katherine DuBois. In *Memory of their Mother, Catherine Brinkerhoff DuBois*.
- By legacy of Lilla McDougall Boothby. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Sister, May McDougall*.
- By legacy of Phebe Caroline Swords. In *Memory of her Father*. To be known as "The James R. Swords Bed."
- By legacy of Phebe Caroline Swords. In *Memory of her Mother*. To be known as "The Ann Maria Swords Bed."
- By legacy of Phebe Caroline Swords. To be known as "The Phebe Caroline Lawrence Bed."
- By legacy of Phebe Caroline Swords. To be known as "The Alexander I. Cotheal Bed."
- By legacy of Catherine E. Daly. To be known as "The Henry F. Daly Bed for Actors."

ENDOWED BEDS

1913. By Mrs. Sarah Hamill. In *Memory of Sarah Ann Hamill and Ruth Amelia Hamill.*
(The right of nomination vested in Holy Trinity Church, through its Rector.)
By the Misses Fanny A, Alice and Martha Theresa Smith. In *Memory of their Father, George W. Smith.*
By legacy of Mrs. Laura B. Duryea. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Daughter, Anna Elizabeth Duryea.*
By legacy of Mrs. Matilda F. Rhineland. In Children's Ward.
By legacy of Miss Mary E. Robert. In Children's Ward.
By legacy of Francis M. Bacon. In *Memory of Margaret Rogers Bacon and Elizabeth Chapman Bacon.*
By the Misses Fanny A., Alice and Martha Theresa Smith. In *Memory of their Mother, Frances C. Smith.*
1914. By legacy of Mrs. Caroline L. F. Randolph. In *Memory of her Husband, Franklin F. Randolph.*
By Miss Harriet E. Devoe and Mrs. Sarah A. Hodson. In *Memory of their Father, Frederick W. Devoe.*
By legacy of Samuel Lawrence. To be known as "The Samuel Lawrence Bed."
By legacy of Henry M. Sands.
1915. By Misses Elizabeth and Maria Babcock. In *Memory of their Father, Samuel Denison Babcock.*
By Mrs. Augustus Bliss Reese. In *Memory of Catherine Anita Bliss.*
By Master Willis L. M. Reese. In *Memory of Catherine Anita Bliss.*
By legacy of Mary B. Lane (three). In Children's Ward. In *Memory of Johanna M. Williams, William B. Ross and Samuel T. Ross.*
By legacy of Julia E. Ferry. In Children's Ward. In *Loving Memory of Theodore S. Ferry.*
By Mrs. Isabella M. Brown and Children. In *Memory of Waldron Post Brown.*
By legacy of Mrs. Augustus C. Chapin (two). One in *Memory of her Father, Thomas F. Cook, M.D.,* for the benefit of destitute physicians and surgeons, and one in *Memory of Sarah Jane Oakley and Mary Inlay Oakley.*
By legacy of William Douglass Sloane.
By Mrs. Charlotte Winthrop Fowler. In *Memory of her Grandmother, Katherine Sergeant Gram.*
By legacy of Sophia F. Stott.
By legacy of James J. Goodwin. To be known as "The James J. Goodwin Bed."
1916. By legacy of Augusta L. Jones. In *Memory of her Brother, Cornelius F. Kingsland.*
To be known as "The Cornelius F. Kingsland Bed."
By the New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb.
By legacy of Anna E. Smith. In *Loving Memory of George W. Smith.* To be known as "The George W. Smith Bed."
By Miss Anna W. Stuyvesant. By the wish of Miss Anne White, in *Memory of her Niece, Harriet LeRoy Stuyvesant.*
By Miss Catherine E. S. Stuyvesant. By wish of Miss Mary M. White, in *Memory of her Sister, Catherine Elizabeth Steward.*
By A. V. H. Stuyvesant, Jr. By wish of Miss Cornelia LeRoy White, in *Memory of her Father, Campbell P. White.*
By legacy of Albert A. Davis. In Children's Ward.

ENDOWED BEDS

- By Mrs. Isabelle D. Fowler. In *Memory of her Husband, Thomas Powell Fowler*.
 By Robert A. Chambers. In *Memory of his Mother, Josephine Blanche Chambers*.
 By legacy of Adelaide Hamilton. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Sister, Alice Hamilton*. (Right of nomination vested in Grace Church, New York.)
1917. By Mrs. Clarence M. Hyde.
 By legacy of Mary C. Elmendorf. In *Memory of her Mother, Elizabeth Freylinghuysen Elmendorf*.
 By legacy of Mrs. Ellen Oakford. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of Mary and Ellen Oakford*.
1918. By legacy of James Herman Aldrich. To be known as "The Mary Gertrude Edson Aldrich Bed."
 By legacy of Caroline A. Brundage.
 By legacy of Mary H. Ward. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Nephew, Harry Madison Jones*. (Right of nomination vested in the Rector of Grace Church for the time being in the City of New York.)
 By Isabel Hoyt Bangs, Mary E. Bangs and Nesbitt Hoyt Bangs. In *Memory of Lemuel Bolton Bangs, M.D.*
 By legacy of Anson Wales Hard.
 By legacy of William Schlemmer. In Children's Ward. To be known as "The Mathilda Schlemmer Memorial Beds."
1919. By Mrs. Herbert W. Phelps. In *Memory of her Husband, Herbert W. Phelps*. To be known as "The Herbert W. Phelps Bed."
 By legacy of Hazeldine Hamilton. For "The St. George's Society of the City of New York."
 By legacy of Hazeldine Hamilton. For "The St. Andrew's Society of the State of New York."
 By Mrs. Henry Lewis Morris as a thank offering for her son's safe return from the war.
 By legacy of George G. Dewsnap. In *Memory of his Mother, Marie Louise Dewsnap*. To be known as "The Marie Louise Dewsnap Beds."
 By Mrs. E. A. Gillett, to be known as "The Elizabeth A. Gillett Bed."
1920. By legacy of Agnes Lathers. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Sister, Emma Lathers Simpson*.
 By Edith McKeever Miller, George Macculloch Miller, Lawrence McKeever Miller, and Lindley Hoffman Miller. In *Memory of Hoffman Miller*.
 By legacy of Emma S. Chamberlaine. In *Memory of her Husband, Charles F. Chamberlaine*.
 By legacy of Harriet Emily Ogden (two). One in the Men's Ward to be known as "The Aaron Ogden Bed," and one in the Children's Ward to be known as "The Robert Travers Bed."
 By legacy of Mary J. Kingsland (three), to be known as "The William M. Kingsland Bed," "The Mary J. Kingsland Bed," and "The Cornelius Kingsland Bed." (The right of nomination vested in the Rector for the time being of Grace Church, New York.)
1921. By legacy of Sara E. Mower. In Children's Ward.
 By Miss Emily Buch. In *Memory of her Parents, Emilia and Eliza Adele Louise Buch*.
 By Mrs. William J. Fitzgerald.

ENDOWED BEDS

1922. By legacy of Mary B. Quinby (five). In Children's Ward.
 By legacy of Ellen C. Harris. To be known as "The George W. Harris Bed."
 By legacy of Arnold Thayer (two).
 By legacy of Mary H. Hazelton (two). To be known as "The Frederick Hazelton Bed" and "The Mary A. Halsey Bed."
 By Miss Margaret Forrest Johnson. In *Loving Memory of Mary L. Harrison, Ann L. Livingston and Emma Johnson*.
 By Mr. and Mrs. Percy R. Pyne.
1923. By legacy of Henry R. C. Watson. To be known as "The Henry R. C. Watson Bed."
 By Mr. and Mrs. Arthur O. Choate. In *Memory of their Son, John Hill Prentice Choate*. To be known as "Jack's Bed."
1924. By Mrs. James A. Scrymser. In *Memory of her Sister, Charlotte Prime Wyeth*. (Right of nomination vested in the Rector of Grace Church, New York.)
 By Mr. and Mrs. D. Fairfax Bush and Donald F. Bush, Jr. In *Memory of Corporal Adolphe Low Bush*. For the use of soldiers and sailors of the Great War.
 By legacy of George H. Story. For the primary use, so far as possible, of nominees of the Artists' Fund Society of the City of New York.
 By legacy of Ella M. J. Pearson. In Children's Ward. To be called "The Henry G. Pearson Bed."
 By Edwin Gould (five). In Children's Ward. To be known as "The Edwin Gould Beds."
 By legacy of Mrs. Georgie A. McDonald (two). For persons in need of radio-therapeutic treatment.
 By Mrs. Anna W. Peter. In *Memory of her Aunt, Anna Frances Wright*.
1925. By Graham F. Blandy. In *Memory of his Father, Graham Blandy*. By legacy of Rev. Alfred Duane Pell. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of his Mother, Mary Bruen Pell*.
 By legacy of Helen M. Knickerbacker (two). In Children's Ward.
 By Mrs. C. Adolphe Low. In *Memory of her Daughter, Helen Low Chubb*.
 By legacy of William Hall Penfold. In *Memory of Josephine Penfold*.
 By legacy of Elizabeth J. Hofer. In *Memory of her Mother, Martha Parks Hofer*.
 By legacy of Helen Gertrude Thomas. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Husband, Eben B. Thomas*.
 By legacy of Mary D. Rusher. In *Memory of her Mother, Maria C. Rusher*.
1926. By Maria Babcock. In *Memory of her Sister, Elizabeth Babcock*.
 By legacy of Louisa J. Taylor. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Husband, Frederic Taylor*.
 By legacy of Edmund Penfold. In *Memory of William Hall Penfold*.
 By legacy of Clara Richards. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Mother and Father, Mary P. Richards and Samuel T. Richards*.
 By legacy of Louisa J. Taylor. In *Memory of her Husband, Frederic Taylor*.
1927. By legacy of Lydia Frances Folsom. In *Memory of her Husband*. To be known as "The William Henry Folsom Bed." (Right of nomination vested in the Rector of Zion Church, Wappingers Falls, New York, or the family of the late Rev. Henry E. Hovey of Portsmouth, New Hampshire.)

ENDOWED BEDS

- By legacy of James T. Barrow. In Women's Ward. In *Memory of his Wife*. To be known as "The Virginia Stagg Barrow Bed."
- By legacy of Margaret Kennedy (two). One in *Memory of her Mother, Bridget Johnson*, and one to be known as "The Margaret Kennedy Bed." (Right of nomination given to the Rector for the time being, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church of the Holy Apostles in the City of New York.)
- By legacy of Harriet V. S. Thorne. In *Memory of her Mother, Margaret V. S. Wolfe*.
- By legacy of Augustus Coe Gurnee (four). In *Memory of his Father, Walter S. Gurnee*.
- By legacy of Margaret Hind (two). (Right of nomination vested in the Rector of Trinity Church, New York.)
- By legacy of Aaron Bachrach. In Children's Ward. To be known as "The Aaron Bachrach and Jennie Bachrach Bed."
- By John A. Hance. In *Memory of his Mother, Mary Lawrence Hance*.
- By Kate F. Timmermann. In *Memory of her Husband, Henry G. Timmermann*.
1928. By John A. Hance. In *Memory of his Mother, Mary Lawrence Hance*.
- By legacy of Katherine M. Barnes. In *Memory of her Parents, Theodore M. and Josephine B. Barnes*.
- By Warren C. Crane. As a *Memorial to Dr. John Douglas*.
- By legacy of Annie McCarty. In *Memory of her Sister*. To be known as "The Catherine E. Smith Bed." (Right of nomination vested in St. Mary's Protestant Episcopal Church, Mott Haven, New York, through the Rector.)
- By legacy of Elizabeth D. Kingsland. In Children's Ward. To be known as "The Elizabeth Dodge Kingsland Bed."
- By legacy of Ella A. Anthony. To be known as "The Clarence Brooks Memorial Bed."
- By legacy of Henri D. Dickinson. In *Memory of Henri D. Dickinson*.
- By legacy of John A. McKim (four).
- By legacy of William Van Antwerp Poe. In *Memory of Theodore Moore Poe and William Van Antwerp Poe*. To be known as "The Republic Lodge Bed."
- By Mr. and Mrs. Percy R. Pyne. In *Memory of their Son, Meredith Howland Pyne*.
1929. By Roi Cooper Megrue and Stella Cooper Megrue, his mother.
- By legacy of Anna Van Nest Gambrill. In *Memory of her Husband, Richard A. Gambrill*.
- By legacy of Peter F. Meyer (two). To be known as "The Peter F. Meyer Free Beds."
- By legacy of Leila Kerr (two). One in *Memory of her Parents and Sister, Walter Kerr, Anna C. Kerr and Margaret Snow*. To be known as "The Kerr Memorial Bed" and one in *Memory of her Brother, George S. Kerr*. To be known as "The George S. Kerr Memorial Bed."
- By legacy of Elizabeth A. Hays. In *Memory of John and Eliza Joralemon*.
1930. By legacy of Fanny Foster Clark (four). Two in the Adults' Ward and two in the Children's Ward. To be known as "The Thomas F. Clark Memorial Beds."
- By legacy of Frederick Pabst. In *Memory of his Wife, Sarah E. Pabst*.
- By legacy of George C. Heilner (five). In Children's Ward. One each in *Memory of Laura Sylvania Heilner, Percival Butler Heilner, Marcus G. Heilner, Sylvia Butler Heilner and George Corson Heilner*.

ENDOWED BEDS

- By legacy of William H. Davidge. In *Memory of his Daughter, Frances Davidge Rumsey*.
- By Alice Smith. In Children's Ward at Convalescent Hospital. To be known as "The Sophie Acherman Bed."
1932. By Church of the Holy Trinity in the Parish of St. James. To be known as "The Adam Bickler Bed." (Right of nomination vested in the Vicar of the Church of the Holy Trinity or, in his absence, to his designated representative.)
- By legacy of Anna Dudley Barton. In *Memory of her Mother, Susan Lucy Ward, and her Brother, Thomas William Ward*. To be known as "The Mrs. George DeForest Barton Bed." (Right of nomination vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of Calvary Church in the City of New York.)
1933. By John A. Hance. In *Memory of Mabel Lamont Hance*.
- By legacy of William T. Koch (two). One in *Memory of his Mother, Anna C. Koch*, and one in *Memory of his Father, Henry C. F. Koch*.
- By legacy of Giulia P. Morosini. To be known as "The Giulia P. Morosini Bed."
1934. By legacy of Augusta P. Slade. In *Memory of her Sister, Emily Slade*.
- By legacy of Mary H. Tompkins.
- By legacy of George Blagden. In *Memory of his Mother, Frances M. Blagden*.
- "Anonymous." In *Memory of Maud Aguilar Leland*.
1934. By legacy of Emma W. Scott. To be known as the "Emma W. Scott Bed."
1935. By Mr. and Mrs. Edward L. Ballard.
- By legacy of George L. Jewett. In *Memory of his Father, Clement Jewett*.
- By legacy of Mary Lunney. In *Memory of her Sister, Frances C. Lunney*.
- By legacy of Annie E. Tannor. To be known as "The John Tannor Bed." In Children's Ward.
1936. By legacy of Louisa J. Taylor for the purpose of endowing four adult beds.
- By legacy of John Cunningham. In *Memory of his Brother*.
- By legacy of John Cunningham. In *Memory of his Parents, James Cunningham and Margaret G. Cunningham*. Right of nomination vested in the Clerk of the New York Presbytery, preference to be given to the members of the West 23rd Street Presbyterian Church.
- By Mary Thurston Horn. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Brother*.
- By legacy of Emma W. Scott. Two beds in the adult ward to be known as the "Emma W. Scott Beds."
1937. By legacy of R. Bleeker Rathbone (six). In *Memory of Florence C. Rathbone (wife) and R. Bleeker Rathbone*.

Special Foundations

December 10, 1879

Fund received from Mr. and Mrs. James Morris, the interest of which is to provide perpetually for rides for sick children in Central Park, thus carrying on the charitable work begun by their son, Marion Gray Morris.....	\$2,000
---	---------

July 10, 1908

Additional amount by bequest of James Morris..	17,460
--	--------

\$19,460.00

Estate settled in 1882

Bequest of Mrs. Mary M. Keese, to be used as "fund for the burial of the dead, dying at St. Lukes Hospital"...	\$17,955.66
Less amount paid for burial plot in St. Michael's Cemetery, Astoria, L. I.....	\$3,058
Fence for burial plot.....	575

\$14,322.66

March 22, 1884

Received from Mrs. James Morris, as a Memo- rial Fund in memory of her son, Marion Gray Morris, the income of which is to provide "a voice to sing the praise of God in the Chapel and Wards of St. Luke's Hospital, more especi- ally in the Children's Ward".....	\$6,000
--	---------

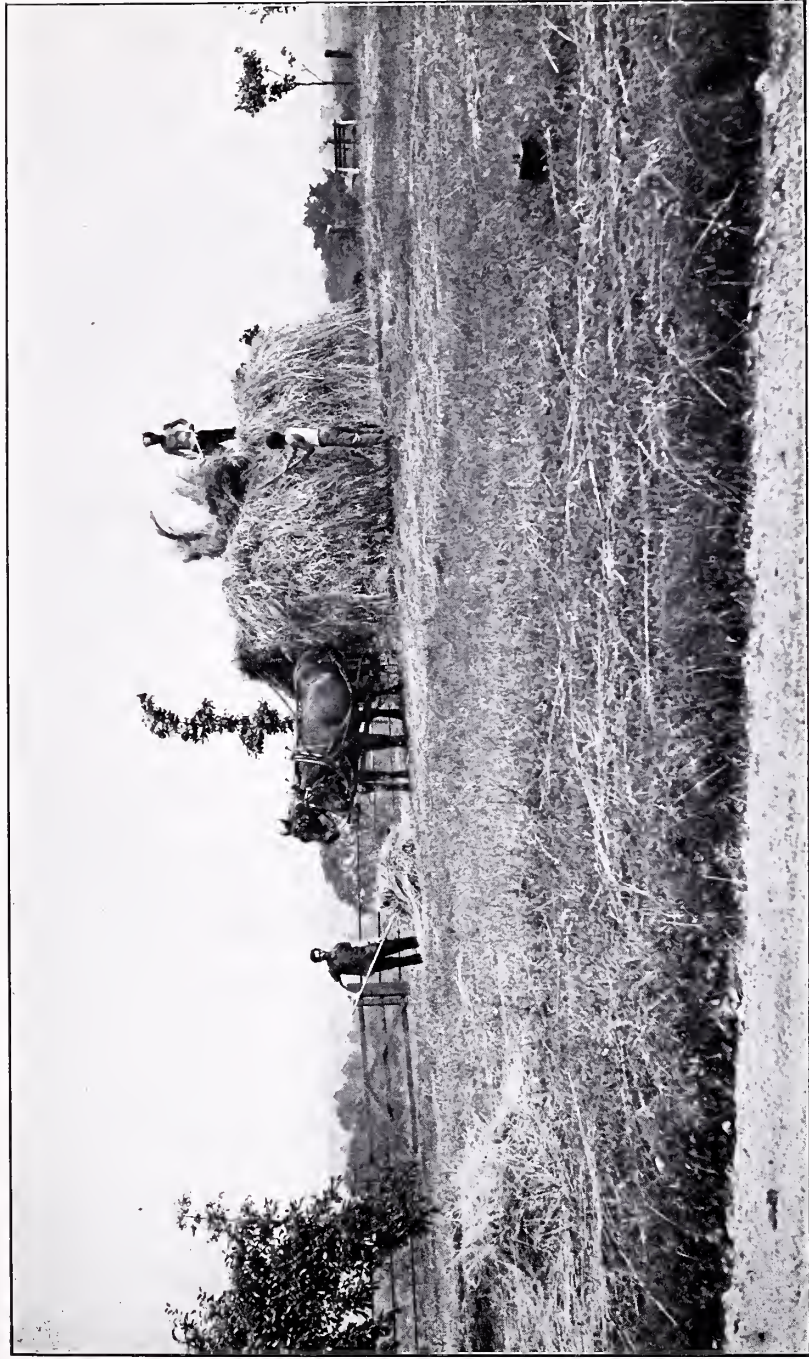
July 10, 1908

Additional amount by bequest of James Morris..	18,430
--	--------

\$24,430.00

August 9, 1888

Deposited with U. S. Trust Co., by Mr. Charles Stewart Smith, the income of which is to be paid to the Hospi- tal for the purchase of illustrated papers and periodi- cals, to be called "The Henrietta H. Smith Periodical Fund".....	\$1,000.00
--	------------



ON THE FARM—CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL

SPECIAL FOUNDATIONS

September 20, 1904

Received from Mr. Deane Miller, Dr. Charles G. Miller, and Dr. Clarke A. Miller, in compliance with the request of Dr. Guy Bryan Miller, deceased, for a fund, the annual income of which shall be applied to the furtherance of scientific work and investigation in the Pathological Laboratory..... \$10,000.00

January 7, 1908

Received from Miss Maria L. Campbell, for the endowment of a fund in memory of Dr. Francis H. Markoe, to be known as the "Francis H. Markoe Fund," the interest of which is to provide for the care in private rooms of physicians and surgeons..... \$20,000.00

January 10, 1908

Received from the estate of Margaret A. Jones for the endowment of free beds..... \$144,372.84

January 2, 1909

Received from "A Friend" as a nucleus for the care and relief of convalescent patients after leaving the wards.. \$10,000.00

May 27, 1909

Received from the estate of Emma D. Cummins for the Pathological Laboratory..... \$25,000.00

September 29, 1909

Received from Mrs. Alice A. Hicks, to be known as "The Hicks Fund," the income of which is to provide poor patients of the Out-Patient Department with needed surgical appliances..... \$1,000.00

June 9, 1910

Received from the estate of Margaret J. P. Graves for work under the direction of the Medical Board..... \$20,000.00

June 9, 1910

Received from the estate of Margaret J. P. Graves for work relating to the care and treatment of crippled children \$10,000.00

SPECIAL FOUNDATIONS

Up to September 30, 1910

Received on account of bequest of Zela Gibbes for Pathological Studies.....	\$491,245.62
---	--------------

March 15, 1912

Received from the estate of Phebe Caroline Swords for the endowment of a fund, the income of which is to be used for the purchase of books or other periodicals for the use of the patients in the Hospital.....	\$1,000.00
--	------------

July 2, 1915

Received from Mrs. Sarah A. Baker, to be known as the "Edward Folsom Baker Fund," the income of which is to be used towards the support of kindergarten work, or for the purchase of children's books, in St. Luke's Hospital.....	\$500.00
--	----------

January 7, 1922

Received from the executors of the estate of Francis Lynde Stetson for the maintenance of a room to be called "The Stetson Room" for the care of members of the Bar Association.....	\$25,000.00
--	-------------

May 29, 1924

The Dr. B. Farquhar Curtis Neurological Service Fund...	\$1,000.00
---	------------

October 6, 1925

Received from the estate of Mary Gertrude Edson Aldrich, in memory of James Herman Aldrich, to be known as the "James Herman Aldrich Fund," income for private service.....	\$10,000.00
---	-------------

August 11, 1926

Received from the estate of Marion Prentice Brookman, to be known as the "Henry D. Brookman Fund," income for general purposes of the Hospital.....	\$50,000.00
---	-------------

December 27, 1926

Received from Edward Severin Clark and Stephen C. Clark, in memory of their mother, Elizabeth Scriven Potter, to be known as "The Elizabeth Scriven Potter Memorial Fund," with the request that the income be used for Social Service or, at discretion of the Board, for general purposes.....	\$200,000.00
--	--------------

SPECIAL FOUNDATIONS

November 14, 1928

Received from Mrs. Richard T. Merrick, in memory of her husband, Richard T. Merrick, for the General Fund of the Hospital.....	\$10,000.00
--	-------------

November 26, 1928

Received from Miss Fanny A. Smith, income for recreational benefits for workers in the Social Service Department.....	\$10,000.00
---	-------------

April 11, 1930

Received from Miss Fanny A. Smith, to be known as "The Martha Therese Smith Fund," income to be applied to the salary of a Social Service Worker.....	\$10,000.00
---	-------------

June 29, 1934

Received from Miss Alice Smith, to be added to the principal of "The Martha Therese Smith Fund".....	\$3,500.00	\$13,500.00
--	------------	-------------

December 6, 1930

Received from the estate of Louis Thurston Hoyt, in memory of his daughter, Geraldine, income for the care and treatment of consumptives.....	\$101,694.74
---	--------------

December 11, 1930

Received from the estate of Katherine E. Turnbull, for the purpose of a country branch of the Hospital for Convalescents.....	\$75,000.00
---	-------------

July 22, 1932

Mary T. Tower Memorial Fund.....	\$44,853.54
----------------------------------	-------------

October 30, 1933

Samuel J. Colgate Endowment Fund, income to be used towards the maintenance of the Training School for Nurses.....	\$200,000.00
--	--------------

April 12, 1937

Received from the estate of William Schlemmer, income to be used towards the maintenance of operating rooms to be constructed by the Hospital in memory of Clara Schlemmer Lyle.....	\$144,575.39
--	--------------

Special Trust Funds

April 25, 1905

April 5, 1906

From George H. F. Schrader, sundry bonds of the par value of \$15,000.00, the interest on these bonds (less one-half of one per cent. for collection) to be paid to Mrs. Emily Minoprio during her life, and upon her death, these bonds to become the property of the Hospital absolutely.

April 25, 1905

From George H. F. Schrader, sundry bonds of the par value of \$12,000.00, the interest on these bonds (less one-half of one per cent. for collection) to be paid to Miss Leontine Gaertner during her life, and upon her death, these bonds to become the property of the Hospital absolutely.

Officers and Board Members

THE FOUNDER OF THE HOSPITAL
REV. WM. AUGUSTUS MUHLENBERG, D.D.

LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, AND THEIR TERMS OF SERVICE

Presidents

Robert B. Minturn.....	May 16, 1850 to Jan. 9, 1866
Murray Hoffman.....	Dec. 3, 1866 to Nov. 19, 1869
Wm. H. Aspinwall.....	Nov. 19, 1869 to Jan. 1875
Cyrus Curtiss.....	Oct. 25, 1875 to June 25, 1879
John H. Earle.....	Oct. 27, 1879 to Oct. 3, 1890
George Macculloch Miller.....	Oct. 27, 1890 to Nov. 14, 1917
Charles Howland Russell.....	Jan. 28, 1918 to Feb. 19, 1921
Stephen Baker.....	May 23, 1921

Vice-Presidents

George P. Rogers.....	May 16, 1850 to Feb. 23, 1852
Murray Hoffman.....	Dec. 16, 1850 to Dec. 3, 1866
Cyrus Curtiss.....	Feb. 23, 1852 to Oct. 18, 1875
John H. Swift.....	Dec. 3, 1866 to Oct. 18, 1877
John H. Earle.....	Oct. 25, 1875 to Oct. 18, 1879
James M. Brown.....	Oct. 29, 1877 to July 19, 1890
Percy R. Pyne.....	Oct. 27, 1879 to Feb. 14, 1895
Henry A. Oakley.....	Oct. 27, 1890 to Mar. 25, 1895
Samuel D. Babcock.....	Mar. 25, 1895 to Sept. 14, 1902
Cornelius Vanderbilt.....	Apr. 29, 1895 to Sept. 12, 1899
William Alexander Smith.....	Oct. 30, 1899 to Oct. 18, 1905
George A. Crocker.....	Oct. 28, 1902 to Oct. 20, 1906
Waldron P. Brown.....	Oct. 18, 1905 to May 15, 1915
J. Van Vechten Olcott.....	Oct. 18, 1906 to Oct. 18, 1912
J. Howard Van Amringe.....	Oct. 18, 1912 to Oct. 18, 1914
John B. Pine.....	Oct. 26, 1914 to Oct. 25, 1920
Charles Howland Russell.....	Oct. 25, 1915 to Jan. 28, 1918
Stephen Baker.....	Mar. 25, 1918 to May 23, 1921
George Blagden.....	Oct. 25, 1920 to Mar. 22, 1934
J. Van Vechten Olcott.....	May 23, 1921 to Oct. 28, 1936
Lincoln Cromwell.....	Apr. 30, 1934

OFFICERS AND BOARD MEMBERS

Treasurers

Lindley M. Hoffman.....	May 16, 1850 to Nov. 29, 1852
William A. Spencer.....	Nov. 29, 1852 to Mar. 28, 1853
Adam Norrie.....	May 30, 1853 to June 6, 1882
Gordon Norrie.....	June 6, 1882 to Mar. 26, 1906
Henry D. Babcock.....	Mar. 26, 1906 to June 1, 1918
Walter P. Bliss.....	Oct. 28, 1918 to Jan. 10, 1924
George F. Crane.....	Jan. 28, 1924 to Feb. 1, 1929
Stephen C. Clark.....	Feb. 1, 1929 to Oct. 31, 1932
Andrew V. Stout.....	Oct. 31, 1932

Secretaries

Samuel Davis.....	May 16, 1850 to July 25, 1853
Thomas W. Ogden.....	July 25, 1853 to May 31, 1869
George Macculloch Miller.....	May 31, 1869 to Oct. 27, 1890
Benoni Lockwood.....	Oct. 27, 1890 to Oct. 29, 1894
J. Pierpont Morgan, Jr.....	Oct. 29, 1894 to Oct. 31, 1898
Hoffman Miller.....	Oct. 31, 1898 to Aug. 12, 1917
George Blagden.....	Sept. 24, 1917 to Oct. 25, 1920
Rogers H. Bacon.....	Oct. 25, 1920

Served on Board of Managers

	{ May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1850
William Augustus Muhlenberg, D.D.....	{ Oct. 18, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1852
	{ Oct. 18, 1853 to Oct. 18, 1854
	{ Oct. 18, 1855 to Apr. 8, 1877
Lindley M. Hoffman.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1861
John H. Swift.....	Oct. 18, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1877
Robert B. Minturn.....	May 1, 1850 to Jan. 9, 1866
Joseph D. B. Curtis.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1850
James Warren.....	{ May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1850
	{ Oct. 18, 1851 to Nov. 25, 1861
William H. Hobart, M.D.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1856
Samuel Davis.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1872
	{ May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1850
Benjamin Ogden, M.D.....	{ Oct. 25, 1857 to Oct. 18, 1866
George P. Rogers.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1854
Edward McVicar.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1850
John Punnett.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1850
	{ May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1850
Henry C. Hobart.....	{ Oct. 18, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1866
Murray Hoffman.....	Oct. 18, 1850 to Nov. 19, 1869
Cyrus Curtiss.....	Oct. 18, 1850 to June 25, 1879
James F. dePeyster.....	Oct. 18, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1856
Mark Spencer.....	Oct. 18, 1850 to Jan. 1859
Henry J. Anderson, LL.D.....	Oct. 18, 1850 to Oct. 17, 1859
Adam Norrie.....	Dec. 16, 1850 to June 6, 1882

OFFICERS AND BOARD MEMBERS

William Moore.....	Apr. 28, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1854
Thomas W. Ogden.....	Apr. 28, 1851 to May 31, 1869
Anthony J. Bleecker.....	Apr. 28, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1858
Abel T. Anderson.....	Apr. 28, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1854
Henry Fisher.....	Apr. 28, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1854
Stephen Cambling.....	{ Oct. 18, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1856 Apr. 28, 1857 to Oct. 18, 1858
Frederick Pentz.....	Apr. 28, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1854
Morris Franklin.....	Apr. 18, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1854
George T. Strong.....	Oct. 18, 1851 to Apr. 27, 1857
Abraham B. Sands.....	Oct. 18, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1861
William A. Spencer.....	Sept. 27, 1852 to Oct. 18, 1854
John Caswell.....	Oct. 18, 1852 to Mar. 29, 1871
John R. Livingston.....	Oct. 18, 1852 to Oct. 18, 1854
Isaac Seymour.....	Oct. 18, 1852 to Oct. 18, 1863
Henry Meigs, Jr.....	Oct. 18, 1852 to Apr. 28, 1862
Horace Webster, LL.D.....	Oct. 18, 1852 to Apr. 25, 1859
William H. Aspinwall.....	Oct. 18, 1854 to Jan. 1875
Herman D. Aldrich.....	Oct. 18, 1856 to Oct. 18, 1871
Samuel D. Babcock.....	Oct. 18, 1856 to Sept. 14, 1902
Henry A. Smythe.....	Oct. 18, 1856 to Oct. 18, 1866
John H. Earle.....	Oct. 18, 1858 to Oct. 3, 1890
Thomas B. Coddington.....	Oct. 18, 1858 to Oct. 18, 1866
Percy R. Pyne.....	Jan. 30, 1860 to Feb. 14, 1895
Franklin F. Randolph.....	Jan. 30, 1860 to Oct. 18, 1867
Henry Chauncey, Jr.....	Feb. 27, 1860 to Oct. 18, 1875
George C. Collins.....	Oct. 18, 1861 to Feb. 1875
Philetus H. Holt.....	Oct. 18, 1861 to Sept. 1874
James A. Edgar.....	Oct. 18, 1861 to Oct. 18, 1866
Pliny F. Smith.....	Nov. 25, 1861 to Oct. 18, 1870
Hugh N. Camp.....	Jan. 26, 1863 to Sept. 21, 1895
Egisto P. Fabbri.....	Feb. 29, 1864 to Jan. 27, 1879
Theodore W. Riley.....	Oct. 18, 1866 to Mar. 1873
Edward Schell.....	Oct. 18, 1866 to Dec. 24, 1893
David Stewart.....	Oct. 18, 1866 to July 17, 1891
J. Pierpont Morgan.....	Oct. 18, 1866 to Oct. 18, 1877
William Alexander Smith.....	Nov. 26, 1867 to Oct. 25, 1909
George Macculloch Millet.....	Mar. 29, 1869 to Nov. 14, 1917
Howard Potter.....	Oct. 18, 1869 to Jan. 25, 1886
James M. Brown.....	June 27, 1870 to July 19, 1890
George Kemp.....	Nov. 27, 1871 to Jan. 1873
Joseph W. Alsop.....	Nov. 27, 1871 to Mar. 1872
Henry A. Oakley.....	Nov. 25, 1872 to Mar. 25, 1898
William M. Evarts.....	Oct. 27, 1873 to Oct. 18, 1875
Rev. Herman Dyer, D.D.....	Oct. 27, 1873 to Oct. 18, 1885
Riley A. Brick.....	Nov. 24, 1873 to Oct. 18, 1886
Philip G. Weaver.....	Nov. 30, 1874 to May 28, 1900

OFFICERS AND BOARD MEMBERS

William H. Caswell.....	Oct. 18, 1875 to Oct. 18, 1884
Cornelius Vanderbilt.....	Oct. 18, 1875 to Sept. 12, 1899
Woodbury G. Langdon.....	{ Oct. 18, 1875 to Nov. 1883 Apr. 29, 1895 to Sept. 28, 1903
George A. Crocker.....	Oct. 18, 1875 to Oct. 20, 1906
Anson W. Hard.....	Apr. 30, 1877 to June 20, 1917
Charles M. Fry.....	Oct. 18, 1877 to Nov. 18, 1892
Adam T. Sackett.....	Oct. 18, 1877 to Dec. 1878
Benoni Lockwood.....	May 27, 1878 to Apr. 17, 1909
John Carey, Jr.....	Jan. 27, 1879 to Apr. 1881
James J. Goodwin.....	Jan. 27, 1879 to Oct. 18, 1881
Henry B. Renwick.....	Oct. 18, 1879 to Oct. 18, 1899
Gordon Norrie.....	Apr. 25, 1881 to Nov. 8, 1909
Henri M. Braem.....	Oct. 18, 1881 to Dec. 29, 1884
Waldron P. Brown.....	Oct. 18, 1882 to May 15, 1915
M. Taylor Pyne.....	Oct. 18, 1882 to Oct. 27, 1913
John Noble Stearns.....	Oct. 18, 1884 to Mar. 15, 1907
Henry Parish.....	Jan. 26, 1885 to Dec. 27, 1899
Charles G. Landon.....	Mar. 30, 1885 to Mar. 23, 1893
Chauncey M. Depew.....	Mar. 29, 1886 to Oct. 18, 1904
Charles Howland Russell.....	Oct. 26, 1886 to Feb. 19, 1921
Hoffman Miller.....	Oct. 18, 1890 to Aug. 12, 1917
George Blagden.....	Dec. 26, 1890 to Sept. 26, 1904
Gustav H. Schwab.....	Oct. 26, 1891 to Mar. 29, 1897
Edward L. Tiemann.....	Dec. 23, 1891 to May 10, 1896
Andrew C. Zabriskie.....	Dec. 23, 1891 to Jan. 1, 1902
Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.....	Dec. 23, 1892 to June 20, 1929
Theodore K. Gibbs.....	Oct. 18, 1893 to Nov. 27, 1905
J. Pierpont Morgan, Jr.....	Oct. 18, 1893 to Nov. 27, 1900
William C. Egleston.....	Mar. 26, 1894 to Mar. 26, 1900
John B. Pine.....	Apr. 29, 1895 to Oct. 28, 1922
J. Van Vechten Olcott.....	Oct. 18, 1895
Howard Townsend.....	Oct. 19, 1896 to Jan. 1, 1902
Stephen Baker.....	Oct. 18, 1900
William Fahnestock.....	Oct. 18, 1900 to July 5, 1936
Francis M. Bacon.....	Jan. 28, 1901 to Sept. 21, 1912,
James Henry Smith.....	Jan. 28, 1901 to Oct. 18, 1906
J. Howard Van Amringe.....	Jan. 28, 1901 to Sept. 10, 1915
Henry D. Babcock.....	Dec. 29, 1902 to June 1, 1918
A. Gordon Norrie.....	Oct. 19, 1903 to Aug. 25, 1927
William M. V. Hoffman.....	Oct. 19, 1904
Alvin W. Krech.....	Oct. 3, 1904 to May 3, 1928
George Blagden.....	Oct. 18, 1906 to Mar. 22, 1934
H. C. von Post.....	Oct. 18, 1906 to Oct. 10, 1913
Henry C. Swords.....	Oct. 18, 1907 to Feb. 6, 1924
A. Lanfear Norrie.....	Oct. 18, 1907 to Dec. 22, 1910
William A. Greer.....	Oct. 18, 1909 to May 21, 1937

OFFICERS AND BOARD MEMBERS

James May Duane.....	Oct. 18, 1910 to Dec. 2, 1912
Richard H. Williams.....	Oct. 18, 1910 to Sept. 28, 1914
George F. Crane.....	May 31, 1911 to Sept. 24, 1933
William E. Curtis.....	Oct. 18, 1912 to Dec. 27, 1920
Rogers H. Bacon.....	Oct. 18, 1913
William C. Demorest.....	Oct. 18, 1913 to Oct. 20, 1930
Percy R. Pyne, 2d.....	Oct. 27, 1913
Edmund L. Baylies.....	Oct. 19, 1914 to Apr. 29, 1932
Edmund M. B. Roche.....	Oct. 18, 1915 to Oct. 31, 1921
Walter P. Bliss.....	Jan. 31, 1916 to Jan. 10, 1924
Lincoln Cromwell.....	Oct. 29, 1917
Edwin G. Merrill.....	Oct. 29, 1917
Samuel Riker.....	Oct. 18, 1919 to July 17, 1936
J. Mayhew Wainwright.....	Oct. 18, 1919
John A. Dix.....	Oct. 18, 1921
George Macculloch Miller.....	Oct. 18, 1921 to Mar. 27, 1933
Stephen C. Clark.....	Dec. 27, 1922
Charles D. Dickey.....	Apr. 28, 1924 to Feb. 29, 1932
E. Henry H. Simmons.....	May 28, 1928
Edward E. Loomis.....	Dec. 31, 1928 to July 11, 1937
Myron C. Taylor.....	Oct. 18, 1929
Andrew V. Stout.....	Jan. 27, 1930
Henry S. Morgan.....	May 26, 1930 to Oct. 20, 1931
J. Stewart Baker.....	Oct. 20, 1930
William J. Schieffelin, Jr.....	May 31, 1933
William S. Gray, Jr.....	Feb. 26, 1934
John A. Hance.....	Nov. 26, 1934
A. Varick Stout, Jr.....	Jan. 27, 1936
Walton Martin, M.D.....	Feb. 24, 1936
Edwin S. S. Sunderland.....	Nov. 30, 1936
Schuyler Van Vechten.....	Mar. 29, 1937
Frederick Sheffield.....	May 26, 1937
Jarvis Cromwell.....	Nov. 29, 1937

Members of the Board of Managers Ex Officio

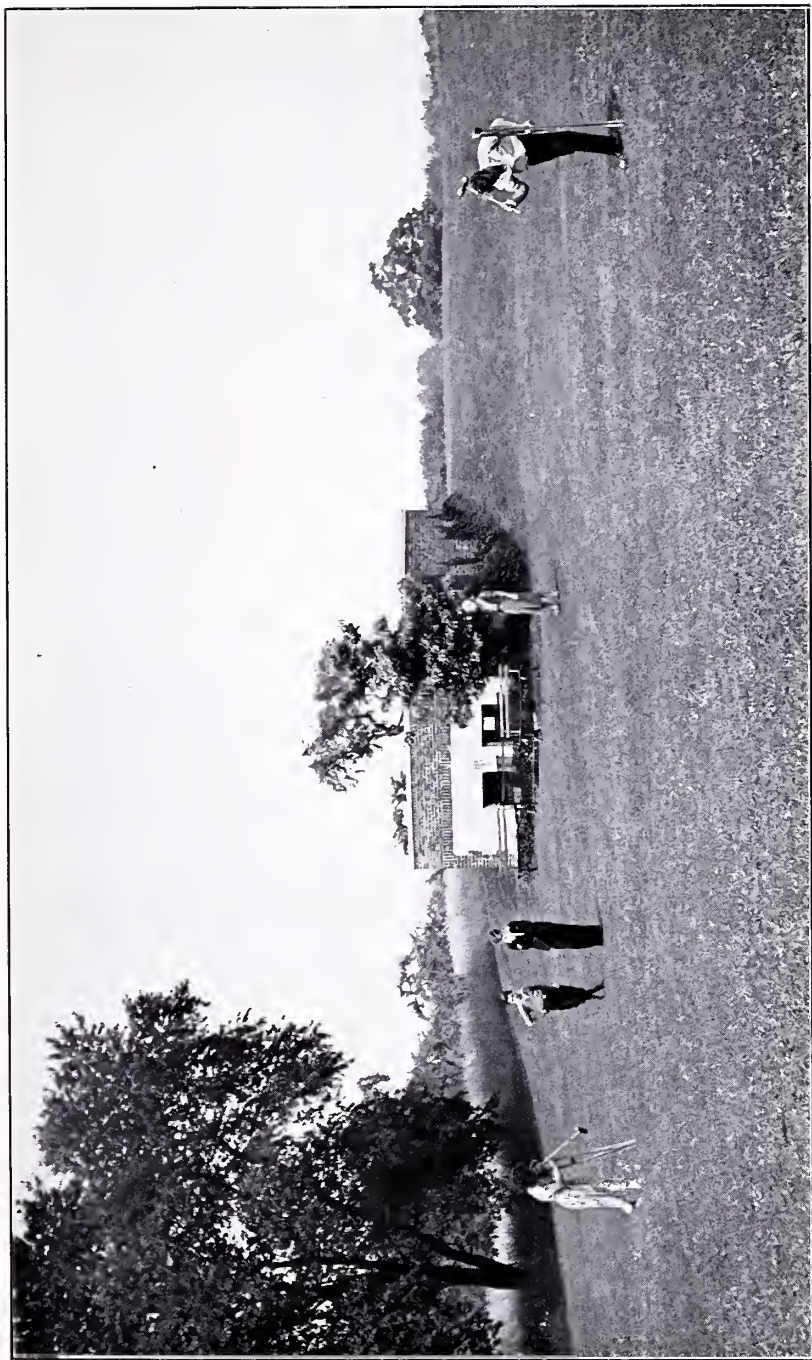
The Mayor of the City of New York.....	Oct. 15, 1852
The President of the Board of Aldermen.....	Oct. 15, 1852 to Jan. 1, 1938
The President of the Assistant Board of Aldermen.....	Oct. 15, 1852 to Jan. 1, 1875
The President of the Council.....	Oct. 18, 1900 to Jan. 1, 1902
The British Consul-General.....	Oct. 15, 1852
The President of the Medical Board.....	Oct. 19, 1896
The Pastor and Superintendent of the Hospital.....	Oct. 19, 1896 to July 1, 1900
The Bishop of the Diocese of New York.....	Oct. 19, 1914
The President of the Council of the City of New York.....	Jan. 1, 1938

Wardens or Vestrymen in the Church of St. George the Martyr

Thomas Field Frank.....	Oct. 15, 1852 to Apr. 18, 1873
Robert Bunch.....	Oct. 15, 1852 to Apr. 6, 1853
John R. Livingston.....	{ Apr. 6, 1853 to Apr. 13, 1855 June 10, 1858 to Apr. 29, 1859
George C. Moller.....	Apr. 13, 1855 to June 10, 1858
Philip R. Pritchard.....	Apr. 29, 1859 to Apr. 6, 1864
Henry Drissler.....	Apr. 6, 1864 to Apr. 22, 1865
William P. Tallmadge.....	Apr. 22, 1865 to Sept. 19, 1867
Robert Waller.....	Sept. 19, 1867 to Apr. 2, 1891
Charles T. Gostenhoffer.....	Apr. 18, 1873 to Apr. 30, 1875
Richard D. Perry.....	Apr. 30, 1875 to Mar. 30, 1883
Edward Hill.....	Mar. 30, 1883 to July 1886
Edward F. Beddall.....	Sept. 23, 1886 to Oct. 18, 1895
F. W. J. Hurst.....	Apr. 2, 1891 to Oct. 18, 1895

REPRESENTATIVES OF ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY OF NEW YORK

F. W. J. Hurst.....	Oct. 18, 1895 to Jan. 28, 1901
Edward F. Beddall.....	Oct. 18, 1895 to Jan. 27, 1902
George Gray Ward.....	Jan. 28, 1901 to June 15, 1922
Berkley Mostyn.....	Jan. 27, 1902 to Feb. 24, 1908
Edward F. Darrell.....	Feb. 24, 1908
Henry W. J. Bucknall.....	Oct. 18, 1922



ADULT RECREATION GROUNDS—CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL

Service Record of Professional Staff

SERVICE OF DIRECTORS, ATTENDING AND CONSULTING PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Directors

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termi- nation of Service</i>
Dec. 28, 1921	Samuel W. Lambert.....	July 1, 1929
June 15, 1929	Francis C. Wood.....	
June 15, 1929	Henry S. Patterson.....	
June 15, 1929	Lewis F. Frissell.....	

Attending Physicians

Mar. 1, 1859	Alonzo Clark.....	Oct. 1863
Mar. 1, 1859	Charles F. Heywood.....	Feb. 1862
Mar. 1, 1859	T. Gaillard Thomas.....	Jan. 1860
Mar. 1, 1859	William H. Draper.....	Apr. 1867
Mar. 26, 1860	William B. Casey.....	Apr. 1861
June 11, 1861	William W. Jones.....	Mar. 1873
Mar. 31, 1862	Edward W. Lambert.....	Jan. 1872
Oct. 26, 1863	Forster Swift.....	Apr. 1866
May 28, 1866	Charles W. Packard.....	Jan. 1878
Apr. 29, 1867	James R. Leaming.....	Jan. 1878
Jan. 29, 1872	James W. McLane.....	Aug. 1879
Mar. 31, 1873	Andrew H. Smith.....	Jan. 1881
Jan. 1, 1878	William M. Polk.....	July 1879
Jan. 1, 1878	George B. Wheelock.....	Jan. 1889
July 8, 1879	Beverley Robinson.....	Oct. 18, 1904
Sept. 19, 1879	Francis P. Kinnicutt.....	Apr. 27, 1896
Jan. 31, 1881	A. Brayton Ball.....	Nov. 1, 1897
Feb. 23, 1885	Albert A. Davis.....	May 6, 1905
Jan. 1, 1889	George L. Peabody.....	Sept. 1893
Oct. 19, 1893	Van Horne Norrie.....	Dec. 31, 1911
Mar. 30, 1896	George A. Spaulding.....	Oct. 2, 1906
Dec. 28, 1903	Austin W. Hollis.....	Nov. 6, 1921
Mar. 27, 1905	Theodore C. Janeway.....	Mar. 31, 1911
Nov. 26, 1906	Samuel W. Lambert.....	Dec. 28, 1921
Feb. 24, 1909	Francis C. Wood.....	June 15, 1929
Dec. 27, 1922	Henry S. Patterson.....	June 15, 1929
Dec. 27, 1922	Lewis F. Frissell.....	June 15, 1929
June 15, 1929	George M. Goodwin.....	
June 15, 1929	Karl M. Vogel.....	Dec. 30, 1935
June 15, 1929	F. Warner Bishop.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	William S. Thomas.....	

SERVICE RECORD OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF

Assistants to Attending Physicians

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Jan. 9, 1906	Everett W. Gould.....	Dec. 30, 1906
Jan. 9, 1906	Walter A. Bastedo.....	Dec. 30, 1907
Jan. 9, 1906	Karl M. Vogel.....	Dec. 30, 1907
Apr. 30, 1906	Norman E. Ditman.....	Dec. 30, 1915

Associate Attending Physicians

Dec. 30, 1907	Frank S. Meara.....	Dec. 31, 1921
Feb. 28, 1910	Henry S. Patterson.....	Dec. 27, 1922
June 5, 1911	Lewis F. Frissell.....	Dec. 27, 1922
Dec. 27, 1915	Walter A. Bastedo.....	Nov. 28, 1927
Dec. 27, 1915	Karl M. Vogel.....	June 15, 1929
Dec. 28, 1921	George M. Goodwin.....	June 15, 1929
Apr. 30, 1923	F. Warner Bishop.....	June 15, 1929
Feb. 20, 1925	John H. Keating.....	
Oct. 19, 1925	William S. Thomas.....	Dec. 30, 1935
June 15, 1929	Albert C. Herring.....	
June 15, 1929	Waldo B. Farnum.....	
Dec. 30, 1929	William H. Glafke (in Gastro-Enterology).....	
Nov. 24, 1930	Joseph Hajek.....	
Nov. 24, 1930	James R. Scott.....	
Jan. 29, 1934	Leila C. Knox.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	William L. Tucker (in Immunology).....	
May 26, 1937	Harry D. Goetchius.....	Jan. 1, 1938

Assistant Attending Physicians

Dec. 31, 1906	Frank S. Meara.....	Dec. 30, 1907
Dec. 30, 1907	Walter A. Bastedo.....	Dec. 27, 1915
Dec. 30, 1907	Karl M. Vogel.....	Dec. 27, 1915
Dec. 30, 1907	Norman E. Ditman.....	Feb. 24, 1919
Nov. 30, 1908	Lefferts Hutton.....	Dec. 27, 1915
Dec. 27, 1915	M. H. Merriman.....	Nov. 24, 1919
Dec. 27, 1915	George M. Goodwin.....	Dec. 28, 1921
Dec. 27, 1915	F. Warner Bishop.....	Apr. 25, 1923
Sept. 30, 1918	William H. Glafke.....	Dec. 30, 1929
Sept. 29, 1919	William S. Thomas.....	Oct. 19, 1925
Dec. 28, 1921	Albert C. Herring.....	June 15, 1929
Jan. 30, 1922	John H. Keating.....	Feb. 20, 1925
Apr. 25, 1923	W. Bayard Long.....	Feb. 27, 1933
Apr. 25, 1923	Leila C. Knox.....	Jan. 29, 1934
Apr. 25, 1923	Beeckman J. Delatour.....	Sept. 30, 1929
Apr. 25, 1923	Waldo B. Farnum.....	June 15, 1929
Apr. 25, 1923	Irving H. Pardee.....	Dec. 31, 1934
Mar. 28, 1924	Joseph Hajek.....	Nov. 24, 1930

SERVICE RECORD OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Mar. 28, 1924	J. C. Williams.....	Oct. 13, 1927
Mar. 30, 1925	L. Arthur Bingaman.....	Dec. 31, 1929
June 7, 1926	James R. Scott.....	Nov. 24, 1930
June 7, 1926	Ralph H. Boots.....	Dec. 31, 1928
Dec. 27, 1926	Harry D. Goetchius.....	May 26, 1937
Apr. 30, 1928	Edmund J. Rhodebeck.....	Apr. 29, 1935
Feb. 25, 1929	George J. Coffin.....	
Feb. 25, 1929	Theophilus P. Allen.....	
May 26, 1930	John M. McKinney.....	Dec. 31, 1934
May 26, 1930	John S. Davis, Jr.....	
May 26, 1930	Luis A. Amill.....	
Oct. 30, 1933	William L. Tucker (in Immunology).....	Dec. 30, 1935
Jan. 29, 1934	Oswald R. Jones.....	
Jan. 29, 1934	Robert F. Solley.....	
Jan. 29, 1934	William T. Gibb, Jr.....	
Nov. 26, 1934	Philip G. C. Bishop.....	
Nov. 26, 1934	Jed H. Irvine.....	
Feb. 25, 1935	Edward P. Childs.....	
Feb. 23, 1937	Stanton T. Allison.....	
Dec. 27, 1937	Nicholas J. Poltchaninoff (in Immunology).....	
Dec. 27, 1937	Henry R. Kutil (in Immunology).....	

Consulting Physicians

Mar. 1, 1859	Edward Delafield.....	1874
Mar. 1, 1859	G. P. Cammann.....	1863
Mar. 1, 1859	Benjamin Ogden.....	Apr. 1867
Mar. 1, 1859	John T. Metcalfe.....	Jan. 30, 1902
Oct. 26, 1863	Alonzo Clark.....	Sept. 1887
Apr. 29, 1867	William H. Draper.....	Apr. 26, 1901
Jan. 28, 1878	Charles W. Packard.....	Mar. 27, 1926
Sept. 26, 1887	Andrew H. Smith.....	Apr. 8, 1910
Jan. 1, 1889	George G. Wheelock.....	Mar. 22, 1907
Nov. 1, 1897	A. Brayton Ball.....	Oct. 24, 1908
Mar. 31, 1902	Henry F. Walker.....	Aug. 13, 1917
Nov. 28, 1904	Beverley Robinson.....	June 21, 1924
Mar. 27, 1905	Albert A. Davis.....	May 6, 1905
Sept. 24, 1906	Edward G. Janeway.....	Feb. 10, 1911
Sept. 24, 1906	Francis Delafield.....	July 17, 1915
Dec. 31, 1906	Francis P. Kinnicutt.....	May 2, 1913
Dec. 26, 1911	Van Horne Norrie.....	Jan. 31, 1933
Nov. 28, 1927	Walter A. Bastedo.....	
July 1, 1929	Samuel W. Lambert.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	Karl Vogel.....	

Senior Attending Surgeon

Feb. 24, 1913	Robert Abbe.....	Mar 7, 1928
---------------	------------------	-------------

SERVICE RECORD OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF

<i>Date of Appointment</i>	<i>Attending Surgeons</i>	<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Mar. 1, 1859	Gurdon Buck.....	Jan. 1872
Mar. 1, 1859	George A. Peters.....	Dec. 1863
	George A. Peters, reappointed Jan. 29, 1872.....	Dec. 1887
Mar. 1, 1859	F. J. Bumstead.....	Oct. 1863
Jan. 27, 1862	Henry B. Sands.....	Oct. 1864
Jan. 25, 1864	William H. Donaghe.....	July 1864
July 18, 1864	Robert F. Weir.....	Jan. 1875
Oct. 31, 1864	George A. Quimby.....	Nov. 1867
Jan. 30, 1865	Joseph J. Hull.....	Dec. 1873
Nov. 29, 1867	James L. Little.....	Jan. 1878
	James L. Little, reappointed Nov. 28, 1881.....	Apr. 1885
Dec. 29, 1873	Thomas T. Sabine.....	Nov. 1881
Jan. 1, 1875	Charles McBurney.....	Apr. 1888
Jan. 1, 1878	Gerardus H. Wynkoop.....	Dec. 1879
Mar. 29, 1880	William T. Bull.....	May 1884
	William T. Bull, reappointed April 30, 1888.....	Sept. 1889
May 26, 1884	Robert Abbe.....	Feb. 24, 1913
Feb. 23, 1885	L. Bolton Bangs.....	Oct. 1892
Sept. 28, 1885	Richard J. Hall.....	June 1887
May 30, 1887	Francis W. Murray.....	Dec. 1902
Jan. 30, 1888	B. Farquhar Curtis.....	Dec. 1908
Dec. 27, 1889	Francis H. Markoe.....	Sept. 13, 1907
Oct. 31, 1892	Charles A. Powers.....	June 1894
June 28, 1894	Charles L. Gibson.....	Feb. 24, 1913
Mar. 30, 1896	Joseph A. Blake.....	Sept. 1903
Feb. 24, 1913	Walton Martin.....	Dec. 31, 1934
Feb. 24, 1913	Henry H. M. Lyle.....	
May 12, 1915	William A. Downes.....	June 15, 1929
May 12, 1915	Frank S. Mathews.....	Dec. 30, 1935
Dec. 27, 1927	Richard W. Bolling.....	Apr. 6, 1929
Dec. 27, 1927	John Douglas.....	
Dec. 31, 1934	Morris K. Smith.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	Edward J. Donovan.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	William F. MacFee.....	

Assistants to Attending Surgeons

Dec. 28, 1903	W. S. Schley.....	Dec. 30, 1907
Dec. 28, 1903	John Douglas.....	Dec. 30, 1907
Dec. 28, 1903	Walton Martin.....	Dec. 30, 1907
Dec. 28, 1903	Henry H. M. Lyle.....	Sept. 13, 1907

Associate Attending Surgeons

Dec. 30, 1907	Henry H. M. Lyle.....	Feb. 24, 1913
Dec. 30, 1907	Walton Martin.....	Feb. 24, 1913

SERVICE RECORD OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Mar. 11, 1913	William A. Downes.....	May 12, 1915
Mar. 11, 1913	Frank S. Mathews.....	May 12, 1915
Mar. 27, 1916	W. S. Schley.....	Apr. 1, 1935
Mar. 27, 1916	John Douglas.....	Dec. 27, 1927
Mar. 27, 1916	Nathan W. Green.....	Feb. 25, 1935
Feb. 25, 1924	Richard W. Bolling.....	Dec. 27, 1927
Jan. 28, 1927	Morris K. Smith.....	Dec. 31, 1934
Feb. 25, 1929	Edward J. Donovan.....	Dec. 30, 1935
June 15, 1929	Edward D. Truesdell.....	
June 15, 1929	William F. MacFee.....	Dec. 30, 1935
Dec. 31, 1934	Fred W. Solley.....	
Dec. 31, 1934	Paul C. Morton.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	Benjamin R. Shore.....	

Assistant Attending Surgeons

Dec. 30, 1907	W. S. Schley.....	Mar. 27, 1916
Dec. 30, 1907	John Douglas.....	Mar. 27, 1916
Apr. 24, 1911	Nathan W. Green.....	Mar. 27, 1916
Mar. 11, 1913	Richard Derby.....	June 21, 1929
Mar. 11, 1913	A. B. Eisenbrey.....	May 29, 1916
June 16, 1916	Morris K. Smith.....	Jan. 28, 1927
June 21, 1918	John J. Westermann, Jr.....	
Sept. 29, 1919	R. W. Bolling.....	Feb. 25, 1924
Sept. 29, 1919	E. D. Truesdell.....	June 15, 1929
Feb. 25, 1924	E. J. Donovan.....	Feb. 25, 1929
Feb. 20, 1925	William F. MacFee.....	June 15, 1929
May 25, 1925	Fred W. Solley.....	Dec. 31, 1934
Jan. 30, 1928	Benjamin R. Shore.....	Dec. 30, 1935
Apr. 30, 1928	Paul C. Morton.....	Dec. 31, 1934
Apr. 29, 1929	Alexander E. W. Ada.....	
June 15, 1929	Harold J. Shelley.....	
Apr. 28, 1930	William H. Berry.....	
Oct. 27, 1930	William G. Hecks.....	
Jan. 28, 1935	Frank P. Mathews.....	
May 26, 1937	John P. West, Jr.....	

Consulting Surgeons

Mar. 1, 1859	John Watson.....	1863
Mar. 1, 1859	Willard Parker.....	1883
Mar. 1, 1859	Alfred C. Post.....	Feb. 1886
Mar. 1, 1859	David L. Eigenbrodt.....	1861
Dec. 28, 1863	George A. Peters.....	Jan. 1872
	George A. Peters, reappointed Dec. 23, 1887.....	Dec. 6, 1894
Oct. 26, 1868	John H. Carnochan.....	Oct. 1869

SERVICE RECORD OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termina- tion of Service</i>
Oct. 25, 1869	Henry B. Sands.....	Jan. 1883
Jan. 1, 1878	James L. Little.....	Nov. 1881
Nov. 28, 1881	Thomas T. Sabine.....	Aug. 1888
Feb. 26, 1883	Robert F. Weir.....	May 1900
May 26, 1884	William T. Bull.....	Apr. 1888
	William T. Bull, reappointed Nov. 25, 1889.....	Feb. 22, 1908
Apr. 30, 1888	Charles McBurney.....	Nov. 7, 1919
Oct. 18, 1892	L. Bolton Bangs.....	Oct. 4, 1914
Dec. 29, 1902	Francis W. Murray.....	Apr. 12, 1929
Feb. 24, 1908	Joseph A. Blake.....	Aug. 12, 1937
Dec. 28, 1908	B. Farquhar Curtis.....	Aug. 5, 1924
Dec. 29, 1913	Charles L. Gibson.....	
Dec. 27, 1920	J. Bentley Squier.....	
June 15, 1929	William A. Downes.....	
Dec. 31, 1934	Walton Martin.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	Frank S. Mathews.....	Feb. 18, 1936

Special Appointments

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Mar. 1, 1859	John C. Dalton, Pathologist.....	Apr. 1872
Apr. 25, 1872	Thomas E. Satterthwaite, Pathologist.....	Dec. 1882
May 26, 1873	Newton M. Shaffer, Orthopedic Surgeon.....	Dec. 1887
Jan. 1, 1875	Edward G. Loring, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon.....	Apr. 1888
Jan. 29, 1877	George M. Lefferts, Consulting Laryngoscopic Surgeon..	Apr. 29, 1901
Jan. 1, 1878	James R. Leaming, Special Consulting Physician in Chest Diseases.....	Dec. 1892
Jan. 28, 1878	John P. Munn, Curator.....	June 1882
Mar. 28, 1881	John Ridlon, Assistant to Orthopedic Surgeon.....	Dec. 1887
Jan. 1, 1883	Frank Ferguson, Pathologist and Curator.....	July 1888
Jan. 1, 1888	Newton M. Shaffer, Consulting Orthopedic Surgeon.....	Jan. 2, 1928
Jan. 1, 1888	John Ridlon, Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	Dec. 1888
Feb. 27, 1888	Wm. M. Polk, Consulting Gynecologist.....	June 23, 1918
May 28, 1888	Charles S. Bull, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon.....	Oct. 30, 1905
July 11, 1888	John S. Thacher, Pathologist.....	Dec. 1895
Dec. 27, 1889	T. Halsted Myers, Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	Dec. 24, 1925
Jan. 29, 1894	H. H. Seabrook, ad interim Attending Ophthalmic Surgeon.....	Mar. 1897
Apr. 27, 1896	Francis P. Kinnicutt, Attending Physician Phthisical Department.....	Dec. 1897
Dec. 27, 1897	Francis P. Kinnicutt, Consulting Physician Phthisical Department.....	Dec. 31, 1906
Apr. 27, 1896	Irwin H. Hance, Assistant Physician to Phthisical Patients.....	Oct. 26, 1896
June 4, 1896	William C. Campbell, Assistant Physician in charge of Phthisical Department.....	Dec. 1897
Jan. 1, 1898	William C. Campbell, Attending Physician Phthisical Department.....	Feb. 5, 1899
Jan. 25, 1897	Charles F. Collins, Assistant Physician Phthisical Department.....	Dec. 1897
Jan. 1, 1898	Charles F. Collins, Attending Physician Phthisical Department.....	Dec. 31, 1906
Mar. 29, 1897	Colman W. Cutler, Attending Ophthalmic Surgeon.....	Dec. 31, 1906
Jan. 25, 1897	Pearce Bailey, Consulting Neurologist.....	Feb. 11, 1922
Jan. 25, 1897	E. B. Dench, Consulting Otologist.....	Dec. 27, 1915
Jan. 25, 1897	George T. Elliot, Consulting Dermatologist.....	Sept. 14, 1931
Jan. 25, 1897	Francis C. Wood, Surgical Registrar.....	Dec. 29, 1902
Jan. 25, 1897	Thomas S. Southworth, Medical Registrar.....	Apr. 25, 1904
Oct. 25, 1897	Francis C. Wood, Pathologist.....	Oct. 31, 1910
Oct. 25, 1897	T. Mitchell Prudden, Consulting Pathologist.....	Jan. 30, 1922
Apr. 24, 1899	Egbert LeFevre, Attending Physician Phthisical Department.....	June 22, 1906

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
May 27, 1901	D. Bryson Delavan, Consulting Laryngoscopic Surgeon	Dec. 27, 1915
Jan. 26, 1903	D. S. D. Jessup, Surgical Registrar.....	May 24, 1905
Mar. 28, 1904	George C. Freeborn, Assistant in Pathology.....	Oct. 30, 1911
May 31, 1904	Everett W. Gould, Medical Registrar.....	Jan. 9, 1906
Mar. 25, 1906	Hans Zinsser, Assistant in Pathology.....	May 31, 1910
Dec. 31, 1906	Colman W. Cutler, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon....	Dec. 27, 1915
Dec. 31, 1906	Charles F. Collins, Attending Pediatric Physician ...	June 7, 1926
Dec. 31, 1906	Everett W. Gould, Assistant Attending Pediatric Physician.....	Dec. 31, 1912
May 25, 1908	Alfred Wiener, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Oct. 26, 1914
Dec. 28, 1908	Karl M. Vogel, Clinical Pathologist.....	Dec. 31, 1930
Oct. 10, 1908	J. Gardner Hopkins, Resident Pathologist.....	May 31, 1910
May 31, 1910	J. Gardner Hopkins, Bacteriologist.....	Sept. 29, 1913
May 31, 1910	Chas. H. Bailey, Resident Pathologist.....	Oct. 18, 1912
Oct. 31, 1910	Francis C. Wood, Director, Pathological Department...	
Dec. 28, 1910	N. B. Foster, Assistant in Chemistry.....	Jan. 26, 1914
Dec. 28, 1910	H. O. Mosenthal, Assistant in Chemistry.....	Sept. 1, 1911
Jan. 11, 1911	H. Clifton Luke, Instructor in Anesthetics.....	Oct. 30, 1922
Apr. 24, 1911	H. G. Bugbee, Cystoscopist.....	Dec. 27, 1916
Apr. 24, 1911	E. C. Kendall, Assistant in Chemistry.....	Dec. 29, 1913
Nov. 1, 1911	Leon T. LeWald, Director, Roentgen-Ray Laboratory..	Dec. 31, 1923
Nov. 27, 1911	E. Livingston Hunt, Associate Consulting Neurologist	Dec. 31, 1921
Oct. 18, 1912	A. B. Eisenbrey, Resident Pathologist.....	May 29, 1916
Oct. 28, 1912	W. H. Woglom, Assistant in Pathology.....	Dec. 31, 1921
Dec. 31, 1912	Everett W. Gould, Associate Attending Pediatric Physician.....	Dec. 27, 1926
Feb. 24, 1913	Deas Murphy, Assistant Attending Orthopedic Surgeon	June 25, 1915
Oct. 18, 1913	L. W. Famulener, Bacteriologist.....	
Oct. 26, 1914	Alfred Wiener, Associate Ophthalmologist.....	Nov. 24, 1924
Nov. 30, 1914	Antonie P. Voislowsky, Associate Laryngologist.....	June 7, 1920
Jan. 25, 1915	Charles E. Perkins, Associate Otologist.....	Oct. 23, 1924
Jan. 25, 1915	Wesley C. Bowers, Assistant Otologist.....	Dec. 30, 1918
Mar. 26, 1915	Henry S. Dunning, Dental Surgeon.....	Oct. 22, 1919
May 12, 1915	F. E. DuBois, Assistant Cystoscopist.....	Dec. 27, 1916
Dec. 27, 1915	William R. Hynes, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Apr. 10, 1917
Dec. 27, 1915	Colman W. Cutler, Attending and Consulting Ophthalmologist.....	Nov. 24, 1924
Dec. 27, 1915	Edward B. Dench, Attending and Consulting Otologist	Feb. 24, 1930
Dec. 27, 1915	D. Bryson Delavan, Attending and Consulting Laryngologist.....	Dec. 27, 1920
Apr. 24, 1916	Westley M. Hunt, Assistant Laryngologist.....	Nov. 29, 1920
Apr. 24, 1916	William B. Tyrrell, Assistant Dental Surgeon.....	Dec. 27, 1926
Apr. 24, 1916	Canute Hansen, Assistant Dental Surgeon.....	Dec. 27, 1920
Dec. 27, 1916	H. G. Bugbee, Attending Urologist.....	
Dec. 27, 1916	F. E. DuBois, Assistant Urologist.....	Dec. 31, 1930
July 1, 1916	E. G. Cary, Resident Pathologist.....	June 30, 1917

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
July 1, 1917	Miss L. C. Knox, Resident Pathologist.....	Dec. 30, 1929
July 27, 1917	Edward D. Truesdell, Acting Assistant Attending Surgeon.....	June 10, 1919
Oct. 29, 1917	Leo T. Perrault, Assistant Laryngologist.....	Dec. 27, 1926
Dec. 31, 1917	William C. Calhoun, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Sept. 29, 1930
Dec. 31, 1917	William St. Lawrence, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Dec. 27, 1922
Dec. 30, 1918	Arthur J. Jerzig, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Dec. 31, 1921
Dec. 30, 1918	Wesley C. Bowers, Associate Otologist.....	Feb. 24, 1930
Sept. 29, 1919	Conrad Berens, Jr., Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Dec. 28, 1931
Oct. 22, 1919	Henry S. Dunning, Consulting Oral Surgeon.....	
Nov. 24, 1919	M. H. Merriman, Assistant Laryngologist.....	Mar. 28, 1924
Dec. 29, 1919	Carl M. Sautter, Assistant in Otology.....	Nov. 24, 1924
Dec. 29, 1919	Westley M. Hunt, Assistant in Otology.....	June 27, 1930
May 31, 1920	J. H. Keating, Electro-Cardiographer.....	
June 7, 1920	A. P. Voislowsky, Attending Laryngologist.....	Jan. 1, 1938
Oct. 25, 1920	Isaac Hartshorne, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Nov. 24, 1924
Nov. 29, 1920	Westley M. Hunt, Associate Laryngologist.....	Dec. 28, 1936
Nov. 29, 1920	N. de L. Fletcher, Assistant Laryngologist.....	May 25, 1925
Dec. 27, 1920	D. Byrson Delavan, Consulting Laryngologist.....	
Dec. 28, 1920	Joseph Hajek, Assistant Cardiographer.....	Oct. 23, 1935
May 28, 1921	F. Warner Bishop, Assistant Attending Physician to Training School.....	
July 1, 1921	Francis C. Wood, Director, Radiotherapeutic Department	
July 1, 1921	J. Gardiner Hopkins, Associate, Radiotherapeutic Department.....	Dec. 31, 1923
July 1, 1921	William Bayard Long, Associate, Radiotherapeutic Department.....	
July 1, 1921	E. L'H. McGinnis, Associate, Radiotherapeutic Department.....	Apr. 28, 1925
July 1, 1921	Frederick Prime, Associate, Radiotherapeutic Department	
July 1, 1921	George L. Rohdenburg, Associate, Radiotherapeutic Department.....	Dec. 31, 1925
July 1, 1921	Robert C. Schleussner, Associate, Radiotherapeutic Department.....	Dec. 31, 1924
Dec. 28, 1921	E. Livingston Hunt, Attending Neurologist.....	Oct. 25, 1937
Sept. 25, 1922	A. G. Biddle, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Dec. 29, 1924
Oct. 30, 1922	H. Clifton Luke, Director of Anesthetics.....	Mar. 30, 1925
Oct. 30, 1922	Anna Tjomsland, Instructor in Anesthetics.....	
Dec. 27, 1922	William St. Lawrence, Associate Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Dec. 31, 1929
Dec. 27, 1922	Alfred S. Taylor, Consulting Neurological Surgeon....	Jan. 25, 1937
Dec. 27, 1922	Howard D. Urquhart, Associate Orthopedic Surgeon...	Dec. 31, 1925

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Jan. 28, 1924	Percy Brown, Director, Roentgen-Ray Laboratory.....	Dec. 31, 1928
Mar. 28, 1924	M. H. Merriman, Associate Laryngologist.....	Oct. 25, 1926
June 27, 1924	Waldo B. Farnum, Assistant Attending Physician to Training School.....	
Sept. 29, 1924	John Ross, Assistant Laryngologist.....	Dec. 31, 1928
Sept. 29, 1924	Sigmund Manheim, Assistant Laryngologist.....	Dec. 31, 1932
Sept. 29, 1924	H. K. Blake, Assistant Roentgenologist.....	Dec. 31, 1925
Nov. 24, 1924	Colman W. Cutler, Consulting Ophthalmologist.....	Mar. 17, 1935
Nov. 24, 1924	Alfred Wiener, Attending Ophthalmologist.....	Dec. 31, 1935
Nov. 24, 1924	Isaac Hartshorne, Associate Ophthalmologist.....	May 25, 1935
Nov. 24, 1924	Carl M. Sautter, Associate Otologist.....	
Nov. 24, 1924	Sigmund Manheim, Assistant Otologist.....	Dec. 31, 1932
Mar. 30, 1925	T. Drysdale Buchanan, Director of Anesthetics.....	Nov. 24, 1930
Apr. 27, 1925	Henry Lambert Bibby, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Dec. 27, 1926
Oct. 19, 1925	William S. Thomas, Associate Attending Physician in Immunology.....	Dec. 31, 1935
Dec. 28, 1925	George F. Hoch, Assistant Attending Urologist.....	Feb. 24, 1935
Dec. 28, 1925	Edwin Pyle, Associate Attending Orthopedic Surgeon...	Oct. 20, 1930
Dec. 28, 1925	Howard D. Urquhart, Assistant Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	Dec. 31, 1926
Dec. 28, 1925	Fred J. Matthews, Assistant Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	
Dec. 28, 1925	Charles H. Bailey, Associate, Radiotherapeutic Department.....	Mar. 1, 1926
June 7, 1926	Charles F. Collins, Consulting Pediatric Physician.....	
July 15, 1926	H. Earl Illick, Acting Assistant Roentgenologist.....	Dec. 27, 1926
Dec. 27, 1926	Everett W. Gould, Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Mar. 31, 1930
Dec. 27, 1926	Henry Lambert Bibby, Associate Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Nov. 30, 1931
Dec. 27, 1926	Byron Stookey, Associate Consulting Neurological Surgeon.....	
Dec. 27, 1926	Leo T. Perrault, Associate Laryngologist.....	
Dec. 27, 1926	Harry D. Goetchius, Assistant Laryngologist.....	May 26, 1937
Dec. 27, 1926	William B. Tyrrell, Dental Surgeon.....	Apr. 18, 1928
Dec. 27, 1926	H. Earl Illick, Assistant Roentgenologist.....	Feb. 28, 1927
Dec. 27, 1926	Oswald R. Jones, Assistant in Pathology.....	June 1, 1927
Jan. 31, 1927	John W. Fowlkes, Assistant Otologist.....	Apr. 28, 1930
Jan. 31, 1927	Ward C. Denison, Assistant Otologist.....	Jan. 31, 1938
Apr. 25, 1927	Herbert F. Jackson, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	May 26, 1930
Apr. 25, 1927	Henry R. Kutil, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician	Dec. 31, 1934
June 1, 1927	Benjamin R. Shore, Jr., Assistant in Pathology.....	July 1, 1928
Nov. 28, 1927	Clarence H. Bonnell, Associate Attending Physician, Convalescent Hospital.....	

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Nov. 28, 1927	Charles W. Knapp, Associate Attending Physician, Convalescent Hospital.....	
Nov. 28, 1927	Arthur S. Vosburgh, Associate Attending Surgeon, Convalescent Hospital.....	
Nov. 28, 1927	John A. McCreery, Associate Attending Surgeon, Convalescent Hospital.....	
Dec. 27, 1927	Reginald A. Higgons, Associate Pediatrician, Convalescent Hospital.....	
Dec. 27, 1927	Dudley E. Mackey, Assistant Roentgenologist.....	Dec. 31, 1930
May 28, 1928	Henry T. Smith, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Dec. 27, 1933
July 1, 1928	Frederick H. McKee, Assistant Pathologist.....	July 1, 1929
Oct. 29, 1928	Jerome M. Schweitzer, Dental Surgeon.....	
Dec. 31, 1928	Harold W. Dargeon, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Sept. 25, 1933
Dec. 31, 1928	John Ross, Associate Laryngologist.....	
Feb. 25, 1929	John Miller, Associate Oto-Laryngologist, Convalescent Hospital.....	Dec. 28, 1936
Mar. 1, 1929	Eric J. Ryan, Director, X-Ray Department for Diagnosis	
Mar. 25, 1929	H. Clifton Luke, Assistant Laryngologist.....	Dec. 28, 1936
Apr. 29, 1929	George E. Burford, Jr., Instructor in Anesthetics.....	Nov. 24, 1930
July 1, 1929	Robert F. Solley, Assistant Pathologist.....	Dec. 31, 1929
Nov. 25, 1929	David M. Bosworth, Assistant Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	Dec. 30, 1935
Nov. 25, 1929	John A. Taylor, Assistant Attending Urologist.....	
Nov. 25, 1929	John Neilson, Jr., Assistant Attending Physician in Immunology.....	Oct. 30, 1933
Dec. 30, 1929	William H. Glafke, Associate Attending Physician in Gastro-Enterology.....	
Dec. 30, 1929	Leila C. Knox, Pathologist and Assistant Director, Pathological Laboratory.....	
Dec. 30, 1929	Duncan R. McCuaig, Resident Pathologist.....	Feb. 24, 1931
Feb. 24, 1930	Edward B. Dench, Consulting Otologist.....	Feb. 21, 1936
Feb. 24, 1930	Wesley C. Bowers, Attending Otologist.....	Jan. 1, 1938
Mar. 31, 1930	Everett W. Gould, Consulting Pediatric Physician.....	Aug. 18, 1937
Mar. 31, 1930	F. Elmer Johnson, Pediatric Attending Physician.....	
Apr. 28, 1930	John W. Fowlkes, Associate Attending Otologist.....	
Apr. 28, 1930	Victor C. McCuaig, Associate Attending Otologist.....	
May 26, 1930	Herbert F. Jackson, Associate Pediatric Attending Physician...	
May 26, 1930	Albert M. Stevens, Associate Pediatric Attending Physician.....	May 1, 1934
Sept. 1, 1930	A. Bruce MacDonell, Resident Roentgenologist.....	July 1, 1931
Nov. 24, 1930	Mather Cleveland, Associate Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	Dec. 31, 1934
Nov. 24, 1930	Frederick H. Wilke, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Jan. 27, 1936

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Nov. 24, 1930	Gertrude H. B. Nicolson, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	
Nov. 24, 1930	George E. Burford, Jr., Director of Anesthetics.....	
Nov. 24, 1930	Theophilus P. Allen, Assistant Attending Physician to Training School.....	
Dec. 29, 1930	Arthur J. Murphy, Assistant Attending Urologist.....	
Dec. 29, 1930	Helen S. Pittman, Assistant Pathologist.....	Apr. 15, 1931
Dec. 29, 1930	Otto F. Krehbiel, Chemist.....	
Apr. 27, 1931	Raymond E. Meek, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Oct. 26, 1931
June 1, 1931	Gordon H. Grant, Assistant Pathologist.....	June 1, 1932
July 1, 1931	George H. Kittell, Assistant Pathologist.....	Dec. 31, 1932
Oct. 26, 1931	John Neilson, Jr., Associate Attending Physician, Convalescent Hospital.....	Oct. 30, 1933
Oct. 26, 1931	Neil C. Stone, Assistant Pediatrician, Convalescent Hospital.....	Dec. 31, 1933
Jan. 1, 1932	George Cahill, Resident Roentgenologist.....	Dec. 31, 1933
Mar. 28, 1932	Paul H. Breuning, Assistant Otologist.....	
Mar. 28, 1932	Jackson A. Seward, Assistant Otologist.....	Sept. 28, 1936
July 1, 1932	Samuel W. Weaver, Assistant Pathologist.....	Sept. 1, 1933
Sept. 26, 1932	Hilton H. Stothers, Assistant Laryngologist.....	
Dec. 27, 1932	Paul T. Connolly, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	
Jan. 1, 1933	Thomas C. Jaleski, Assistant Pathologist.....	Dec. 31, 1933
Feb. 27, 1933	W. Bayard Long, Attending Dermatologist.....	
Apr. 24, 1933	George M. MacKee, Consulting Dermatologist.....	
May 31, 1933	Elvira O. Ostlund, Assistant Pediatrician, Convalescent Hospital.....	
Sept. 1, 1933	William W. Chambers, Assistant Pathologist.....	July 1, 1934
Sept. 25, 1933	Harold W. Dargeon, Associate Pediatric Attending Physician.....	
Sept. 25, 1933	Russell B. Scobie, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	
Oct. 30, 1933	William L. Tucker, Assistant Attending Physician in Immunology.....	Dec. 30, 1935
Dec. 27, 1933	Henry T. Smith, Associate Ophthalmologist.....	
Dec. 27, 1933	Van Rensselaer Voislowsky, Assistant Laryngologist..	
Jan. 1, 1933	Barlow J. Hynes, Resident Roentgenologist.....	Dec. 31, 1934
Jan. 1, 1934	Seaton Sailer, Assistant Pathologist.....	Dec. 31, 1934
July 1, 1934	Heloise B. Hough, Assistant Pathologist.....	July 1, 1935
Sept. 24, 1934	Robert F. Solley, Assistant Attending Physician to Training School.....	
Dec. 31, 1934	Irving H. Pardee, Associate Attending Neurologist....	Nov. 29, 1937
Dec. 31, 1934	John M. McKinney, Assistant Attending Neurologist...	
Dec. 31, 1934	Mather Cleveland, Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	
Dec. 31, 1934	Seaton Sailer, Resident Pathologist.....	Dec. 1, 1935
Dec. 1, 1935	Seaton Sailer, Associate Attending Pathologist.....	

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

<i>Date of Application</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
May 27, 1935	W. Guernsey Frey, Associate Attending Ophthalmologist	Dec. 30, 1935
Dec. 30, 1935	W. Guernsey Frey, Attending Ophthalmologist.....	
Oct. 23, 1935	Joseph Hajek, Associate Cardiographer.....	
Oct. 28, 1935	Edward P. Childs, Assistant Cardiographer.....	
Oct. 28, 1935	Ruth J. Cudmore, Assistant Attending Pediatric Physician.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	William S. Thomas, Attending Physician in Immunology	
Dec. 30, 1935	William L. Tucker, Associate Attending Physician in Immunology.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	David M. Bosworth, Associate Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	Alfred Wiener, Consulting Ophthalmologist.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	Ashby G. Martin, Assistant Attending Otologist.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	Lazslo K. Csont, Resident Roentgenologist.....	Dec. 31, 1936
July 1, 1935	George H. Kirchen, Assistant Pathologist.....	Dec. 31, 1936
Dec. 30, 1935	Edward Herbert, Jr., Assistant Pathologist.....	Jan. 31, 1938
Jan. 27, 1936	Frederick H. Wilke, Associate Attending Pediatric Physician.....	
Jan. 27, 1936	George R. Irving, Assistant Attending Pediatric Physician	
Feb. 24, 1935	George F. Hoch, Associate Attending Urologist.....	
May 25, 1936	Harry Eggers, Assistant Attending Ophthalmologist....	
July 1, 1936	Frank E. Smith, Jr., Assistant Pathologist.....	Jan. 1, 1937
Sept. 28, 1936	Duncan R. McCuaig, Assistant Attending Otologist.....	
Sept. 28, 1936	Henry G. Bullwinkel, Assistant Attending Otologist....	
Sept. 28, 1936	Friederich Burgheim, Assistant Radiotherapist.....	
Dec. 28, 1936	Westley M. Hunt, Bronchoscopist.....	
Dec. 28, 1936	H. Clifton Luke, Associate Attending Laryngologist....	
Dec. 28, 1936	James F. Faulkner, Assistant Attending Laryngologist...	
Dec. 28, 1936	J. Calvert Kirkbright, Assistant Attending Laryngologist	
Dec. 28, 1936	William Hammond, Associate Attending Physician, Con- valescent Hospital.....	
Dec. 28, 1936	Verne Peterson, Associate Attending Oto-Laryngologist, Convalescent Hospital.....	
Dec. 28, 1936	John Miller, Consulting Oto-Laryngologist, Convalescent Hospital.....	
Dec. 28, 1936	Robert Müller, Physiotherapist.....	
Feb. 23, 1937	Stanton T. Allison, Assistant Attending Physician.....	
May 26, 1937	John P. West, Jr., Assistant Attending Surgeon.....	
May 26, 1937	William M. Chew, 2nd, Assistant Surgeon in Otology...	
May 26, 1937	Harry D. Goetchius, Associate Attending Laryngologist.	
Sept. 27, 1937	Walter Hipp, Assistant Attending Ophthalmologist.....	
Oct. 25, 1937	E. Livingston Hunt, Consulting Neurologist.....	
Nov. 29, 1937	Irving H. Pardee, Attending Neurologist.....	
Dec. 27, 1937	Nochilas J. Poltchaninoff, Assistant Attending Physician in Immunology.....	

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

<i>Date of Appointment</i>	<i>Date of Termina- tion of Service</i>
Dec. 27, 1937	Henry R. Kutil, Assistant Attending Physician in Immunology.....
Dec. 27, 1937	John Eucleigh Gundy, Assistant Pediatrician, Con- valescent Hospital.....
Jan. 1, 1938	Wesley C. Bowers, Director of Otolaryngology.....
Jan. 31, 1938	Franklin S. Wearn, Acting Assistant Attending Surgeon.
Jan. 31, 1938	Gerald D. Dorman, Acting Assistant Attending Surgeon.
Jan. 31, 1938	Arthur R. Everett, Assistant in Otolaryngology.....

SOCIETY OF ST. LUKE'S ALUMNI

President
ALBERT C. HERRING, M.D.

Secretary
HAROLD J. SHELLEY, M.D.

Vice-President
WALDO B. FARNUM, M.D.

Treasurer
PAUL C. MORTON, M.D.

Form of Bequest

I GIVE and bequeath to ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL of New York City, a corporation created in the year 1850, under the Laws of the State of New York, for its corporate purposes, the sum of.....dollars.

Form of Devise (Real Property)

I GIVE and devise to ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL of New York City, a corporation created in the year 1850, under the Laws of the State of New York, for its corporate purposes, all that, etc. (Here describe the property.)



PRESS OF
FRANCIS EMORY FITCH, INC.
136-8 PEARL STREET
NEW YORK

Bohningen
Personal Copy



Fairchild Aerial Surveys, Inc.

AERIAL VIEW OF MORNINGSIDE HEIGHTS

Foreground—Morningside Park, Cathedral of St. John the Divine, St. Luke's Hospital and Nurses Residence.

Center—Columbia University.

Background—Riverside Church and Tomb of General Grant.

St. Luke's Hospital

New York

St. Luke's Convalescent Hospital

Greenwich, Connecticut



The Eightieth Annual Report

For the Year Ending December 31, 1938

Contents

	PAGE
Officer's of St. Luke's Hospital.....	5
Board of Managers.....	6
Standing Committees—Board of Managers.....	7
Members of the Society of St. Luke's Hospital.....	9
Officers—Social Service Department.....	10
Executive Board—Social Service Department.....	11
Administrative Officers.....	12
The Attending Staff:	
Department of Medicine.....	14
Department of Surgery.....	15
Officers, Members and Standing Committees of Medical Board for 1939.....	18
Members of the House Staff.....	21
The Out-Patient Staff:	
Department of Medicine.....	22
Department of Surgery.....	24
Special Departments.....	25
The Attending Staff, Convalescent Hospital.....	28
Report of the President.....	29
Appendix to the Report of the President:	
Changes in Medical and Surgical Staff.....	33
Mr. Stephen Baker's Retirement as President.....	34
Memorial to Dr. John Douglas.....	35
Report of the Treasurer.....	37
Balance Sheet as of December 31, 1938.....	38
Auditor's Certificate.....	40
St. Luke's Hospital—Statement of Income and Expenditures.....	41
St. Luke's Convalescent Hospital—Statement of Income and Expenditures....	42
St. Luke's Hospital and St. Luke's Convalescent Hospital—Condensed State- ment of Income and Expenditures.....	43
Detailed Statement of Operating Income.....	44
Donations.....	45
Donations for Special Purposes.....	49
Annual Subscriptions toward the Support of Beds.....	49
Annual Dues.....	49
Legacies Received During Year 1938.....	50
Beds Endowed During Year 1938.....	50
Partial Payments Received During Year 1938 Toward Endowed Bed Fund....	50
Report of the Medical Board.....	51

Report of the Director.....	54
Comparative Statistics—Main Hospital:	
Patients' Statistics.....	60
Administration Statistics.....	62
Dietary Department Statistics.....	62
Average Number of Employees.....	62
Special Service Department Statistics.....	63
Comparative Statistics—Convalescent Hospital:	
Patients' Statistics.....	64
Administration Statistics.....	65
Statistics of Admissions and of Declined Applications.....	66
Gifts of Articles.....	67
Report of Chaplain.....	68
Report of the Department and the School of Nursing.....	70
Statistics Relative to School of Nursing.....	72
Curriculum of the School of Nursing.....	73
Graduate Nurse Personnel for Year 1938.....	74
Report of the Social Service Department:	
Report of President.....	75
Report of the Director of Social Service.....	77
Report of the Treasurer.....	80
Report of the Church Committee.....	82
Report of Treasurer of Church Committee.....	82
Report of the Clothing Committee.....	84
Report of the Committee on Volunteer Aides.....	85
Report of the Library Committee.....	86
Endowed Rooms.....	87
Endowed Beds.....	87
Special Foundations.....	101
Special Trust Funds.....	105
Officers and Members of the Board of Managers of St. Luke's Hospital and their	
Terms of Service.....	106
Wardens or Vestrymen in the Church of St. George the Martyr.....	111
Service Record of Professional Staff.....	112
Special Appointments.....	118
Officers of the Society of St. Luke's Alumni.....	125

Officers

President

LINCOLN CROMWELL

Vice-President

J. STEWART BAKER

Treasurer

ANDREW V. STOUT, 115 Broadway

Assistant Treasurer

CENTRAL HANOVER BANK & TRUST COMPANY, 70 Broadway

Secretary

ROGERS H. BACON, 102 Maiden Lane

Board of Managers

Whose terms of office expire respectively on St. Luke's Day,
October 18th, in the following years:

1939

J. STEWART BAKER
LINCOLN CROMWELL
JOHN A. DIX
WILLIAM M. V. HOFFMAN
EDWIN G. MERRILL
E. HENRY H. SIMMONS
EDWIN S. S. SUNDERLAND
FREDERICK SHEFFIELD

1940

STEPHEN BAKER
STEPHEN C. CLARK
ANDREW V. STOUT
MYRON C. TAYLOR
J. MAYHEW WAINWRIGHT
WALTON MARTIN, M.D.
SCHUYLER VAN VECHTEN
JARVIS CROMWELL

1941

ROGERS H. BACON
RUFUS COLE, M.D.
WILLIAM S. GRAY, JR.
JOHN A. HANCE
J. VAN VECHTEN OLCOTT
WILLIAM J. SCHIEFFELIN, JR.
A. VARICK STOUT, JR.

Managers Ex-Officio

The Bishop of the Diocese of New York
The Mayor of the City of New York
The President of the Council of the City of New York
The British Consul-General
The President of the Medical Board

Representatives of St. George's Society

EDWARD F. DARRELL

HENRY W. J. BUCKNALL

Standing Committees

Executive Committee

1939

JOHN A. HANCE
WALTON MARTIN, M.D.
MYRON C. TAYLOR

1940

E. HENRY H. SIMMONS
WILLIAM M. V. HOFFMAN
A. VARICK STOUT, JR.

1941

Sunderland
Harris
Cole

Ex-Officio

The President
The Vice-President
The Treasurer
The Secretary

Finance Committee

STEPHEN C. CLARK—1939 SCHUYLER VAN VECHTEN—1941
E. HENRY H. SIMMONS—1940 EDWIN G. MERRILL—1942
The Treasurer, Ex-Officio

Committee on Legal Affairs

ROGERS H. BACON EDWIN S. S. SUNDERLAND
FREDERICK SHEFFIELD

Nominating Committee

EDWIN S. S. SUNDERLAND EDWARD F. DARRELL
HENRY W. J. BUCKNALL

Committee on Membership

WILLIAM J. SCHIEFFELIN, JR. A. VARICK STOUT, JR.
HENRY W. J. BUCKNALL

Committee on Convalescent Hospital

J. MAYHEW WAINWRIGHT—1939 EDWIN G. MERRILL—1940
WILLIAM S. GRAY, JR.—1941

Committee on School of Nursing

ROGERS H. BACON—1939 WALTON MARTIN, M.D.—1940
RUFUS COLE, M.D.—1941
The President of the Medical Board, Ex-Officio

STANDING COMMITTEES

Committee on Service to Patients

EDWIN S. S. SUNDERLAND, *Chairman* EDWARD F. DARRELL
WILLIAM J. SCHIEFFELIN, JR.

Committee on Maintenance and Operation of Buildings

MYRON C. TAYLOR, *Chairman* WILLIAM M. V. HOFFMAN
JARVIS CROMWELL

**Committee on Out Patient Department* x *See below.*

JOHN A. DIX, *Chairman*
SCHUYLER VAN VECHTEN FREDERICK SHEFFIELD

**Advisory Board to Social Service*

Representing the Medical Board:

WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D. F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D.

Representing the Out Patient Department:

WESLEY C. BOWERS, M.D.	GEORGE F. HOCH, M.D.
W. GUERNSEY FREY, M.D.	G. JARVIS COFFIN, M.D.
F. ELMER JOHNSON, M.D.	THEOPHILUS P. ALLEN, M.D.
W. BAYARD LONG, M.D.	BENJAMIN R. SHORE, M.D.
MATHER CLEVELAND, M.D.	ALEXANDER E. W. ADA, M.D.
IRVING H. PARDEE, M.D.	HAROLD J. SHELLEY, M.D.

*Membership in the Committee on Out Patient Department carries with it membership in the Advisory Board to Social Service.



ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL—NURSES' RESIDENCE IN BACKGROUND

Members of the Society of St. Luke's Hospital

Life Members

BAKER, J. STEWART	McLANE, THOMAS S.
BAKER, STEPHEN	MERRILL, EDWIN G.
BOULTON, WILLIAM B.	MORGAN, HENRY S.
BOWRING, CHARLES W.	MORGAN, J. PIERPONT
BUCKNALL, HENRY W. J.	MORRIS, LEWIS SPENCER
CAMMANN, H. SCHUYLER	OLCOTT, J. VAN VECHTEN
CHISOLM, B. OGDEN	SALVAGE, SAMUEL A.
CLARK, F. AMBROSE	SATTERLEE, HERBERT L.
CLARK, STEPHEN C.	SCHIEFFELIN, WILLIAM J., JR.
CROCKER, GEORGE A.	SIMMONS, E. HENRY H.
CROMWELL, JARVIS	SMITH, AUGUSTINE J.
CROMWELL, LINCOLN	STEELE, CHARLES
DARRELL, EDWARD F.	STIRES, ERNEST M.
GRAY, WILLIAM S., JR.	STOKES, I. N. PHELPS
HANCE, JOHN A.	STOUT, ANDREW V.
HOFFMAN, SAMUEL V.	SUNDERLAND, EDWIN S. S.
HOFFMAN, WILLIAM M. V.	TAYLOR, MYRON C.
HOYT, HENRY R.	VANDERBILT, CORNELIUS
ISELIN, OLIVER	WINTHROP, BRONSON
LOEW, E. VICTOR	WOODWARD, WILLIAM

Members Paying Annual Dues

AUCHINCLOSS, C. RUSSELL	POTTER, ALONZO
BACON, FRANCIS M.	PRATT, HERBERT L.
BACON, ROGERS H.	PYNE, PERCY R., 2D
COLE, DR. RUFUS	RUSSELL, CHARLES H.
DICKEY, CHARLES D.	RUSSELL, HENRY P.
DIX, JOHN A.	SHEFFIELD, FREDERICK
HILL, ROBERT C.	STOUT, A. VARICK, JR.
MARTIN, DR. WALTON	THORNE, SAMUEL
MILLER, GEORGE MACCULLOCH	VAN VECHTEN, SCHUYLER
POLK, FRANK L.	WAINWRIGHT, J. MAYHEW

St. Luke's Hospital Social Service

JANUARY 1, 1938 TO DECEMBER 31, 1938

OFFICERS

President

MRS. EDWARD E. LOOMIS

Vice-Presidents

MISS GERTRUDE HOYT

MRS. ANTONIE P. VOISLAWSKY

Secretary

MRS. ROBERT H. WHITE

Treasurer

MRS. LYMAN C. BLEECKER

CHAIRMEN OF COMMITTEES

Church

MISS ELIZABETH BEEBE

Clothing

MRS. EDWARD S. ISHAM

Tuberculosis

MRS. FREDERICK E. LEWIS

Membership

MRS. HENRY SLOANE COFFIN

Library

MRS. W. RICE BREWSTER

Thrift Shop

MRS. WALTER RYSAM JONES

Volunteers in Clinics

MISS GERTRUDE HOYT

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL SOCIAL SERVICE

Executive Committee

Whose terms of office expire respectively on
December 31st in the following years:

1938

MISS ELIZABETH BEEBE
MRS. F. WARNER BISHOP
MRS. LYMAN C. BLEECKER
MRS. W. RICE BREWSTER
MRS. HENRY SLOANE COFFIN
MRS. HENRY LEROY FINCH
MRS. NATHAN GREEN
MRS. LEWIS FRISSELL
MISS GERTRUDE HOYT
MRS. EDWARD S. ISHAM
MRS. FREDERICK E. LEWIS
MRS. EDWARD E. LOOMIS
MRS. A. A. MARSTERS
MRS. HOWARD C. ROBBINS
*MISS JOSEPHINE WILLIS

1939

MISS SUSAN D. BLISS
MRS. EDWARD B. BRUCH
MRS. LINCOLN CROMWELL
MRS. IRA DAVENPORT
MRS. JOHN DOUGLAS
MRS. HAROLD E. HERRICK
†MRS. WM. F. MACFEE
MRS. WM. J. SCHIEFFELIN, JR.
MRS. CECIL SHALLCROSS
MISS ALICE SMITH
MISS HONORA SPALDING
MRS. ROBERT H. WHITE

1940

MRS. ROGERS H. BACON
MRS. FRANCIS D. BARTOW
MRS. WESLEY C. BOWERS
MRS. WILLIAM M. V. HOFFMAN
MRS. WALTER RYSAM JONES
MRS. HENRY H. M. LYLE
MRS. WALTON MARTIN
MRS. HENRY S. PATTERSON
MRS. WILLIAM C. RIKER
MRS. JOHN H. TOWNE
MRS. HENRY PITNEY VANDUSEN
MRS. ANTONIE P. VOISLAWSKY
MRS. THOMAS J. WATSON

*Died October, 1938.

†By appointment February, 1937.

Administrative Officers

Director

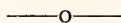
CLAUDE W. MUNGER, M.D.

Assistant Director

ROGER W. DEBUSK, M.D.

Comptroller

CHARLES G. ROSWELL,
C.P.A., L.L.B.



Chaplain

REV. THOMAS J. CROSBY

Director of Nursing

HELENE OLANDT, R.N., B.S., M.A.

Purchasing Agent

CHARLES B. ALLEN

Assistant Director of Nursing

ANNE J. HUMPHRYS, R.N.

Supervising Dietitian

MARY R. CURFMAN, B.S., M.A.

Director of Social Service

E. LOUISE ADAMS, R.N.

Supervising Housekeeper

MABEL L. S. WHITE

Supervisor of Out Patient Department

LILIAN STROHMEYER, R.N.

Chief Engineer

ALBIN JOHNSON

Supervisor of Private Pavilion

MABEL L. CLARKE, R.N.

Record Librarian

LOUISE M. COTTER

Supervisor of Admissions

HARRIET ENSIGN, R.N.

Pharmacist

HARVEY O. DIETRICH, Ph.G.

Supervisor of Follow-Up Service

RUTH MURPHY, R.N.

Photographer

MANELVA W. KELLER, B.S., R.N.

Electrocardiographer

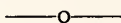
VIVIAN J. AHL, R.N.

Medical Librarian

HILDEGARDE LEMCKE

Supervisor of Laundry

GEORGE A. CONNORS





ENTRANCE TO SCRYMSEY HOUSE, MORNINGSIDE DRIVE

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

SPECIALIZED DEPARTMENTS

Director of Laboratories

FRANCIS C. WOOD, M.D.

Assistant Director and Pathologist

LEILA C. KNOX, M.D.

Bacteriologist

LEMUEL W. FAMULENER, M.D.

Associate

Assistant Pathologist

~~SEATON SAILER, M.D.~~

David S. D. Jessup, M.D.

Chemist

FRANZ LEINEWEBER

Director,

Roentgen Department for Diagnosis

ERIC J. RYAN, M.D.

Director,

Roentgen Department for Therapy

FRANCIS C. WOOD, M.D.

Associates

Frederick C. Burghart, M.D.

Frederick Prime, M.D.

Director of Anesthesia

G. EDGAR BURFORD, JR., M.D.

Examining Physician

WILLIAM S. THOMAS, M.D.

CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL

Director

CLAUDE W. MUNGER, M.D.

Matron in Charge

MAUD M. JACK, A.B., R.N.

Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds

ARTHUR SLOTHOWER

Chaplain

REV. ALBERT J. M. WILSON

Cardiologist

Joseph Hajek, M.D.

Assoc. Cardiologists

Edward H. Caldwell, M.D.

Bertrude H. B. Nicholson, M.D.

The Attending Staff

AS OF JANUARY 1, 1939

MEDICINE

Consultants in Medicine

SAMUEL W. LAMBERT, M.D.	WALTER A. BASTEDO, M.D.
KARL VOGEL, M.D.	FRANCIS C. WOOD, M.D.
HENRY S. PATTERSON, M.D.	LEWIS F. FRISSELL, M.D.
WILLIAM S. THOMAS, M.D. (in Immunology)	

Division A

Division B

Senior Attending Physicians

GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.	F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D.
-------------------------	------------------------

Attending Physicians

JOHN H. KEATING, M.D.	ALBERT C. HERRING, M.D.
← WALDO B. FARNUM, M.D.	

Associate Attending Physicians

JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.	JOSEPH HAJEK, M.D.
LEILA C. KNOX, M.D.	WILLIAM H. GLAFKE, M.D.
WILLIAM L. TUCKER, M.D. (in Immunology)	(in Gastroenterology)

Assistant Attending Physicians

G. JARVIS COFFIN, M.D.	THEOPHILUS P. ALLEN, M.D.
OSWALD R. JONES, M.D.	LUIS A. AMILL, M.D.
ROBERT F. SOLLEY, M.D.	JOHN S. DAVIS, JR., M.D.
WILLIAM T. GIBB, JR., M.D.	JED H. IRVINE, M.D.
PHILIP G. C. BISHOP, M.D.	Reginald A. Conklin, M.D.
EDWARD P. CHILDS, M.D.	Hubert J. Hindes, M.D.
STANTON T. ALLISON, M.D.	
NICHOLAS J. POLTCHANINOFF, M.D. (in Immunology)	
HENRY R. KUTIL, M.D. (in Immunology)	

PEDIATRICS

Consultant in Pediatrics

CHARLES F. COLLINS, M.D.

Senior Attending Pediatrician

F. ELMER JOHNSON, M.D.

14

Attending Pediatrician

Herbert E. Jackson

THE ATTENDING STAFF

Associate Attending Pediatricians

HERBERT F. JACKSON, M.D. HAROLD W. DARGEON, M.D.
FREDERICK H. WILKE, M.D.

Assistant Attending Pediatricians

RUSSELL B. SCOBIE, M.D. RUTH J. CUDMORE, M.D.
GERTRUDE H. B. NICOLSON, M.D. GEORGE R. IRVING, M.D.

NEUROLOGY

Consulting Neurologist

E. LIVINGSTON HUNT, M.D.

Associate Consulting Neurological Surgeon

BYRON STOOKEY, M.D.

Attending Neurologist

IRVING H. PARDEE, M.D.

Associate

Assistant Attending Neurologist

JOHN M. MCKINNEY, M.D.

DERMATOLOGY

Consulting Dermatologist

GEORGE M. MACKEE, M.D.

Attending Dermatologist

W. BAYARD LONG, M.D.

Associate Attending Dermatologist

ROBERT R. M. McLAUGHLIN, M.D.

SURGERY

Director of Surgery

WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D.

Consulting Surgeons

CHARLES L. GIBSON, M.D.

WALTON MARTIN, M.D.

*JOHN DOUGLAS, M.D.

J. BENTLEY SQUIER, M.D.

WILLIAM A. DOWNES, M.D.

HENRY H. M. LYLE, M.D.

*Deceased December 5, 1938.

THE ATTENDING STAFF

Division A

Division B

Attending Surgeons

MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D.
EDWARD J. DONOVAN, M.D.

PAUL C. MORTON, M.D.
BENJAMIN R. SHORE, M.D.

Associate Attending Surgeons

FRED W. SOLLEY, M.D.
WILLIAM G. HEEKS, M.D.

EDWARD D. TRUESDELL, M.D.

Assistant Attending Surgeons

JOHN J. WESTERMANN, JR., M.D.
JOHN P. WEST, JR., M.D.
EDWIN B. ECKERSON, M.D.

HAROLD J. SHELLEY, M.D.
ALEXANDER E. W. ADA, M.D.
WILLIAM H. BERRY, M.D.
FRANKLIN S. WEARN, M.D.
*GERALD D. DORMAN, M.D.

Herbert Parsons, M.D.

ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY

Attending Orthopedic Surgeon

MATHER CLEVELAND, M.D.

Associate Orthopedic Surgeon

DAVID M. BOSWORTH, M.D.

Assistant Attending Orthopedic Surgeon

FRED J. MATTHEWS, M.D.

Frederick T. Thompson, M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Consulting Ophthalmologist

ALFRED WIENER, M.D.

Attending Ophthalmologist

W. GUERNSEY FREY, M.D.

Associate Ophthalmologist

HENRY T. SMITH, M.D.

Harry Eggers, M.D.

Assistant Ophthalmologists

PAUL T. CONNOLLY, M.D.

HARRY EGGERS, M.D.

WALTER HIPPI, M.D.

Anna Greighton Leing, M.D.

*Appointment for one year.

THE ATTENDING STAFF

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Director

WESLEY C. BOWERS, M.D.

Consulting Otolaryngologists

D. BRYSON DELAVAN, M.D.

*ANTONIE P. VOISLAWSKY, M.D.

Endoscopist

WESTLEY M. HUNT, M.D.

Associate Otolaryngologists

CARL M. SAUTTER, M.D.

LEO T. PERRAULT, M.D.

JOHN W. FOWLKES, M.D.

JOHN ROSS, M.D.

VICTOR C. McCUAIG, M.D.

H. CLIFTON LUKE, M.D.

Assistant Otolaryngologists

PAUL H. BREUNING, M.D.

HILTON H. STOTHERS, M.D.

ASHBY G. MARTIN, M.D.

VAN RENSSELAER VOISLAWSKY, M.D.

DUNCAN R. McCUAIG, M.D.

JAMES F. FAULKNER, M.D.

HENRY G. BULLWINKEL, M.D.

J. CALVERT KIRKBRIGHT, M.D.

WILLIAM M. CHEW, M.D.

MAXWELL D. RYAN, M.D.

ARTHUR R. EVERETT, M.D.

PAUL F. BARHAM, M.D.

UROLOGY

Attending Urologist

HENRY G. BUGBEE, M.D.

Associate Attending Urologist

GEORGE F. HOCH, M.D.

John A. Taylor, M.D.
Assistant Attending Urologists

JOHN A. TAYLOR, M.D.

ARTHUR J. MURPHY, M.D.

DENTISTRY

Consulting Oral Surgeon

HENRY S. DUNNING, M.D., D.D.S.

Dental Surgeon

JEROME M. SCHWEITZER, D.D.S.

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Attending Physical Therapist

ROBERT MÜLLER, M.D.

*Deceased February 19, 1939.

THE ATTENDING STAFF

THE MEDICAL BOARD FOR 1939

President

HENRY G. BUGBEE, M.D.

Naomis R. Smith, M.D.

Vice-President

MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D.

George M. Goodwin, M.D.

Secretary

JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.

MEMBERS

F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D.

WESLEY C. BOWERS, M.D.

HENRY G. BUGBEE, M.D.

G. EDGAR BURFORD, JR., M.D.

MATHER CLEVELAND, M.D.

EDWARD J. DONOVAN, M.D.

*JOHN DOUGLAS, M.D.

WALDO B. FARNUM, M.D.

W. GUERNSEY FREY, M.D.

LEWIS F. FRISSELL, M.D.

WILLIAM H. GLAFKE, M.D.

GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.

JOSEPH HAJEK, M.D.

WILLIAM G. HEEKS, M.D.

ALBERT C. HERRING, M.D.

HERBERT F. JACKSON, M.D.

F. ELMER JOHNSON, M.D.

JOHN H. KEATING, M.D.

LEILA C. KNOX, M.D.

W. BAYARD LONG, M.D.

HENRY H. M. LYLE, M.D.

WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D.

WALTON MARTIN, M.D.

PAUL C. MORTON, M.D.

CLAUDE W. MUNGER, M.D.

IRVING H. PARDEE, M.D.

HENRY S. PATTERSON, M.D.

ERIC J. RYAN, M.D.

JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.

BENJAMIN R. SHORE, M.D.

MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D.

FRED W. SOLLEY, M.D.

WILLIAM S. THOMAS, M.D.

EDWARD D. TRUESDELL, M.D.

†ANTONIE P. VOISLAWSKY, M.D.

FRANCIS C. WOOD, M.D.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Executive Committee

HENRY G. BUGBEE, M.D., *Chairman*

F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D.

PAUL C. MORTON, M.D.

GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.

C. W. MUNGER, M.D.

F. ELMER JOHNSON, M.D.

(By Invitation)

WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D.

JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.

MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D.

Committee on Examination of Candidates for the House Staff

MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D., *Chairman*

GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.

PAUL C. MORTON, M.D.

ALBERT C. HERRING, M.D.

*Deceased December 5, 1938.

†Deceased February 19, 1939.

THE ATTENDING STAFF

Committee on Examination of Student Nurses

WALDO B. FARNUM, M.D., *Chairman* LEILA C. KNOX, M.D.
LUIS A. AMILL, M.D. WILLIAM G. HEEKS, M.D.
MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D.

Committee on Out-Patient Department

MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D., *Chairman* JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.
JOHN H. KEATING, M.D. HAROLD J. SHELLEY, M.D.

Committee on Convalescent Hospital

F. ELMER JOHNSON, M.D., *Chairman* REGINALD A. HIGGONS, M.D.
MATHER CLEVELAND, M.D. CLAUDE W. MUNGER, M.D.

Committee on Private Patients

MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D., *Chairman* F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D.
PAUL C. MORTON, M.D. WESLEY C. BOWERS, M.D.

Committee on X-Ray

ERIC J. RYAN, M.D., *Chairman* ALBERT C. HERRING, M.D.
WESLEY C. BOWERS, M.D. WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D.
FRANCIS CARTER WOOD, M.D.

Committee on Records

WALDO B. FARNUM, M.D., *Chairman* JOSEPH HAJEK, M.D.
EDWARD J. DONOVAN, M.D. WILLIAM H. GLAFKE, M.D.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES OF MEDICAL BOARD FOR 1939

Committee on Management of Communicable Diseases

F. ELMER JOHNSON, M.D. *Chairman* HERBERT F. JACKSON, M.D.

Committee on Medical Library

WILLIAM H. GLAFKE, M.D., *Chairman* JOHN H. KEATING, M.D.
GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D. BENJAMIN R. SHORE, M.D.

Committee on Solutions

F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D., *Chairman* WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D.
JOHN P. WEST, M.D. L. W. FAMULENER, M.D.

THE ATTENDING STAFF

Committee on Graduate Fortnight

IRVING H. PARDEE, M.D., *Chairman* MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D.
GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D. LEILA C. KNOX, M.D.

(Subject of Graduate Fortnight for 1939—"Endocrinology")

Committee on Formulary and Dietary

JOHN H. KEATING, M.D., *Chairman* ALBERT C. HERRING, M.D.
WALTER A. BASTEDO, M.D. JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.

Committee on Blood Transfusions

F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D., *Chairman* JED H. IRVINE, M.D.
L. W. FAMULENER, M.D. HERBERT F. JACKSON, M.D.
PAUL C. MORTON, M.D.

Committee on Courtesy Staff

WALDO B. FARNUM, M.D., *Chairman* PAUL C. MORTON, M.D.

Committee on Interneships and Residencies

MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D., *Chairman* WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D.
F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D. EDWARD J. DONOVAN, M.D.
GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D. PAUL C. MORTON, M.D.
JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D. BENJAMIN R. SHORE, M.D.

Committee on By-Laws and Rules

JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D., *Chairman* WILLIAM S. THOMAS, M.D.
WILLIAM H. GLAFKE, M.D.



THE RESIDENT MEDICAL STAFF, JUNE 1939

THE ATTENDING STAFF

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE STAFF

DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1938

Internes

Division A

Medicine

EBERT E. JUDD, M.D.
*EDGAR E. STEWART, JR., M.D.
WILLIAM S. NORTON, 2ND, M.D.
RICHARD L. RILEY, M.D.
HECTOR PERRONE, M.D.

Surgery

DANIEL B. DORMAN, M.D.
ROBERT W. FRASER, M.D.
CHARLES E. BATTLE, M.D.
GEORGE A. FALKNER, M.D.
HERBERT J. WRIGHT, M.D.

Division B

Medicine

CHARLES L. WHITTEMORE, M.D.
JOHN R. PALMER, M.D.
DAVID P. EARLE, JR., M.D.
ARCHIE SCRIBNER, M.D.
TALCOTT BATES, M.D.

Surgery

WILLIAM E. WHITE, M.D.
GEORGE G. HOLLINS, M.D.
†WILLIAM P. BLALOCK, M.D.
FRANCIS M. WILLIAMS, M.D.
CHARLES W. HAYDEN, M.D.

Dental

KENNETH FEYDT BLINDENBACHER, D.D.S.

Residents

Residents on the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Service

HENRY J. WISER, M.D. ARCHIE L. NEIGHBORS, M.D.
CHESTER F. HOGAN, M.D. WILLIAM R. DAVIDSON, M.D.
ORRIN E. ANDERSON, M.D.

Residents on the Pediatric Service

ELIZABETH B. HINCKLEY, M.D. EDWARD A. HARDY, M.D.
EDMOND BROWN SINCLAIR, M.D.

Residents on the Private Service

BORIS PETROFF, M.D. JOHN P. HARNEY, M.D.
G. S. HICKS, M.D. FRANK EDWARD BARNES, M.D.
FRANK JAMES MASSUCCO, M.D.

Resident on the Urology Service

BORIS PETROFF, M.D.

Residents on the Anesthesia Service

HORACE LEIGH, M.D. LUCIEN A. WATKINS, M.D.
FRANCIS JOSEPH KENNEDY, M.D.

Resident on the Roentgen Service

ALBERT PAIEWONSKY, M.D.

*Deceased January 16, 1939.

†Deceased March 10, 1939.

The Out-Patient Staff

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

Directors

Division A

GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.

Division B

F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D.

Attendings

JOHN M. KEATING, M.D.
WALDO B. FARNUM, M.D.

ALBERT C. HERRING, M.D.

Associates

JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.
LEILA C. KNOX, M.D.
WILLIAM L. TUCKER, M.D.
(in Immunology)

JOSEPH HAJEK, M.D.
WILLIAM H. GLAFKE, M.D.
(in Gastroenterology)

GENERAL MEDICAL CLINICS

Chiefs

G. JARVIS COFFIN, M.D.

THEOPHILUS P. ALLEN, M.D.

Edward P. Childs, M.D.

John H. Irvine, M.D.

Assistants

? OSWALD R. JONES, M.D.
? ROBERT F. SOLLEY, M.D.
? WILLIAM T. GIBB, JR., M.D.
STANTON T. ALLISON, M.D.
MARGARET MCA-JANEWAY, M.D.
DAVID P. CURTISS, M.D.
EDWARD P. CHILDS, M.D.
CHARLES LOUIS GILBERT, M.D.
FRANK E. SMITH, JR., M.D.
EDWARD HERBERT, JR., M.D.
*EDGAR E. STEWART, JR., M.D.

LUIS A. AMILL, M.D.
REGINALD A. CONKLIN, M.D.
~~JED H. IRVINE, M.D.~~
WILLIAM HAMMOND, M.D.
JOSEPH KOVACS, M.D.
THOMAS E. COONEY, M.D.
HUBERT J. HINDES, M.D.
JOHN STAIGE DAVIS, JR., M.D.
CHARLES K. BOGOSHIAN, M.D.
SHIRLEY C. FISKE, M.D.

DuMont F. Elmendorf, M.D.

John Ransom Palmer, M.D.

ALLERGY CLINIC

Charles L. Whittemore

Janet Graham Leser, M.D.

Consultant

WILLIAM S. THOMAS, M.D.

Chief

WILLIAM L. TUCKER, M.D.

Assistants

NICHOLAS J. POLTCHANINOFF, M.D. HENRY R. KUTIL, M.D.

*Deceased January 16, 1939.

THE OUT-PATIENT STAFF

ARTHRITIS CLINIC

Chief

JOHN STAIGE DAVIS, JR., M.D.

Assistants

JOSEPH KOVACS, M.D.

JED. H. IRVINE, M.D.

CARDIAC CLINIC

Chief

~~JOHN H. KEATING, M.D.~~

Edward P. Childs, M.D.

Assistants

WALDO B. FARNUM, M.D.

JOSEPH HAJEK, M.D.

LUIS A. AMILL, M.D.

ROBERT F. SOLLEY, M.D.

EDWARD A. JENNINGS, M.D.

WILLIAM T. GIBB, JR., M.D.

Jed H. Irvine, M.D.

JED H. IRVINE, M.D.

EDWARD P. CHILDS, M.D.

H. EASTON McMAHON, M.D.

CHARLES LOUIS GILBERT, M.D.

FRANK E. SMITH, JR., M.D.

EDWARD HERBERT, JR., M.D.

John R. Palmer, M.D.

Chas. L. Whittermore, M.D.

DIABETES CLINIC

Chiefs

JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.

JED H. IRVINE, M.D.

Assistants

Edward Herbert, Jr., M.D.

CHARLES LOUIS GILBERT, M.D.

Hubert J. Andie

GASTRO-ENTEROLOGY CLINIC

Assistants

Chief

HAROLD J. SHELLEY, M.D.

WILLIAM G. HEEKS, M.D.

WILLIAM T. GIBB, JR., M.D.

MONROE B. KUNSTLER, M.D.

CHARLES LOUIS GILBERT, M.D.

Franklin S. Wearn, M.D.

THYROID CLINIC

Chief

GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.

Assistants

MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D.

CHARLES LOUIS GILBERT, M.D.

HAROLD J. SHELLEY, M.D.

EDWARD HERBERT, JR., M.D.

Paul C. Morton, M.D.

23 *Edwin B. Eskerson, M.D.*

THE OUT-PATIENT STAFF

TUBERCULOSIS CLINIC

Chief

PHILIP G. C. BISHOP, M.D.

Assistants

THOMAS N. SHEEN, M.D.

DAVID P. CURTISS, M.D.

PHILIP E. BENTON, M.D.

Respiratory Clinic

Chief

Oswald R. Jones, M.D.

Assistants

Stanley T. Allison, M.D.

Wm. R. Palmer, M.D.

Charles Roberts, M.D.

HEMATOLOGY CLINIC

Chief

LUIS A. AMILL, M.D.

*Assistant
Chas. L. Whitten*

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY

Director of Surgery

WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D.

Attendings

Division A

MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D.

EDWARD J. DONOVAN, M.D.

Division B

PAUL C. MORTON, M.D.

BENJAMIN R. SHORE, M.D.

Associates

FRED W. SOLLEY, M.D.

WILLIAM G. HEEKS, M.D.

EDWARD D. TRUESDELL, M.D.

GENERAL SURGICAL CLINICS

John P. West, Jr., M.D.

WILLIAM G. HEEKS, M.D.

Chiefs

ALEXANDER E. W. ADA, M.D.

HAROLD J. SHELLEY, M.D.

Assistants

EDWIN B. ECKERSON, M.D.

JOHN P. WEST, JR., M.D.

CHARLES H. FINKE, M.D.

BOARDMAN M. BOSWORTH, M.D.

Robert W. Fraser, M.D.

WILLIAM H. BERRY, M.D.

GERALD D. DORMAN, M.D.

PAUL V. WALDO, M.D.

JOHN G. CONNELL, M.D.

FRANKLIN S. WEARN, M.D.

Herbert Parsons, M.D.

Assistants in Gynecology

M. VIRGINIA PALMER, M.D.

DUNCAN PARHAM, M.D.

Wm. H. Berre, M.D.

JACOB OHLBAUM, M.D.

MAX ALEXANDER, M.D.

BURNETT B. BENSON, M.D.

Children's Surgical Clinic

Director

Fred W. Solley, M.D.

THE OUT-PATIENT STAFF

UROLOGY CLINIC

Director

HENRY G. BUGBEE, M.D.

Associates

GEORGE F. HOCH, M.D.

JOHN A. TAYLOR, M.D.

Chief

ARTHUR J. MURPHY, M.D.

Assistants

JACOB H. HEKIMIAN, M.D.

WILLIAM F. BENDER, M.D.

CHARLES MUZZICATO, M.D.

ORTHOPEDIC CLINIC

Chief Director

MATHER CLEVELAND, M.D.

Associate & Chief of Clinic

DAVID M. BOSWORTH, M.D.

Assistant

FRED J. MATTHEWS, M.D.

Frederick R. Thompson, M.D.

SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS

PEDIATRIC CLINIC

Director

F. ELMER JOHNSON, M.D.

Attending

HERBERT F. JACKSON, M.D.

Associates

HAROLD W. DARGEON, M.D.

FREDERICK H. WILKE, M.D.

Chiefs

HAROLD W. DARGEON, M.D.
(Tuberculosis) *Children's*

GERTRUDE H. B. NICOLSON, M.D.
(Cardiac) *Children's*

FREDERICK H. WILKE, M.D.

GEORGE R. IRVING, M.D.

Ruth J. Cudmore, M.D.

Assistants

CHARLES AUER, M.D.

ELVIRA O. OSTLUND, M.D.

REGINALD A. HIGGONS, M.D.

HAZEL M. GRAINGER, M.D.

RUSSELL B. SCOBIE, M.D.

EDWARD M. DiTOLLA, M.D.

RUTH J. CUDMORE, M.D.

ELEANOR A. WEBB, M.D.

ETHEL WORTIS, M.D.

ALICE BAKER, M.D.

CATHERINE I. ANGUS, M.D.

HARRY E. VOSS, M.D.

JEAN H. PATTISON, M.D.

MARGARET H. MCKEE, M.D.

E. OWEN NUNEZ, M.D.

KENNETH L. GREVATT, M.D.

ELIZABETH B. HINCKLEY, M.D.

MARY V. NELSON, M.D.

VICTORIA C. A. BERGSTROM, M.D.

25 *Edward G. Hansen, M.D.*

Jean West Larson, M.D.

THE OUT-PATIENT STAFF

OTOLARYNGOLOGY CLINIC

Director

WESLEY C. BOWERS, M.D.

Consulting Otolaryngologists

D. BRYSON DELAVAN, M.D.

*ANTONIE P. VOISLAWSKY, M.D.

Endoscopist

WESTLEY M. HUNT, M.D.

Associate Otolaryngologists

CARL M. SAUTTER, M.D.

~~LEO T. PERRAULT, M.D.~~

JOHN W. FOWLKES, M.D.

JOHN ROSS, M.D.

VICTOR C. McCUAIG, M.D.

H. CLIFTON LUKE, M.D.

Assistant Otolaryngologists

PAUL H. BREUNING, M.D.

HILTON H. STOTHERS, M.D.

ASHBY G. MARTIN, M.D.

VAN RENSSELAER VOISLAWSKY, M.D.

DUNCAN R. McCUAIG, M.D.

JAMES F. FAULKNER, M.D.

HENRY G. BULLWINKEL, M.D.

J. CALVERT KIRKBRIGHT, M.D.

WILLIAM M. CHEW, M.D.

MAXWELL D. RYAN, M.D.

ARTHUR R. EVERETT, M.D.

PAUL F. BARHAM, M.D.

Clinical Plastic Assistant

JOHN M. CONVERSE, M.D.

Asst. att. Endoscopy

OPHTHALMOLOGY CLINIC

Director

W. GUERNSEY FREY, M.D.

Associate

HENRY T. SMITH, M.D.

Harry Eggers, M.D.

Assistants

PAUL T. CONNOLLY, M.D.

HARRY EGGERS, M.D.

WALTER HIPPI, M.D.

ANNA CREIGHTON LAING, M.D.

*Hilton H. Stothers,
Henry G. Bullwinkel*

DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILIS CLINIC

Director

W. BAYARD LONG, M.D.

Chief

VALENTINE C. BAKER, M.D.

Assistants

THEOPHILUS P. ALLEN, M.D.

ROBERT R. M. McLAUGHLIN, M.D.

LESLIE P. BARKER, M.D.

JASPER A. FORESTIERE, M.D.

Bart E. Corsentino, M.D.

*Deceased February 19, 1939.

THE OUT-PATIENT STAFF

NEUROLOGY CLINIC

IRVING H. PARDEE, M.D.

Chief

JOHN M. MCKINNEY, M.D.

Assistants

MISS LOUISE HEWSON
(Clinical Psychologist)

THOMAS J. MORRISON, M.D.
GEORGE W. CUMBLER, M.D.

Joseph F. Buckley, M.D.
Edward P. Roemer, M.D.

DENTAL CLINIC

Director

* JEROME M. SCHWEITZER, D.D.S.

Associates

* JOHN J. POSNER, D.D.S.

* ARTHUR A. SCHWEITZER, D.D.S.

* PHILIP GREENBERG, D.D.S.

* J. LEWIS BLASS, D.D.S.

(Chief, Peridontia Department)

Junior Associates

* HENRY G. RIEGER, D.D.S.

* BENJAMIN ROSENFELD, D.D.S.

* WILLIAM FERDERBER, D.D.S.

* GEORGE O. KRETZ, D.D.S.

* HERBERT D. COOPERMAN, D.D.S.

Assistants

ANDREW J. HAESELER, D.D.S.

P. REES DAUGHERTY, D.D.S.

ARTHUR HAUKE, D.D.S.

A. C. GRIMM, D.D.S.

HALSEY L. RAFFMAN, D.D.S.

Peridontia Assistants

OLIVE R. MEYER, D.D.S.

NELSON LICALSI, D.D.S.

Klein - Res.

Stone - Res.

McCormack - still on

Faugh - Res.

Hausler - still on

PODIATRIST

GUSTAVE APPEL

—O—

The Attending Staff, Convalescent Hospital

THE ATTENDING STAFF OF ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

Supplemented by:

Associate Attending Physicians

CLARENCE H. BONNELL, M.D.

CHARLES W. KNAPP, M.D.

WILLIAM HAMMOND, M.D.

Assistant Attending Physician
James Frank Massucco, M.D.

Associate Attending Surgeon

ARTHUR S. VOSBURGH, M.D.

JOHN A. MCCREERY, M.D.

John V. Hibbard, M.D.

Associate Pediatrician

Coordinator of Medical Staff Activities
REGINALD A. HIGGONS, M.D.

Assistant Pediatricians

ELVIRA O. OSTLUND, M.D.

JOHN EUCLEIGH GUNDY, M.D.

Consulting Otolaryngologist

JOHN MILLER, M.D.

Verne Peterson, M.D.

Associate Otolaryngologist

VERNE PETERSON, M.D.

Consulting *Associate Ophthalmologist*

FRANK D. CARROLL, M.D.

Consulting Dermatologist
James Howard Dwinelle, M.D.



ST. LUKE'S CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL, GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT

Report of the President

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1938

To the Society of St. Luke's Hospital:

AFTER seventeen years as President of our Hospital, Mr. Stephen Baker resigned this office in November, 1938. Under his able guidance, new and important departments were established for the care of patients, and our physical plant almost doubled in size. In 1927, the Convalescent Hospital at Byram Woods was opened, the gift of Mrs. Hicks Arnold. A year later, our Scrymser Pavilion for private patients added 148 more rooms for them. The Children's Pavilion of the Convalescent Branch was dedicated in May, 1932, enabling us to care there for a total of 134 adults and children. Last year we dedicated the Eli White Memorial, a twelve story building with living and school quarters for over 300 of our nursing staff.

Mr. Baker's devotion to St. Luke's and his insistence on the traditions so well upheld since its founding by Dr. William Augustus Muhlenberg, will be a continuing inspiration. The Board of Managers acknowledges with gratitude his memorable service and are happy that he remains a member of the Board to give St. Luke's the continued benefit of his experience and counsel.

Mr. William M. Williams, Assistant to the Director, was retired in October, 1938, after a service of almost forty years. Three other employees serving the Hospital from thirty-two to forty-seven years, were also retired. To them we express appreciation for their loyalty and devotion to the Hospital.

The statistical reports for 1938 show an increase in the work done by our Special Service Departments. While the total number of days care given in-patients decreased by 1,220 from the previous year, and the number of patient days care given private and ward patients decreased, there was a marked increase in the care of patients in our semi-private service. This was due to the wide use of the hospital insurance sponsored by the Associated Hospital Service Plan of New York. The constantly increasing demands for semi-private rooms indicates that our present accommodations in this service may soon become inadequate.

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT

In spite of decreased occupancy in the wards, the amount of free service increased considerably. We are proud of our record in caring for the needy sick, but must realize that each year the Hospital spends over \$500,000 in excess of the receipts from patients. This and our heavy investment losses during the depression give us real concern. So we urgently ask for \$3,000,000 of additional endowments to continue undiminished our service to the needy sick.

Out-Patient Department

Our Out-Patient Department served 119,632 patient visits in 1938, an increase of approximately 9,000 over the previous year, in spite of our hope that this work might be lightened in 1938. Our desire to restrict admissions was due to the limited space in which we must hold our present clinics. We have for years looked forward to the time when funds would be given us to construct a new Out-Patient Building in which we could offer aid to thousands of needy patients who at present have to be turned away. As a temporary measure, it is planned to equip a section of our Minturn basement to provide somewhat better accommodations for this work. One million five hundred thousand dollars is needed to build and to equip a modern Out-Patient Building for the ever-increasing needs of this locality. To this must be added \$500,000 for an endowment the income from which would cover the increased cost of operating a larger and better service. What an outstanding memorial to the donor such a gift would be!

The Convalescent Hospital

We report with satisfaction that our total patients days for the year 1938 increased over 1937. For a number of years our finances made it necessary to curtail the work done at our Country Branch and while we are not able yet to operate at full capacity, we are using 110 of the 134 beds.

The happy faces of patients returning from our branch in Byram Woods express the benefits derived from the refreshing country surroundings. A few weeks at our Convalescent Hospital complete a patient's recovery in body and mind. Over two-thirds of those sent to this branch are treated free and we earnestly solicit donations and endowments that we may continue this valuable service to all who need it.



PROPOSED OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT BUILDING
ARCHITECT'S CONCEPTION OF ST. LUKE'S MOST URGENT NEED, AS YET UNMET

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT

Every possible consideration has been given to reducing the working hours of employees, both professional and non-professional. In the 1939 budget, appropriations were granted to cover the addition of 80 employees, many of them added solely to reduce our hours of work and to supply longer relief periods. Our efforts to adjust salary rates and to reduce working hours are controlled by the fact that our limited resources must first be used to meet the needs of the sick poor.

Gifts and Legacies

Appended to the Treasurer's Report will be found a list of donors who remembered the hospital during the year 1938. To them we extend our sincere thanks. Those who give to a worthy hospital are truly the Good Samaritans of today. Knowing the quality of the work at St. Luke's and the need of its service to the city, we confidently appeal for its support, whether the gifts be large or small.

Acknowledgment of Services Rendered

The doctors of our Medical and Surgical Staff have more than merited sincere appreciation for their skillful and unselfish work. We are grateful also to the hospital personnel, for their diligently devoted time to the welfare of our patients.

We record our deep regret for the death of Dr. John Douglas who served on our staff for forty years, the last ten as an Attending Surgeon. His devotion and loyalty to St. Luke's will long be remembered. Resolutions commemorative of him, adopted by the Board of Managers and by the Medical Board, are printed on the following pages.

In closing I call special attention to the report of the Director, Dr. Claude W. Munger, in which he summarizes the professional work done, the rearrangements recently made, and the program of alterations in the making through the year 1939.

By Order of the Board of Managers,

LINCOLN CROMWELL,
President.

The Hospital Greatly Needs

\$3,000,000

*additional endowment for present
current expenses*

also

\$1,500,000

*for the construction of a new
Out-Patient Department*

Appendix to Report of President

CHANGES IN THE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL STAFF

The following appointments were made:

- ‡Antonie P. Voislawsky, Consultant in Otolaryngology
- Francis Carter Wood, Consulting Physician to Hospital
- Edwin B. Eckerson, Acting Assistant Attending Surgeon
- Henry S. Patterson, Consultant in Medicine
- Lewis F. Frissell, Consultant in Medicine
- William S. Thomas, Consultant in Immunology
- George M. Goodwin, Senior Attending Physician
- F. Warner Bishop, Senior Attending Physician
- John H. Keating, Attending Physician
- Waldo B. Farnum, Attending Physician
- Albert C. Herring, Attending Physician
- *John Douglas, Consultant in Surgery
- Henry H. M. Lyle, Consultant in Surgery
- William F. MacFee, Director of Surgery
- Paul C. Morton, Attending Surgeon
- Benjamin R. Shore, Attending Surgeon
- William G. Heeks, Associate Attending Surgeon
- Robert R. M. McLaughlin, Associate Attending Dermatologist
- Frank D. Carroll, Associate Ophthalmologist, Convalescent Hospital

Out-Patient Department:

- †Edgar E. Stewart, Jr., Assistant in Medicine
- Philip Benton, Assistant in Tuberculosis Clinic
- Edward Herbert, Jr., Assistant in Thyroid Clinic
- Elizabeth B. Hinckley, Assistant in Pediatric Clinic
- Mary V. Nelson, Assistant in Pediatric Clinic
- Victoria C. A. Bergstrom, Assistant in Pediatric Clinic
- Anna Creighton Laing, Assistant in Ophthalmology Clinic
- John Marquis Converse, Clinical Plastic Assistant in Ophthalmology Clinic
- Boardman M. Bosworth, Assistant in General Surgical Clinic

Resignations:

- Frank P. Mathews, Assistant Attending Surgeon
- Colgate Phillips, Assistant in General Surgical Clinic
- Charles Littwin, Assistant in Ophthalmology Clinic
- John Henry Iselin, Assistant in Tuberculosis Clinic

*Deceased December 5, 1938.

†Deceased January 16, 1939.

‡Deceased February 1939.

APPENDIX TO REPORT OF PRESIDENT

EXTRACT FROM MINUTES OF BOARD OF MANAGERS' MEETING NOVEMBER 28, 1938

Mr. Stephen Baker's Retirement

At its organization meeting held October 31, 1938, this Board was forced to respect its President's wish that he retire from office. The members of the Board of Managers and the Officers of St. Luke's Hospital hereby record their appreciation of the memorable services to St. Luke's Hospital of Mr. Stephen Baker through thirty-eight years as a Manager, and as President of the Hospital during the last seventeen years.

Under his wise guidance the Hospital has been enriched through outstanding development of its facilities, notably the Scrymser Pavilion, the Convalescent Hospital, and the White Memorial Nurses' Building. Meantime there has been a substantial gain in its endowments, and a steady increase in its professional prestige and the esteem of the city for its charitable work.

Dr. Muhlenberg in founding St. Luke's Hospital said it was to build a home of "A Christian family entertaining its guests, all of whom are ill." In succession to our Founder, Mr. Baker has ever labored to make it a living example of that gracious principle of service.

In grateful memory of Mr. Baker's past services and in the hope of his long continuing fellowship in its work, this resolution is unanimously adopted by the Board of Managers of St. Luke's Hospital, and the Secretary is empowered to have the same engrossed and sent to Mr. Baker.





MR. STEPHEN BAKER

President of St. Luke's Hospital 1921-1938

APPENDIX TO REPORT OF PRESIDENT

EXTRACT FROM MINUTES OF MEDICAL BOARD MEETING ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF MANAGERS JANUARY 25, 1939

Memorial to Dr. John Douglas

It is with great sorrow that we are called upon once more to record the death of an associate of long standing, Dr. John Douglas, who passed away on December 5, 1938, in the sixty-fourth year of his age. Born in New York City in 1875, Dr. Douglas passed his entire professional and exceedingly active career in the city of his birth. A Bachelor of Science of the College of the City of New York and a Doctor of Medicine of Columbia University, Dr. Douglas first became associated with St. Luke's Hospital during his internship in this Institution, which he completed on January 1, 1900. Following a brief period of post-graduate study in Vienna, Dr. Douglas returned to New York to engage in the practice of Surgery and to integrate himself with the hospitals and medical affairs of this city for the next thirty-eight years.

His energy and devotion to his work, together with his obvious abilities could not fail to bring him prompt advancement and to carry him far. Appointed Assistant Surgeon to St. Luke's Hospital in 1903, and Associate Attending Surgeon in 1916, he was designated Attending Surgeon in 1927, and in this capacity he served the Hospital with distinction and self-sacrifice until the end.

During the same period Dr. Douglas was also associated with Bellevue Hospital in almost parallel positions; having been appointed Adjunct Assistant Surgeon in 1903, Assistant Visiting Surgeon in 1907, and Visiting Surgeon in 1911, holding this position until 1927, when his increasing duties at St. Luke's compelled his resignation, but with the result that he was further honored by the appointment of Consulting Surgeon to that Hospital.

Dr. Douglas's capacity for leadership was recognized and his organizing abilities fruitfully employed when he was called upon in 1922 to become the Surgical Director of the Knickerbocker Hospital, a position he held for seven years and which terminated with his appointment as Consulting Surgeon to that Institution.

At the time of his death Dr. Douglas had also been Consulting Surgeon to the Harlem Eye & Ear Hospital for nearly ten years.

As a teacher in his particular department of Medicine, Dr. Douglas was associated with the New York University Medical College for over thirty-four years, having been appointed Instructor in Surgery in 1904, and from 1912 on as Clinical Professor of Surgery.

Always interested in Organized Medicine, he took a major part in the activities of the Medical Society of the County of New York and of the New York Surgical Society, serving a term as President of each of these important organizations. As a

APPENDIX TO REPORT OF PRESIDENT

member of the Academy of Medicine, he was at one time Chairman of the Section of Surgery. Dr. Douglas was also a member of the American Surgical Association, the American College of Surgeons, the American Medical Association, the International Society of Surgery of Brussels and a member of the Founders Group of the American Board of Surgery, as well as the Alumni Association of the several hospitals with which he was associated.

Not without his faults, even as all of us, we like to remember Dr. Douglas by the many fine qualities of his character. A vivid personality, he was conspicuous for his energy, courage, straightforwardness, and his whole-hearted devotion and self-sacrifice to the duties placed before him, numerous and constant as they were and of wide variety. Seemingly particularly interested in all desperate cases he was frequently at his best when engaged in a most difficult operation, unrestrained by the fear of mortality percentages, if he felt that he might save or prolong a life, as he so frequently did. Ready to assume responsibilities he was equally ready to abide by the consequences of his decisions, without elation when right, without self-deception when wrong. Despite personal troubles and a greater share in the misfortunes of life, common to us all, he refused to become cynical, but maintained his cheerfulness, his love of people, and a broad capacity for friendship.

A man who for so many years has contributed so much to his community and to his profession cannot but be sadly missed when his life-work is done, and so we will miss him and his place will not be quickly filled.

—

Report of the Treasurer

To the Honorable Board of Managers:

Gentlemen:

THE following is a comparative summary of operations for the years ended December 31, 1938, December 31, 1937, and December 31, 1936:

	Year 1938	Year 1937	Year 1936
Net Operating Income.....	\$594,422.57	\$608,057.22	\$542,714.29
Operating Expenses.....	961,611.22	955,082.11	881,242.11
<i>Operating Loss</i>	367,188.65	347,024.89	338,527.82
Supplementary Income.....	388,630.71	330,099.35	320,993.28
	<u>21,442.06</u>	<u>16,925.54</u>	<u>17,534.54</u>
Corporation Expenses.....	26,211.09	23,224.43	14,240.21
Extraordinary Repairs and Renewals.....	39,206.21	43,189.80	—
Net Deficit before Deducting Provision for Depreciation of Equipment.....	43,975.24	83,339.77	31,774.75
Provision for Depreciation of Equipment.....	42,212.51	29,092.55	28,443.87
<i>Net Deficit for Year</i>	<u>\$86,187.75</u>	<u>\$112,432.32</u>	<u>\$60,218.62</u>

A summary showing the average income and cost per in-patient day and also the average income and cost per Out Patient Department visit as disclosed by the United Hospital Fund reports for the past three years may be stated as follows:

	Year 1938	Year 1937	Year 1936
<i>Hospital Patients:</i>			
Average Income per Patient Day.....	\$4.15	\$4.23	\$3.89
Average Cost per Patient Day.....	7.28	7.13	6.57
Average Loss per Patient Day.....	<u>\$3.13</u>	<u>\$2.90</u>	<u>\$2.68</u>
<i>Out Patient Department:</i>			
Average Income per Visit.....	\$0.46	\$0.47	\$0.45
Average Cost per Visit.....	1.01	1.13	1.07
Average Loss per Visit.....	<u>\$0.55</u>	<u>\$0.66</u>	<u>\$0.62</u>

Included in this report are the following financial statements:

Balance Sheet as of December 31, 1938.

St. Luke's Hospital—Comparative Statement of Income and Expenditures for the Years Ended December 31, 1938 and December 31, 1937.

St. Luke's Convalescent Hospital—Comparative Statement of Income and Expenditures for the Years Ended December 31, 1938 and December 31, 1937.

St. Luke's Hospital and St. Luke's Convalescent Hospital—Condensed Statement of Income and Expenditures for the Year Ended December 31, 1938.

Detailed Statement of Operating Income for the Year Ended December 31, 1938.

Respectfully submitted,
ANDREW V. STOUT,
Treasurer.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1938

ASSETS

GENERAL FUND ASSETS

Cash in Banks and Office.....		\$49,354.68
Investments:		
Mortgages.....	\$ 6,000.00	
Real Estate.....	431,438.32	437,438.32
Accounts Receivable:		
Due from Patients.....	\$145,653.63	
Less: Reserve for Bad		
Debts.....	131,830.00	13,823.63
Due from City of New York.....	14,029.40	
Due from St. Luke's Social Service..	61.93	
Miscellaneous.....	667.29	28,582.25
Inventory of Supplies.....		51,428.57
Prepaid Insurance.....		10,771.82
Suspense.....		4,324.46
TOTAL GENERAL FUND ASSETS.....		\$581,900.10

PERMANENT AND SPECIAL FUNDS

Cash in Bank.....		380,426.13
Advances to General Funds.....		56,249.98
Investments:		
Stocks.....	2,890,980.86	
Bonds.....	3,432,557.41	
Mortgages.....	2,419,447.44	
Real Estate.....	1,402,315.40	10,145,301.11
Unexpended Income from Special Funds:		
Cash in Bank.....		129,425.30
Donations for Designated Purposes:		
Cash in bank.....		27,012.90
Cash held in Escrow.....		668.41
TOTAL PERMANENT AND SPECIAL FUNDS.....		10,739,083.83

HOSPITAL PROPERTIES AND EQUIPMENT

St. Luke's Hospital, New York, New York.....	7,213,908.34	
Convalescent Hospital, Greenwich, Conn.....	1,152,442.90	
TOTAL HOSPITAL PROPERTIES AND EQUIPMENT.....		8,366,351.24
TOTAL ASSETS.....		\$19,687,335.17

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1938

LIABILITIES, CAPITAL AND SURPLUS

GENERAL FUND LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS

Accounts Payable.....	\$56,035.78
Accrued Salaries Payable.....	33,877.61
Patients' Accounts—Credit Balances.....	1,521.43
Deposits to Secure Leases, Repairs, etc.....	4,631.67
Reserve for Key Deposits.....	141.25
Deferred Income.....	13,877.87
Advances from Special Funds.....	56,249.98

TOTAL GENERAL FUND LIABILITIES.....	166,335.59
-------------------------------------	------------

General Fund Surplus.....	415,564.51
---------------------------	------------

TOTAL GENERAL FUND LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS.....	\$581,900.10
---	--------------

ENDOWMENT AND SPECIAL FUNDS

PRINCIPAL AND UNEXPENDED INCOME

General Endowment Fund Principal.....	8,044,200.21
Restricted Endowment Fund Principal.....	2,537,777.01
Unexpended Income—Funds for Designated Purposes	129,425.30
Donations for Designated Purposes.....	27,012.90
Liability for Funds held in Escrow.....	668.41

TOTAL ENDOWMENT AND SPECIAL FUNDS

PRINCIPAL AND UNEXPENDED INCOME.....	10,739,083.83
--------------------------------------	---------------

PLANT CAPITAL AND RESERVES:

Reserve for Depreciation of Equipment.....	532,944.85
Plant Capital.....	7,833,406.39

TOTAL RESERVE FOR DEPRECIATION AND PLANT CAPITAL.....	8,366,351.24
---	--------------

TOTAL LIABILITIES, CAPITAL AND SURPLUS.....	\$19,687,335.17
---	-----------------

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE

We have audited the accounts of St. Luke's Hospital for the year ended December 31, 1938. During the course of this audit, we made comprehensive tests of the correctness of the various accounting records of the Hospital and verified that all disbursements were supported by approved vouchers. We verified that all interest and dividends on investments for the period were properly accounted for, with the exception of interest in arrears at December 31, 1938, which is shown in detail in this report. Net rent collections recorded in the accounts were compared with amounts shown by agents' statements. All securities owned by the Hospital were held at December 31, 1938 by the Central Hanover Bank & Trust Company, as Custodian, and we have compared a schedule of these securities prepared and certified to by this bank with the details shown in the Hospital's records. All bank balances were verified by confirmations received from the respective depositories, and cash in the hospital office was verified by count.

We tested accounts receivable from patients at December 31, 1938 by mailing statements to debtors representing approximately 47% of the total amount due the Hospital from this source. With these statements, we enclosed return envelopes and a request that we be notified of any differences claimed. Accounts Payable were not confirmed by correspondence, nor did we examine the minute book or title deeds to real estate.

In our opinion, based upon such examination, and subject to the absence of a provision for depreciation on the equipment of the Convalescent Hospital at Greenwich, Conn., the accompanying Balance Sheet and related statements of Income and Expense fairly present, in accordance with accepted principles of accounting consistently maintained by the Hospital during the year under review, its position at December 31, 1938 and the results of its operations for the year.

GREENMAN, MacNICOL & Co.,

By: ALEXANDER M. MacNICOL,
Certified Public Accountant.

April 6, 1939.

Form of Bequest

I GIVE and bequeath to ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL of New York City, a corporation created in the year 1850, under the Laws of the State of New York, for its corporate purposes, the sum of.....dollars.

Form of Devise (Real Property)

I GIVE and devise to ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL of New York City, a corporation created in the year 1850, under the Laws of the State of New York, for its corporate purposes, all that, etc. (Here describe the property.)



REPORT OF THE TREASURER

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

Comparative Statement of Income and Expenditures for the Years Ended December 31, 1938 and December 31, 1937

	Dec. 31, 1938	Dec. 31, 1937
<i>Operating Income</i>		
Total Operating Income.....	\$620,486.57	\$627,606.19
Deduct: Provision for Bad Debts.....	27,637.71	22,377.79
	<hr/> 592,848.86	<hr/> 605,228.40
Add: Amount Collected on Accounts Previously Con- sidered Uncollectible.....	1,573.71	2,828.82
<i>Net Operating Income</i>	<hr/> 594,422.57	<hr/> 608,057.22
<i>Operating Expenses</i>		
Salaries and Wages.....	567,834.33	528,931.71
Supplies and Expense.....	393,776.89	426,150.40
Depreciation of Equipment.....	42,212.51	29,092.55
<i>Total Operating Expenses</i>	<hr/> 1,003,823.73	<hr/> 984,174.66
<i>Net Operating Loss</i>	<hr/> 409,401.16	<hr/> 376,117.44
<i>Supplementary Income</i>		
Income from Investments of General and Endowment Funds:		
Interest and Dividends.....	232,010.04	211,725.83
Rents—net.....	28,352.87	13,309.55
United Hospital Fund.....	34,267.34	37,218.49
Appropriated from Pathological Laboratory Funds.....	18,979.10	24,557.92
Appropriated from Funds for Designated Purposes.....	50,706.91	17,981.55
Donations from Individuals for Current Expenses.....	17,145.59	16,531.49
Annual Subscriptions for Support of Beds.....	3,000.00	3,500.00
Century Fund.....	300.00	1,300.00
Annual Dues.....	200.00	250.00
Life Membership.....	—	200.00
Hospitality Shop Income—net.....	87.02	—
Miscellaneous Income.....	664.02	1,037.00
Discount on Purchases.....	2,917.82	2,487.52
<i>Total Supplementary Income</i>	<hr/> 388,630.71	<hr/> 330,099.35
	<hr/> 20,770.45	<hr/> 46,018.09
<i>Deductions from Income</i>		
Corporate Salaries.....	10,353.43	6,956.98
Pensions.....	10,614.44	14,099.83
Annual Appeal for Funds.....	421.04	368.35
Annual Reports.....	788.92	614.86
Taxes on Non-Productive Real Estate.....	19.57	15.09
Loss on Replacement of Equipment.....	975.24	629.23
Miscellaneous.....	42,244.66	43,729.89
<i>Total Deductions from Income</i>	<hr/> 65,417.30	<hr/> 66,414.23
<i>Expenditures in Excess of Income for the Period</i>	<hr/> \$86,187.75	<hr/> \$112,432.32

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

ST. LUKE'S CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL

Comparative Statement of Income and Expenditures for the Years Ended December 31, 1938 and December 31, 1937

	1938	1937
<i>Operating Income</i>		
Board.....	\$11,832.21	\$7,253.25
Admission Fees.....	383.00	381.00
Miscellaneous Income.....	2,109.08	1,993.35
<i>Total Operating Income.....</i>	<u>14,324.29</u>	<u>9,627.60</u>
<i>Operating Expenses</i>		
Salaries and Wages.....	42,793.61	41,253.08
Supplies and Expense.....	53,081.59	54,625.10
<i>Total Operating Expenses.....</i>	<u>95,875.20</u>	<u>95,878.18</u>
<i>Net Operating Loss.....</i>	<u>81,550.91</u>	<u>86,250.58</u>
<i>Supplementary Income</i>		
Income from Investments:		
Interest and Dividends.....	76,598.51	69,910.84
Rents—net.....	900.58	192.84
United Hospital Fund.....	10,325.56	7,521.17
Miscellaneous Income.....	600.00	250.00
<i>Total Supplementary Income.....</i>	<u>88,424.65</u>	<u>77,874.85</u>
	<u>6,873.74</u>	<u>8,375.73</u>
<i>Deductions from Income</i>		
Extraordinary Repairs and Renewals of Equipment.....	7,370.91	5,595.93
Corporate Expenses.....	938.25	406.37
<i>Total Deductions from Income.....</i>	<u>8,309.16</u>	<u>6,002.30</u>
<i>Expenditures in Excess of Income for the Period.....</i>	<u>\$1,435.42</u>	<u>\$14,378.03</u>

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

Condensed Comparative Statement of Income and Expenditures for the Year Ended December 31, 1938

	<i>St. Luke's Hospital</i>	<i>Convalescent Hospital</i>	<i>1938 Total</i>
<i>Operating Income—All Sources</i>			
Private Patients.....	\$244,309.68	—	\$244,309.68
Semi-Private Patients.....	118,815.56	—	118,815.56
Ward Patients.....	173,190.74	\$14,324.29	187,515.03
Ward Compensation Patients.....	9,684.71	—	9,684.71
Referred Patients.....	20,799.01	—	20,799.01
Out-Patient Department.....	53,686.87	—	53,686.87
<i>Total Operating Income.....</i>	<i>620,486.57</i>	<i>14,324.29</i>	<i>634,810.86</i>
Deduct: Provision for Bad Debts.....	27,637.71	—	27,637.71
	592,848.86	14,324.29	607,173.15
Add: Amount Collected on Accounts Previously Considered Uncollectible.....	1,573.71	—	1,573.71
<i>Net Operating Income.....</i>	<i>594,422.57</i>	<i>14,324.29</i>	<i>608,746.86</i>
<i>Operating Expenses</i>			
<i>Professional Care of Patients</i>			
General.....	187,561.65	12,777.52	200,339.17
Special Service Departments.....	158,922.96	6,788.22	165,711.18
Out-Patient Department.....	39,910.44	—	39,910.44
Dietary Department.....	238,711.81	27,547.31	266,259.12
Housekeeping Department.....	36,306.39	5,356.68	41,663.07
Laundry and Linen Room.....	33,672.79	2,497.76	36,170.55
Maintenance of Personnel.....	32,075.86	—	32,075.86
Maintenance and Operation of Plant and General Equipment.....	123,718.86	23,104.42	146,823.28
Administration Department.....	110,730.46	7,854.95	118,585.41
Depreciation of Equipment.....	42,212.51	—	42,212.51
Real Estate Taxes on Property used for Hospital Purposes.....	—	9,948.34	9,948.34
<i>Total Operating Expenses.....</i>	<i>1,003,823.73</i>	<i>95,875.20</i>	<i>1,099,698.93</i>
<i>Loss from Operations.....</i>	<i>409,401.16</i>	<i>81,550.91</i>	<i>490,952.07</i>
<i>Supplementary Income.....</i>	<i>388,630.71</i>	<i>88,424.65</i>	<i>477,055.36</i>
	20,770.45	6,873.74	13,896.71
<i>Deductions from Income.....</i>	<i>65,417.30</i>	<i>8,309.16</i>	<i>73,726.46</i>
<i>Expenditures in Excess of Income for the year ended December 31, 1938.....</i>	<i>\$86,187.75</i>	<i>\$1,435.42</i>	<i>\$87,623.17</i>

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

Comparative Statement of Operating Income for Years ended December 31, 1938 and December 31, 1937

	Private	Semi-Private	Ward	Ward Compensation	Private Ambulatory Patients	Out-Patient Department	Total 1938	Total 1937
<i>Net Operating Income</i>								
Board—General.....	\$155,443.39	\$88,732.00	\$98,883.88	\$6,521.00	—	—	\$349,580.27	\$352,085.93
New York City.....	—	—	49,400.00	—	—	—	49,400.00	48,000.00
Relatives.....	3,136.50	548.00	—	—	—	—	3,684.50	3,498.00
Special Nurses.....	23,290.50	6,490.00	799.00	—	—	—	30,579.50	32,435.50
Operating Room.....	9,925.75	7,280.25	6,056.00	425.00	\$ 648.50	—	24,335.50	26,167.00
X-Ray.....	12,090.02	4,621.30	7,083.50	831.00	14,650.70	\$ 7,836.60	47,113.12	51,529.52
Laboratory.....	14,754.54	5,387.66	5,493.00	996.34	8.00	1,606.40	28,245.94	29,187.64
Quartzlight Therapy.....	36.00	24.00	32.50	—	—	128.60	221.10	239.40
Radiotherapy.....	685.00	294.00	276.00	—	—	1,487.00	2,742.00	2,876.75
Metabolism.....	819.00	347.25	169.25	—	842.50	498.60	2,676.60	2,815.20
Electrocardiograph.....	1,942.59	391.25	544.50	65.50	545.50	254.00	3,743.34	3,567.18
Cystoscopy.....	918.00	468.50	670.00	—	—	—	2,056.50	1,869.00
Special Drugs and Dressings....	4,775.85	2,274.39	2,506.59	28.12	2,297.71	14,919.22	26,801.88	23,702.78
Oxygen.....	1,401.75	769.00	1,268.00	762.00	—	—	4,200.75	4,195.00
Telephone.....	2,846.10	381.75	—	—	—	—	3,227.85	3,529.50
Ambulance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,009.00
Out-Patient Department.....	—	—	—	—	—	26,128.10	26,128.10	25,463.79
Floor Nursing.....	8,889.60	—	—	—	—	—	8,889.60	10,007.65
Guest Trays and Miscellaneous.	3,355.09	806.21	8.52	55.75	1,806.10	828.35	6,860.02	5,427.35
	<u>\$244,309.68</u>	<u>\$118,815.56</u>	<u>\$173,190.74</u>	<u>\$9,684.71</u>	<u>\$20,799.01</u>	<u>\$53,686.87</u>	<u>620,486.57</u>	<u>627,606.19</u>
Less: Provision for Bad Debts.....							27,637.71	22,377.79
Add: Amount Collected on Accounts Previously Considered Uncollectible.....							592,848.86	605,228.40
							1,573.71	2,828.82
<i>Net Operating Income.....</i>							<u>\$594,422.57</u>	<u>\$608,057.22</u>

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

Donations

Abr & Lewis.....	\$25.00	Miss Emily Buch.....	\$10.00
Mrs. E. R. Adee.....	10.00	Henry W. Bucknall.....	100.00
E. E. Aielson.....	10.00	Ernest M. Bull.....	25.00
Mabel Alexander.....	3.00	Mrs. Norwell H. Bullock.....	5.00
American Female Guardian Society and Home for the Friendless.....	100.00	Lewis S. Burchard.....	1.00
Elizabeth R. Anderson.....	2.00	Frederic A. Burlingame.....	10.00
Jennie J. Andrew.....	50.00	Fred Busener.....	10.00
James Andrews.....	5.00	Anna Glen Butler.....	10.00
Anonymous.....	5,167.05	Anna R. Butler.....	25.00
F. J. Arend.....	50.00	Mrs. Nicholas Murray Butler.....	50.00
Herbert J. Arnold.....	1.00	Araro Campara.....	50.00
Miss Muriel W. Ashwell.....	5.00	Maxwell Caplan.....	2.00
Rogers H. Bacon.....	25.00	Walter Maxwell Carlebach.....	5.00
Miss Marguerite G. Baiz.....	10.00	Irving Chabon.....	1.00
J. Stewart Baker.....	100.00	Noel Chamberlin.....	10.00
J. Stewart Baker (Century Fund)...	100.00	H. W. Chambers.....	25.00
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Baker.....	300.00	Hawley T. Chester.....	10.00
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Baker (Cent- ury Fund).....	100.00	Mrs. Phineas P. Chew.....	5.00
Alfred F. Baldwin.....	100.00	Chin & Lee Company, Inc.....	2.00
Miss Bessie Ballin.....	5.00	Mrs. A. O. Choate.....	50.00
Bank of New York & Trust Com- pany.....	250.00	Charles Christman.....	2.00
John V. N. Barbarin.....	2.00	Church of the Heavenly Rest.....	2.00
C. R. Bard, Inc.....	10.00	Church of the Holy Comforter.....	1.25
J. J. Barrett.....	5.00	Ciba Pharmaceutical Products.....	14.65
B. M. Bartlett.....	5.00	Frederick Ambrose Clark.....	500.00
Julius Baskin.....	3.00	Anna E. Clark.....	10.00
Barchelder & Snyder Co., Inc.....	5.00	Merrell E. Clark.....	25.00
George Gordon Battle.....	10.00	M. K. Clark.....	5.00
Mrs. L. P. Bayne.....	25.00	Stephen C. Clark.....	100.00
William C. Beach.....	10.00	Cochrane Physician's Supplies, Inc.	5.00
Herman J. Becker.....	2.00	Robert W. Cockrane.....	5.00
H. M. Becker.....	5.00	M. A. Cohn's Sons.....	10.00
Reginald Belknap.....	5.00	Mrs. Nellie S. Cokefair.....	5.00
Edward A. Bell.....	5.00	E. Colahan.....	2.00
A. Beller.....	5.00	Mary Comstock.....	1.00
Rev. W. W. Bellinger.....	131.25	E. G. Confield.....	5.00
Lillian Benet.....	15.00	C. H. Coombs.....	10.00
Reuben Bernstein.....	1.00	Robert H. Cory.....	25.00
Charlotte M. Beyer.....	10.00	Thomas R. Coward.....	5.00
Edna Biddle.....	5.00	Miss Agnes Cowing.....	5.00
Harriet L. Biddle.....	10.00	M. A. Cox.....	10.00
J. Insley Blair.....	10.00	Jarvis Cromwell.....	15.00
Mrs. Clara L. Blake.....	25.00	Crookes Laboratories.....	7.80
Robert W. Bonyngce.....	10.00	Jennie E. Cunliffe.....	5.00
Willis H. Booth.....	50.00	Miss Elizabeth Curtis.....	100.00
S. V. Brady.....	25.00	Hugh Dalzell.....	10.00
Mary L. Brauer.....	2.00	Rev. Henry Darlington.....	10.00
E. Alma Brennan.....	76.00	E. F. Darrell.....	25.00
Hans Von Briescn.....	20.00	W. N. Davey.....	100.00
Brucks Nurses Outfitting Co., Inc..	10.00	Davis & Geck, Inc.....	25.00
Jessie C. Bruenn.....	1.00	Mrs. Henry P. Davison.....	25.00
Emanuel Brummel.....	5.00	Harriet Almeda Day.....	20.00
		W. Beach Day.....	10.00
		D. B. Dearborn.....	10.00
		DeLanoy, Kipp & Swan, Inc.....	100.00

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

DONATIONS—(Continued)

Laurent C. Deming.....	\$50.00	Rev. J. Haight.....	\$10.00
Edwin H. Denby.....	5.00	M. F. Haines.....	20.00
C. R. Densmore.....	1.00	Constance C. Halsey.....	1.00
H. E. Devoe.....	100.00	Miss Louise Hamlin.....	5.00
Mary N. Dillon.....	2.00	Matilda Hanan.....	25.00
District Nursing Association.....	10.00	John A. Hance.....	425.00
Mrs. Charles H. Ditson.....	5.00	Mrs. Leonard Hand.....	150.00
R. B. Dominick.....	10.00	W. P. Hardenberg.....	50.00
Elsie Fordyce Dodge.....	10.00	Cora Burr Hardon.....	10.00
Dr. E. J. Donovan.....	10.00	H. G. Harris.....	100.00
Dry Dock Savings Institution.....	5.00	Mrs. John I. Hart.....	5.00
Dugan Brothers, Inc.....	2.00	Mary E. Hart.....	20.00
Joseph Abraham in Memory Mrs. D. Bryson Delavan.....	5.00	Mrs. J. Amory Haskell.....	25.00
Duke Laboratories.....	6.48	Lottie E. Hassell.....	100.00
Marc Edlitz & Son, Inc.....	100.00	Abigail T. Hawkes.....	8.00
Mrs. Robert James Eidlitz.....	25.00	Ella Hencken.....	10.00
Archibald Elliot.....	10.00	Mrs. Grace E. Henriques.....	5.00
Julia W. Emmons.....	100.00	Arthur H. Hetherington.....	5.00
Mrs. John W. Edmonds.....	5.00	Catherine B. Hickox.....	100.00
Empire Trust Company.....	10.00	Mrs. Frederick H. Hilles.....	10.00
Charles Engelhard.....	25.00	James Hillhouse.....	25.00
H. Eppsteiner & Son.....	2.00	Himoff Machine Co., Inc.....	15.00
L. L. Epstein.....	1.00	Alfred P. Hinton.....	25.00
Blanche C. Etzel.....	5.00	William Hochnet.....	10.00
G. DeG. Fahnestock.....	10.00	J. B. Hodgkins.....	5.00
Mrs. Oliver D. Filley.....	10.00	Hoffman LaRoche, Inc.....	25.00
Julia Post Fincke.....	3.00	Philetus H. Holt.....	10.00
C. P. Finley.....	1.00	Hospital Supply Company.....	5.00
Simon E. Flaherty.....	10.00	Hubert Howson.....	25.00
Mrs. Jane A. E. Flockhart.....	10.00	Virginia Scott Hoyt.....	50.00
E. W. Foerster.....	10.00	John C. Hughes.....	5.00
John L. Forcamp.....	5.00	In Memory of Marguerite Jay Hughes.....	50.00
Foregger Co., Inc.....	20.00	S. W. Hughes.....	15.00
Franklin & Walsh, Inc.....	5.00	A. S. Hutchins.....	10.00
Lewis B. Franklin.....	10.00	Margaret Hutchins.....	5.00
E. French.....	2.00	Mary Leslie Irwin.....	10.00
H. H. Frieder.....	1.00	Henry Ittleson.....	25.00
Leopold Friedman.....	5.00	Robert McLeod Jackson.....	5.00
Margaret Gage.....	25.00	Miss Dorothy Johnson.....	1.00
G. W. Galloway.....	10.00	Walter E. Johnson.....	2.00
Margaret R. Galloway.....	5.90	Irene C. Jones.....	10.00
Louise G. Geer.....	5.00	Sybil Kent Kane.....	25.00
H. Fisher Giles.....	10.00	Mrs. Karpas.....	10.00
Rev. William A. Gill.....	100.00	Mrs. Agnes R. Keim.....	25.00
Helen I. Gilman.....	10.00	Henry Kelly & Sons, Inc.....	25.00
M. K. Goodrich.....	5.00	Florence Kernstock.....	2.00
Philip L. Goodwin (Century Fund).....	100.00	Harrison D. Kerr.....	15.00
Henry A. Gottlieb.....	5.00	Margaret S. Kingsford.....	10.00
William S. Gould.....	10.00	S. D. Kittredge.....	2.00
William S. Gray, Jr.....	100.00	Edward Kohnstamm.....	100.00
M. W. Greenberg.....	5.00	Lena Kohnstamm.....	75.00
Lady Grenfell.....	250.00	Lothair S. Kohnstamm.....	25.00
Robert P. Griffing.....	10.00	Mrs. H. E. Kreuder.....	10.00
A. C. Griffith.....	10.00	Elsa Kubler.....	20.00
J. Guardmaola.....	2.00	Louise E. Lacey.....	25.00
Thomas F. Gunn.....	5.00	Thomas W. Lamont.....	10.00

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

DONATIONS—(Continued)

Bernard J. Larkin.....	\$10.00	Mrs. J. Mooney.....	\$15.00
Miss Sara S. Lawrence.....	5.00	Sarah L. H. Morewood.....	25.00
Francis H. Leggett & Company....	10.00	J. Pierpont Morgan (Century Fund)	100.00
E. Leitz, Inc.....	10.00	J. P. Morgan & Company.....	20.00
Lemkau-Kidd Corporation.....	25.00	Miss Margaret Morrey.....	25.00
John R. Lent.....	2.00	Miss M. Mourraile.....	5.00
Charles B. Levey.....	50.00	Herman Muchlstein.....	10.00
George A. Lewis.....	20.00	Simeon Nauheim.....	5.00
Mrs. W. S. Lewis.....	100.00	Madame Alla Nazimova.....	10.00
Alfred F. Lichenstein.....	25.00	Mrs. F. C. Nicodemus, Jr.....	1.00
A. Lieberman.....	10.00	Miss Dell Norfleet.....	10.00
Lillian Dairy Products.....	10.00	Helen Bender Norton.....	25.00
Mrs. Frederick Lincoln, Jr.....	10.00	J. L. Nourse.....	5.00
Walter L. Lipman.....	2.00	Pauline Noyes.....	25.00
Louis Lipschitz.....	10.00	Helen O'Donnell.....	20.00
Frederick S. Little.....	10.00	Pauline Oeder.....	5.00
Mrs. I. Ferris Lockwood.....	5.00	George B. Ogden.....	50.00
Loose-Wiles Biscuit Company.....	10.00	Ohio Chemical & Mfg. Co.....	5.00
Mrs. James B. Lowell.....	5.00	Bishop Robert L. Paddock.....	250.00
J. W. Lucas.....	3.00	Phil W. Parker.....	10.00
George E. Ludes.....	2.00	Mrs. F. L. Parks.....	10.00
E. P. Luquer.....	25.00	James W. Patterson.....	10.00
H. C. Lynde.....	5.00	Anita L. Pearson.....	5.00
Leonard E. Mack.....	10.00	F. H. Peary.....	75.00
Joseph C. Maclean.....	10.00	Dr. James Pedersen.....	5.00
Rev. & Mrs. Geo. K. MacKnaught	5.00	F. M. Pederson.....	3.00
Mary B. Maddock.....	1.00	Anna and Cuthbert Peterson.....	10.00
Mallinkrodt Chemical Works.....	25.00	Mrs. William C. Peyton.....	25.00
R. H. Mandel.....	10.00	August Pickert.....	3.00
Urie F. Mandle.....	5.00	Picker X-Ray Corporation.....	10.00
John M. Maris & Company.....	10.00	Mrs. J. O. H. Pitney.....	10.00
Mary Mark.....	10.00	Frank L. Polk.....	25.00
Ida Marks.....	5.00	Miss Alice M. Pomeroy.....	25.00
Miss Isabella Marrow.....	5.00	Agnes Positino.....	5.00
John B. Marsh.....	5.00	Captain Post Company.....	5.00
Anita J. Mason.....	10.00	Miss Catherine Post.....	10.00
Charles E. Mather.....	5.00	Mrs. Alba Rockefeller Prentice....	261.69
Mrs. Paul Matthews.....	50.00	Mrs. W. A. Pruett.....	5.00
William C. Mauch.....	10.00	Thomas Pugh.....	3.00
Mrs. Henry T. Maury.....	2.00	Mrs. W. A. Purrington.....	10.00
Joseph B. Mayer.....	2.00	Anna C. Rath.....	3.00
Kate S. Mayer.....	5.00	Albert Rathbone.....	25.00
Mrs. Lucy W. McClave.....	5.00	Mrs. Albert Rathbone.....	25.00
J. McFadyen.....	2.00	Bayard W. Read.....	10.00
Thomas F. McHugh.....	20.00	Willis L. M. Reese.....	200.00
Frances E. McRae.....	25.00	Rev. E. Richards.....	30.00
Walter Meacham.....	10.00	James A. Richter.....	2.00
Leone Meinchetti.....	1.00	Edgar Rickard.....	25.00
Paul D. Merica.....	50.00	V. H. Riggs.....	5.00
Mrs. M. B. Metcalf, Jr.....	25.00	Mrs. Samuel Riker.....	150.00
Rev. F. Ricksford Meyer.....	5.00	Riverside Church.....	350.00
Middleton & Company, Ltd.....	25.00	F. Bayard Rives.....	25.00
Jeremiah Milbank.....	100.00	Dr. and Mrs. Howard C. Robbins..	100.00
Evelyn D. Miller.....	10.00	Mrs. George Roberts.....	25.00
A. P. Miller Supply Company, Inc.	5.00	Mr. John J. Rogers.....	3.00
G. Macculloch Miller.....	50.00	Miss Lorana G. Rogers.....	5.00
H. C. Moore.....	10.00	Clark K. Rosenthal.....	10.00

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

DONATIONS—(Continued)

M. E. Ross.....	\$2.00	Mrs. J. R. Strong.....	\$25.00
E. B. Rowe.....	10.00	Joseph Strook.....	10.00
Helen T. Runyon.....	5.00	Sarah E. D. Stuyes.....	5.00
Mrs. C. H. Russell.....	50.00	W. M. Sturges.....	25.00
Eda D. Russell.....	5.00	Edwin S. S. Sunderland.....	400.00
Helen A. Russell.....	3.00	Rev. J. Wilson Sutton.....	10.00
Jane Russell.....	50.00	William H. Symington.....	5.00
Raphael Sacks.....	2.00	Myron C. Taylor.....	200.00
Louise F. Sailer.....	10.00	Mrs. Thomas D. Thacher.....	10.00
Saint Augustine's Chapel.....	55.37	Victor C. Thorne.....	25.00
Saint George's Society of New York.....	250.00	Estelle R. Titus.....	2.00
Saint Luke's Chapel.....	25.00	Mrs. A. G. Todd.....	3.00
Saint Stephen's Church.....	2.05	Trinity Chapel of New York.....	9.10
Anna L. Salop.....	3.00	R. Turnbull.....	5.00
Miss Florence Saretsky.....	1.00	Mrs. J. Spencer Turner.....	15.00
Mrs. Herbert L. Satterlee.....	25.00	Mrs. W. K. Vanderbilt.....	100.00
Mary Hall Sayre.....	2.50	A. L. Van Waganen.....	5.00
John L. Schick.....	5.00	Owen M. Waller.....	5.00
William Jay Schieffelin, Jr.....	100.00	Percy S. Vermilya.....	100.00
M. Y. Schlemmer.....	10.00	H. A. Ver Planck.....	10.00
John Schneider & Sons, Inc.....	5.00	Miriam Dwight Walker.....	50.00
John Seeke.....	5.00	K. W. Ward.....	2.00
Seeman Brothers, Inc.....	25.00	Ward, Crosby and Neal.....	10.00
Leon S. Senior.....	3.00	Kennard L. Wedgwood.....	20.00
Grace Seville.....	10.00	J. L. Wells.....	10.00
John Sexton & Company.....	10.00	B. Werner.....	10.00
W. Shannon.....	50.00	H. D. Wernher.....	15.00
Sharpe & Dohme.....	20.00	West Newark Poultry Farm.....	25.00
F. Fawcett Shaw.....	5.00	H. F. G. Wey, Esq.....	10.00
Augusta Shedden.....	2.00	Thelma Wheeler.....	9.50
Frederick Sheffield.....	10.00	Georgia A. White.....	10.00
S. Short.....	10.00	May W. White.....	25.00
Alfred Shriver.....	5.00	Miss Louise Wicke.....	10.00
E. H. H. Simmons & Company.....	120.00	B. P. Wickes.....	5.00
Mrs. William Sloane.....	200.00	Miss Frances Williams.....	15.00
Adolph Smith.....	10.00	Henry D. Williams.....	10.00
Harley W. Smith.....	1.00	Josephine Willis.....	25.00
Mrs. Munroe Smith.....	5.00	Mrs. Charles T. Wills.....	15.00
H. Spalding.....	5.00	Winthrop Chemical Company, Inc.....	25.00
Frederick W. Sparks.....	5.00	Mrs. Frank S. Witherbee (Century Fund).....	100.00
Roy N. Spooner.....	10.00	Mr. and Mrs. J. Henry Witt.....	5.00
E. R. Squibb & Company.....	10.00	W. W. Woodward.....	10.00
Standard Oil Company.....	50.00	F. Wright.....	1.00
E. E. Stein.....	5.00	John Wyeth & Brothers.....	10.00
Caroline H. Stevens.....	10.00	M. L. Wyman.....	2.00
Mary O. Stevens.....	5.00	Margaret Hall Yates.....	5.00
Mrs. Albert Stieglitz.....	50.00	William F. Zeller.....	5.00
Pearl B. Stone.....	10.00		
Andrew V. Stout.....	100.00		
A. Varick Stout, Jr.....	10.00		
Mrs. C. H. Stout.....	25.00		
			<u>\$17,445.59</u>



NEWLY FURNISHED SUITE—SCRYMSER HOUSE

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

DONATIONS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES

Mrs. Mary R. Babcock.....	\$5,000.00
For Convalescent Hospital Needs	
John A. Hance.....	188.00
For Biophotometer Fund	
Major Ralph Kane.....	100.00
For Benefit of Children	
Miss M. Adelaide Nutting, R.N.....	50.00
For School of Nursing Library	
Mrs. George B. DeLong.....	5,000.00
For Replacements of Ward Equipment	
Bishop R. Paddock.....	100.00
For Benefit of Ward Patients	
U. S. Industrial Alcohol Company.....	50.00
For School of Nursing Purposes	
Mr. Minor P. Andrews.....	50.00
For Benefit of Patients in Norrie IV	
Dr. Herbert Parsons.....	\$40.00
Dr. Morris K. Smith.....	75.00
Lincoln Cromwell.....	100.00
Dr. Benjamin R. Shore.....	10.00
Bishop R. Paddock.....	150.00
Dr. John H. Keating.....	50.00
For Internes Loan Fund	<u>425.00</u>
Anonymous.....	4,000.00
For Needs of the Ear, Nose and Throat Service	
J. S. Bache & Company.....	875.00
For Use in Gastro-Enterological Clinic	
J. Pierpont Morgan.....	5,000.00
For Blood Transfusions for Needy Patients	
	<u><u>\$20,838.00</u></u>

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION TOWARDS THE SUPPORT OF BEDS

Corporation of Trinity Church.....	<u><u>\$3,000.00</u></u>
------------------------------------	--------------------------

ANNUAL DUES

C. Russell Auchincloss.....	\$10.00	Henry P. Russell.....	\$10.00
Dr. Rufus Cole.....	10.00	Charles H. Russell.....	10.00
Francis M. Bacon, Jr.....	10.00	Frederick Sheffield.....	10.00
Rogers H. Bacon.....	10.00	A. Varick Stout, Jr.....	10.00
Charles D. Dickey.....	10.00	Edwin S. S. Sunderland.....	10.00
John A. Dix.....	10.00	Samuel Thorne.....	10.00
Robert C. Hill.....	10.00	Schuyler Van Vechten.....	10.00
Walton B. Martin, M.D.....	10.00	J. Mayhew Wainwright.....	10.00
George Macculloch Miller.....	10.00		
Frank L. Polk.....	10.00		<u>\$200.00</u>
Alonzo Potter.....	10.00		
Herbert L. Pratt.....	10.00		

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

LEGACIES RECEIVED DURING YEAR 1938

Estate of Letitia Peach	\$ 602.16
Estate of George W. Merrihew	6,213.75
Estate of Jane Noyes Smith	474.64
Estate of William Crawford	42,500.00
Estate of Lillian Langford	814.30
Estate of Millie C. M. Nicholson	3,904.49
Estate of Hazeldine Hamilton	96.36
Estate of John H. Flager	26.88
Estate of Henry W. Putman	50,000.00
Estate of Mary Strong Shattuck	8,792.50
Estate of Oscar Banghart	500.00
	<u>\$113,925.08</u>

BEDS ENDOWED DURING YEAR 1938

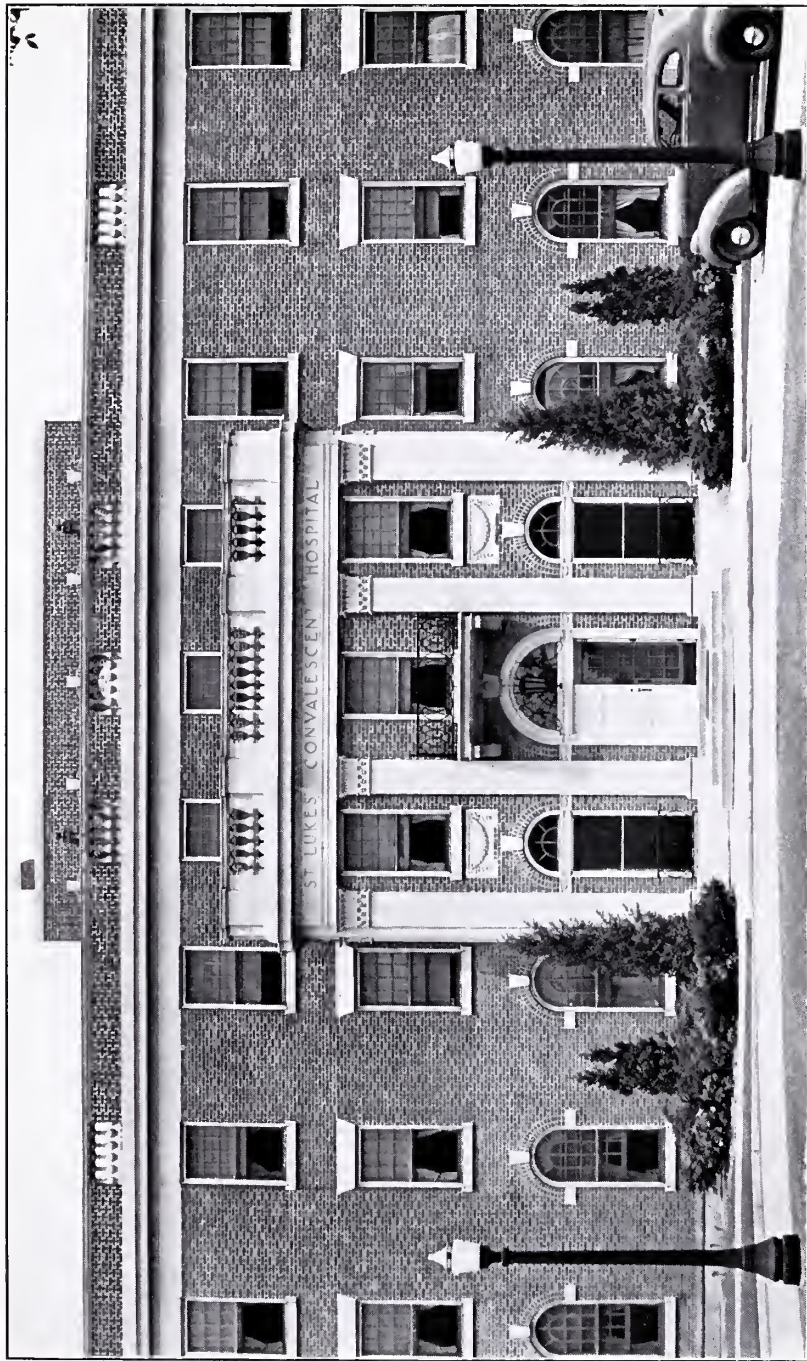
Estate of Alice L. A. Goffe	\$ 7,787.82
Gift of Mrs. Maud Howland Pyne	7,500.00
In memory of Her Son, Grafton Howland Pyne	
	<u>\$15,287.82</u>

PARTIAL PAYMENTS RECEIVED DURING YEAR 1938 TOWARDS ENDOWED BED FUND

Estate of Mary Strong Shattuck	\$5,275.50
Estate of Mary E. Blodgett	400.00
Gift of Miss Augusta DePeyster	4,000.00
	<u>\$9,675.50</u>

MEMORIAL ENDOWMENTS RECEIVED DURING YEAR 1938

Mary A. Fitzgerald Fund	\$ 1,500.00
Estate of Mary A. Fitzgerald (Additional Distribution)	
Jason P. Golden Memorial Fund	5,000.00
Estate of Cornelia B. Wolhke	
Sophie M. and Adolph L. Gondran Foundation	100,000.00
Estate of Adolph L. Gondran	
Emma W. Scott Fund	2,000.00
Estate of Emma W. Scott (Additional Distribution)	
	<u>\$108,500.00</u>



ENTRANCE—CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL



Report of the Medical Board

For the Year 1938

LINCOLN CROMWELL, ESQ.,
President of St. Luke's Hospital.

Dear Mr. Cromwell:

TO enumerate all of the activities of the Medical Board during the past year would occupy too much space. However, through the active cooperation of the Director and the sympathetic understanding of the Board of Managers of the hospital, many changes have been made possible and others begun which should greatly increase the efficiency of the professional work carried on in the various departments.

Two separate services, one in urology and a second in orthopedics, were established. The third floor of one of our Pavilions was remodeled to afford excellent accommodations for wards and semi-private rooms for urological cases, and Minturn Five and the adjacent quarters (formerly serving as an infirmary for the nurses) were changed so as to supply a sufficient number of beds for an active orthopedic service. A resident surgeon in each of these specialties was added to the hospital staff.

Plans for the installation of a complete and thoroughly modern suite of operating rooms were accepted by the Board of Managers, and work on them commenced.

The limitations placed upon the work in the Out-Patient Department owing to crowded conditions has continued, and it is hoped that relief may soon be obtained so that this very important work may be allowed to expand.

The installation of the Unit History System has been a decided aid in the proper filing of records, enhancing their scientific value and simplifying the routine involved.

The new Doctors' Staff Room, made possible by remodeling the former Board of Managers Room, has been completed, and now serves as a thoroughly delightful consultation and rest room for members of the staff.

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL BOARD

At the staff conferences, comprehensive presentations of medical and surgical work carried out by the various hospital services have been given, as well as talks by the Director and Supervising Dietitian.

The Medical Library was moved to its new quarters on the fourth floor of the Travers Building, where increased room and better facilities have allowed for expansion and more satisfactory working conditions. It is hoped that contributions, and a possible endowment, for this important activity may be received to make it possible to increase its usefulness.

The weekly meetings of the house staff, at which various members of the attending staff have given talks, arranged by a committee of the Medical Board, have continued and have been well attended.

The special committee of the Medical Board has thoroughly revised the personnel of the Courtesy Staff of Scrymser House, and additions to this staff have been made only after a careful review of the qualifications of each candidate by the committee and the Medical Board.

A closer affiliation with the School of Nursing has resulted in an expansion in the teaching given to the pupil nurses by members of the Medical Staff. Definite courses have been instituted, consisting of lectures in all departments of medicine and surgery. The members of the Medical Board also took an active part during the fall in the activities held to mark the Fiftieth Anniversary of the founding of the School of Nursing.

The hospital formulary and dietary lists were thoroughly revised during the year by the special committee, and through the activities of the solutions committee the work of this important department was further simplified and rendered more efficient.

The important position occupied by the Convalescent Hospital cannot be over-emphasized. The remarkable benefits derived by patients sent to this branch, who were unable to assume their full activities upon discharge from the main hospital has been recognized more fully than in former years.

Clinics were given by members of the hospital staff in connection with the Graduate Fortnight and the Clinical Congress of the American College of Surgeons, and were well attended by visiting physicians.

No report, however short, could be concluded without mentioning



NEW UROLOGICAL WARD

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL BOARD

the loss of one of our fellow members, Doctor John Douglas, who was a member of the Attending Staff of the hospital for a period of thirty-six years.

The Medical Board again wishes to express its appreciation of the assistance and cooperation of the Board of Managers and the Director, by means of which it has been possible to better carry out the professional work of the hospital.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY G. BUGBEE, M.D.,
President of the Medical Board.

Report of the Director

To the Honorable Board of Managers:

Sirs:

IT is fitting that this Report should begin with an expression of the Director's appreciation of the splendid cooperation and loyalty which he has received from department heads and employees of all classifications. During the past six months, all branches of the hospital's work have increased, beyond expectation, and our staff has applied itself with a spirit deserving of the highest commendation.

I wish, also, to express my appreciation to the President of the Hospital and to the Board of Managers for their unremitting interest in the work of the hospital, for their steadfast support and for their patience and consideration towards our administrative problems.

The members of the Medical Staff have continued to support and assist the administration in a most admirable manner. It has been a real inspiration to the Director to be associated with, and in some measure, to aid the fine professional work of, the St. Luke's Staff. Their unselfish devotion to the hospital and their many kindnesses are gratefully acknowledged.

Throughout the year, our efforts were stimulated greatly by the very friendly and kindly interest of the clergy of the Episcopal Church, by the fine work of the President of the Social Service Committee and her associates, and by the assistance of the many others who are so deeply interested in the aims and accomplishments of St. Luke's.

The notable increase in the hospital's load of work, coupled with the fact that many of its buildings, while structurally sound, require certain alterations in order that they may better serve our progressing needs, has caused us to concentrate much endeavour during the year 1938 upon the modernization of the older portions of our plant.

The Stewards Department was completely remodeled. The worn out equipment for the storage of milk and vegetables was replaced with modern electric refrigerators. A special room for sanitary handling of our milk supply and for the sterilization and washing of milk containers and bottles, was constructed and equipped.

The former Board of Managers Room was refitted and refurnished for use as a Coat Room and Lounge for the Attending Medical Staff.



A WARD SHOWING NEW BEDS AND CUBICLE CURTAINS

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

A portion of the fourth floor of the Travers Building, formerly used for School of Nursing classrooms, was converted into a Medical Staff Conference Room with a seating capacity of 65. The room was completely redecorated and built-in equipment provided, which makes it a comfortable and convenient unit for holding all of our smaller medical conferences, as well as for department head and other meetings.

A unit filing system for medical records has been established. This change has already gained the approval of our Medical Staff, and has aided the work of all departments having professional duties in relation to the care of patients. Due to the need for additional floor space to accommodate the new system, the Medical Records Department was transferred to new quarters, also on Travers IV.

The Bolling Memorial Medical Library was moved to quarters adjacent to Staff Conference Room and Medical Records Department. New appointments, such as a rubber tile floor, venetian blinds, draperies, fireplace, and comfortable reading chairs, were provided through the Lyle Fund and make the library particularly inviting for study and research. A marked increase in attendance has resulted.

A long felt need was finally realized in the Fall when we opened our new Urological Service consisting of 20 ward beds and 4 semi-private beds. Both the wards and semi-private rooms are particularly spacious and attractive. Large windows overlooking Morningside Park and the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, help to make the rooms bright and cheerful. A resident urologist was added to the house staff.

Although financially unable to modernize our general wards to any great extent, we did renew considerable equipment in two of the women's surgical wards, and in the Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat ward, and were also able to complete a limited amount of redecorating. Funds for a goodly portion of this work were generously donated by two of our friends, to whom we are most thankful. We realize the need for extensive renewal of our ward equipment but, to our regret, our extremely high budgetary demands will necessitate the spreading of this expense over at least a five-year period unless additional contributions are forthcoming. We hope very much that we may be able to secure such gifts. Five thousand dollars will refurbish a small ward and seven thousand five hundred, a large ward.

The opening of the Eli White Memorial Building for Nurses enabled

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

us to use their former quarters in the Vanderbilt Building for the housing of female employees of other departments. A major number of the rooms have been redecorated and many of the lighting fixtures replaced. At present, we are able to provide living accommodations in this building for 155 employees. Considerable effort has been made to use the large recreation room in this building for promotion of the happiness of and a "family spirit" among our employees. Several party-entertainments have been enjoyed.

Utilization of the Vanderbilt Building enabled us to transfer all of our male employees from inadequate quarters in the Plant and Minturn basements, to the upper floors of the Travers Building. While the new quarters are decidedly better than those rooms occupied prior to the transfer, we realize that much must be done to improve the living accommodations in the Travers Building. The need of a recreation room is very evident and we are also cognizant of the fact that many rooms are inadequate in size. Plans are now being made for contemplated alterations which, we sincerely hope, we may be enabled to carry out in 1939 and 1940.

The approval of the plan for the remodeling of our Ward Operating Rooms necessitated transfer of the Employees Cafeteria, located on the fifth floor of the Chapel Building, to the dining room in the Vanderbilt Building formerly used by our nurses. The new dining hall has been redecorated and refurnished, colorful draperies and framed prints have helped to brighten the appearance of this room.

The office of the Nursing Department was transferred to a suite of rooms on the first floor of the Plant Building, and was completely refurnished.

The transfer of the office of the Supervising Housekeeper to the Vanderbilt Building and the abandonment of the former doctors' coat room which adjoined the Housekeeper's office enabled us to convert this space into a large general office for the Accounting Department. The new office was redecorated and acoustical treatment was applied to the ceiling. Transfer of the Nursing Offices to the Plant Building enabled us to fit up a new office for the Comptroller close to the center of the hospital's business activities.

In December a "Hospitality Shop" was opened on the ground floor of Scrymser House. This new and attractive unit is provided with soda fountain and sandwich bar, coffee room, restaurant, and a counter



HOSPITALITY SHOP

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

for the sale of gifts, novelties, candies, tobaccos, and magazines. The new shop has met with instant approval from its logical clientele—hospital employees, the guests of our patients and the doctors of the Staff. They have found it a convenient place to have luncheon or dinner, have praised the food and service and have found prices reasonable. A Barber Service, for the convenience of patients, doctors and employees has been organized and includes a two-chair shop as well as bedside service for the patients.

Miss Mary R. Curfman, M.A., assumed the position of Supervising Dietitian on February 23, 1938. Under her guidance outstanding progress has already been made in unifying and reorganizing that department. Our future program must include considerable modernization of our older kitchen units. The new kitchen in the Eli White Building has been a great success and has rather emphasized our needs in the Main and Scrymser House kitchens.

Dr. Roger W. DeBusk received the appointment of Assistant Director and will assume the position on January 1, 1939. Doctor DeBusk will come to us from the University of Wisconsin Hospital, at which institution he has held a similar post for several years.

The activities of St. Luke's Convalescent Hospital have been administered commendably during the year. The number of patient days care increased by over 10% and, despite this fact, this branch managed to complete the year without exceeding its Budget Appropriation. The former gardener's cottage was renovated and redecorated and is now occupied by the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds. Oil burning equipment has been installed in the heating plant of the main building and also in the employees building. The work of water proofing certain walls of the main building has been finally completed and it is hoped that the difficulties experienced in the past will be permanently eliminated. The Convalescent Hospital is proving more and more valuable in the sum total of our work for the sick. One of our greatest regrets is that so comparatively few of the friends of the hospital can visit our country branch. It is equally as inspiring a place to visit as the main hospital and has the added advantage of accommodating patients who being convalescents are able to really "enjoy" their stay.

The program for the improvement of various services as well as our physical plant which we hope to complete during the year 1939 follows:

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

1. Remodeling of Ward Operating Rooms.
2. Institution of a Department of Physical Therapy.
3. Remodeling a section of the Minturn Basement to provide additional space for out Out-Patient Service.
4. Refurnishing internes rooms.
5. Installation of a Laundry Chute in the Vanderbilt Pavilion.
6. Organization of a Personnel Department and a Health Service for employees.
7. Installation of revolving doors at the 113th Street entrance.
8. Remodeling and refurnishing a limited number of private patients' rooms.
9. Remodeling the fourth floor in the Plant Building to provide for 20 additional semi-private beds.
10. Establishment of a Beauty Parlor in the Nurses' Residence.
11. Remodeling and refurnishing certain hospital wards.

This report has purposely dealt especially with matters pertaining to the hospital's structural plans and needs. They are very important and, after relating them, we are left with inadequate space to discuss our activities in organization and in service to patients. Suffice it to say that we have not been idle in those respects and that, in future issues of St. Luke's Hospital Bulletin, we will keep our friends advised of our problems and what we are doing about them. Attention is called to "The Plan of Administrative Organization" reproduced in this book. We have issued this plan to each department and in addition a detailed chart showing, for the department, the position of each employee in the administrative scheme.

A list of the many friends who have generously contributed towards the needs of our patients during the year has been appended. To them we express our sincere appreciation.

The statistics, which immediately follow this report, depict in some measure, the work done by the various departments of the hospital. It should be remembered, however, that the figures, while they portray

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

the magnitude of the work done, do not fully visualize for the reader, the kindly aid and superior service, which this hospital has rendered to the thousands who have needed its help. We urge the hospital's friends to visit it thus to understand its needs and problems more clearly and to take justifiable pride in its good work.

Respectfully submitted,

CLAUDE W. MUNGER, M. D.
Director.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

MAIN HOSPITAL

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

<i>Patients Statistics</i>	<i>Year Ending December 31, 1938</i>		<i>Year Ending December 31, 1937</i>		
<i>Patients in Hospital First of Year</i>					
Private.....	38		45		
Semi-Private.....	28		29		
Medical Wards—Male.....	63		63		
Female.....	46		69		
Surgical Wards—Male.....	44		54		
Female.....	71		55		
<i>Total.....</i>		290		315	
<i>Admitted during Year</i>					
Private.....	1,327		1,465		
Semi-Private.....	1,275		1,129		
Medical Wards—Male.....	986		969		
Female.....	1,099		1,058		
Surgical Wards—Male.....	1,501		1,541		
Female.....	1,860		1,821		
<i>Total Admitted.....</i>		8,048	8,338	7,983	8,298
<i>Discharged during Year</i>					
Private.....	1,325		1,470		
Semi-Private.....	1,266		1,132		
Medical Wards—Male.....	981		969		
Female.....	1,092		1,081		
Surgical Wards—Male.....	1,485		1,551		
Female.....	1,868		1,805		
<i>Total Discharged.....</i>		8,017		8,008	
<i>Patients Remaining at End of Year</i>					
Private.....	40		40		
Semi-Private.....	37		26		
Medical Ward—Male.....	68		63		
Female.....	53		46		
Surgical Ward—Male.....	60		44		
Female.....	63		71		
<i>Total Remaining.....</i>		321	8,338	290	8,298
<i>Analysis—Patients Discharged</i>					
Cured.....	83		2,256		
Improved.....	7,142		4,799		
Unimproved.....	403		479		
Transferred to Other Institutions....	63		56		
Died.....	326		418		
<i>Total.....</i>		8,017		8,008	

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS—Continued

<i>Patients Statistics</i>	<i>Year Ending December 31, 1938</i>	<i>Year Ending December 31, 1937</i>
<i>Total Patients Days</i>		
Private.....	17,426	18,866
Semi-Private.....	14,312	13,151
Ward—Free.....	39,100	37,327
Pay.....	34,143	35,085
Compensation.....	1,106	1,268
New York City.....	18,921	20,531
<i>Total Patients Days.....</i>	<u>125,008</u>	<u>126,228</u>
<i>Average Daily Census</i>		
Private.....	48	52
Semi-Private.....	39	36
Ward—Free.....	107	102
Pay.....	94	96
Compensation.....	3	4
New York City.....	52	56
<i>Total.....</i>	<u>343</u>	<u>346</u>
<i>Bed Complement</i>		
Private Rooms.....	77	90
Semi-Private Beds.....	40	40
Ward Beds.....	345	345
<i>Total.....</i>	<u>462</u>	<u>475</u>
<i>Percentage of Bed Occupancy</i>		
Private.....	62.00%	57.43%
Semi-Private.....	98.02%	90.07%
Ward.....	74.06%	74.81%
<i>Total.....</i>	<u>74.13%</u>	<u>72.80%</u>
<i>Average Stay per Patient</i>		
Private.....	13.1	12.9
Semi-Private.....	11.1	11.6
Ward.....	17.1	17.5
<i>Total.....</i>	<u>15.53</u>	<u>15.81</u>
<i>Out-Patient Department</i>		
New Visits—Free.....	8,058	7,131
Pay.....	10,549	10,344
Re-Visits—Free.....	56,780	50,006
Pay.....	41,948	41,052
Emergency Treatments.....	2,297	2,465
<i>Total Visits.....</i>	<u>119,632</u>	<u>110,998</u>

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS—Continued

ADMINISTRATION STATISTICS

MAIN HOSPITAL

<i>Patients Statistics</i>	<i>Year Ending December 31, 1938</i>	<i>Year Ending December 31, 1937</i>
Average Income per Patient Day.....	\$4.15	\$4.23
Average Cost per Patient Day.....	7.28	7.13
Average Loss per Patient Day.....	\$3.13	\$2.90
Average Income per Out-Patient Visit.....	.46	.47
Average Cost per Out-Patient Visit.....	1.01	1.13
Average Loss per Out-Patient Visit.....	\$0.55	\$0.66

DIETARY DEPARTMENT STATISTICS

<i>Cost of Raw Food Consumed</i>		
Main Kitchen.....	\$86,327.02	\$104,917.40
Scrymser Kitchen.....	54,103.69	65,291.99
Nurses' Residence Kitchen.....	15,502.16	—
<i>Total</i>	<u>\$155,932.87</u>	<u>\$170,209.39</u>
<i>Number of Meals Served</i>		
Main Kitchen.....	615,920	648,463
Scrymser Kitchen.....	244,599	289,608
Nurses' Residence Kitchen.....	108,099	—
<i>Total</i>	<u>968,618</u>	<u>938,071</u>
<i>Average Food Cost per Meal</i>		
Main Kitchen.....	\$1.1402	\$1.1618
Scrymser Kitchen.....	.2212	.2254
Nurses' Residence Kitchen.....	.1434	—
<i>Total</i>	<u>.1610</u>	<u>.1814</u>

AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

<i>Department</i>	<i>Year 1938</i>	<i>Year 1937</i>
<i>Professional Care of Patients</i>		
Residents and Internes.....	26	24
Nursing Department.....	127	120
Student Nurses.....	102	104
Probationers.....	28	24
School of Nursing.....	13	11
Operating Rooms.....	27	24
Anesthetists.....	3	4
Misc. Prof. Care Depts.....	31	29
X-ray Department.....	12	12
Pathological Department.....	21	23
Other Special Service Depts.....	6	5
Out Patient Department.....	25	24
Dietary Department.....	109	102
Housekeeping Department.....	55	52
Maintenance of Personnel.....	45	26
Laundry.....	31	31
Linen and Sewing Room.....	8	9
Maintenance of Buildings, Grounds and Equipment	23	22
Operation of Plant.....	32	30
Administration.....	57	55
Religious Services.....	2	1
<i>Total</i>	<u>783</u>	<u>732</u>

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS—Continued

SUNDRY STATISTICS SPECIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

	Year Ending December 31, 1938	Year Ending December 31, 1937
<i>X-Ray Department</i>		
Number of In-Patients.....	7,302	7,429
Number of Clinic Patients.....	7,438	6,865
Number of Referred Patients.....	1,487	1,455
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Number of Films Used.....	16,227 33,645	15,749 32,944
<i>Path. Laboratory Dept.</i>		
Number of Tests—In Patients.....	95,318	92,376
Clinic Patients.....	23,698	21,058
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	119,016	113,434
<i>Operating Rooms</i>		
<i>Number of Operations</i>		
Private Patients.....	983	981
Semi-Private Patients.....	678	742
Ward Patients.....	3,868	3,292
Referred Patients.....	66	77
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Operations.....	5,595	5,092
<i>Electrocardiograph Department</i>		
Number of Treatments		
In Patients.....	3,869	3,009
Clinic Patients.....	1,194	967
Referred Patients.....	232	174
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	5,295	4,150
<i>Metabolism Department</i>		
Number of Tests		
In Patients.....	663	633
Clinic Patients.....	912	944
Referred Patients.....	217	205
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1,792	1,782
<i>Cystoscopic Department</i>		
Number of Treatments		
In Patients.....	413	362
<i>Radiotherapy Department</i>		
Number of Treatments		
In Patients.....	484	532
Clinic Patients.....	3,762	4,283
Referred Patients.....	2,662	3,331
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	6,908	8,146
<i>Social Service Department</i>		
Number of Visits.....	6,917	9,397
Number of Individuals Visited.....	5,370	5,888
Average Visits per Day.....	30	31

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

ST. LUKE'S CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL, GREENWICH, CONN.

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

<i>Patients Statistics</i>	<i>Year Ending December 31, 1938</i>		<i>Year Ending December 31, 1937</i>	
<i>Patients in Hospital First of Year</i>				
Medical Wards—Male.....	7		4	
Female.....	12		4	
Surgical Wards—Male.....	10		3	
Female.....	9		8	
Children—Male.....	12		16	
Female.....	20		12	
<i>Total.....</i>	<u>70</u>		<u>47</u>	
<i>Patients Admitted during Year</i>				
Medical Wards—Male.....	128		113	
Female.....	138		150	
Surgical Wards—Male.....	106		115	
Female.....	245		206	
Children—Male.....	104		122	
Female.....	127		109	
<i>Total Admitted.....</i>	<u>848</u>	<u>918</u>	<u>815</u>	<u>862</u>
<i>Patients Discharged during Year</i>				
Medical Wards—Male.....	130		109	
Female.....	135		143	
Surgical Wards—Male.....	111		108	
Female.....	244		205	
Children—Male.....	98		126	
Female.....	130		101	
<i>Total Discharged.....</i>	<u>848</u>		<u>792</u>	
<i>Patients Remaining at end of Year</i>				
Medical Wards—Male.....	6		7	
Female.....	15		12	
Surgical Wards—Male.....	4		10	
Female.....	10		9	
Children—Male.....	18		12	
Female.....	17		20	
<i>Total Remaining.....</i>	<u>70</u>	<u>918</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>862</u>
<i>Total Patients Days</i>				
Free.....	20,564		18,967	
Pay.....	9,191		7,712	
<i>Total.....</i>		<u>29,755</u>		<u>26,679</u>
Medical.....	7,397		6,628	
Surgical.....	8,344		7,468	
Children.....	14,014		12,583	
<i>Total.....</i>		<u>29,755</u>		<u>26,679</u>

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS—Continued

<i>Patients Statistics—(Continued)</i>	<i>Year Ending December 31, 1938</i>	<i>Year Ending December 31, 1937</i>
<i>Bed Capacity.....</i>	134	134
<i>Total Beds in Use.....</i>	110	103
<i>Percentage of Occupancy.....</i>	74.10	67.67
<i>Average Daily Census.....</i>	81.5	73.1
<i>Average Stay per Patient.....</i>	35.0	32.7

ADMINISTRATION STATISTICS

<i>Average Income per Patient Day.....</i>	\$.41	\$.29
<i>Average Cost per Patient Day.....</i>	3.75	3.99
<i>Average Loss per Patient Day.....</i>	<u>\$3.34</u>	<u>\$3.70</u>
<i>Dietary Department</i>		
Cost of Raw Food.....	\$17,324.91	\$28,162.65
Number of Meals Served.....	152,366	142,537
Average Cost per Meal.....	\$.1137	\$.1974
<i>Average Number of Employees</i>		
Nursing Department.....	18	17
Dietary Department.....	15	15
Housekeeping.....	9	10
Operation of Plant.....	5	5
Maintenance of Buildings, Grounds, etc.....	6	6
Administration Department.....	4	4
All Others.....	10	7
<i>Total.....</i>	<u>67</u>	<u>64</u>

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

CLASSIFICATION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED DURING YEAR 1938

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS		NATIVITY	
Protestants:		United States.....	5,867
Episcopalian.....	1,893	England, Scotland & Wales	272
Presbyterian.....	602	Ireland.....	410
Methodist.....	440	British Possessions.....	129
Lutheran.....	381	Germany.....	200
Baptist.....	302	Italy.....	180
Other Protestant Religions	405	Other Europeans.....	534
	4,023	West Indies & South America	391
Roman Catholic.....	2,938	Asiatics & Others.....	65
Hebrew.....	490		
Other Religions and None..	597		
	<hr/> 8,048		<hr/> 8,048
	<hr/>		<hr/>

PATIENTS' APPLICATIONS DECLINED DURING YEAR 1938

Referred to Out-Patient Department.....	3,017
Not ill enough for Admission—Advised.....	1,564
Declined for lack of beds and referred elsewhere.....	877
Referred to Private Doctors.....	150
Out of Hospital District.....	26
	<hr/> 5,634

Unsuitable

Alcoholism and Drug Habit.....	10
Communicable conditions.....	57
Psychosis.....	9
Senility.....	1
Pulmonary Tuberculosis.....	9
Pregnancy.....	5
Inoperable Cancer.....	2
Miscellaneous.....	4
	<hr/> 97
	<hr/>
	<hr/> 5,731
	<hr/>

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

GIFTS OF ARTICLES

MAIN HOSPITAL

Cards, Scrapbooks, Books, Magazines

Mrs. F. H. Adler; L. P. Pfeiffer; D. Thatcher; M. R. Fawcke; Mrs. William Campbell; Sandra Meyer; W. O. Horton; Miss L. B. Reed; C. D. Roberts; Mrs. Carey Mathie; Evelyn Fielbe; Mrs. D. Tarbox; Mrs. Hugh Jones; J. M. Dumais; Mrs. D. J. Nelson; Miss Marjorie Lyon; Miss B. Wiley; Mrs. Arnold Wood, Jr.; A. Herbert; the Misses Hazeldon; Mrs. F. J. Redding; C. H. Keene; Mrs. A. Kimball; C. Brilin; Rodney Williams; Miss Ella Girling; William M. V. Hoffman; Mrs. Andrew V. Stout; Mrs. Rogers H. Bacon; John A. Hance; E. Henry H. Simmons; Col. J. Mayhew Wainwright; Dr. C. W. Munger; Dr. George T. Tyler; The Rt. Rev. William T. Manning, D.D.; Edwin G. Merrill; H. M. Work; Miss Ethel Zabriskie; Columbia Broadcasting Co.

Flowers, Plants

H. E. Musson, "In Memory of Henry Champion Deming"; Mrs. Edgar Rickard; Mrs. G. F. Schutt; Mrs. B. Elmer; Charles Haight, Jr.; Mark H. Haight; A. G. Papadem, Inc.; Miss Frances Hill, "In Memory of Mrs. H. E. Lewis"; Church of the Heavenly Rest; Rev. Samuel Briscoe; Mrs. Walter Graeme Ladd; The Rt. Rev. William T. Manning, D.D.; O. Chews; W. Sainsbury; the Clergy of Riverside Church; Dr. Sartorius of Horace Mann School; Mrs. Francis S. Colt; Mrs. William J. Taber; Mrs. A. M. Mitchell; St. Matthew's and St. Timothy's Church; Mrs. Kingdom Gould; Mrs. F. A. MacCluer; Robert Griffing; Class of 1938, Horace Mann School; Class of 1938, Columbia University; Rev. Paul Christopher Warren.

Miscellaneous Articles

Clayton Mayo; Sewing Class of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine; Miss M. Andrew; Mrs. Eleanor Hardy; Miss Mary G. Wagstaff; Mrs. John W. Otis; Mr. and Mrs. Lincoln Cromwell; Mrs. Josephine Gold; Mrs. Joyce Rudolph; Mrs. Marshall C. Warwick; Mrs. Victor Morawetz.

CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL

Scrapbooks, Books, Magazines

Mrs. Robert McGusty; Mrs. Olive Harding; Anonymous; William McDonald; Mrs. R. Weston; Myron Falk; Christ Church Periodical Club; St. Bartholomew's Periodical Club; Mrs. I. Morehead; Mrs. B. S. Yates.

Miscellaneous

Mrs. Arthur Carroll; C. T. James; Samuel Siegel, William Nelson; Miss Jeanette Hall; Bishop Robert Paddock; the Babcock children.

Report of Chaplain

To the Director:

Sir:

THE services at the Hospital, developed as a result of long experience, have been continued in accordance with established order. A brief service is said in the early morning in each of the various wards and Evening Prayer is read in the Chapel at six o'clock on every week day. On the first and third Sundays of the month, and on the principal feast days, the Holy Communion is celebrated in the Chapel, and the Sacrament is administered in each adult ward in rotation as frequently as circumstances permit and the needs of the patients require. An opportunity is given all patients to receive whenever they so desire. In the Scrymser House, the Sacrament has been administered to private patients at their request. Since January 1, 1938, 555 private and ward patients have availed themselves of this opportunity. The Pro Anaphora was said at 10 A.M. each day during Holy Week.

Evening Prayer in the Chapel has been relayed to all the wards over the hospital's broadcasting system which was installed a few years ago. Our patients continue to express their enjoyment of this service.

The Rev. Thomas S. Bradley, officiating as a part time assistant since the middle of February, has proved of great help in our work. He is on duty three mornings each week, including Sundays and has assisted in making regular and frequent visits to patients throughout the hospital.

The clergy of the neighboring Roman Catholic Church of Notre Dame continue faithful in their ministrations to our patients of that communion, cheerfully answering all calls made.

The New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society have generously supplied us with Prayer Books for the Chapel, private rooms and wards and also for our Convalescent Hospital.

The New York Altar Guild contributed all Communion wafers,



THE CHAPEL

REPORT OF THE CHAPLAIN

altar linens and stoles. We acknowledge and sincerely appreciate the generosity of these Societies.

The following are the services conducted through the year as reported in the Service Record Book:

Baptisms.....	4
Marriages.....	2
Funerals.....	3
Holy Communion:	
In Chapel.....	31
In wards (566 Communicants).....	73
In private and extremis.....	555
Morning Prayer in Chapel.....	28
Daily Services in Wards.....	4,720
Evening Prayer in Chapel.....	312
<hr/>	<hr/>
A Total of all Services.....	5,728

Respectfully Submitted,

THOMAS J. CROSBY,
Chaplain.

Report of the Department and the School of Nursing

For the Year Ending December 31, 1938

A SUMMARY of the activities of the St. Luke's Hospital School of Nursing is embodied in the following report which covers the period of one year, from January 1 to December 31, 1938.

Although Miss F. Evelyn Carling, R.N., B. S., tendered her resignation as Director of Nursing in 1937, she did not actually leave the Nursing Service until February, 1, 1938, Miss Carling is a graduate of St. Luke's Hospital School of Nursing, and was one of the first nurses to receive a B.S. degree from the Nursing Department of Teachers College, Columbia University. She devoted 32 years of her life to faithful and conscientious service at St. Luke's Hospital in various positions, including 14 years as head of the school. This service supported by her high ideals and standards has done much to aid the school in maintaining and elevating the splendid reputation that it enjoys. Miss Helene Olandt, R.N., M.A., was appointed as her successor.

In January 1938, the graduate and student nurses moved into the beautiful new building, Eli White Memorial, at 419 West 114th Street. Although the joy of anticipation had been very great, the joy of realization has been even greater. During the year the nurses have cherished and utilized the many conveniences for healthful living which the new building so amply affords.

Not only does the building provide beautiful social rooms, such as the auditorium, lounge, small reception rooms, but also a gymnasium, game room, solarium and large roof space, all of which were utilized to a much greater extent after a recreational director was appointed. She has done a great deal in guiding the students in wholesome recreation.

In the fall, the infirmary on the eleventh floor was opened. At first it had been planned to admit only convalescent and mildly ill patients to this service. However, the doctors on the infirmary staff recommended a more extensive program which has been carried out.



ELI WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING FOR NURSES

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT AND THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

With this larger program it will be necessary to increase the nursing personnel which now is comprised of a health director and two staff nurses.

The nursing staff of the hospital has been increased during the year as follows:

One health director

Two infirmiry nurses

One head nurse for the new urological ward

Four staff nurses for the new urological ward

Ten staff nurses, whose services are to help shorten the hours of the nurses

One recreation director and one night supervisor in the residence

Additional employees were engaged to maintain the new building

In order to discuss mutual problems and arrive at their solution, the following conference groups have been held regularly.

The director and assistant director of nursing have met daily with the supervisors

The director, assistant director of nursing, supervisors, head nurses, and instructors have met once every week

The director of nursing has met regularly with the instructors of the School of Nursing

The director of nursing has met weekly with the nurses in the out-patient department

During the year the faculty and the director of the nursing service have given considerable time to the study of the curriculum. Several changes have been effected. In some instances the courses have been shortened or rearranged, and in others lengthened. The lectures given by the doctors in medicine, pediatrics and surgery have been extended from 12 to 15 hours each. The course in tuberculosis nursing has been increased to 8 hours. The following are new courses which have been added: urology, 4 hours; orthopedic nursing, 4 hours; chemistry, 30 hours; psychology, 30 hours; sociology, 15 hours.

Extra-curricular activities are encouraged and progress has been made in their extension.

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT AND THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

The services of a part time librarian have been obtained and excellent work has been done in this field. Although the books in the library are splendid many more are needed.

It was also decided that it would be advisable to give every student of the school the very valuable affiliation at Willard Parker Hospital for communicable disease nursing. Arrangements were therefore made for 40 affiliations during the school year. This will eliminate the course of communicable disease nursing previously given in the home school.

During 1937 it was decided to lengthen the preliminary course to 5 months. This was therefore done during 1938 with favorable results.

Dr. F. Warner Bishop, Dr. Waldo B. Farnum, Dr. Theophilus P. Allen and Dr. Robert F. Solley have given most generously of their time and skill in the professional care of the students and in carrying out the health program for the school. The members of the school and the staff are deeply grateful to them.

Dr. F. Warner Bishop has changed the physical examinations for the students, so that they are now receiving a more thorough health service.

During the summer, seven students from St. Faith's Training School for Deaconesses came for a 10 week's course. The St. Faith's students were of great assistance during the vacation period.

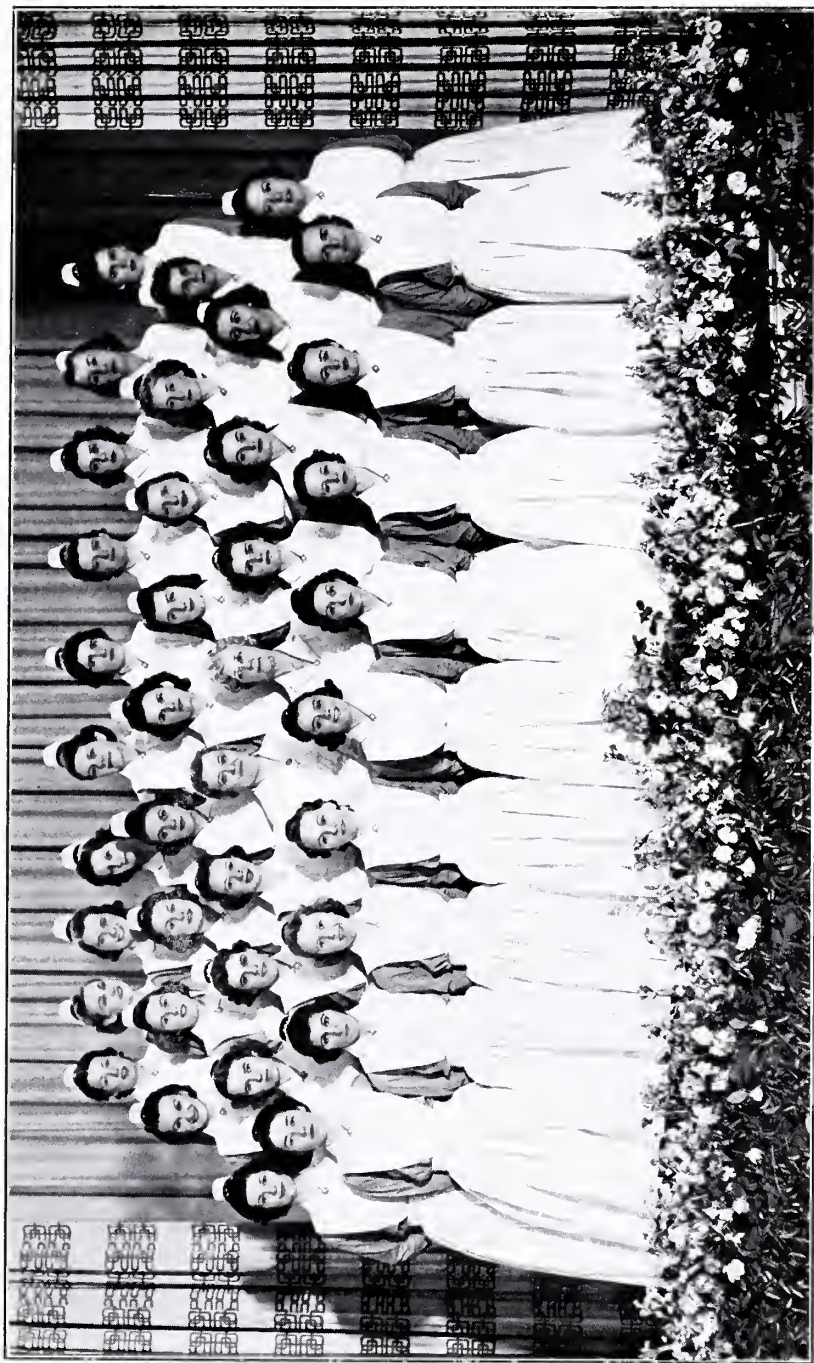
The school is deeply grateful to Mr. Stephen Baker for his kindly interest in the school and for his generous gift of magazines.

The school is also very grateful to Mr. William M. V. Hoffman for his gift of books for the fiction library.

Information and statistical data relative to the School of Nursing may be shown as follows:

STUDENT NURSES

Students enrolled (as of Dec. 31, 1938).....	93
Preliminary students (as of Dec. 31, 1938).....	34
Students graduated.....	44
Number of affiliations during 1938:	
Sloane Hospital for Women (For obstetrics).....	44
Willard Parker Hospital (For communicable disease).....	33
Henry Street Visiting Nurse Association (For public health).....	10
Westchester Division New York Hospital (For psychiatry).....	12
Neurological Institute (For neuropsychiatry).....	30
Letters of inquiry received.....	2,575
Preliminary students accepted.....	42



CLASS OF 1939—SCHOOL OF NURSING

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT AND THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

CURRICULUM OF THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

Preliminary Term

Anatomy and Physiology.....	96	hours
Chemistry.....	45	"
History of Nursing.....	15	"
Hygiene.....	15	"
Massage.....	16	"
Microbiology (including Public Sanitation).....	60	"
Nursing Arts I.....	160	"
Nutrition and Cookery.....	45	"
Professional Adjustments I... ..	15	"
Psychology.....	30	"
Sociology.....	15	"
Solutions.....	15	"

Second Term

Dermatology and Venereal Diseases.....	9	"
Diet Therapy.....	30	"
Materia Medica.....	30	"
Medical Lectures and Nursing.....	30	"
Nursing Arts II.....	30	"
Operating Room Technique... ..	8	"
Pathology.....	15	"
Surgical Lectures and Nursing (including First Aid, Urology and Orthopedics).....	30	"

Third Term

Nursing in Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.....	15	"
Pediatric Lectures and Nursing (including Child Development and Guidance).....	40	"
Professional Adjustments II... ..	15	"
Tuberculosis Lectures and Nursing.....	8	"

Affiliations

Obstetrics.....	64	hours
Mental and Nervous Diseases..	78-92	"
Communicable Disease.....	48	"
Public Health.....	38	"

Clinical Experience

Preclinical period.....	5	months
Medical Service.....	5	"
Surgical Service.....	4	"
Pediatric Service.....	3	"
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Service.....	1	"
Private Patients Service.....	1	"
Operating Room Service.....	2	"
Diet Kitchen.....	1	"
Out-Patient Department.....	1	"
Obstetrics (Sloane Hospital for Women, Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center).....	3	"
Communicable Disease (Willard Parker Hospital).....	3	"

{ Psychiatry (Westchester Division New York Hospital) ..	3	"
--	---	---

— or —

{ Neuropsychiatry (Neurological Institute, Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center).....	3	"
Public Health (Henry Street Visiting Nurse Ass'n).....	(2)	"
(Elective)		
Vacations.....	2½	"

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT AND THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

GRADUATE NURSE PERSONNEL FOR YEAR 1938

Director of Nursing Service.....	1
Assistants:	
Administrative assistant.....	1
Charge of private pavilion.....	1
Charge of out-patient department.....	1
Chief night supervisor.....	1
	<hr/> 4
Instructors:	
Director of instruction.....	1
Science instructor.....	1
Nursing arts instructor.....	1
Ward instructor.....	1
	<hr/> 4
Supervisors:	
Medical ward supervisor—day.....	1
Surgical ward supervisor—day.....	1
Pediatric ward supervisor—day.....	1
Private pavilion supervisors.....	2
Night supervisor—private pavilion.....	1
Night supervisor—wards.....	1
	<hr/> 7
Operating room nurses:	
Private operating room supervisor.....	1
Private operating room nurses.....	5
Ward operating room supervisor.....	1
Night operating room nurse.....	1
Ward operating room nurses.....	5
	<hr/> 13
Infirmiry nurses:	
Health director.....	1
Graduate nurses giving bedside care.....	2
	<hr/> 3
Out-Patient Department.....	2
Nurses' Residence.....	2
Head Nurses:	
On wards.....	14
In private pavilion.....	5
	<hr/> 19
Graduate nurses giving bedside care.....	68
	<hr/> 123
Total.....	<hr/> <hr/> 123

Respectfully submitted,

HELENE OLANDT, R.N., M.A.,
Director of Nursing.

Social Service Department

President

MRS. EDWARD E. LOOMIS

Director

MISS E. LOUISE ADAMS

Assistant Director

MISS GRACE COOKE

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT

THE actual work accomplished in any year by the Social Service Department of St. Luke's Hospital, to supplement the unrivalled service of doctors and nurses, is set forth by its Director in her own report. But the story behind the facts and figures is to be satisfactorily interpreted only through the now traditional intimate connection of the staff workers, the secretaries and the lay members who make our Social Service. The monthly meetings offer not only informal reports from the Church, Clothing and Tuberculosis Committees, from the Library, the Thrift Shop and the Volunteer Aides, but provide the moment for detailed accounts of the work and its problems, as well as questions of administration, by the Social Service Director and members of the staff. This year, the Hospital has been several times represented at these informal meetings for reports and discussion, by Dr. Munger, and the Board of Managers by Mr. Rogers Bacon, Secretary of the Hospital.

The allotment to us of money by the United Hospital Fund from the 1937 campaign, paid over in 1938, was \$14,000.00—about \$4,000.00 more than the total collected by our teams. But our participation in the 1938 campaign has brought satisfactory results which could be announced with reasonable accuracy on January 19, 1939, at the annual meeting which closed our year. The captains of our five teams—Miss Alexander, Mrs. Frissell, Mrs. Herrick, Mrs. Voislavsky and Mrs. Loomis, with the chairman of our Executive Board as Ex-Officio Group Leader—were given by the United Hospital Fund a quota to raise of \$16,600.00. They had collected by January 19th actually \$17,385.90—a gain over last year of more than \$7,000.00—gathered from 380 donors, 167 more than last year.

It will be a matter of interest and re-assurance to the Social Service members to know that in our future financial policy, by the advice of

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

the Board of Managers of the Hospital, the investments of our endowment and designated funds, (which include bequests and gifts for designated purposes) have been pooled with the investments of the restricted funds of the Hospital itself, the gross amount earned to be apportioned pro rata to each fund. In accordance with this policy, on motion by Mrs. Cromwell, seconded and unanimously carried at the January, 1938, meeting of the Board, the sum of \$15,000.00 bequeathed directly to the Social Service by Mr. R. Bleecker Rathbone, and paid in to us in December, 1937, was turned over to the Hospital.

It was with much concern that the Board learned, on re-assembling in October, of the serious illness of our director, Miss Adams. Leave of absence at full salary until January 1st, 1939, was at once given her, and under Miss Cooke as acting Director, with the addition of one new worker to take Miss Cooke's place in the Eye Clinic, and noteworthy co-operation from every member of the professional and clerical forces, the Department has carried on.

The Board records with sorrow the loss of Miss Josephine Willis who died October 12th. At the next meeting of the Executive Board the following motion was made by Mrs. Rogers Bacon, seconded and unanimously passed:

Moved "That a resolution be spread upon the Minutes expressing the affection and admiration of the Executive Board for Miss Willis, and deep appreciation of all that, throughout many years, she has done for the Hospital by her visits to the wards, and for the Social Service by her devoted membership on both the Church Committee and the Executive Board."

The plans of the United Hospital Fund for future activities are interesting, varied and far reaching. Their success requires collaboration from all of us in any way connected with hospitals. Our own Social Service, by virtue of its many years of existence and its history of never failing support and encouragement from our hospital, should be fitted for special understanding and usefulness. It can play no better outside role than to make its long and fortunate experience of general avail in the interesting new times on which we are entering all together.

JULIA LANGDON LOOMIS,
President.



OFF TO CAMP FOR VACATION
Arranged by Social Service Department

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF SOCIAL SERVICE

During the year the personnel of the Social Service Staff remained unchanged. Because of illness Miss Adams, the Director of the Department, has found it necessary to be away since September 1st. Her duties during this period have been assumed by the Assistant Director.

Opportunities to interpret medical social service were accepted by the department and talks were given to the following groups: Students of St. Luke's Hospital School of Nursing, American Red Cross, All Angels' Church and the Eye Institute (sponsored by the National Society for Prevention of Blindness).

The department also participated in a teaching project at the Lincoln School of Columbia University, giving two lectures to the student teachers of the Sight Saving Class.

The responsibility of raising and maintaining standards of medical social work was shared by the department with other professional groups. The Assistant Director has served as an officer of the North Atlantic District of the American Association of Medical Social Workers and Chairman of the Plans and Estimates Committee of the same association.

Four members of the department are serving on Committees of the North Atlantic District and three other members on other committees of allied groups. Four workers are attending evening classes at Columbia University, one at the New York School of Social Work and one at the New York School of Social Research.

An opportunity was given the department as a whole to participate in a demonstration of medical social work before the hospital section of the American College of Surgeons.

The department has reorganized its record system and has adopted record forms which meet generally accepted standards. During the year, special emphasis has been placed in improving the department's record writing.

Lack of privacy in interviewing patients, due to over-crowded conditions, has been materially lessened by the use of an additional room granted the department by the Administration of the Hospital.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

On January 16, 1939 Miss Bertha Ross joined the Social Service Staff. Miss Ross came to us from the New York Infirmary for Women and Children where she held a position for one and a half years as medical social worker. Previous to this experience, Miss Ross was a member of the staff and finally a supervisor of the Institute of Family Service. She is a graduate of the Smith College School of Social Work. Miss Ross will be the Worker in the Eye Service. This change will enable the Assistant Director, who for eight years has been Eye Worker, to devote more time to Case Supervision and administrative problems.

Staff conferences were held regularly on Monday of each week at eleven o'clock. Definite programs of study and discussion were arranged for these meetings as well as a review of hospital and departmental policies.

The Red Cross has again asked our cooperation and a lecture is scheduled for February of next year.

The department plans to participate again in the project at Lincoln School, which will be held next July.

With increased facilities for the care of Urological and Orthopedic cases, greater demands for social service are being made and a definite request for social service in the Hematology Clinic has been made. While the department is attempting to meet these needs it is believed that the addition of another Worker is indicated in order that the quality of our service may not be lowered.

The following is a statistical summary of the work accomplished during the year 1938:

Active Cases as of January 1, 1938.....	460
New Admissions.....	1,354
Re-admitted.....	383
	<hr/>
	2,197
Discharged.....	1,517
	<hr/>
Active Cases as of December 31, 1938.....	680
	<hr/>
Slight Service Cases.....	4,904
	<hr/>

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Patients Cared for in Following Services

Medical.....	490
Surgical.....	556
Cardiac.....	150
Pediatric.....	184
Ophthalmological.....	178
Tuberculosis.....	500
Dermatological.....	139
Total.....	<u>2,197</u>

Sources of New Patients

Referred from the wards.....	698
Referred from the clinics.....	839
Miscellaneous sources.....	200
Total Patients Admitted.....	<u>1,737</u>

Index of Effort

Interviews and visits in and out of hospital.....	33,798
Interviews.....26,881	Visits.....6,917
Estimated number of interviews and visits for:	
In-Patients.....	13,217
Out-Patients.....	27,547
Individuals visited.....	5,370
Average visits made per day.....	24
Letters written.....	12,489
In interest of patient.....	7,649
Clinic follow-up.....	4,840
Adults and Children given convalescent care.....	835
Byram Woods—Adults.....584	Other Homes—Adults.....32
Children.....188	Children.....31
Patients sent for institutional care.....	236
Fresh Air Work (Adults and Children sent to country).....	861
Day outings on Floating Hospital (St. John's Guild).....	150
Milk Distributed.....	13,622 qts.
Free Milk Fund.....10,518	Social Service Dept.....3,104
Shoes given through Free Shoe Fund.....	50 prs.

Respectfully submitted,

GRACE COOKE,
Acting Director.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

January 3, 1938 to January 3, 1939

Balance January 3, 1938..... \$7,167.89

Receipts

To Salaries

Elizabeth Scriven Potter Memorial Fund.....	\$5,000.00	
Church Committee.....	4,000.00	
Individual Donations.....	1,730.00	
Income from Martha Theresa Smith Fund.....	442.77	
Income from Rathbone Fund.....	267.51	
West Side Thrift Shop.....	1,000.00	
Distribution from United Hospital Fund.....	14,000.00	
Membership Dues.....	430.00	
Executive Board Dues.....	370.00	
Donations to General Fund.....	790.00	
Special Donations for Director's Use and Relief of Specified Cases	812.67	
Donations to Haven's Fund.....	1,199.00	
Donations to Relief Fund.....	741.49	
Donations to Eye Glasses Fund (Friedsam Foundation).....	500.00	
Income from Martha Strong Stocking Fund.....	22.45	
Income from Fanny A. Smith Recreation Fund for Workers....	221.18	
		<u>31,527.07</u>
		\$38,694.96

Disbursements

Administrative

Salaries.....	\$7,817.96	
Office Supplies.....	149.77	
Printing, Postage and Stationery.....	116.53	
Other Administrative Expenditures.....	658.53	8,742.79

Services to Patients

Salaries to Workers.....	21,700.09	
Travel of Workers.....	149.94	
Clothing—Stockings.....	22.45	
From Haven's Fund.....	549.00	
Cash—Food and Appliances.....	1,010.88	
Eye Glasses.....	384.50	
Relief.....	284.47	24,101.33

Other Services by Director from Special Donations.....	812.67	
To Workers from Fanny A. Smith Fund.....	221.18	33,877.97
		<u>\$4,816.99</u>

Balance January 3, 1939.....

RUTH B. BLEECKER,
Treasurer.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE

GREENMAN, MACNICOL & CO.
ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS
30 Vesey Street, New York,

May 25, 1939.

Mrs. Lyman C. Bleecker, Treasurer
St. Luke's Hospital Social Service,
1105 Park Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Dear Madam:

In accordance with your instructions, we have examined the accounts of St. Luke's Hospital Social Service for the year ended December 31, 1938 and append hereto Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements for the Year ended December 31, 1938.

We verified the cash on deposit at December 31, 1938 by direct confirmation with the Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co. All receipts and disbursements as recorded in the accounts were verified against the bank statements and cancelled checks for the period, accepting as correct the classification of income as recorded.

Yours very truly,

GREENMAN, MACNICOL & CO.,
Accountants and Auditors.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

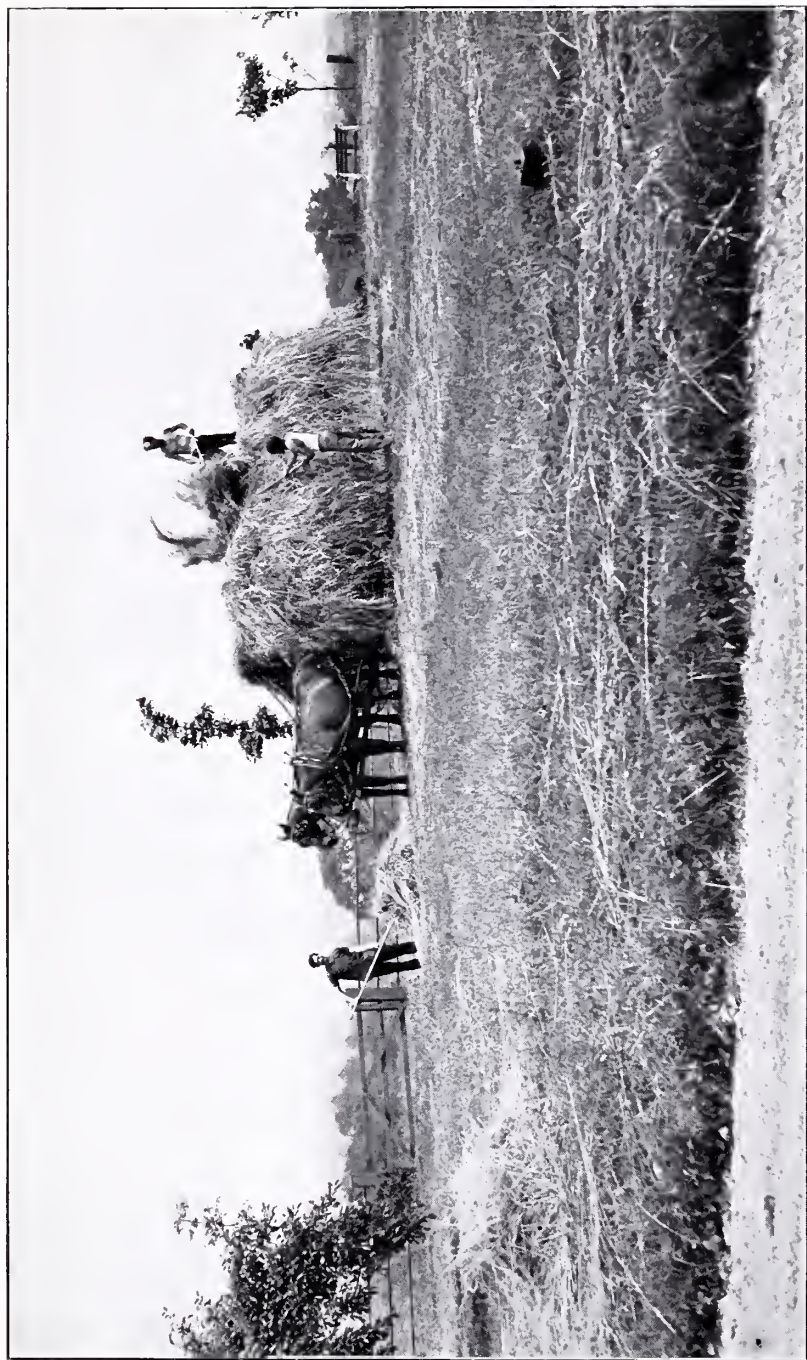
REPORT OF CHURCH COMMITTEE

The Church Committee represents and perpetuates the close bond that exists between the Hospital and the Episcopal Church that founded it. A bond as close and vital today as when the Church Committee was organized in 1918. With the coming of the United Hospital Fund, we feel the Church Committee has assumed a new importance, representing, as it does, the largest membership group interested in St. Luke's, and giving regularly to the support of the Social Service. We hope the Church Committee will respond to this new responsibility with a deeper interest and a wider growth.

ELIZABETH BEEBE, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF TREASURER OF CHURCH COMMITTEE

Membership Dues and Gifts from:			
Ascension, Church of the.....	\$37.00	Holy Trinity Church, Inwood.....	47.00
All Angels' Church.....	103.00	Mrs. John P. Murtha—	
Miss Ida Lathers—		26 Members	
13 Members		Incarnation, Church of the.....	449.00
Calvary Church.....	96.00	Miss Etta J. McGrath—	
Miss Agnes Alexander—		86 Members	
20 Members		Intercession, Chapel of the.....	91.00
Cathedral of St. John the Divine...	34.00	Mrs. Emily S. Shipley—	
Mrs. J. Greer Zachary		36 Members	
Christ Church.....	64.00	Mediator, Church of the.....	50.00
Mrs. A. F. Goodlove—		Mrs. J. Foster Ketcham	
33 Members		Resurrection, Church of the.....	3.00
Epiphany, Church of the.....	22.00	Mrs. S. C. Downing	
Mrs. Edgar N. Snow—		Saint Agnes Chapel.....	50.00
13 Members		Saint Andrew's Church.....	130.00
Good Shepherd, Church of the....	17.00	Miss Edith M. Corey—	
Mrs. H. R. Stevenson—		18 Members	
17 Members		Saint Ann's Church.....	18.00
Grace Church.....	197.00	Mrs. A. M. Ellison—	
Mrs. Hamilton Fish Kean—		11 Members	
47 Members		Saint Bartholomew's Church.....	315.00
Grace Church, City Island.....	39.00	Mrs. E. M. Cravath—	
Miss Harriet Reynolds—		46 Members	
39 Members		Saint Edmund's Church.....	18.00
Heavenly Rest and		Mrs. J. Brett Langstaff—	
Chapel of the Beloved Disciple	357.00	13 Members	
Mrs. Gilman D. Blake—		Saint George's Church.....	30.00
63 Members		Mrs. M. Wyllly Hillyer—	
Holy Apostles, Church of the.....	63.00	26 Members	
Mrs. Joseph Boes—		Saint James' Church.....	417.09
40 Members		Mrs. E. H. Outerbridge—	
Holy Communion, Church of the..	211.56	25 Members	
Mrs. Rogers H. Bacon—		Saint James' Church, Fordham...	10.00
43 Members		Mrs. E. J. Presley	
Holy Nativity, Church of the.....	19.00	Saint Luke's Chapel.....	14.00
Mrs. Frank Treadwell		Miss Frances Dedrick—	
19 Members		14 Members	
		Saint Luke's Church.....	4.00



ON THE FARM—CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Saint Mary's Church, Manhattan-ville.....	\$81.00	Saint Peter's Church, Chelsea.....	\$19.00
Miss Nell C. Johnson—		Mrs. Sidney K. Powell—	
36 Members		5 Members	
Saint Mary the Virgin, Church of the.....	80.00	Saint Peter's Church, Westchester..	31.50
Mrs. Eugene Mason—		Mrs. Stanley H. Steiner—	
30 Members		33 Members	
Saint Matthew and Saint Timothy, Church of.....	100.00	Saint Stephen's Church.....	50.00
Mrs. William N. Shaw—		Miss Mabel Towner—	
23 Members		19 Members	
Saint Michael's Church.....	37.00	Saint Thomas' Chapel.....	69.00
Mrs. Edward Everett Watts		Mrs. Alice Morganweck—	
Saint Paul's Chapel.....	30.86	28 Members	
Mrs. Buchanan Henry—		Saint Thomas's Church.....	508.00
18 Members		Mrs. Edwin Phillips Kohl	
Saint Paul's Chapel, Columbia University.....	113.00	Transfiguration, Church of the....	154.00
Miss Florence McCrea—		Miss Caroline Shippen	
41 Members		Trinity Chapel.....	2.00
Interest.....			<hr/>
Balance from July, 1937.....			28.78
			2,368.63
Total Receipts.....			<hr/>
			\$6,578.42
Expenditures:			<hr/>
To General Fund for Salaries.....			\$4,000.00
Printing.....			14.90
			<hr/>
			\$4,014.90
Balance, July, 1938.....			\$2,563.52
Savings Bank:			
Balance, July, 1937.....		\$184.07	
Interest.....		2.56	
		<hr/>	
Total.....		\$186.63	
To Credit Church of the Holy Communion, Special Fund..		25.00	
		<hr/>	
Balance, July, 1938.....		\$161.83	

Respectfully submitted,

MARGARET ALLIN BEATY,

Treasurer.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

MEMORIAL GIFTS

Included in the Treasurer's Report

Church of the Mediator:	
In Memory of Francis Ray Gilmartin.....	\$10.00
In Memory of Harold Lewis Heinrich.....	10.00
Saint Andrew's Church:	
In Memory of Margaret Aiken Bopp.....	1.00
In Memory of Katherine W. Brown.....	10.00
In Memory of Alfred Tyler Robinson.....	95.00
Saint Ann's Church:	
In Memory of Martha J. Kirkpatrick.....	5.00
Saint Paul's Chapel, Columbia University:	
In Memory of Edward Delavan Perry.....	10.00
Saint Peter's Church, Chelsea:	
In Memory of Olin Scott Roche, D.D.....	10.00
Saint Thomas Chapel:	
In Memory of Susan Klein.....	1.00
In Memory of Harry Simmons.....	10.00

REPORT OF THE CLOTHING COMMITTEE

For the Year 1938

The Clothing Committee distributed during 1938, 2,151 articles. We received 1,798 garments.

Among our donors were two stores, Blumstein Incorporated and The Ess Bee, and the following Societies:

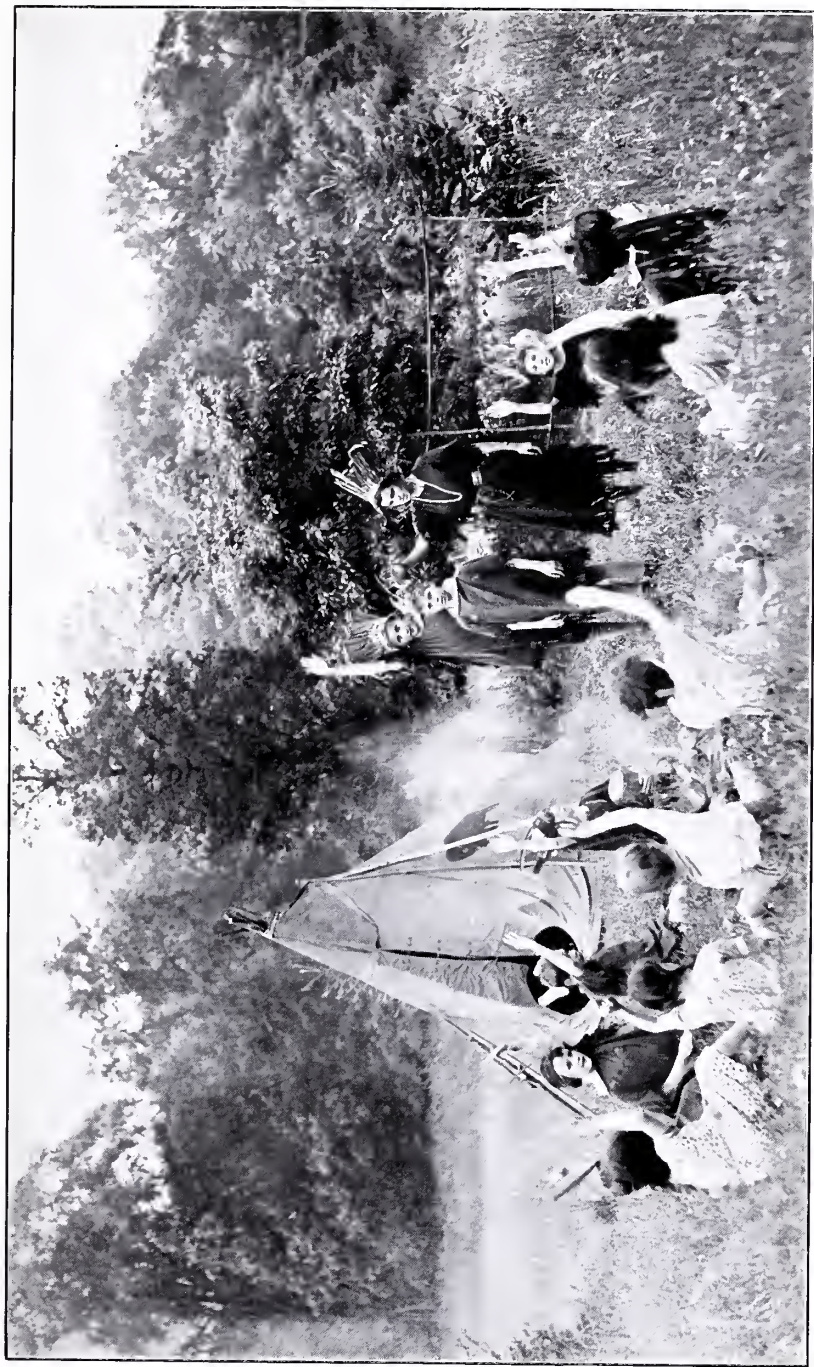
All Angels Church Employment Bureau and Church Guild
Church Women's League for Patriotic Service
(Cathedral St. John the Divine)
Home for the Blind, 2641 Grand Concourse
Junior Emergency Relief Society
Mother's Club, Church of the Heavenly Rest
Needlework Guild of America, New York City Branch

Mrs. Bruch sent out 310 notices to former members of the Lenten Sewing Class asking that they continue contributing the usual dues, to be used to purchase clothing for the children's summer outings and other needs. We received \$618 in response, for which we were very grateful.

Our balance on December 31, 1937 was \$212.51. We received during 1938 from the Lenten dues and other contributions \$693.00. Our expenditures amounted to \$614.15 leaving a balance of \$291.36 on hand at December 31, 1938.

Respectfully submitted,

LAURA M. ISHAM,
Chairman.



CHILDREN'S RECREATION GROUND—CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE

During the year our Librarian has served an average of 55 hours a month, approximately 40 hours of this time having been devoted to the work of taking the book truck to the various hospital wards. This service was carried on each week on Monday, Wednesday and Friday mornings.

An average of 40 books are loaned to patients each day, resulting in a monthly circulation of 500 and a yearly circulation of over 6,000 books. A large number of magazines have been loaned to patients but no statistical records have been kept as to the exact number distributed.

About 800 books, no longer useful in the Library, were sent to the West Side Thrift Shop to be sold. The amount realized from the sale was used, in part, to purchase new books which we felt would prove to be of more interest to the patients.

Our Librarian's report indicates a continued and ever growing demand for her services and it was interesting to note that there has been considerable improvement in the quality of the books requested by patients. A good measure of the pleasure derived by the sick from this service may be attributed to a great extent to our Librarian's interest in and application of bibliotherapy.

During the year we have received many generous donations of books from our many friends to whom we are very grateful.

Respectfully submitted,

JEAN M. BREWSTER,

Chairman.

Endowed Beds

A bed in an adult's ward may be endowed by the payment of a sum not less than \$7,500.

A bed in a child's ward may be endowed by the payment of a sum not less than \$5,000.

The annual income of such endowment shall be applied to the cost of maintaining a patient upon the bed endowed so far as such income will suffice to pay such cost; and the founder and a successor named by him shall have the right of nomination.

The annual charge towards the support of an adult's bed is five hundred dollars, and towards a child's bed three hundred dollars.

Endowed Rooms

By Very Rev. Eugene A. Hoffman, D.D., for the use of the clergy of the Protestant Episcopal Church. (Two rooms.)

By Alumnae Association. (Two rooms.)

By legacy of Maud Aguilar Leland. To be known as "The Maud Aguilar Leland Room."

Endowed Beds

1855. By a member of the Church of the Holy Communion (two).
1859. By bequest of Miss Maria C. Johnson.
1860. By bequest of Dr. John S. Wylie (two).
1862. By Mr. Adam Norrie. For "The St. Andrew's Society of the State of New York."
By bequest of Mr. Abraham B. Sands. To be known as "The Sands Bed."
By Mr. John H. Swift. In *Memory of his Wife, Mary Elizabeth Swift*.
By bequest of Mrs. Susan L. Hoffman.
1863. By Mrs. Mary A. C. Rogers.
By Mr. and Mrs. Robert Ray. In *Memory of their Son, Richard Cornelius Ray*.
By Miss Julia C. Norrie.
1864. By Miss Emily O. and Miss Sarah B. Gibbes. In *Memory of their Father, Robert M. Gibbs*.
By Mr. and Mrs. Frederic G. Foster.
1865. By bequest of Mr. Samuel Wyman. To be called "The Wyman Bed."
By Mrs. Christine K. Griffin. In *Memory of her Husband, William Preston Griffin*.
1866. By Mrs. Mary E. C. Van Horne.
By bequest of Miss Julia A. Johnson.
By bequest of Miss A. M. C. Van Horne.
By Mrs. Julia W. Bull. In *Memory of her Husband, Thomas F. Bull*.
By Mr. and Mrs. George Buckley. In *Memory of their Son, James Eleazer Buckley*.
By a lady. To be known as "Mary's Bed."
By Mrs. Henry E. Pellew. A "Thank-offering."
By Mr. and Mrs. James F. de Peyster. In *Memory of their Daughter, Frances Goodhue de Peyster*.
1867. By Mrs. Louisa Howland Clendenin.
By Mrs. Susan Baring. In *Memory of two little Children* (two).
By Mrs. Eliza Ward Harper. In *Memory of her Husband, James Harper*. To be known as "The James Harper Bed."
By Mrs. M. A. C. Rogers. In *Memory of her Grandson, William Augustus Muhlenberg Chisholm*.
By Calvary Church.
1868. By Mrs. Herman Le Roy Jones and Miss Kingsland. In *Memory of their Mother, Mrs. A. C. Kingsland*.

ENDOWED BEDS

1869. By Mr. Frederick S. Winston. In *Memory of his Son, Dr. Joseph Sands Winston*.
 By Mr. Philip J. A. Harper. In *Memory of his Father, James Harper*.
 By Mr. August Limbert. In *Memory of his Wife, Louise Adelaide Limbert*.
 By bequest of Dr. John Hart.
 By Mrs. C. Easton. In *Memory of her Husband, Charles Easton*.
1870. By Mrs. Adeline Schermerhorn.
 By Mrs. G. A. Robbins. In *Memory of her Child* (child's bed).
 By Mrs. Mary W. Roosevelt. In *Memory of her Husband, S. Weir Roosevelt*.
 By Mrs. Mary Chisholm. In *Memory of her Uncle, George P. Rogers*.
 By Mr. William C. Rhineland.
1871. By Mrs. Helen Schermerhorn.
 By Mrs. William Astor.
 By Mrs. Catherine Wilkins.
 The gift of Messrs. George and John Laurie for the use of "The St. Andrew's Society of the State of New York."
 By Miss Mary H. Drake. In *Memory of her Father, James Drake*.
 By Mr. and Mrs. George Kemp.
1872. By Mr. John Jacob Astor (two).
 By Mr. Henry S. Fearing. In *Memory of his Mother, Harriet Fearing*.
 By Dr. Abram DuBois.
1873. By bequest of Mr. Theodore Riley.
1874. By Mrs. Margaret E. Zimmerman. In *Memory of her Husband, John E. Zimmerman*.
 By the Children of Mr. Philetus H. Holt. In *Memory of their Father*.
1876. By Mrs. Catharine L. Spencer.
 By Mr. J. Winthrop Chanler and the late Mrs. Chanler. In *Memory of their beloved Daughter, Emily Astor Chanler*.
 By Mr. J. Winthrop Chanler. In *Memory of his beloved Wife, Margaret Astor Ward Chanler*.
 By children, through Rev. Dr. Mallory, editor of *The Churchman*. To be called "The Churchman Cot."
 By Mrs. Mary W. A. Mütter. To be called "The Mütter Bed."
1877. By Miss Caroline Talman. In *Memory of her Great-Nephew, Barcelo Wheaton*. To be called "The Wheaton Memorial Cot."
 By Mr. John F. Sheafe.
 By Mrs. Charlotte E. Cotheal. In *Memory of her Husband, William Cotheal*.
1878. By Mrs. Anna Caswell.
 By the executors of the late William Watson.
 By Mr. Frederick Hubbard. A child's bed.
 By Mrs. W. E. Chisholm. In *Memory of her Mother, Mrs. Mary A. C. Rogers*.
 By Mrs. William Peterson. In *Memory of her Parents, Carlos and Emeline Cobb*.
1880. By Miss E. M. Cotheal, Mrs. Samuel Lawrence, and Mr. Alex I. Cotheal. In *Memory of their Father and Mother*. To be called "The Henry Cotheal Bed."
 By bequest of Mrs. Mary Hobart Verplanck. A child's bed.
 By Mrs. James Renwick.
 By Mr. Charles M. Da Costa. In *Memory of his Mother, Ramah M. Da Costa*.
 Mr. Rutherford Stuyvesant. In *Memory of his Wife, Mary Rutherford Stuyvesant*.

ENDOWED BEDS

1881. By Mrs. Henry B. Hyde. In *Memory of Henry B. Hyde, Jr.* A child's bed.
 By Mr. Charles Stewart Smith. In *Memory of his Wife, Henrietta H. Smith.*
 By the children of the late Ambrose C. Kingsland. In *Memory of their Father.*
 By bequest of Mrs. Anna Lloyd Renwick.
 By Miss Jean Buchanan Gerry.
1882. By the children of Mr. Samuel D. Babcock. In *Memory of their Mother, Elizabeth Crary Babcock.* A child's bed.
 By Miss Caroline Talman. To be called "The Sarah S. Talman Bed."
 By Mrs. Augusta L. Jones. In *Memory of her Husband, Herman Le Roy Jones.*
 By Miss Sallie Eigenbrodt. In *Memory of her Brother, Dr. David L. Eigenbrodt,*
 the first resident Physician of this Hospital. To be called "The Dr. Eigenbrodt
 Bed." A child's bed.
 By the Misses Sophie E. and Emily Beach. In *Memory of their Sister, Susie J. Beach.* To be called "The Beach Memorial Bed."
 By Mrs. William W. Astor. To be called "The Baby Rudolph Bed." A child's
 bed.
 By Mr. John Watson. In *Memory of his Wife, Marcy L. Watson.*
 By Miss Elizabeth Aymar. In *Memory of her Father and Mother.* To be called
 "The John Q. Aymar Bed." A child's bed.
1883. By Mr. Buchanan Winthrop.
 By Miss E. Kate Simmons. In *Memory of her Father and Mother, Joseph F. and Mary S. Simmons.*
 By Mr. Percy R. Pyne.
1884. By Mrs. Mary J. Walker. In *Memory of her Husband, Evan T. Walker.*
 By Mr. and Mrs. C. Adolphe Low. In *Memory of their Daughter, Annie Low.*
 By the Estate of John Fisher Sheafe (two).
1885. By William Y. Mortimer. In *Memory of his Mother, Harriette Mortimer.*
 In the Children's Ward. By legacy of Miss Sarah Burr. To be called "The
 Good Samaritan Free Beds" (ten).
1886. By Mrs. Sarah E. Sackett and her children. In *Memory of her late Husband and their Father, Adam Treadwell Sackett.*
 By bequest of Rev. David Hazard Macurdy.
 By Mr. and Mrs. Waldron P. Brown. In *Memory of their Son, Waldron P. Brown, Jr.*
 In the Children's Ward.
 By Rev. Charles F. Hoffman, D.D. To be known as "The C. F. Hoffman Bed."
 By Mr. and Mrs. Jarvis Slade. In *Memory of their Son, Jarvis Morgan Slade.* To
 be known as "The J. Morgan Slade Memorial Bed."
1887. By Mr. L. T. Hoyt. In *Memory of his Daughter, Geraldine Hoyt.* To be known as
 "Daisy's Cot." In the Children's Ward.
 By Mrs. Sarah E. Lanier. In *Memory of her Father and Mother, Thomas and Sarah J. Eggleston.* To be known as "The Lanier Bed."
 By Mrs. John Jacob Astor. In *Memory of her Mother, Susan Annette Gibbs.* In one
 of the female wards.
 By Mrs. James Renwick.
 By Mrs. Mary L. S. Harwood and Miss Harriet J. Sibley. In *Memory of their Brother, Simeon Waldo Sibley.*

ENDOWED BEDS

1888. By Mrs. John W. Minturn. In *Memory of her Father, William H. Aspinwall*.
 By Mrs. Jane S. von Post. In *Memory of her Father, William Whitlock, Jr.*, died July 11, 1875.
 By bequest of Mr. John C. Minturn. In *Memory of his deceased Son, Charles Edward Minturn*.
 By Mrs. Sarah Earle. In *Memory of her Son, J. Hobart Earle*.
 By Mrs. Helen R. Russell. In *Memory of her deceased son, John Watts Russell*.
1889. By bequest of Miss Mary Hopeton Drake. To be called "The Hopeton Bed."
 By Mrs. Jeannette Bell. In *Memory of her Husband, Isaac Bell, Jr.*
 By Mr. David S. Egleston. A child's bed. In *Memory of his Niece, Sarah J. Egleston*. To be called "The Baby Egleston Bed."
 By Mrs. Rebecca Ladew. In *Memory of her Husband, Harvey S. Ladew*.
 By the Mother, Brothers, and Sisters of Mary Moore Sackett. In *Memory of her*. A child's bed.
 By Mrs. David J. Ely. To be called "The David J. Ely Bed." In *Memoriam*.
 By Mrs. Leah Reese Crocker and William A. Reese. In *Memory of their Father and Mother, Jacob and Maria Louisa Reese*. To be known as "The Reese Bed."
 By Mr. Alex. T. Van Nest. In *Memory of his Father, Abraham R. Van Nest*.
 By Mrs. Thomas C. Sloane. In *Memory of her Father and Mother, Courtland P. and H. Elizabeth Dixon*. To be known as "The Dixon Bed."
 By Mrs. Cornelius Vanderbilt. In *Memory of her Mother, Cettie Moore Mathews*.
1890. By Mrs. Hamilton McK. Twombly.
 By Miss Katherine E. Turnbull. In *Memory of her Mother, Cornelia Paterson Turnbull*. To be known as "The Cornelia P. Turnbull Bed."
 By Mrs. Sarah Spencer Morgan. In *Memory of her Father, Junius Spencer Morgan*.
 By Mrs. Priscilla D. Sloane. In *Memory of her Husband, Thomas Chalmers Sloane*. To be known as "The Sloane Bed."
1891. By Mrs. Margaret A. Bromley. In *Memory of her Husband, Miles Standish Bromley*. To be known as "The Bromley Bed."
 By Miss Mary B. Tousey. In *Memory of her Parents, Sinclair and Silvia Tousey*.
 By Dr. and Mrs. W. Seward Webb. In *Memory of Dr. Webb's Mother, Laura Virginia Webb*.
 By the Very Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.
 By bequest of Mr. David Stewart. To be known as "The Stewart Bed."
 By Mrs. Mary J. Walker and Miss Emily A. Watson. In *Memory of their Father, John Watson*.
 By Miss Julia Livingston Delafield. In *Memory of her Brother, Joseph Delafield, Jr.*, born August 15, 1839; died February 24, 1848. To be known as "The Joseph Delafield, Jr., Bed." A child's bed.
 By bequest of Miss Maria M. Flagg. In obedience to a wish and request of Miss Flagg's mother.
1892. By Mr. Benjamin Robert Winthrop. In *Memory of Eliza Ann Coles Neilson Winthrop*.
 By legacy of M. Louise Comstock (four).
 By Mrs. Mary N. Mayo. In *Memory of her Husband, Henry O. Mayo, M.D.* To be known as "The Henry O. Mayo Bed."
 By bequest of Mr. John T. Farish. To be known as "The Farish Bed."
 By Mrs. Grenville L. Winthrop. In *Memory of her Father, John B. Trevor*.

ENDOWED BEDS

- By bequest of Jane Mowbray. "Bed for the Poor."
 By Mrs. Charles E. Rhinelander. In *Memory of her Sister, Katherine Cosheal*.
1893. By Mrs. John T. Irving, Miss Helen C. Irving, and Miss Frances R. Irving. In *Memory of Marion Harwood Irving*.
 By Mr. and Mrs. William W. Tompkins. In the Children's Ward. In *Memory of their Son, Philip Kingsland Tompkins*. To be known as "Philip's Bed."
 By bequest of Sophie Kingsland. To be known as "The Antoinette and Emilie Martin Bed."
 By Miss Emily A. Watson, in the "Consumptive Department."
 By Mrs. Mary J. Walker, in the "Consumptive Department."
 By bequest of Helen McDowell. In *Memory of her Son, Irvin McDowell, Jr.*
 By Mr. and Mrs. Samuel F. Barger. In *Memory of Mrs. Barger's Uncle, Milton Sanford*.
 By Mr. James K. Gracie. In *Memory of his Wife, Anna Bullock Gracie*.
1894. By bequest of Mr. Hamilton Fish, for benefit of St. Mark's Church.
 By Mr. James L. Barclay. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of his Wife, Olivia Mott Barclay*.
 By Mrs. Ellen S. Auchmuty. In *Memory of her Husband, Richard Tilden Auchmuty*.
 By Mrs. Rebecca Ladew. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Husband, Harvey S. Ladew*.
 By bequest of Ellen Woodward. In *Memory of her Mother, Jane Greenwood Daniels*.
 By Mr. and Mrs. George H. Byrd. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of their Son, George Harrison Byrd*.
1895. By Mrs. S. M. Stevenson. In *Memory of her Husband, David Stevenson*.
 By Mrs. Frank Spencer Witherbee. In *Memory of her Mother, Mary Rhinelander Stewart*.
 By Mrs. Charles Penrose Quicke. In Boy's Ward. In *Memory of her son, Robert Bowne Minturn Quicke*.
 By bequest of Mr. William E. Eigenbrodt. In *Memory of his Sister, Sallie Eigenbrodt*.
1896. By Miss Jane Whiting, Mrs. Amelia Whiting, and Mrs. Sara Rives. In *Memory of their Mother, Sara Swan Whiting*.
 By bequest of Rev. John Blake. In Children's Ward.
 By Mrs. John H. Hinton. In *Memory of her Father, Henry Ellsworth*.
 By Miss Emily Trevor. In *Memory of her Father, John B. Trevor*.
 By Mrs. Mary T. Heckscher. In *Memory of her Father, William Travers*.
 By Mr. William Decatur Parsons. In *Memory of his Mother, Anna Pine Decatur Parsons*.
 By Mr. Buchanan Winthrop. In *Memory of his Father, Henry Rogers Winthrop*.
1897. By Mr. and Mrs. Cornelius Vanderbilt. In *Memory of their Son, William Henry Vanderbilt, Jr.*
 By Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt. In *Memory of his Mother, Maria Louisa Vanderbilt*.
 By Mrs. Hamilton McK. Twombly. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Daughter, Alice Twombly*.
 By Mr. and Mrs. David B. Ogden. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of their Son, Gouverneur Morris Ogden*.

ENDOWED BEDS

- By Mr. Junius Spencer Morgan, Mr. George Denison Morgan and Miss Caroline Lucy Morgan. In *Memory of their Mother, Sarah Spencer Morgan*.
- By bequest of Charlotte A. Hamilton. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Mother, Maria Eliza Hamilton*.
- By Mr. H. C. von Post. In *Memory of his Wife, Jane S. von Post*.
- By Mr. William Smith Brown.
1898. By Mrs. Helen Frances Harbeck. In *Memory of her Husband, William H. Harbeck*.
- By Mr. and Mrs. George H. Byrd. In *Memory of their Son, Alfred Henry Byrd*.
- By Miss Mary A. Astor Woodcock. In *Memory of her Father, William P. Woodcock*.
- By Mrs. Clinton Ogilvie. In *Memory of her Mother, Hannah Thomas Slade*.
- By Mr. Henry Parish. In *Memory of his Wife, Maria Brinckerhoff Parish*.
- By Mrs. Kathrine Sergeant Cram.
- By Mrs. Eliza Van Namee. In *Memory of her Mother, Margaret Greenwood*.
- By Mrs. Elizabeth D. Eaton. In *Memory of her Husband, Theodore A. Eaton*. To be known as "The St. Clement's Bed."
- By Mrs. Joseph M. White.
- By Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Macy, Jr. In *Memory of Mr. Macy's Parents, Charles A. and Sarah L. Macy*.
- By Mr. Charles H. Burhans. In *Memory of his Mother, Rebecca Wickes Burhans*.
- By Mrs. Fanny M. Robinson. In *Memory of her Husband, Douglas Robinson*.
1899. By Miss Virginia Scott Hoyt. In *Memory of her Sister, Geraldine*.
- By Mrs. Elizabeth H. Russell. In *Memory of her Husband, Henry Emanuel Russell*.
- By Mrs. Elizabeth Lee Barker. In *Memory of her Husband, Fordyce Barker, and of her Son, Fordyce Dwight Barker*. To be known as "The Fordyce Barker Memorial Bed."
- By Mrs. William Woodward, Jr. In the Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Daughter, Edith Woodward*. To be known as "The Edith Woodward Bed."
- By Mr. William Woodward. In *Memory of his Father, William Woodward, Jr.*
- By Susan W. Proudfit. To be known as "The Proudfit Bed for Seamen."
- By Miss Mary A. Astor Woodcock. In *Memory of her Brother, George Washington Woodcock*.
- By Miss Mary A. Astor Woodcock. In *Memory of her Sister, Harriet Emma Woodcock*.
- By Mr. Joseph Goulding. In *Memory of his Sister, Kate Goulding*.
1900. By Mrs. Elizabeth C. Judd. To be known as "The Henry B. Judd Bed for Church Missionaries."
- By Mrs. Harriet R. Smedberg. In Surgical Ward. In *Memory of her Son*. To be called "The Hugh Auchincloss Smedberg Bed."
- By Miss Alice Nevin, Miss Blanche Nevin, Mrs. M. Nevin Sayre and Rev. Robert J. Nevin. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of William Wilberforce Nevin*.
- By Mrs. Johanna M. Williams. In *Memory of her Son, Edward Tier Williams*.
- By Mr. and Mrs. Walter Graeme Ladd. To be known as "The Robert Abbe Bed."
1901. By Mr. John H. Caswell. In *Memory of his Father, John Caswell*.
- By Mrs. Joseph M. White. (The nomination to such bed to be vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Grace Church of the City and Diocese of New York.)
- By Mr. John Henry Murphy. In *Memory of his Wife, Kate Lillian Coe Murphy*.

ENDOWED BEDS

- By Miss Mary A. Astor Woodcock. In *Memory of her Sister, Virginia Caroline Woodcock*.
- By Lewis Peck Child and Mary Baldwin Auchincloss Child. In the Men's Surgical Ward. To be known as "The Hugh Auchincloss Child Bed," given in loving and grateful remembrance of their only son.
- By Mrs. Elizabeth H. Russell. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Daughter, Grace Russell Hooker*.
- By the Estate and under the will of Andrew Jeffries Garvey as follows: Two in *Memory of his Mother, Elizabeth Jeffries Garvey*. To be known as "The Elizabeth Jeffries Garvey Beds." Two in *Memory of his Brother, John Garvey*. To be known as "The John Garvey Beds." One in *Memory of George W. McLean*. To be known as "The George W. McLean Bed."
1902. By Mrs. Louise W. Bowers, Amelia B. Willard, Louise B. Cater, Marion B. Carroll, Eleanor S. Bowers, and Henry Bowers. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of Sibyl Lawrence Bowers*.
- By Mrs. Harriet B. Ranney. In *Memory of her Husband, Moses H. Ranney*. To be known as "The Dr. Moses H. Ranney Bed."
- By Mrs. Harriet B. Ranney. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Sons, Willard M. and Julius H. Ranney*.
- By Estate and under the will of R. Graham Dun.
- By Mr. Phillips Phoenix. In *Memory of his Wife, Eleanor Phoenix*. To be known as "The Eleanor Phoenix Bed."
- By Mrs. Edwin Parsons. In *Memory of her Husband, Edwin Parsons*. To be known as "The Edwin Parsons Bed."
- By Mr. and Mrs. George Macculloch Miller. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of their deceased infant child, George Macculloch Miller, Jr.* (Right of nomination vested in St. Thomas's Church, through its Rector.)
- By Mrs. Alice G. Wheelock. In *Memory of her Parents, William Hauxhurst Townsend and Sarah Ann Townsend*.
- By Mrs. Margaret J. Plant. In *Memory of her Husband, Henry Bradley Plant*.
- By J. Henry Smith, Esq. In *Memory of his Relative, the late George Smith, Esq., of the Reform Club, London*.
1903. By Miss Isabel G. Davis. In *Memory of her Brother, Samuel C. H. Davis*.
- By bequest of William H. Tillinghast. To be known as "The Phoebe Wyckoff Tillinghast Bed."
1904. By Mrs. Anna F. Wright. In *Memory of her Husband, G. Granville Wright*.
- By Mrs. William B. Coughtry. In *Memory of her Son, Arthur Coughtry*.
- By Mrs. Mary E. Fuller and Miss Louise Easton. In *Memory of their Brother, Henry Easton*. (Right of nomination vested in the Church of the Incarnation, through its Rector.)
- By John G. Hecksher, Esq. In *Memory of his Wife, Mary Travers Hecksher*.
- By bequest of Oliver W. Buckingham. In *Memory of his Wife*. To be known as "The Hannah Walton Buckingham Bed."
- By Mrs. Harriette M. Arnold. In *Memory of her Husband, Hicks Arnold*. To be known as "The St. Albans Bed."
- By Mrs. Annie C. Kane. In *Loving Memory of her Sister, Sarah Schermerhorn*.

ENDOWED BEDS

1905. By Miss Maria H. Dehon. In *Memory of her Father, Theodore Dehon*.
 By Mr. and Mrs. Frederick K. Trowbridge. In *Children's Ward*. In *Memory of Frederick K. Trowbridge, 2d*.
 By bequest of Mrs. Elizabeth W. Aldrich. To be known as "The Aldrich Bed."
 By Mrs. John H. Caswell. In *Memory of her Grandfather, Cyrus Curtiss*. To be known as "The Cyrus Curtiss Bed."
 By Joseph Harvey Ladew, Jr. In *Children's Ward*, on his first birthday, April 11, 1905.
 By bequest of Mrs. Charlotte R. Hamilton. In *Memory of her Husband, Charles T. Pierson*.
 By bequest of Mrs. Charlotte R. Hamilton. In *Memory of her Daughter, Adele G. Pierson*.
 By Miss Maria L. Campbell. In *Memory of her Mother, Maria Bayard Campbell*.
1906. By legacy of Johanna M. Williams. In *Memory of Frances Theresa Williams, wife of Edward T. Williams, son of Johanna M. Williams, deceased*.
 By Mrs. Frances M. Blagden. In *Memory of her Husband, George Blagden*.
 By Norman I. Rees. In *Memory of his Father and Mother, Hans Rees and Lucinda Krom Rees*.
 By Mrs. Ina Campbell. In *Memory of her Husband, John Campbell*. To be known as "The John Campbell Bed."
 By Dr. Charles G. Miller. In *Memory of his Brother, Dr. Guy Bryan Miller*.
 By legacy of Jane Maria Mead. In the *Children's Ward*.
 By Miss Mary E. Schell. In *Memory of her Parents, Edward and Jane Lamberson Schell*.
 By Miss Maria L. Campbell. In *Memory of Thomas Masters Markoe, M.D.*
 By Mr. William Alexander Smith. In *Memory of his Wife, Margaret Smith*.
 By Mrs. Anna F. Wright. In *Memory of her Father and Mother, George and Sarah A. Law*.
1907. By legacy of Mrs. Sarah A. Sands (three), one each to be known as "The Abraham B. Sands Bed," "Mahlon Sands Bed," and "Philip J. Sands Bed."
 By Miss Lily Clarence Cram. In *Memory of her Sister, Ethel Latimer Cram*.
1908. By Miss P. Caroline Swords. In *Memory of Francis E. Dougherty, M.D.*
 By legacy of Mary J. Johnson. In *Memory of Robert Johnson*, for the use of communicants of the Church of the Holy Apostles in the City of New York.
 By Mrs. Alice Townsend Wheelock and Mr. William Hawxhurst Wheelock. In *Memory of George G. Wheelock, M. D., Attending Physician to the Hospital 1878-1889, Consulting Physician 1889-1907, and sometime Vice-President of the Medical Board*.
 By Mrs. William Willis Reese. In *Memoriam George Bliss*.
 By Mrs. Samuel Lawrence. To be known as "The P. Caroline Swords Bed."
1909. By legacy of Joel S. Mason. In *Memory of his Parents*.
 By legacy of Martha Potter. In *Children's Ward*. In *Memory of Orlando Bronson Potter*.
 By legacy of Harriet J. Bastian. In *Children's Ward*. In *Memory of her three deceased Daughters, Mary Sperry, Margaret Sperry, and Katherine Bastian*.

ENDOWED BEDS

- By the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Thomas's Protestant Episcopal Church in the City of New York, under a bequest to them in the will of Clemence L. Stephens. In Children's Ward.
- By the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Thomas's Protestant Episcopal Church in the City of New York, under a bequest to them in the will of Benjamin Stephens, to be known and designated as "The Amelia W. Stephens Bed."
- By Mrs. Charlotte Bronson Winthrop Hunnewell Sorchan. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of Louisa Bronson Hunnewell*.
- By legacy of Emma A. Tillotson. For the use of patients who may have been engaged in the business of telegraphy. To be known as "The Luther G. Tillotson Bed."
- By legacy of Emma A. Tillotson. For the use of patients who may have been engaged in the profession of journalism. To be known as "The Emma A. Tillotson Bed."
- By the American Female Guardian Society and Home for the Friendless, under a bequest to them in the will of Benjamin Stephens. To be known and designated as "The Clemence L. Stephens Bed."
- By Mrs. Neilson Potter. In *Memory of her Sister, Elizabeth S. Jones*.
- By legacy of Alice Hamilton. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her deceased Brother*. To be known as "The Laurens Hamilton Bed."
1910. By legacy of James T. Woodward. In *Memory of his Mother, for the use of old ladies*. To be known as "The Mary E. Woodward Bed."
- By Miss Sophia R. C. Furniss. In *Memory of her Father, William P. Furniss*.
1911. By legacy of Mrs. Charlotte D. Ferry. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her late Husband, E. Le Roy Ferry*. To be called "The Ferry Bed."
- By legacy of Eliza G. Landreth. In Children's Ward.
- By legacy of Mary T. Leabitt. In *Memory of her Mother, Elizabeth Bell Barker*. To be known as "The Elizabeth Bell Barker Bed."
1912. By legacy of William C. Egleston. To be known as "The William C. and Ella L. Egleston Beds."
- By Mrs. Augustus H. Bliss (two). "To the Glory of God."
- By Mr. William A. DuBois and Miss Katherine DuBois. In *Memory of their Mother, Catherine Brinkerhoff DuBois*.
- By legacy of Lilla McDougall Boothby. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Sister, May McDougall*.
- By legacy of Phebe Caroline Swords. In *Memory of her Father*. To be known as "The James R. Swords Bed."
- By legacy of Phebe Caroline Swords. In *Memory of her Mother*. To be known as "The Ann Maria Swords Bed."
- By legacy of Phebe Caroline Swords. To be known as "The Phebe Caroline Lawrence Bed."
- By legacy of Phebe Caroline Swords. To be known as "The Alexander I. Cotheal Bed."
- By legacy of Catherine E. Daly. To be known as "The Henry F. Daly Bed for Actors."

ENDOWED BEDS

1913. By Mrs. Sarah Hamill. In *Memory of Sarah Ann Hamill and Ruth Amelia Hamill*.
(The right of nomination vested in Holy Trinity Church, through its Rector.)
By the Misses Fanny A., Alice and Martha Theresa Smith. In *Memory of their Father, George W. Smith*.
By legacy of Mrs. Laura B. Duryea. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Daughter, Anna Elizabeth Duryea*.
By legacy of Mrs. Matilda F. Rhineland. In Children's Ward.
By legacy of Miss Mary E. Robert. In Children's Ward.
By legacy of Francis M. Bacon. In *Memory of Margaret Rogers Bacon and Elizabeth Chapman Bacon*.
By the Misses Fanny A., Alice and Martha Theresa Smith. In *Memory of their Mother, Frances C. Smith*.
1914. By legacy of Mrs. Caroline L. F. Randolph. In *Memory of her Husband, Franklin F. Randolph*.
By Miss Harriet E. Devoe and Mrs. Sarah A. Hodson. In *Memory of their Father, Frederick W. Devoe*.
By legacy of Samuel Lawrence. To be known as "The Samuel Lawrence Bed."
By legacy of Henry M. Sands.
1915. By Misses Elizabeth and Maria Babcock. In *Memory of their Father, Samuel Denison Babcock*.
By Mrs. Augustus Bliss Reese. In *Memory of Catherine Anita Bliss*.
By Master Willis L. M. Reese. In *Memory of Catherine Anita Bliss*.
By legacy of Mary B. Lane (three). In Children's Ward. In *Memory of Johanna M. Williams, William B. Ross and Samuel T. Ross*.
By legacy of Julia E. Ferry. In Children's Ward. In *Loving Memory of Theodore S. Ferry*.
By Mrs. Isabella M. Brown and Children. In *Memory of Waldron Post Brown*.
By legacy of Mrs. Augustus C. Chapin (two). One in *Memory of her Father, Thomas F. Cook, M.D.*, for the benefit of destitute physicians and surgeons, and one in *Memory of Sarah Jane Oakley and Mary Imlay Oakley*.
By legacy of William Douglass Sloane.
By Mrs. Charlotte Winthrop Fowler. In *Memory of her Grandmother, Katherine Sergeant Cram*.
By legacy of Sophia F. Stott.
By legacy of James J. Goodwin. To be known as "The James J. Goodwin Bed."
1916. By legacy of Augusta L. Jones. In *Memory of her Brother, Cornelius F. Kingsland*.
To be known as "The Cornelius F. Kingsland Bed."
By the New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb.
By legacy of Anna E. Smith. In *Loving Memory of George W. Smith*. To be known as "The George W. Smith Bed."
By Miss Anna W. Stuyvesant. By the wish of Miss Anne White, in *Memory of her Niece, Harriet LeRoy Stuyvesant*.
By Miss Catherine E. S. Stuyvesant. By wish of Miss Mary M. White, in *Memory of her Sister, Catherine Elizabeth Steward*.
By A. V. H. Stuyvesant, Jr. By wish of Miss Cornelia LeRoy White, in *Memory of her Father, Campbell P. White*.
By legacy of Albert A. Davis. In Children's Ward.

ENDOWED BEDS

- By Mrs. Isabelle D. Fowler. In *Memory of her Husband, Thomas Powell Fowler*.
 By Robert A. Chambers. In *Memory of his Mother, Josephine Blanche Chambers*.
 By legacy of Adelaide Hamilton. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Sister, Alice Hamilton*. (Right of nomination vested in Grace Church, New York.)
1917. By Mrs. Clarence M. Hyde.
 By legacy of Mary C. Elmendorf. In *Memory of her Mother, Elizabeth Freylinghuysen Elmendorf*.
 By legacy of Mrs. Ellen Oakford. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of Mary and Ellen Oakford*.
1918. By legacy of James Herman Aldrich. To be known as "The Mary Gertrude Edson Aldrich Bed."
 By legacy of Caroline A. Brundage.
 By legacy of Mary H. Ward. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Nephew, Harry Madison Jones*. (Right of nomination vested in the Rector of Grace Church for the time being in the City of New York.)
 By Isabel Hoyt Bangs, Mary E. Bangs and Nesbitt Hoyt Bangs. In *Memory of Lemuel Bolton Bangs, M.D.*
 By legacy of Anson Wales Hard.
 By legacy of William Schlemmer. In Children's Ward. To be known as "The Mathilda Schlemmer Memorial Beds."
1919. By Mrs. Herbert W. Phelps. In *Memory of her Husband, Herbert W. Phelps*. To be known as "The Herbert W. Phelps Bed."
 By legacy of Hazeldine Hamilton. For "The St. George's Society of the City of New York."
 By legacy of Hazeldine Hamilton. For "The St. Andrew's Society of the State of New York."
 By Mrs. Henry Lewis Morris as a thank offering for her son's safe return from the war.
 By legacy of George G. Dewsnap. In *Memory of his Mother, Marie Louise Dewsnap*. To be known as "The Marie Louise Dewsnap Beds."
 By Mrs. E. A. Gillett, to be known as "The Elizabeth A. Gillett Bed."
1920. By legacy of Agnes Lathers. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Sister, Emma Lathers Simpson*.
 By Edith McKeever Miller, George Macculloch Miller, Lawrence McKeever Miller, and Lindley Hoffman Miller. In *Memory of Hoffman Miller*.
 By legacy of Emma S. Chamberlaine. In *Memory of her Husband, Charles F. Chamberlaine*.
 By legacy of Harriet Emily Ogden (two). One in the Men's Ward to be known as "The Aaron Ogden Bed," and one in the Children's Ward to be known as "The Robert Travers Bed."
 By legacy of Mary J. Kingsland (three), to be known as "The William M. Kingsland Bed," "The Mary J. Kingsland Bed," and "The Cornelius Kingsland Bed." (The right of nomination vested in the Rector for the time being of Grace Church, New York.)
1921. By legacy of Sara E. Mower. In Children's Ward.
 By Miss Emily Buch. In *Memory of her Parents, Emilia and Eliza Adele Louise Buch*.
 By Mrs. William J. Fitzgerald.

ENDOWED BEDS

1922. By legacy of Mary B. Quinby (five). In Children's Ward.
 By legacy of Ellen C. Harris. To be known as "The George W. Harris Bed."
 By legacy of Arnold Thayer (two).
 By legacy of Mary H. Hazelton (two). To be known as "The Frederick Hazelton Bed" and "The Mary A. Halsey Bed."
 By Miss Margaret Forrest Johnson. In *Loving Memory of Mary L. Harrison, Ann L. Livingston and Emma Johnson*.
 By Mr. and Mrs. Percy R. Pyne.
1923. By legacy of Henry R. C. Watson. To be known as "The Henry R. C. Watson Bed."
 By Mr. and Mrs. Arthur O. Choate. In *Memory of their Son, John Hill Prentice Choate*. To be known as "Jack's Bed."
1924. By Mrs. James A. Scrymser. In *Memory of her Sister, Charlotte Prime Wyeth*. (Right of nomination vested in the Rector of Grace Church, New York.)
 By Mr. and Mrs. D. Fairfax Bush and Donald F. Bush, Jr. In *Memory of Corporal Adolphe Low Bush*. For the use of soldiers and sailors of the Great War.
 By legacy of George H. Story. For the primary use, so far as possible, of nominees of the Artists' Fund Society of the City of New York.
 By legacy of Ella M. J. Pearson. In Children's Ward. To be called "The Henry G. Pearson Bed."
 By Edwin Gould (five). In Children's Ward. To be known as "The Edwin Gould Beds."
 By legacy of Mrs. Georgie A. McDonald (two). For persons in need of radio-therapeutic treatment.
 By Mrs. Anna W. Peter. In *Memory of her Aunt, Anna Frances Wright*.
1925. By Graham F. Blandy. In *Memory of his Father, Graham Blandy*. By legacy of Rev. Alfred Duane Pell. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of his Mother, Mary Bruen Pell*.
 By legacy of Helen M. Knickerbacker (two). In Children's Ward.
 By Mrs. C. Adolphe Low. In *Memory of her Daughter, Helen Low Chubb*.
 By legacy of William Hall Penfold. In *Memory of Josephine Penfold*.
 By legacy of Elizabeth J. Hofer. In *Memory of her Mother, Martha Parks Hofer*.
 By legacy of Helen Gertrude Thomas. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Husband, Eben B. Thomas*.
 By legacy of Mary D. Rusher. In *Memory of her Mother, Maria C. Rusher*.
1926. By Maria Babcock. In *Memory of her Sister, Elizabeth Babcock*.
 By legacy of Louisa J. Taylor. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Husband, Frederic Taylor*.
 By legacy of Edmund Penfold. In *Memory of William Hall Penfold*.
 By legacy of Clara Richards. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Mother and Father, Mary P. Richards and Samuel T. Richards*.
 By legacy of Louisa J. Taylor. In *Memory of her Husband, Frederic Taylor*.
1927. By legacy of Lydia Frances Folsom. In *Memory of her Husband*. To be known as "The William Henry Folsom Bed." (Right of nomination vested in the Rector of Zion Church, Wappingers Falls, New York, or the family of the late Rev. Henry E. Hovey of Portsmouth, New Hampshire.)

ENDOWED BEDS

- By legacy of James T. Barrow. In Women's Ward. In *Memory of his Wife*. To be known as "The Virginia Stagg Barrow Bed."
- By legacy of Margaret Kennedy (two). One in *Memory of her Mother, Bridget Johnson*, and one to be known as "The Margaret Kennedy Bed." (Right of nomination given to the Rector for the time being, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church of the Holy Apostles in the City of New York.)
- By legacy of Harriet V. S. Thorne. In *Memory of her Mother, Margaret V. S. Wolfe*.
- By legacy of Augustus Coe Gurnee (four). In *Memory of his Father, Walter S. Gurnee*.
- By legacy of Margaret Hind (two). (Right of nomination vested in the Rector of Trinity Church, New York.)
- By legacy of Aaron Bachrach. In Children's Ward. To be known as "The Aaron Bachrach and Jennie Bachrach Bed."
- By John A. Hance. In *Memory of his Mother, Mary Lawrence Hance*.
- By Kate F. Timmermann. In *Memory of her Husband, Henry G. Timmermann*.
1928. By John A. Hance. In *Memory of his Mother, Mary Lawrence Hance*.
- By legacy of Katherine M. Barnes. In *Memory of her Parents, Theodore M. and Josephine B. Barnes*.
- By Warren C. Crane. As a *Memorial to Dr. John Douglas*.
- By legacy of Annie McCarty. In *Memory of her Sister*. To be known as "The Catherine E. Smith Bed." (Right of nomination vested in St. Mary's Protestant Episcopal Church, Mott Haven, New York, through the Rector.)
- By legacy of Elizabeth D. Kingsland. In Children's Ward. To be known as "The Elizabeth Dodge Kingsland Bed."
- By legacy of Ella A. Anthony. To be known as "The Clarence Brooks Memorial Bed."
- By legacy of Henri D. Dickinson. In *Memory of Henri D. Dickinson*.
- By legacy of John A. McKim (four).
- By legacy of William Van Antwerp Poe. In *Memory of Theodore Moore Poe and William Van Antwerp Poe*. To be known as "The Republic Lodge Bed."
- By Mr. and Mrs. Percy R. Pyne. In *Memory of their Son, Meredith Howland Pyne*.
1929. By Roi Cooper Megrue and Stella Cooper Megrue, his mother.
- By legacy of Anna Van Nest Gambrill. In *Memory of her Husband, Richard A. Gambrill*.
- By legacy of Peter F. Meyer (two). To be known as "The Peter F. Meyer Free Beds."
- By legacy of Leila Kerr (two). One in *Memory of her Parents and Sister, Walter Kerr, Anna C. Kerr and Margaret Snow*. To be known as "The Kerr Memorial Bed" and one in *Memory of her Brother, George S. Kerr*. To be known as "The George S. Kerr Memorial Bed."
- By legacy of Elizabeth A. Hays. In *Memory of John and Eliza Joralemon*.
1930. By legacy of Fanny Foster Clark (four). Two in the Adults' Ward and two in the Children's Ward. To be known as "The Thomas F. Clark Memorial Beds."
- By legacy of Frederick Pabst. In *Memory of his Wife, Sarah E. Pabst*.
- By legacy of George C. Heilner (five). In Children's Ward. One each in *Memory of Laura Sylvania Heilner, Percival Butler Heilner, Marcus G. Heilner, Sylvina Butler Heilner and George Corson Heilner*.

ENDOWED BEDS

- By legacy of William H. Davidge. In *Memory of his Daughter, Frances Davidge Rumsey*.
- By Alice Smith. In Children's Ward at Convalescent Hospital. To be known as "The Sophie Acherman Bed."
1932. By Church of the Holy Trinity in the Parish of St. James. To be known as "The Adam Bickler Bed." (Right of nomination vested in the Vicar of the Church of the Holy Trinity or, in his absence, to his designated representative.)
- By legacy of Anna Dudley Barton. In *Memory of her Mother, Susan Lucy Ward, and her Brother, Thomas William Ward*. To be known as "The Mrs. George DeForest Barton Bed." (Right of nomination vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of Calvary Church in the City of New York.)
1933. By John A. Hance. In *Memory of Mabel Lamont Hance*.
- By legacy of William T. Koch (two). One in *Memory of his Mother, Anna C. Koch*, and one in *Memory of his Father, Henry C. F. Koch*.
- By legacy of Giulia P. Morosini. To be known as "The Giulia P. Morosini Bed."
1934. By legacy of Augusta P. Slade. In *Memory of her Sister, Emily Slade*.
- By legacy of Mary H. Tompkins.
- By legacy of George Blagden. In *Memory of his Mother, Frances M. Blagden*.
- "Anonymous." In *Memory of Maud Aguilar Leland*.
1934. By legacy of Emma W. Scott. To be known as the "Emma W. Scott Bed."
1935. By Mr. and Mrs. Edward L. Ballard.
- By legacy of George L. Jewett. In *Memory of his Father, Clement Jewett*.
- By legacy of Mary Lunney. In *Memory of her Sister, Frances C. Lunney*.
- By legacy of Annie E. Tannor. To be known as "The John Tannor Bed." In Children's Ward.
1936. By legacy of Louisa J. Taylor for the purpose of endowing four adult beds.
- By legacy of John Cunningham. In *Memory of his Brother*.
- By legacy of John Cunningham. In *Memory of his Parents, James Cunningham and Margaret G. Cunningham*. Right of nomination vested in the Clerk of the New York Presbytery, preference to be given to the members of the West 23rd Street Presbyterian Church.
- By Mary Thurston Horn. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Brother*.
- By legacy of Emma W. Scott. Two beds in the adult ward to be known as the "Emma W. Scott Beds."
1937. By legacy of R. Bleeker Rathbone (six). In *Memory of Florence C. Rathbone (wife) and R. Bleeker Rathbone*.
1938. By Maude Howland Pyne. In *Memory of her son, Grafton Howland Pyne*.
- By legacy of Alice L. A. Goffe.

Special Foundations

December 10, 1879

Fund received from Mr. and Mrs. James Morris, the interest of which is to provide perpetually for rides for sick children in Central Park, thus carrying on the charitable work begun by their son, Marion Gray Morris.....	\$2,000
---	---------

July 10, 1908

Additional amount by bequest of James Morris..	17,460
--	--------

\$19,460.00

Estate settled in 1882

Bequest of Mrs. Mary M. Keese, to be used as "fund for the burial of the dead, dying at St. Lukes Hospital"...	\$17,955.66
Less amount paid for burial plot in St. Michael's Cemetery, Astoria, L. I.....	\$3,058
Fence for burial plot.....	575

3,633.00

\$14,322.66

March 22, 1884

Received from Mrs. James Morris, as a Memo- rial Fund in memory of her son, Marion Gray Morris, the income of which is to provide "a voice to sing the praise of God in the Chapel and Wards of St. Luke's Hospital, more especi- ally in the Children's Ward".....	\$6,000
--	---------

July 10, 1908

Additional amount by bequest of James Morris..	18,430
--	--------

\$24,430.00

August 9, 1888

Deposited with U. S. Trust Co., by Mr. Charles Stewart Smith, the income of which is to be paid to the Hospi- tal for the purchase of illustrated papers and periodi- cals, to be called "The Henrietta H. Smith Periodical Fund".....	\$1,000.00
--	------------

SPECIAL FOUNDATIONS

September 20, 1904

Received from Mr. Deane Miller, Dr. Charles G. Miller, and Dr. Clarke A. Miller, in compliance with the request of Dr. Guy Bryan Miller, deceased, for a fund, the annual income of which shall be applied to the furtherance of scientific work and investigation in the Pathological Laboratory.....	\$10,000.00
--	-------------

January 7, 1908

Received from Miss Maria L. Campbell, for the endowment of a fund in memory of Dr. Francis H. Markoe, to be known as the "Francis H. Markoe Fund," the interest of which is to provide for the care in private rooms of physicians and surgeons.....	\$20,000.00
--	-------------

January 10, 1908

Received from the estate of Margaret A. Jones for the endowment of free beds.....	\$144,372.84
---	--------------

January 2, 1909

Received from "A Friend" as a nucleus for the care and relief of convalescent patients after leaving the wards..	\$10,000.00
--	-------------

May 27, 1909

Received from the estate of Emma D. Cummins for the Pathological Laboratory.....	\$25,000.00
--	-------------

September 29, 1909

Received from Mrs. Alice A. Hicks, to be known as "The Hicks Fund," the income of which is to provide poor patients of the Out-Patient Department with needed surgical appliances.....	\$1,000.00
--	------------

June 9, 1910

Received from the estate of Margaret J. P. Graves for work under the direction of the Medical Board.....	\$20,000.00
--	-------------

June 9, 1910

Received from the estate of Margaret J. P. Graves for work relating to the care and treatment of crippled children	\$10,000.00
--	-------------

SPECIAL FOUNDATIONS

Up to September 30, 1910

Received on account of bequest of Zela Gibbes for Pathological Studies.....	\$491,245.62
---	--------------

March 15, 1912

Received from the estate of Phebe Caroline Swords for the endowment of a fund, the income of which is to be used for the purchase of books or other periodicals for the use of the patients in the Hospital.....	\$1,000.00
--	------------

July 2, 1915

Received from Mrs. Sarah A. Baker, to be known as the "Edward Folsom Baker Fund," the income of which is to be used towards the support of kindergarten work, or for the purchase of children's books, in St. Luke's Hospital.....	\$500.00
--	----------

January 7, 1922

Received from the executors of the estate of Francis Lynde Stetson for the maintenance of a room to be called "The Stetson Room" for the care of members of the Bar Association.....	\$25,000.00
--	-------------

May 29, 1924

The Dr. B. Farquhar Curtis Neurological Service Fund...	\$1,000.00
---	------------

October 6, 1925

Received from the estate of Mary Gertrude Edson Aldrich, in memory of James Herman Aldrich, to be known as the "James Herman Aldrich Fund," income for private service.....	\$10,000.00
---	-------------

August 11, 1926

Received from the estate of Marion Prentice Brookman, to be known as the "Henry D. Brookman Fund," income for general purposes of the Hospital.....	\$50,000.00
---	-------------

December 27, 1926

Received from Edward Severin Clark and Stephen C. Clark, in memory of their mother, Elizabeth Scriven Potter, to be known as "The Elizabeth Scriven Potter Memorial Fund," with the request that the income be used for Social Service or, at discretion of the Board, for general purposes.....	\$200,000.00
--	--------------

SPECIAL FOUNDATIONS

November 14, 1928

Received from Mrs. Richard T. Merrick, in memory of her husband, Richard T. Merrick, for the General Fund of the Hospital.....	\$10,000.00
--	-------------

November 26, 1928

Received from Miss Fanny A. Smith, income for recreational benefits for workers in the Social Service Department.....	\$10,000.00
---	-------------

April 11, 1930

Received from Miss Fanny A. Smith, to be known as "The Martha Therese Smith Fund," income to be applied to the salary of a Social Service Worker.....	\$10,000.00
---	-------------

June 29, 1934

Received from Miss Alice Smith, to be added to the principal of "The Martha Therese Smith Fund".....	\$3,500.00	\$13,500.00
--	------------	-------------

December 6, 1930

Received from the estate of Louis Thurston Hoyt, in memory of his daughter, Geraldine, income for the care and treatment of consumptives.....	\$101,694.74
---	--------------

December 11, 1930

Received from the estate of Katherine E. Turnbull, for the purpose of a country branch of the Hospital for Convalescents.....	\$75,000.00
---	-------------

July 22, 1932

Mary T. Tower Memorial Fund.....	\$44,853.54
----------------------------------	-------------

October 30, 1933

Samuel J. Colgate Endowment Fund, income to be used towards the maintenance of the Training School for Nurses.....	\$200,000.00
--	--------------

April 12, 1937

Received from the estate of William Schlemmer, income to be used towards the maintenance of operating rooms to be constructed by the Hospital in memory of Clara Schlemmer Lyle.....	\$144,575.39
--	--------------

Special Trust Funds

April 25, 1905

April 5, 1906

From George H. F. Schrader, sundry bonds of the par value of \$15,000.00, the interest on these bonds (less one-half of one per cent. for collection) to be paid to Mrs. Emily Minoprio during her life, and upon her death, these bonds to become the property of the Hospital absolutely.

April 25, 1905

From George H. F. Schrader, sundry bonds of the par value of \$12,000.00, the interest on these bonds (less one-half of one per cent. for collection) to be paid to Miss Leontine Gaertner during her life, and upon her death, these bonds to become the property of the Hospital absolutely.

Officers and Board Members

THE FOUNDER OF THE HOSPITAL

REV. WM. AUGUSTUS MUHLENBERG, D.D.

LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, AND THEIR TERMS OF SERVICE

Presidents

Robert B. Minturn.....	May 16, 1850 to Jan. 9, 1866
Murray Hoffman.....	Dec. 3, 1866 to Nov. 19, 1869
Wm. H. Aspinwall.....	Nov. 19, 1869 to Jan. 1875
Cyrus Curtiss.....	Oct. 25, 1875 to June 25, 1879
John H. Earle.....	Oct. 27, 1879 to Oct. 3, 1890
George Macculloch Miller.....	Oct. 27, 1890 to Nov. 14, 1917
Charles Howland Russell.....	Jan. 28, 1918 to Feb. 19, 1921
Stephen Baker.....	May 23, 1921 to Oct. 31, 1938
Lincoln Cromwell.....	Oct. 31, 1938

Vice-Presidents

George P. Rogers.....	May 16, 1850 to Feb. 23, 1852
Murray Hoffman.....	Dec. 16, 1850 to Dec. 3, 1866
Cyrus Curtiss.....	Feb. 23, 1852 to Oct. 18, 1875
John H. Swift.....	Dec. 3, 1866 to Oct. 18, 1877
John H. Earle.....	Oct. 25, 1875 to Oct. 18, 1879
James M. Brown.....	Oct. 29, 1877 to July 19, 1890
Percy R. Pyne.....	Oct. 27, 1879 to Feb. 14, 1895
Henry A. Oakley.....	Oct. 27, 1890 to Mar. 25, 1895
Samuel D. Babcock.....	Mar. 25, 1895 to Sept. 14, 1902
Cornelius Vanderbilt.....	Apr. 29, 1895 to Sept. 12, 1899
William Alexander Smith.....	Oct. 30, 1899 to Oct. 18, 1905
George A. Crocker.....	Oct. 28, 1902 to Oct. 20, 1906
Waldron P. Brown.....	Oct. 18, 1905 to May 15, 1915
J. Van Vechten Olcott.....	Oct. 18, 1906 to Oct. 18, 1912
J. Howard Van Amringe.....	Oct. 18, 1912 to Oct. 18, 1914
John B. Pine.....	Oct. 26, 1914 to Oct. 25, 1920
Charles Howland Russell.....	Oct. 25, 1915 to Jan. 28, 1918
Stephen Baker.....	Mar. 25, 1918 to May 23, 1921
George Blagden.....	Oct. 25, 1920 to Mar. 22, 1934
J. Van Vechten Olcott.....	May 23, 1921 to Oct. 28, 1936
Lincoln Cromwell.....	Apr. 30, 1934 to Oct. 31, 1938
J. Stewart Baker.....	Oct. 31, 1938

OFFICERS AND BOARD MEMBERS

Treasurers

Lindley M. Hoffman.....	May 16, 1850 to Nov. 29, 1852
William A. Spencer.....	Nov. 29, 1852 to Mar. 28, 1853
Adam Norrie.....	May 30, 1853 to June 6, 1882
Gordon Norrie.....	June 6, 1882 to Mar. 26, 1906
Henry D. Babcock.....	Mar. 26, 1906 to June 1, 1918
Walter P. Bliss.....	Oct. 28, 1918 to Jan. 10, 1924
George F. Crane.....	Jan. 28, 1924 to Feb. 1, 1929
Stephen C. Clark.....	Feb. 1, 1929 to Oct. 31, 1932
Andrew V. Stout.....	Oct. 31, 1932

Secretaries

Samuel Davis.....	May 16, 1850 to July 25, 1853
Thomas W. Ogden.....	July 25, 1853 to May 31, 1869
George Macculloch Miller.....	May 31, 1869 to Oct. 27, 1890
Benoni Lockwood.....	Oct. 27, 1890 to Oct. 29, 1894
J. Pierpont Morgan, Jr.....	Oct. 29, 1894 to Oct. 31, 1898
Hoffman Miller.....	Oct. 31, 1898 to Aug. 12, 1917
George Blagden.....	Sept. 24, 1917 to Oct. 25, 1920
Rogers H. Bacon.....	Oct. 25, 1920

Served on Board of Managers

William Augustus Muhlenberg, D.D.....	{ May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1850 Oct. 18, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1852 Oct. 18, 1853 to Oct. 18, 1854 Oct. 18, 1855 to Apr. 8, 1877
Lindley M. Hoffman.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1861
John H. Swift.....	Oct. 18, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1877
Robert B. Minturn.....	May 1, 1850 to Jan. 9, 1866
Joseph D. B. Curtis.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1850
James Warren.....	{ May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1850 Oct. 18, 1851 to Nov. 25, 1861
William H. Hobart, M.D.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1856
Samuel Davis.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1872
Benjamin Ogden, M.D.....	{ May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1850 Oct. 25, 1857 to Oct. 18, 1866
George P. Rogers.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1854
Edward McVicar.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1850
John Punnett.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1850
Henry C. Hobart.....	{ May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1850 Oct. 18, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1866
Murray Hoffman.....	Oct. 18, 1850 to Nov. 19, 1869
Cyrus Curtiss.....	Oct. 18, 1850 to June 25, 1879
James F. dePeyster.....	Oct. 18, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1856
Mark Spencer.....	Oct. 18, 1850 to Jan. 1859
Henry J. Anderson, LL.D.....	Oct. 18, 1850 to Oct. 17, 1859
Adam Norrie.....	Dec. 16, 1850 to June 6, 1882

OFFICERS AND BOARD MEMBERS

William Moore.....	Apr. 28, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1854
Thomas W. Ogden.....	Apr. 28, 1851 to May 31, 1869
Anthony J. Bleecker.....	Apr. 28, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1858
Abel T. Anderson.....	Apr. 28, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1854
Henry Fisher.....	Apr. 28, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1854
Stephen Cambling.....	{ Oct. 18, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1856
	{ Apr. 28, 1857 to Oct. 18, 1858
Frederick Pentz.....	Apr. 28, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1854
Morris Franklin.....	Apr. 18, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1854
George T. Strong.....	Oct. 18, 1851 to Apr. 27, 1857
Abraham B. Sands.....	Oct. 18, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1861
William A. Spencer.....	Sept. 27, 1852 to Oct. 18, 1854
John Caswell.....	Oct. 18, 1852 to Mar. 29, 1871
John R. Livingston.....	Oct. 18, 1852 to Oct. 18, 1854
Isaac Seymour.....	Oct. 18, 1852 to Oct. 18, 1863
Henry Meigs, Jr.....	Oct. 18, 1852 to Apr. 28, 1862
Horace Webster, LL.D.....	Oct. 18, 1852 to Apr. 25, 1859
William H. Aspinwall.....	Oct. 18, 1854 to Jan. 1875
Herman D. Aldrich.....	Oct. 18, 1856 to Oct. 18, 1871
Samuel D. Babcock.....	Oct. 18, 1856 to Sept. 14, 1902
Henry A. Smythe.....	Oct. 18, 1856 to Oct. 18, 1866
John H. Earle.....	Oct. 18, 1858 to Oct. 3, 1890
Thomas B. Coddington.....	Oct. 18, 1858 to Oct. 18, 1866
Percy R. Pyne.....	Jan. 30, 1860 to Feb. 14, 1895
Franklin F. Randolph.....	Jan. 30, 1860 to Oct. 18, 1867
Henry Chauncey, Jr.....	Feb. 27, 1860 to Oct. 18, 1875
George C. Collins.....	Oct. 18, 1861 to Feb. 1875
Philetus H. Holt.....	Oct. 18, 1861 to Sept. 1874
James A. Edgar.....	Oct. 18, 1861 to Oct. 18, 1866
Pliny F. Smith.....	Nov. 25, 1861 to Oct. 18, 1870
Hugh N. Camp.....	Jan. 26, 1863 to Sept. 21, 1895
Egisto P. Fabbri.....	Feb. 29, 1864 to Jan. 27, 1879
Theodore W. Riley.....	Oct. 18, 1866 to Mar. 1873
Edward Schell.....	Oct. 18, 1866 to Dec. 24, 1893
David Stewart.....	Oct. 18, 1866 to July 17, 1891
J. Pierpont Morgan.....	Oct. 18, 1866 to Oct. 18, 1877
William Alexander Smith.....	Nov. 26, 1867 to Oct. 25, 1909
George Macculloch Miller.....	Mar. 29, 1869 to Nov. 14, 1917
Howard Potter.....	Oct. 18, 1869 to Jan. 25, 1886
James M. Brown.....	June 27, 1870 to July 19, 1890
George Kemp.....	Nov. 27, 1871 to Jan. 1873
Joseph W. Alsop.....	Nov. 27, 1871 to Mar. 1872
Henry A. Oakley.....	Nov. 25, 1872 to Mar. 25, 1898
William M. Evarts.....	Oct. 27, 1873 to Oct. 18, 1875
Rev. Herman Dyer, D.D.....	Oct. 27, 1873 to Oct. 18, 1885
Riley A. Brick.....	Nov. 24, 1873 to Oct. 18, 1886
Philip G. Weaver.....	Nov. 30, 1874 to May 28, 1900

OFFICERS AND BOARD MEMBERS

William H. Caswell.....	Oct. 18, 1875 to Oct. 18, 1884
Cornelius Vanderbilt.....	Oct. 18, 1875 to Sept. 12, 1899
Woodbury G. Langdon.....	{ Oct. 18, 1875 to Nov. 1883 Apr. 29, 1895 to Sept. 28, 1903
George A. Crocker.....	Oct. 18, 1875 to Oct. 20, 1906
Anson W. Hard.....	Apr. 30, 1877 to June 20, 1917
Charles M. Fry.....	Oct. 18, 1877 to Nov. 18, 1892
Adam T. Sackett.....	Oct. 18, 1877 to Dec. 1878
Benoni Lockwood.....	May 27, 1878 to Apr. 17, 1909
John Carey, Jr.....	Jan. 27, 1879 to Apr. 1881
James J. Goodwin.....	Jan. 27, 1879 to Oct. 18, 1881
Henry B. Renwick.....	Oct. 18, 1879 to Oct. 18, 1899
Gordon Norrie.....	Apr. 25, 1881 to Nov. 8, 1909
Henri M. Braem.....	Oct. 18, 1881 to Dec. 29, 1884
Waldron P. Brown.....	Oct. 18, 1882 to May 15, 1915
M. Taylor Pyne.....	Oct. 18, 1882 to Oct. 27, 1913
John Noble Stearns.....	Oct. 18, 1884 to Mar. 15, 1907
Henry Parish.....	Jan. 26, 1885 to Dec. 27, 1899
Charles G. Landon.....	Mar. 30, 1885 to Mar. 23, 1893
Chauncey M. Depew.....	Mar. 29, 1886 to Oct. 18, 1904
Charles Howland Russell.....	Oct. 26, 1886 to Feb. 19, 1921
Hoffman Miller.....	Oct. 18, 1890 to Aug. 12, 1917
George Blagden.....	Dec. 26, 1890 to Sept. 26, 1904
Gustav H. Schwab.....	Oct. 26, 1891 to Mar. 29, 1897
Edward L. Tiemann.....	Dec. 23, 1891 to May 10, 1896
Andrew C. Zabriskie.....	Dec. 23, 1891 to Jan. 1, 1902
Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.....	Dec. 23, 1892 to June 20, 1929
Theodore K. Gibbs.....	Oct. 18, 1893 to Nov. 27, 1905
J. Pierpont Morgan, Jr.....	Oct. 18, 1893 to Nov. 27, 1900
William C. Egleston.....	Mar. 26, 1894 to Mar. 26, 1900
John B. Pine.....	Apr. 29, 1895 to Oct. 28, 1922
J. Van Vechten Olcott.....	Oct. 18, 1895
Howard Townsend.....	Oct. 19, 1896 to Jan. 1, 1902
Stephen Baker.....	Oct. 18, 1900
William Fahnestock.....	Oct. 18, 1900 to July 5, 1936
Francis M. Bacon.....	Jan. 28, 1901 to Sept. 21, 1912
James Henry Smith.....	Jan. 28, 1901 to Oct. 18, 1906
J. Howard Van Amringe.....	Jan. 28, 1901 to Sept. 10, 1915
Henry D. Babcock.....	Dec. 29, 1902 to June 1, 1918
A. Gordon Norrie.....	Oct. 19, 1903 to Aug. 25, 1927
William M. V. Hoffman.....	Oct. 19, 1904
Alvin W. Krech.....	Oct. 3, 1904 to May 3, 1928
George Blagden.....	Oct. 18, 1906 to Mar. 22, 1934
H. C. von Post.....	Oct. 18, 1906 to Oct. 10, 1913
Henry C. Swords.....	Oct. 18, 1907 to Feb. 6, 1924
A. Lanfear Norrie.....	Oct. 18, 1907 to Dec. 22, 1910
William A. Greer.....	Oct. 18, 1909 to May 21, 1937

OFFICERS AND BOARD MEMBERS

James May Duane.....	Oct. 18, 1910 to Dec. 2, 1912
Richard H. Williams.....	Oct. 18, 1910 to Sept. 28, 1914
George F. Crane.....	May 31, 1911 to Sept. 24, 1933
William E. Curtis.....	Oct. 18, 1912 to Dec. 27, 1920
Rogers H. Bacon.....	Oct. 18, 1913
William C. Demorest.....	Oct. 18, 1913 to Oct. 20, 1930
Percy R. Pyne, 2d.....	Oct. 27, 1913 to Oct. 31, 1938
Edmund L. Baylies.....	Oct. 19, 1914 to Apr. 29, 1932
Edmund M. B. Roche.....	Oct. 18, 1915 to Oct. 31, 1921
Walter P. Bliss.....	Jan. 31, 1916 to Jan. 10, 1924
Lincoln Cromwell.....	Oct. 29, 1917
Edwin G. Merrill.....	Oct. 29, 1917
Samuel Riker.....	Oct. 18, 1919 to July 17, 1936
J. Mayhew Wainwright.....	Oct. 18, 1919
John A. Dix.....	Oct. 18, 1921
George Macculloch Miller.....	Oct. 18, 1921 to Mar. 27, 1933
Stephen C. Clark.....	Dec. 27, 1922
Charles D. Dickey.....	Apr. 28, 1924 to Feb. 29, 1932
E. Henry H. Simmons.....	May 28, 1928
Edward E. Loomis.....	Dec. 31, 1928 to July 11, 1937
Myron C. Taylor.....	Oct. 18, 1929
Andrew V. Stout.....	Jan. 27, 1930
Henry S. Morgan.....	May 26, 1930 to Oct. 20, 1931
J. Stewart Baker.....	Oct. 20, 1930
William J. Schieffelin, Jr.....	May 31, 1933
William S. Gray, Jr.....	Feb. 26, 1934
John A. Hance.....	Nov. 26, 1934
A. Varick Stout, Jr.....	Jan. 27, 1936
Walton Martin, M.D.....	Feb. 24, 1936
Edwin S. S. Sunderland.....	Nov. 30, 1936
Schuyler Van Vechten.....	Mar. 29, 1937
Frederick Sheffield.....	May 26, 1937
Jarvis Cromwell.....	Nov. 29, 1937
Rufus Cole, M.D.....	Sept. 26, 1938

Members of the Board of Managers Ex Officio

The Mayor of the City of New York.....	Oct. 15, 1852
The President of the Board of Aldermen.....	Oct. 15, 1852 to Jan. 1, 1938
The President of the Assistant Board of Aldermen.....	Oct. 15, 1852 to Jan. 1, 1875
The President of the Council.....	Oct. 18, 1900 to Jan. 1, 1902
The British Consul-General.....	Oct. 15, 1852
The President of the Medical Board.....	Oct. 19, 1896
The Pastor and Superintendent of the Hospital.....	Oct. 19, 1896 to July 1, 1900
The Bishop of the Diocese of New York.....	Oct. 19, 1914
The President of the Council of the City of New York.....	Jan. 1, 1938



ADULT RECREATION GROUNDS—CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL

Wardens or Vestrymen in the Church of St. George the Martyr

Thomas Field Frank.....	Oct. 15, 1852 to Apr. 18, 1873
Robert Bunch.....	Oct. 15, 1852 to Apr. 6, 1853
John R. Livingston.....	{ Apr. 6, 1853 to Apr. 13, 1855
	{ June 10, 1858 to Apr. 29, 1859
George C. Moller.....	Apr. 13, 1855 to June 10, 1858
Philip R. Pritchard.....	Apr. 29, 1859 to Apr. 6, 1864
Henry Drissler.....	Apr. 6, 1864 to Apr. 22, 1865
William P. Tallmadge.....	Apr. 22, 1865 to Sept. 19, 1867
Robert Waller.....	Sept. 19, 1867 to Apr. 2, 1891
Charles T. Gostenhoffer.....	Apr. 18, 1873 to Apr. 30, 1875
Richard D. Perry.....	Apr. 30, 1875 to Mar. 30, 1883
Edward Hill.....	Mar. 30, 1883 to July 1886
Edward F. Beddall.....	Sept. 23, 1886 to Oct. 18, 1895
F. W. J. Hurst.....	Apr. 2, 1891 to Oct. 18, 1895

REPRESENTATIVES OF ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY OF NEW YORK

F. W. J. Hurst.....	Oct. 18, 1895 to Jan. 28, 1901
Edward F. Beddall.....	Oct. 18, 1895 to Jan. 27, 1902
George Gray Ward.....	Jan. 28, 1901 to June 15, 1922
Berkley Mostyn.....	Jan. 27, 1902 to Feb. 24, 1908
Edward F. Darrell.....	Feb. 24, 1908
Henry W. J. Bucknall.....	Oct. 18, 1922

Service Record of Professional Staff

SERVICE OF DIRECTORS, ATTENDING AND CONSULTING PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Directors

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Dec. 28, 1921	Samuel W. Lambert.....	July 1, 1929
June 15, 1929	Francis C. Wood.....	Mar. 28, 1938
June 15, 1929	Henry S. Patterson.....	Dec. 1, 1938
June 15, 1929	Lewis F. Frissell.....	Dec. 1, 1938
Dec. 29, 1938	George M. Goodwin.....	
Dec. 29, 1938	F. Warner Bishop.....	

Attending Physicians

Mar. 1, 1859	Alonzo Clark.....	Oct. 1863
Mar. 1, 1859	Charles F. Heywood.....	Feb. 1862
Mar. 1, 1859	T. Gaillard Thomas.....	Jan. 1860
Mar. 1, 1859	William H. Draper.....	Apr. 1867
Mar. 26, 1860	William B. Casey.....	Apr. 1861
June 11, 1861	William W. Jones.....	Mar. 1873
Mar. 31, 1862	Edward W. Lambert.....	Jan. 1872
Oct. 26, 1863	Forster Swift.....	Apr. 1866
May 28, 1866	Charles W. Packard.....	Jan. 1878
Apr. 29, 1867	James R. Leaming.....	Jan. 1878
Jan. 29, 1872	James W. McLane.....	Aug. 1879
Mar. 31, 1873	Andrew H. Smith.....	Jan. 1881
Jan. 1, 1878	William M. Polk.....	July 1879
Jan. 1, 1878	George B. Wheelock.....	Jan. 1889
July 8, 1879	Beverley Robinson.....	Oct. 18, 1904
Sept. 19, 1879	Francis P. Kinnicutt.....	Apr. 27, 1896
Jan. 31, 1881	A. Brayton Ball.....	Nov. 1, 1897
Feb. 23, 1885	Albert A. Davis.....	May 6, 1905
Jan. 1, 1889	George L. Peabody.....	Sept. 1893
Oct. 19, 1893	Van Horne Norrie.....	Dec. 31, 1911
Mar. 30, 1896	George A. Spaulding.....	Oct. 2, 1906
Dec. 28, 1903	Austin W. Hollis.....	Nov. 6, 1921
Mar. 27, 1905	Theodore C. Janeway.....	Mar. 31, 1911
Nov. 26, 1906	Samuel W. Lambert.....	Dec. 28, 1921
Feb. 24, 1909	Francis C. Wood.....	June 15, 1929
Dec. 27, 1922	Henry S. Patterson.....	June 15, 1929
Dec. 27, 1922	Lewis F. Frissell.....	June 15, 1929
June 15, 1929	George M. Goodwin.....	Dec. 29, 1938
June 15, 1929	Karl M. Vogel.....	Dec. 30, 1935
June 15, 1929	F. Warner Bishop.....	Dec. 29, 1938
Dec. 30, 1935	William S. Thomas.....	Dec. 1, 1938
Dec. 29, 1938	Waldo B. Farnum.....	
Dec. 29, 1938	Albert C. Herring.....	
Dec. 29, 1938	John H. Keating.....	

SERVICE RECORD OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF

Assistants to Attending Physicians

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Jan. 9, 1906	Everett W. Gould.....	Dec. 30, 1906
Jan. 9, 1906	Walter A. Bastedo.....	Dec. 30, 1907
Jan. 9, 1906	Karl M. Vogel.....	Dec. 30, 1907
Apr. 30, 1906	Norman E. Ditman.....	Dec. 30, 1915

Associate Attending Physicians

Dec. 30, 1907	Frank S. Meara.....	Dec. 31, 1921
Feb. 28, 1910	Henry S. Patterson.....	Dec. 27, 1922
June 5, 1911	Lewis F. Frissell.....	Dec. 27, 1922
Dec. 27, 1915	Walter A. Bastedo.....	Nov. 28, 1927
Dec. 27, 1915	Karl M. Vogel.....	June 15, 1929
Dec. 28, 1921	George M. Goodwin.....	June 15, 1929
Apr. 30, 1923	F. Warner Bishop.....	June 15, 1929
Feb. 20, 1925	John H. Keating.....	Dec. 29, 1938
Oct. 19, 1925	William S. Thomas.....	Dec. 30, 1935
June 15, 1929	Albert C. Herring.....	Dec. 29, 1938
June 15, 1929	Waldo B. Farnum.....	Dec. 29, 1938
Dec. 30, 1929	William H. Glafke (in Gastro-Enterology).....	
Nov. 24, 1930	Joseph Hajek.....	
Nov. 24, 1930	James R. Scott.....	
Jan. 29, 1934	Leila C. Knox.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	William L. Tucker (in Immunology).....	
May 26, 1937	Harry D. Goetchius.....	Jan. 1, 1938

Assistant Attending Physicians

Dec. 31, 1906	Frank S. Meara.....	Dec. 30, 1907
Dec. 30, 1907	Walter A. Bastedo.....	Dec. 27, 1915
Dec. 30, 1907	Karl M. Vogel.....	Dec. 27, 1915
Dec. 30, 1907	Norman E. Ditman.....	Feb. 24, 1919
Nov. 30, 1908	Lefferts Hutton.....	Dec. 27, 1915
Dec. 27, 1915	M. H. Merriman.....	Nov. 24, 1919
Dec. 27, 1915	George M. Goodwin.....	Dec. 28, 1921
Dec. 27, 1915	F. Warner Bishop.....	Apr. 25, 1923
Sept. 30, 1918	William H. Glafke.....	Dec. 30, 1929
Sept. 29, 1919	William S. Thomas.....	Oct. 19, 1925
Dec. 28, 1921	Albert C. Herring.....	June 15, 1929
Jan. 30, 1922	John H. Keating.....	Feb. 20, 1925
Apr. 25, 1923	W. Bayard Long.....	Feb. 27, 1933
Apr. 25, 1923	Leila C. Knox.....	Jan. 29, 1934
Apr. 25, 1923	Beeckman J. Delatour.....	Sept. 30, 1929
Apr. 25, 1923	Waldo B. Farnum.....	June 15, 1929
Apr. 25, 1923	Irving H. Pardee.....	Dec. 31, 1934
Mar. 28, 1924	Joseph Hajek.....	Nov. 24, 1930

SERVICE RECORD OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Mar. 28, 1924	J. C. Williams.....	Oct. 13, 1927
Mar. 30, 1925	L. Arthur Bingaman.....	Dec. 31, 1929
June 7, 1926	James R. Scott.....	Nov. 24, 1930
June 7, 1926	Ralph H. Boots.....	Dec. 31, 1928
Dec. 27, 1926	Harry D. Goetchius.....	May 26, 1937
Apr. 30, 1928	Edmund J. Rhodebeck.....	Apr. 29, 1935
Feb. 25, 1929	George J. Coffin.....	
Feb. 25, 1929	Theophilus P. Allen.....	
May 26, 1930	John M. McKinney.....	Dec. 31, 1934
May 26, 1930	John S. Davis, Jr.....	
May 26, 1930	Luis A. Amill.....	
Oct. 30, 1933	William L. Tucker (in Immunology).....	Dec. 30, 1935
Jan. 29, 1934	Oswald R. Jones.....	
Jan. 29, 1934	Robert F. Solley.....	
Jan. 29, 1934	William T. Gibb, Jr.....	
Nov. 26, 1934	Philip G. C. Bishop.....	
Nov. 26, 1934	Jed H. Irvine.....	
Feb. 25, 1935	Edward P. Childs.....	
Feb. 23, 1937	Stanton T. Allison.....	
Dec. 27, 1937	Nicholas J. Poltchaninoff (in Immunology).....	
Dec. 27, 1937	Henry R. Kutil (in Immunology).....	

Consulting Physicians

Mar. 1, 1859	Edward Delafield.....	1874
Mar. 1, 1859	G. P. Cammann.....	1863
Mar. 1, 1859	Benjamin Ogden.....	Apr. 1867
Mar. 1, 1859	John T. Metcalfe.....	Jan. 30, 1902
Oct. 26, 1863	Alonzo Clark.....	Sept. 1887
Apr. 29, 1867	William H. Draper.....	Apr. 26, 1901
Jan. 28, 1878	Charles W. Packard.....	Mar. 27, 1926
Sept. 26, 1887	Andrew H. Smith.....	Apr. 8, 1910
Jan. 1, 1889	George G. Wheelock.....	Mar. 22, 1907
Nov. 1, 1897	A. Brayton Ball.....	Oct. 24, 1908
Mar. 31, 1902	Henry F. Walker.....	Aug. 13, 1917
Nov. 28, 1904	Beverley Robinson.....	June 21, 1924
Mar. 27, 1905	Albert A. Davis.....	May 6, 1905
Sept. 24, 1906	Edward G. Janeway.....	Feb. 10, 1911
Sept. 24, 1906	Francis Delafield.....	July 17, 1915
Dec. 31, 1906	Francis P. Kinnicutt.....	May 2, 1913
Dec. 26, 1911	Van Horne Norrie.....	Jan. 31, 1933
Nov. 28, 1927	Walter A. Bastedo.....	
July 1, 1929	Samuel W. Lambert.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	Karl Vogel.....	
Mar. 28, 1938	Francis C. Wood.....	
Dec. 1, 1938	Henry S. Patterson.....	
Dec. 1, 1938	Lewis F. Frissell.....	
Dec. 1, 1938	William S. Thomas (in Immunology).....	

SERVICE RECORD OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
----------------------------	--	---------------------------------------

Director in Surgery

Dec. 29, 1938	William F. MacFee.....	
---------------	------------------------	--

Senior Attending Surgeon

Feb. 24, 1913	Robert Abbe.....	Mar 7, 1928
---------------	------------------	-------------

Attending Surgeons

Mar. 1, 1859	Gurdon Buck.....	Jan. 1872
Mar. 1, 1859	George A. Peters.....	Dec. 1863
	George A. Peters, reappointed Jan. 29, 1872.....	Dec. 1887
Mar. 1, 1859	F. J. Bumstead.....	Oct. 1863
Jan. 27, 1862	Henry B. Sands.....	Oct. 1864
Jan. 25, 1864	William H. Donaghe.....	July 1864
July 18, 1864	Robert F. Weir.....	Jan. 1875
Oct. 31, 1864	George A. Quimby.....	Nov. 1867
Jan. 30, 1865	Joseph J. Hull.....	Dec. 1873
Nov. 29, 1867	James L. Little.....	Jan. 1878
	James L. Little, reappointed Nov. 28, 1881.....	Apr. 1885
Dec. 29, 1873	Thomas T. Sabine.....	Nov. 1881
Jan. 1, 1875	Charles McBurney.....	Apr. 1888
Jan. 1, 1878	Gerardus H. Wynkoop.....	Dec. 1879
Mar. 29, 1880	William T. Bull.....	May 1884
	William T. Bull, reappointed April 30, 1888.....	Sept. 1889
May 26, 1884	Robert Abbe.....	Feb. 24, 1913
Feb. 23, 1885	L. Bolton Bangs.....	Oct. 1892
Sept. 28, 1885	Richard J. Hall.....	June 1887
May 30, 1887	Francis W. Murray.....	Dec. 1902
Jan. 30, 1888	B. Farquhar Curtis.....	Dec. 1908
Dec. 27, 1889	Francis H. Markoe.....*	Sept. 13, 1907
Oct. 31, 1892	Charles A. Powers.....	June 1894
June 28, 1894	Charles L. Gibson.....	Feb. 24, 1913
Mar. 30, 1896	Joseph A. Blake.....	Sept. 1903
Feb. 24, 1913	Walton Martin.....	Dec. 31, 1934
Feb. 24, 1913	Henry H. M. Lyle.....	Dec. 1, 1938
May 12, 1915	William A. Downes.....	June 15, 1929
May 12, 1915	Frank S. Mathews.....	Dec. 30, 1935
Dec. 27, 1927	Richard W. Bolling.....	Apr. 6, 1929
Dec. 27, 1927	John Douglas.....	Sept. 26, 1938
Dec. 31, 1934	Morris K. Smith.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	Edward J. Donovan.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	William F. MacFee.....	Dec. 1, 1938
Dec. 29, 1938	Paul C. Morton.....	
Dec. 29, 1938	Benjamin R. Shore.....	

SERVICE RECORD OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
<i>Assistants to Attending Surgeons</i>		
Dec. 28, 1903	W. S. Schley.....	Dec. 30, 1907
Dec. 28, 1903	John Douglas.....	Dec. 30, 1907
Dec. 28, 1903	Walton Martin.....	Dec. 30, 1907
Dec. 28, 1903	Henry H. M. Lyle.....	Sept. 13, 1907

<i>Associate Attending Surgeons</i>		
Dec. 30, 1907	Henry H. M. Lyle.....	Feb. 24, 1913
Dec. 30, 1907	Walton Martin.....	Feb. 24, 1913
Mar. 11, 1913	William A. Downes.....	May 12, 1915
Mar. 11, 1913	Frank S. Mathews.....	May 12, 1915
Mar. 27, 1916	W. S. Schley.....	Apr. 1, 1935
Mar. 27, 1916	John Douglas.....	Dec. 27, 1927
Mar. 27, 1916	Nathan W. Green.....	Feb. 25, 1935
Feb. 25, 1924	Richard W. Bolling.....	Dec. 27, 1927
Jan. 28, 1927	Morris K. Smith.....	Dec. 31, 1934
Feb. 25, 1929	Edward J. Donovan.....	Dec. 30, 1935
June 15, 1929	Edward D. Truesdell.....	
June 15, 1929	William F. MacFee.....	Dec. 30, 1935
Dec. 31, 1934	Fred W. Solley.....	
Dec. 31, 1934	Paul C. Morton.....	Dec. 29, 1938
Dec. 30, 1935	Benjamin R. Shore.....	Dec. 29, 1938
Dec. 29, 1938	William G. Heeks.....	

<i>Assistant Attending Surgeons</i>		
Dec. 30, 1907	W. S. Schley.....	Mar. 27, 1916
Dec. 30, 1907	John Douglas.....	Mar. 27, 1916
Apr. 24, 1911	Nathan W. Green.....	Mar. 27, 1916
Mar. 11, 1913	Richard Derby.....	June 21, 1929
Mar. 11, 1913	A. B. Eisenbrey.....	May 29, 1916
June 16, 1916	Morris K. Smith.....	Jan. 28, 1927
June 21, 1918	John J. Westermann, Jr.....	
Sept. 29, 1919	R. W. Bolling.....	Feb. 25, 1924
Sept. 29, 1919	E. D. Truesdell.....	June 15, 1929
Feb. 25, 1924	E. J. Donovan.....	Feb. 25, 1929
Feb. 20, 1925	William F. MacFee.....	June 15, 1929
May 25, 1925	Fred W. Solley.....	Dec. 31, 1934
Jan. 30, 1928	Benjamin R. Shore.....	Dec. 30, 1935
Apr. 30, 1928	Paul C. Morton.....	Dec. 31, 1934
Apr. 29, 1929	Alexander E. W. Ada.....	
June 15, 1929	Harold J. Shelley.....	
Apr. 28, 1930	William H. Berry.....	
Oct. 27, 1930	William G. Heeks.....	Dec. 29, 1938
Jan. 28, 1935	Frank P. Mathews.....	Dec. 29, 1938
May 26, 1937	John P. West, Jr.....	

SERVICE RECORD OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF

<i>Date of Appointment</i>	<i>Consulting Surgeons</i>	<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Mar. 1, 1859	John Watson.....	1863
Mar. 1, 1859	Willard Parker.....	1883
Mar. 1, 1859	Alfred C. Post.....	Feb. 1886
Mar. 1, 1859	David L. Eigenbrodt.....	1861
Dec. 28, 1863	George A. Peters.....	Jan. 1872
	George A. Peters, reappointed Dec. 23, 1887.....	Dec. 6, 1894
Oct. 26, 1868	John H. Carnochan.....	Oct. 1869
Oct. 25, 1869	Henry B. Sands.....	Jan. 1883
Jan. 1, 1878	James L. Little.....	Nov. 1881
Nov. 28, 1881	Thomas T. Sabine.....	Aug. 1888
Feb. 26, 1883	Robert F. Weir.....	May 1900
May 26, 1884	William T. Bull.....	Apr. 1888
	William T. Bull, reappointed Nov. 25, 1889.....	Feb. 22, 1908
Apr. 30, 1888	Charles McBurney.....	Nov. 7, 1919
Oct. 18, 1892	L. Bolton Bangs.....	Oct. 4, 1914
Dec. 29, 1902	Francis W. Murray.....	Apr. 12, 1929
Feb. 24, 1908	Joseph A. Blake.....	Aug. 12, 1937
Dec. 28, 1908	B. Farquhar Curtis.....	Aug. 5, 1924
Dec. 29, 1913	Charles L. Gibson.....	
Dec. 27, 1920	J. Bentley Squier.....	
June 15, 1929	William A. Downes.....	
Dec. 31, 1934	Walton Martin.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	Frank S. Mathews.....	Feb. 18, 1936
Sept. 26, 1938	John Douglas.....	Dec. 5, 1938
Dec. 29, 1938	Henry H. M. Lyle.....	

Special Appointments

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Mar. 1, 1859	John C. Dalton, Pathologist.....	Apr. 1872
Apr. 25, 1872	Thomas E. Satterthwaite, Pathologist.....	Dec. 1882
May 26, 1873	Newton M. Shaffer, Orthopedic Surgeon.....	Dec. 1887
Jan. 1, 1875	Edward G. Loring, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon....	Apr. 1888
Jan. 29, 1877	George M. Lefferts, Consulting Laryngoscopic Surgeon..	Apr. 29, 1901
Jan. 1, 1878	James R. Leaming, Special Consulting Physician in Chest Diseases.....	Dec. 1892
Jan. 28, 1878	John P. Munn, Curator.....	June 1882
Mar. 28, 1881	John Ridlon, Assistant to Orthopedic Surgeon.....	Dec. 1887
Jan. 1, 1883	Frank Ferguson, Pathologist and Curator.....	July 1888
Jan. 1, 1888	Newton M. Shaffer, Consulting Orthopedic Surgeon....	Jan. 2, 1928
Jan. 1, 1888	John Ridlon, Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	Dec. 1888
Feb. 27, 1888	Wm. M. Polk, Consulting Gynecologist.....	June 23, 1918
May 28, 1888	Charles S. Bull, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon.....	Oct. 30, 1905
July 11, 1888	John S. Thacher, Pathologist.....	Dec. 1895
Dec. 27, 1889	T. Halsted Myers, Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	Dec. 24, 1925
Jan. 29, 1894	H. H. Seabrook, ad interim Attending Ophthalmic Surgeon.....	Mar. 1897
Apr. 27, 1896	Francis P. Kinnicutt, Attending Physician Phthisical Department.....	Dec. 1897
Dec. 27, 1897	Francis P. Kinnicutt, Consulting Physician Phthisical Department.....	Dec. 31, 1906
Apr. 27, 1896	Irwin H. Hance, Assistant Physician to Phthisical Patients.....	Oct. 26, 1896
June 4, 1896	William C. Campbell, Assistant Physician in charge of Phthisical Department.....	Dec. 1897
Jan. 1, 1898	William C. Campbell, Attending Physician Phthisical Department.....	Feb. 5, 1899
Jan. 25, 1897	Charles F. Collins, Assistant Physician Phthisical Department.....	Dec. 1897
Jan. 1, 1898	Charles F. Collins, Attending Physician Phthisical Department.....	Dec. 31, 1906
Mar. 29, 1897	Colman W. Cutler, Attending Ophthalmic Surgeon....	Dec. 31, 1906
Jan. 25, 1897	Pearce Bailey, Consulting Neurologist.....	Feb. 11, 1922
Jan. 25, 1897	E. B. Dench, Consulting Otologist.....	Dec. 27, 1915
Jan. 25, 1897	George T. Elliot, Consulting Dermatologist.....	Sept. 14, 1931
Jan. 25, 1897	Francis C. Wood, Surgical Registrar.....	Dec. 29, 1902
Jan. 25, 1897	Thomas S. Southworth, Medical Registrar.....	Apr. 25, 1904
Oct. 25, 1897	Francis C. Wood, Pathologist.....	Oct. 31, 1910
Oct. 25, 1897	T. Mitchell Prudden, Consulting Pathologist.....	Jan. 30, 1922
Apr. 24, 1899	Egbert LeFevre, Attending Physician Phthisical De- partment.....	June 22, 1906

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
May 27, 1901	D. Bryson Delavan, Consulting Laryngoscopic Surgeon	Dec. 27, 1915
Jan. 26, 1903	D. S. D. Jessup, Surgical Registrar.....	May 24, 1905
Mar. 28, 1904	George C. Freeborn, Assistant in Pathology.....	Oct. 30, 1911
May 31, 1904	Everett W. Gould, Medical Registrar.....	Jan. 9, 1906
Mar. 25, 1906	Hans Zinsser, Assistant in Pathology.....	May 31, 1910
Dec. 31, 1906	Colman W. Cutler, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon....	Dec. 27, 1915
Dec. 31, 1906	Charles F. Collins, Attending Pediatric Physician.....	June 7, 1926
Dec. 31, 1906	Everett W. Gould, Assistant Attending Pediatric Physician.....	Dec. 31, 1912
May 25, 1908	Alfred Wiener, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Oct. 26, 1914
Dec. 28, 1908	Karl M. Vogel, Clinical Pathologist.....	Dec. 31, 1930
Oct. 10, 1908	J. Gardner Hopkins, Resident Pathologist.....	May 31, 1910
May 31, 1910	J. Gardner Hopkins, Bacteriologist.....	Sept. 29, 1913
May 31, 1910	Chas. H. Bailey, Resident Pathologist.....	Oct. 18, 1912
Oct. 31, 1910	Francis C. Wood, Director, Pathological Department...	
Dec. 28, 1910	N. B. Foster, Assistant in Chemistry.....	Jan. 26, 1914
Dec. 28, 1910	H. O. Mosenthal, Assistant in Chemistry.....	Sept. 1, 1911
Jan. 11, 1911	H. Clifton Luke, Instructor in Anesthetics.....	Oct. 30, 1922
Apr. 24, 1911	H. G. Bugbee, Cystoscopist.....	Dec. 27, 1916
Apr. 24, 1911	E. C. Kendall, Assistant in Chemistry.....	Dec. 29, 1913
Nov. 1, 1911	Leon T. LeWald, Director, Roentgen-Ray Laboratory..	Dec. 31, 1923
Nov. 27, 1911	E. Livingston Hunt, Associate Consulting Neurologist	Dec. 31, 1921
Oct. 18, 1912	A. B. Eisenbrey, Resident Pathologist.....	May 29, 1916
Oct. 28, 1912	W. H. Woglom, Assistant in Pathology.....	Dec. 31, 1921
Dec. 31, 1912	Everett W. Gould, Associate Attending Pediatric Physician.....	Dec. 27, 1926
Feb. 24, 1913	Deas Murphy, Assistant Attending Orthopedic Surgeon	June 25, 1915
Oct. 18, 1913	L. W. Famulener, Bacteriologist.....	
Oct. 26, 1914	Alfred Wiener, Associate Ophthalmologist.....	Nov. 24, 1924
Nov. 30, 1914	Antonie P. Voislowsky, Associate Laryngologist.....	June 7, 1920
Jan. 25, 1915	Charles E. Perkins, Associate Otolologist.....	Oct. 23, 1924
Jan. 25, 1915	Wesley C. Bowers, Assistant Otolologist.....	Dec. 30, 1918
Mar. 26, 1915	Henry S. Dunning, Dental Surgeon.....	Oct. 22, 1919
May 12, 1915	F. E. DuBois, Assistant Cystoscopist.....	Dec. 27, 1916
Dec. 27, 1915	William R. Hynes, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Apr. 10, 1917
Dec. 27, 1915	Colman W. Cutler, Attending and Consulting Ophthalmologist.....	Nov. 24, 1924
Dec. 27, 1915	Edward B. Dench, Attending and Consulting Otolologist	Feb. 24, 1930
Dec. 27, 1915	D. Bryson Delavan, Attending and Consulting Laryngologist.....	Dec. 27, 1920
Apr. 24, 1916	Westley M. Hunt, Assistant Laryngologist.....	Nov. 29, 1920
Apr. 24, 1916	William B. Tyrrell, Assistant Dental Surgeon.....	Dec. 27, 1926
Apr. 24, 1916	Canute Hansen, Assistant Dental Surgeon.....	Dec. 27, 1920
Dec. 27, 1916	H. G. Bugbee, Attending Urologist.....	
Dec. 27, 1916	F. E. DuBois, Assistant Urologist.....	Dec. 31, 1930
July 1, 1916	E. G. Cary, Resident Pathologist.....	June 30, 1917

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
July 1, 1917	Miss L. C. Knox, Resident Pathologist.....	Dec. 30, 1929
July 27, 1917	Edward D. Truesdell, Acting Assistant Attending Surgeon.....	June 10, 1919
Oct. 29, 1917	Leo T. Perrault, Assistant Laryngologist.....	Dec. 27, 1926
Dec. 31, 1917	William C. Calhoun, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Sept. 29, 1930
Dec. 31, 1917	William St. Lawrence, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Dec. 27, 1922
Dec. 30, 1918	Arthur J. Jerzig, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Dec. 31, 1921
Dec. 30, 1918	Wesley C. Bowers, Associate Otologist.....	Feb. 24, 1930
Sept. 29, 1919	Conrad Berens, Jr., Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Dec. 28, 1931
Oct. 22, 1919	Henry S. Dunning, Consulting Oral Surgeon.....	
Nov. 24, 1919	M. H. Merriman, Assistant Laryngologist.....	Mar. 28, 1924
Dec. 29, 1919	Carl M. Sautter, Assistant in Otology.....	Nov. 24, 1924
Dec. 29, 1919	Westley M. Hunt, Assistant in Otology.....	June 27, 1930
May 31, 1920	J. H. Keating, Electro-Cardiographer.....	
June 7, 1920	A. P. Voislowsky, Attending Laryngologist.....	Jan. 1, 1938
Oct. 25, 1920	Isaac Hartshorne, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Nov. 24, 1924
Nov. 29, 1920	Westley M. Hunt, Associate Laryngologist.....	Dec. 28, 1936
Nov. 29, 1920	N. de L. Fletcher, Assistant Laryngologist.....	May 25, 1925
Dec. 27, 1920	D. Bryson Delavan, Consulting Laryngologist.....	
Dec. 28, 1920	Joseph Hajek, Assistant Cardiographer.....	Oct. 23, 1935
May 28, 1921	F. Warner Bishop, Assistant Attending Physician to Training School.....	
July 1, 1921	Francis C. Wood, Director, Radiotherapeutic Department	
July 1, 1921	J. Gardiner Hopkins, Associate, Radiotherapeutic Department.....	Dec. 31, 1923
July 1, 1921	William Bayard Long, Associate, Radiotherapeutic Department.....	
July 1, 1921	E. L'H. McGinnis, Associate, Radiotherapeutic Department.....	Apr. 28, 1925
July 1, 1921	Frederick Prime, Associate, Radiotherapeutic Department	
July 1, 1921	George L. Rohdenburg, Associate, Radiotherapeutic Department.....	Dec. 31, 1925
July 1, 1921	Robert C. Schleussner, Associate, Radiotherapeutic Department.....	Dec. 31, 1924
Dec. 28, 1921	E. Livingston Hunt, Attending Neurologist.....	Oct. 25, 1937
Sept. 25, 1922	A. G. Biddle, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Dec. 29, 1924
Oct. 30, 1922	H. Clifton Luke, Director of Anesthetics.....	Mar. 30, 1925
Oct. 30, 1922	Anna Tjomsland, Instructor in Anesthetics.....	
Dec. 27, 1922	William St. Lawrence, Associate Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Dec. 31, 1929
Dec. 27, 1922	Alfred S. Taylor, Consulting Neurological Surgeon....	Jan. 25, 1937
Dec. 27, 1922	Howard D. Urquhart, Associate Orthopedic Surgeon...	Dec. 31, 1925

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Jan. 28, 1924	Percy Brown, Director, Roentgen-Ray Laboratory.....	Dec. 31, 1928
Mar. 28, 1924	M. H. Merriman, Associate Laryngologist.....	Oct. 25, 1926
June 27, 1924	Waldo B. Farnum, Assistant Attending Physician to Training School.....	
Sept. 29, 1924	John Ross, Assistant Laryngologist.....	Dec. 31, 1928
Sept. 29, 1924	Sigmund Manheim, Assistant Laryngologist.....	Dec. 31, 1932
Sept. 29, 1924	H. K. Blake, Assistant Roentgenologist.....	Dec. 31, 1925
Nov. 24, 1924	Colman W. Cutler, Consulting Ophthalmologist.....	Mar. 17, 1935
Nov. 24, 1924	Alfred Wiener, Attending Ophthalmologist.....	Dec. 31, 1935
Nov. 24, 1924	Isaac Hartshorne, Associate Ophthalmologist.....	May 25, 1935
Nov. 24, 1924	Carl M. Sautter, Associate Otologist.....	
Nov. 24, 1924	Sigmund Manheim, Assistant Otologist.....	Dec. 31, 1932
Mar. 30, 1925	T. Drysdale Buchanan, Director of Anesthetics.....	Nov. 24, 1930
Apr. 27, 1925	Henry Lambert Bibby, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Dec. 27, 1926
Oct. 19, 1925	William S. Thomas, Associate Attending Physician in Immunology.....	Dec. 31, 1935
Dec. 28, 1925	George F. Hoch, Assistant Attending Urologist.....	Feb. 24, 1935
Dec. 28, 1925	Edwin Pyle, Associate Attending Orthopedic Surgeon...	Oct. 20, 1930
Dec. 28, 1925	Howard D. Urquhart, Assistant Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	Dec. 31, 1926
Dec. 28, 1925	Fred J. Matthews, Assistant Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	
Dec. 28, 1925	Charles H. Bailey, Associate, Radiotherapeutic Department.....	Mar. 1, 1926
June 7, 1926	Charles F. Collins, Consulting Pediatric Physician.....	
July 15, 1926	H. Earl Illick, Acting Assistant Roentgenologist.....	Dec. 27, 1926
Dec. 27, 1926	Everett W. Gould, Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Mar. 31, 1930
Dec. 27, 1926	Henry Lambert Bibby, Associate Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Nov. 30, 1931
Dec. 27, 1926	Byron Stookey, Associate Consulting Neurological Surgeon.....	
Dec. 27, 1926	Leo T. Perrault, Associate Laryngologist.....	
Dec. 27, 1926	Harry D. Goetchius, Assistant Laryngologist.....	May 26, 1937
Dec. 27, 1926	William B. Tyrrell, Dental Surgeon.....	Apr. 18, 1928
Dec. 27, 1926	H. Earl Illick, Assistant Roentgenologist.....	Feb. 28, 1927
Dec. 27, 1926	Oswald R. Jones, Assistant in Pathology.....	June 1, 1927
Jan. 31, 1927	John W. Fowlkes, Assistant Otologist.....	Apr. 28, 1930
Jan. 31, 1927	Ward C. Denison, Assistant Otologist.....	Jan. 31, 1938
Apr. 25, 1927	Herbert F. Jackson, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	May 26, 1930
Apr. 25, 1927	Henry R. Kutil, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician	Dec. 31, 1934
June 1, 1927	Benjamin R. Shore, Jr., Assistant in Pathology.....	July 1, 1928
Nov. 28, 1927	Clarence H. Bonnell, Associate Attending Physician, Convalescent Hospital.....	

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Nov. 28, 1927	Charles W. Knapp, Associate Attending Physician, Convalescent Hospital.....	
Nov. 28, 1927	Arthur S. Vosburgh, Associate Attending Surgeon, Convalescent Hospital.....	
Nov. 28, 1927	John A. McCreery, Associate Attending Surgeon, Convalescent Hospital.....	
Dec. 27, 1927	Reginald A. Higgons, Associate Pediatrician, Convalescent Hospital.....	
Dec. 27, 1927	Dudley E. Mackey, Assistant Roentgenologist.....	Dec. 31, 1930
May 28, 1928	Henry T. Smith, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Dec. 27, 1933
July 1, 1928	Frederick H. McKee, Assistant Pathologist.....	July 1, 1929
Oct. 29, 1928	Jerome M. Schweitzer, Dental Surgeon.....	
Dec. 31, 1928	Harold W. Dargeon, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Sept. 25, 1933
Dec. 31, 1928	John Ross, Associate Laryngologist.....	
Feb. 25, 1929	John Miller, Associate Oto-Laryngologist, Convalescent Hospital.....	Dec. 28, 1936
Mar. 1, 1929	Eric J. Ryan, Director, X-Ray Department for Diagnosis	
Mar. 25, 1929	H. Clifton Luke, Assistant Laryngologist.....	Dec. 28, 1936
Apr. 29, 1929	George E. Burford, Jr., Instructor in Anesthetics.....	Nov. 24, 1930
July 1, 1929	Robert F. Solley, Assistant Pathologist.....	Dec. 31, 1929
Nov. 25, 1929	David M. Bosworth, Assistant Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	Dec. 30, 1935
Nov. 25, 1929	John A. Taylor, Assistant Attending Urologist.....	
Nov. 25, 1929	John Neilson, Jr., Assistant Attending Physician in Immunology.....	Oct. 30, 1933
Dec. 30, 1929	William H. Glafke, Associate Attending Physician in Gastro-Enterology.....	
Dec. 30, 1929	Leila C. Knox, Pathologist and Assistant Director, Pathological Laboratory.....	
Dec. 30, 1929	Duncan R. McCuaig, Resident Pathologist.....	Feb. 24, 1931
Feb. 24, 1930	Edward B. Dench, Consulting Otologist.....	Feb. 21, 1936
Feb. 24, 1930	Wesley C. Bowers, Attending Otologist.....	Jan. 1, 1938
Mar. 31, 1930	Everett W. Gould, Consulting Pediatric Physician.....	Aug. 18, 1937
Mar. 31, 1930	F. Elmer Johnson, Pediatric Attending Physician.....	
Apr. 28, 1930	John W. Fowlkes, Associate Attending Otologist.....	
Apr. 28, 1930	Victor C. McCuaig, Associate Attending Otologist.....	
May 26, 1930	Herbert F. Jackson, Associate Pediatric Attending Physician...	
May 26, 1930	Albert M. Stevens, Associate Pediatric Attending Physician.....	May 1, 1934
Sept. 1, 1930	A. Bruce MacDonell, Resident Roentgenologist.....	July 1, 1931
Nov. 24, 1930	Mather Cleveland, Associate Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	Dec. 31, 1934
Nov. 24, 1930	Frederick H. Wilke, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Jan. 27, 1936

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Nov. 24, 1930	Gertrude H. B. Nicolson, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	
Nov. 24, 1930	George E. Burford, Jr., Director of Anesthetics.....	
Nov. 24, 1930	Theophilus P. Allen, Assistant Attending Physician to Training School.....	
Dec. 29, 1930	Arthur J. Murphy, Assistant Attending Urologist.....	
Dec. 29, 1930	Helen S. Pittman, Assistant Pathologist.....	Apr. 15, 1931
Dec. 29, 1930	Otto F. Krehbiel, Chemist.....	July 1, 1937
Apr. 27, 1931	Raymond E. Meek, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Oct. 26, 1931
June 1, 1931	Gordon H. Grant, Assistant Pathologist.....	June 1, 1932
July 1, 1931	George H. Kittell, Assistant Pathologist.....	Dec. 31, 1932
Oct. 26, 1931	John Neilson, Jr., Associate Attending Physician, Convalescent Hospital.....	Oct. 30, 1933
Oct. 26, 1931	Neil C. Stone, Assistant Pediatrician, Convalescent Hospital.....	Dec. 31, 1933
Jan. 1, 1932	George Cahill, Resident Roentgenologist.....	Dec. 31, 1933
Mar. 28, 1932	Paul H. Breuning, Assistant Otologist.....	
Mar. 28, 1932	Jackson A. Seward, Assistant Otologist.....	Sept. 28, 1936
July 1, 1932	Samuel W. Weaver, Assistant Pathologist.....	Sept. 1, 1933
Sept. 26, 1932	Hilton H. Stothers, Assistant Laryngologist.....	
Dec. 27, 1932	Paul T. Connolly, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	
Jan. 1, 1933	Thomas C. Jaleski, Assistant Pathologist.....	Dec. 31, 1933
Feb. 27, 1933	W. Bayard Long, Attending Dermatologist.....	
Apr. 24, 1933	George M. MacKee, Consulting Dermatologist.....	
May 31, 1933	Elvira O. Ostlund, Assistant Pediatrician, Convalescent Hospital.....	
Sept. 1, 1933	William W. Chambers, Assistant Pathologist.....	July 1, 1934
Sept. 25, 1933	Harold W. Dargeon, Associate Pediatric Attending Physician.....	
Sept. 25, 1933	Russell B. Scobie, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	
Oct. 30, 1933	William L. Tucker, Assistant Attending Physician in Immunology.....	Dec. 30, 1935
Dec. 27, 1933	Henry T. Smith, Associate Ophthalmologist.....	
Dec. 27, 1933	Van Rensselaer Voislowsky, Assistant Laryngologist..	
Jan. 1, 1933	Barlow J. Hynes, Resident Roentgenologist.....	Dec. 31, 1934
Jan. 1, 1934	Seaton Sailer, Assistant Pathologist.....	Dec. 31, 1934
July 1, 1934	Heloise B. Hough, Assistant Pathologist.....	July 1, 1935
Sept. 24, 1934	Robert F. Solley, Assistant Attending Physician to Training School.....	
Dec. 31, 1934	Irving H. Pardee, Associate Attending Neurologist....	Nov. 29, 1937
Dec. 31, 1934	John M. McKinney, Assistant Attending Neurologist..	
Dec. 31, 1934	Mather Cleveland, Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	
Dec. 31, 1934	Seaton Sailer, Resident Pathologist.....	Dec. 1, 1935
Dec. 1, 1935	Seaton Sailer, Associate Attending Pathologist.....	

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

<i>Date of Application</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
May 27, 1935	W. Guernsey Frey, Associate Attending Ophthalmologist	Dec. 30, 1935
Dec. 30, 1935	W. Guernsey Frey, Attending Ophthalmologist.....	
Oct. 23, 1935	Joseph Hajek, Associate Cardiographer.....	
Oct. 28, 1935	Edward P. Childs, Assistant Cardiographer.....	
Oct. 28, 1935	Ruth J. Cudmore, Assistant Attending Pediatric Physician.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	William S. Thomas, Attending Physician in Immunology	Dec. 1, 1938
Dec. 30, 1935	William L. Tucker, Associate Attending Physician in Immunology.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	David M. Bosworth, Associate Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	Alfred Wiener, Consulting Ophthalmologist.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	Ashby G. Martin, Assistant Attending Otologist.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	Lazslo K. Csont, Resident Roentgenologist.....	Dec. 31, 1936
July 1, 1935	George H. Kitchen, Assistant Pathologist.....	Dec. 31, 1936
Dec. 30, 1935	Edward Herbert, Jr., Assistant Pathologist.....	Jan. 31, 1938
Jan. 27, 1936	Frederick H. Wilke, Associate Attending Pediatric Physician.....	
Jan. 27, 1936	George R. Irving, Assistant Attending Pediatric Physician	
Feb. 24, 1935	George F. Hoch, Associate Attending Urologist.....	
May 25, 1936	Harry Eggers, Assistant Attending Ophthalmologist....	
July 1, 1936	Frank E. Smith, Jr., Assistant Pathologist.....	Jan. 1, 1937
Sept. 28, 1936	Duncan R. McCuaig, Assistant Attending Otologist....	
Sept. 28, 1936	Henry G. Bullwinkel, Assistant Attending Otologist....	
Sept. 28, 1936	Friederich Burgheim, Assistant Radiotherapist.....	
Dec. 28, 1936	Westley M. Hunt, Bronchoscopist.....	
Dec. 28, 1936	H. Clifton Luke, Associate Attending Laryngologist....	
Dec. 28, 1936	James F. Faulkner, Assistant Attending Laryngologist...	
Dec. 28, 1936	J. Calvert Kirkbright, Assistant Attending Laryngologist	
Dec. 28, 1936	William Hammond, Associate Attending Physician, Con- valescent Hospital.....	
Dec. 28, 1936	Verne Peterson, Associate Attending Oto-Laryngologist, Convalescent Hospital.....	
Dec. 28, 1936	John Miller, Consulting Oto-Laryngologist, Convalescent Hospital.....	
Dec. 28, 1936	Robert Müller, Physical Therapist.....	
May 26, 1937	William M. Chew, 2nd, Assistant Surgeon in Otolgy...	
May 26, 1937	Harry D. Goetchius, Associate Attending Laryngologist.	Jan. 1, 1938
Sept. 27, 1937	Walter Hipp, Assistant Attending Ophthalmologist.....	
Oct. 25, 1937	E. Livingston Hunt, Consulting Neurologist.....	
Nov. 29, 1937	Irving H. Pardee, Attending Neurologist.....	
Dec. 27, 1937	Nochilas J. Poltchaninoff, Assistant Attending Physician in Immunology.....	
Dec. 27, 1937	Henry R. Kutil, Assistant Attending Physician in Immunology.....	

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termina- tion of Service</i>
Dec. 27, 1937	John Eucleigh Gundy, Assistant Pediatrician, Con- valescent Hospital.....	
Jan. 1, 1938	Wesley C. Bowers, Director of Otolaryngology.....	
Jan. 1, 1938	Antonic P. Voislawsky, Consultant in Otolaryngology..	
Jan. 31, 1938	Franklin S. Wearn, Acting Assistant Attending Surgeon.	
Jan. 31, 1938	Gerald D. Dorman, Acting Assistant Attending Surgeon.	
Jan. 31, 1938	Arthur R. Everett, Assistant in Otolaryngology.....	
May 30, 1938	Edwin B. Eckerson, Acting Assistant Attending Surgeon	
Sept. 26, 1938	Frank D. Carroll, Associate Ophthalmologist, Conva- lescent Hospital.....	
Dec. 1, 1938	William S. Thomas, Consultant in Immunology.....	
Dec. 29, 1938	Robert R. M. McLaughlin, Associate Attending Derma- tologist.....	

SOCIETY OF ST. LUKE'S ALUMNI

<i>President</i>	<i>Secretary</i>
WALDO B. FARNUM, M.D.	VAN RENNELAER VOISLAWSKY, M.D.
<i>Vice-President</i>	<i>Treasurer</i>
EDWARD J. DONOVAN, M.D.	E. P. CHILDS, M.D.

St. Luke's Hospital

New York



The Eighty-first Annual Report

For the Year Ending December 31, 1939



ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL—NURSES RESIDENCE IN BACKGROUND

St. Luke's Hospital

New York

St. Luke's Convalescent Hospital
Greenwich, Connecticut



The Eighty-first Annual Report

For the Year Ending December 31, 1939

Contents

	PAGE
Officer's of St. Luke's Hospital.....	5
Board of Managers.....	6
Standing Committees—Board of Managers.....	7
Members of the Society of St. Luke's Hospital.....	9
Administrative Officers.....	10
Officers—Social Service Department.....	12
Executive Committee—Social Service Department.....	13
Report of the President.....	14
Appendix to the Report of the President:	
Changes in Medical and Surgical Staff.....	19
Memorial to Dr. Edgar E. Stewart, Jr.....	22
Memorial to Dr. Antoine P. Voislowsky.....	22
Report of the Treasurer.....	23
Balance Sheet as of December 31, 1939.....	24
Auditor's Certificate.....	26
Statement of Income and Expenditures—St. Luke's Hospital.....	27
Statement of Income and Expenditures—	
St. Luke's Convalescent Hospital.....	28
Consolidated Statement of Income and Expenditures—	
St. Luke's Hospital and St. Luke's Convalescent Hospital.....	29
Detailed Statement of Operating Income.....	30
Donations.....	31
Donations for Special Purposes.....	35
Annual Dues.....	37
Legacies Received During Year 1939.....	37
Beds Endowed During Year 1939.....	37
Memorial Endowments Received During Year 1939.....	37
Report of the Medical Board.....	38
Report of the Director.....	39
Comparative Statistics—Main Hospital:	
Patients' Statistics.....	50
Department of Religious Work Statistics.....	52
Dietary Department Statistics.....	52
Administration Statistics.....	53
Special Service Departments Statistics.....	54
Comparative Statistics—Convalescent Hospital:	
Patients' Statistics.....	55
Administration Statistics.....	56
Statistics on Admissions and of Declined Applications.....	57
Gifts of Articles.....	58

Report of the Department and the School of Nursing.....	59
Statistics Relative to School of Nursing.....	62
Instruction and Special Lecturers.....	62
Curriculum of the School of Nursing.....	63
Graduate Nurse Personnel for Year 1939.....	64
Report of the Social Service Department:	
Report of the President.....	65
Report of the Director of Social Service.....	67
Report of the Treasurer.....	70
Report of the Church Committee.....	72
Report of the Treasurer of Church Committee.....	72
Report of the Clothing Committee.....	74
Report of the Committee on Volunteer Aides.....	75
Report of the Library Committee.....	77
Officers, Members and Standing Committees of Medical Board for 1940.....	78
The Attending Staff:	
Department of Medicine.....	81
Department of Surgery.....	82
Special Departments.....	83
Members of the House Staff.....	85
The Out Patient Staff:	
Department of Medicine.....	87
Department of Surgery.....	89
Special Departments.....	90
The Attending Staff—Convalescent Hospital.....	93
Service Record of Professional Staff.....	94
Special Appointments.....	100
Officers of the Society of St. Luke's Alumni.....	108
Officers and Members of the Board of Managers of St. Luke's Hospital and their	
Terms of Service.....	109
Wardens or Vestrymen in the Church of St. George the Martyr.....	114
Endowed Rooms.....	115
Endowed Beds.....	115
Special Foundations.....	129
Special Trust Funds.....	133

Officers

President

LINCOLN CROMWELL

Vice-President

J. STEWART BAKER

Treasurer

ANDREW V. STOUT, 115 Broadway

Assistant Treasurer

CENTRAL HANOVER BANK & TRUST COMPANY, 70 Broadway

Secretary

ROGERS H. BACON, 102 Maiden Lane

Board of Managers

Whose terms of office expire respectively on St. Luke's Day,
October 18th, in the following years:

1940

X STEPHEN BAKER

✓ STEPHEN C. CLARK

✓ ANDREW V. STOUT

✓ MYRON C. TAYLOR

✓ J. MAYHEW WAINWRIGHT

✓ WALTON MARTIN, M.D.

✓ SCHUYLER VAN VECHTEN

✓ JARVIS CROMWELL

1941

✓ ROGERS H. BACON

✓ RUFUS COLE, M.D.

✓ WILLIAM S. GRAY, JR.

✓ JOHN A. HANCE

X J. VAN VECHTEN OLCOTT*

✓ WILLIAM J. SCHIEFFELIN, JR.

✓ A. VARICK STOUT, JR.

✓ CHARLES D. DICKEY

1942

X J. STEWART BAKER

✓ LINCOLN CROMWELL

✓ JOHN A. DIX

✓ WM. M. V. HOFFMAN

✓ EDWIN G. MERRILL

✓ E. HENRY H. SIMMONS

✓ EDWIN S. S. SUNDERLAND

✓ FREDERICK SHEFFIELD

Managers Ex-Officio

The Bishop of the Diocese of New York

The Mayor of the City of New York

The President of the Council of the City of New York

The British Consul-General

The President of the Medical Board

Representatives of St. George's Society

✓ EDWARD F. DARRELL

✓ HENRY W. J. BUCKNALL

*Died June 1, 1940.

✓ Realhead

Red Springs

Green Cove L.I.

6

Hon. Jacob Gould Schurman for
Criminal Comts Bldg
N.Y.C.

Standing Committees

Executive Committee

1942

1940

1941

WILLIAM M. V. HOFFMAN

A. VARICK STOUT, JR.

E. HENRY H. SIMMONS

SCHUYLER VAN VECHTEN

JOHN A. DIX

JARVIS CROMWELL

FREDERICK SHEFFIELD ✓

RUFUS COLE, M.D. ✓

EDWIN S. S. SUNDERLAND ✓

Ex-Officio

✓ The President L. C. POWELL

✓ The Vice-President J. S. B.

✓ The Treasurer A. W. S.

✓ The Secretary R. S.

Finance Committee

E. HENRY H. SIMMONS—1940 EDWIN G. MERRILL—1942

SCHUYLER VAN VECHTEN—1941 STEPHEN BAKER—1943

The Treasurer, Ex-Officio

Committee on Legal Affairs

ROGERS H. BACON

EDWIN S. S. SUNDERLAND

FREDERICK SHEFFIELD

Nominating Committee A

EDWARD F. DARRELL

HENRY W. J. BUCKNALL

WILLIAM J. SCHIEFFELIN, JR.

Committee on Membership A

J. STEWART BAKER

JARVIS CROMWELL

EDWIN S. S. SUNDERLAND

Committee on Convalescent Hospital

EDWIN G. MERRILL—1940

WILLIAM S. GRAY, JR.—1941

WILLIAM J. SCHIEFFELIN, JR.—1942

STANDING COMMITTEES

Committee on School of Nursing

JOHN A. DIX—1940 RUFUS COLE, M.D.—1941
J. ARVIS CROMWELL—1942
The President of the Medical Board, Ex-Officio

Committee on Service to Patients

WALTON MARTIN, M.D., *Chairman* ANDREW V. STOUT, SR.
A. VARICK STOUT, JR.

Committee on Maintenance and Operation of Building

J. STEWART BAKER, *Chairman* JOHN A. HANCE
J. MAYHEW WAINWRIGHT

Committee on Out-Patient Department and Social Service

ROGERS H. BACON, *Chairman* EDWIN S. S. SUNDERLAND
WILLIAM J. SCHIEFFELIN, JR.

Advisory Board to Social Service

Representing the Board of Managers:

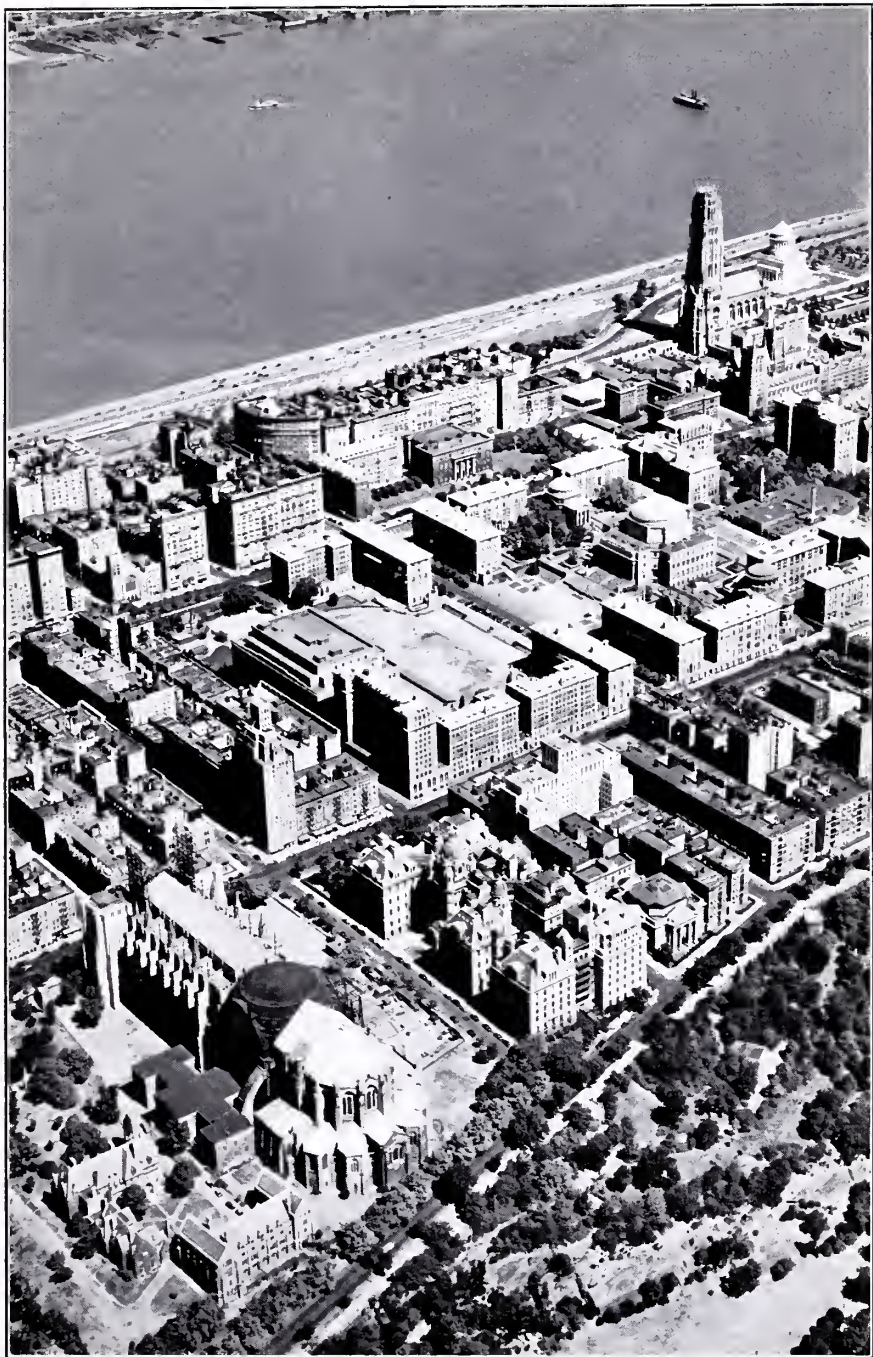
COMMITTEE ON OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT AND SOCIAL SERVICE

Representing the Medical Board:

WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D. F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D.
GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.

Representing the Out-Patient Department:

MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D.	F. ELMER JOHNSON, M.D.
JOHN H. KEATING, M.D.	W. GUERNSEY FREY, M.D.
JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.	PAUL C. MORTON, M.D.
HENRY G. BUGBEE, M.D.	EDWARD P. CHILDS, M.D.
WESLEY C. BOWERS, M.D.	JED H. IRVINE, M.D.



Fairchild Aerial Surveys, Inc.

AERIAL VIEW OF MORNINGSID HEIGHTS

Foreground—Morningside Park, Cathedral of St. John the Divine, St. Luke's Hospital and Nurses Residence.

Center—Columbia University.

Background—Riverside Church and Tomb of General Grant.

Members of the Society of St. Luke's Hospital

Life Members

BAKER, J. STEWART	MERRILL, EDWIN G.
BAKER, STEPHEN	MORGAN, HENRY S.
BOWRING, CHARLES W.	MORGAN, J. PIERPONT
BUCKNALL, HENRY W. J.	MORRIS, LEWIS SPENCER
CAMMANN, H. SCHUYLER	OLCOTT, J. VAN VECHTEN*
CHISOLM, B. OGDEN	SALVAGE, SAMUEL A.
CLARK, F. AMBROSE	SATTERLEE, HERBERT L.
CLARK, STEPHEN C.	SCHIEFFELIN, WILLIAM J., JR.
CROCKER, GEORGE A.	SIMMONS, E. HENRY H.
CROMWELL, JARVIS	SMITH, AUGUSTINE J.
CROMWELL, LINCOLN	STEELE, CHARLES
DARRELL, EDWARD F.	STIRES, ERNEST M.
GRAY, WILLIAM S., JR.	STOKES, I. N. PHELPS
HANCE, JOHN A.	STOUT, ANDREW V.
HOFFMAN, SAMUEL V.	SUNDERLAND, EDWIN S. S.
HOFFMAN, WILLIAM M. V.	TAYLOR, MYRON C.
HOYT, HENRY R.	VANDERBILT, CORNELIUS
ISELIN, OLIVER	WINTHROP, BRONSON
LOEW, E. VICTOR	WOODWARD, WILLIAM
McLANE, THOMAS S.	

Members Paying Annual Dues

AUCHINCLOSS, C. RUSSELL	POTTER, ALONZO
BACON, FRANCIS M.	PRATT, HERBERT L.
BACON, ROGERS H.	PYNE, PERCY R., 2D
COLE, DR. RUFUS	RUSSELL, CHARLES H.
DICKBY, CHARLES D.	RUSSELL, HENRY P.
DIX, JOHN A.	SHEFFIELD, FREDERICK
HILL, ROBERT C.	STOUT, A. VARICK, JR.
MARTIN, DR. WALTON	THORNE, SAMUEL
MILLER, GEORGE MACCULLOCH	VAN VECHTEN, SCHUYLER
POLK, FRANK L.	WAINWRIGHT, J. MAYHEW

*Died June 1, 1940.

Administrative Officers

Director

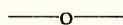
CLAUDE W. MUNGER, M.D.

Assistant Director

ROGER W. DEBUSK, M.D.

Comptroller

CHARLES G. ROSWELL,
C.P.A., L.L.B.



Director of Religious Work

REV. OTIS RADCLIFFE RICE

Director of Nursing

HELENE OLANDT, R.N., B.S., M.A.

Purchasing Agent

CHARLES B. ALLEN

Assistant Director of Nursing

ANNE J. HUMPHRYS, R.N.

Supervising Dietitian

MARY R. CURFMAN, B.S., M.A.

Director of Social Service

GRACE COOKE

Supervising Housekeeper

MABEL L. S. WHITE

Supervisor of Out Patient Department

LILIAN D. STROHMEYER, R.N.

Record Librarian

LOUISE M. COTTER

Supervisor of Private Pavilion

MABEL L. CLARKE, R.N.

Medical Librarian

HILDEGARDE LEMCKE

Supervisor of Admissions

HARRIET ENSIGN, R.N.

Editor, St. Luke's Bulletin

MANELVA KELLER, B.S., R.N.

Electrocardiograph Technician

VIVIAN J. AHL, R.N.

Chief Pharmacist

EDWARD C. WATTS, Ph.C., B.S.

Photographer

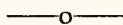
MANELVA W. KELLER, B.S., R.N.

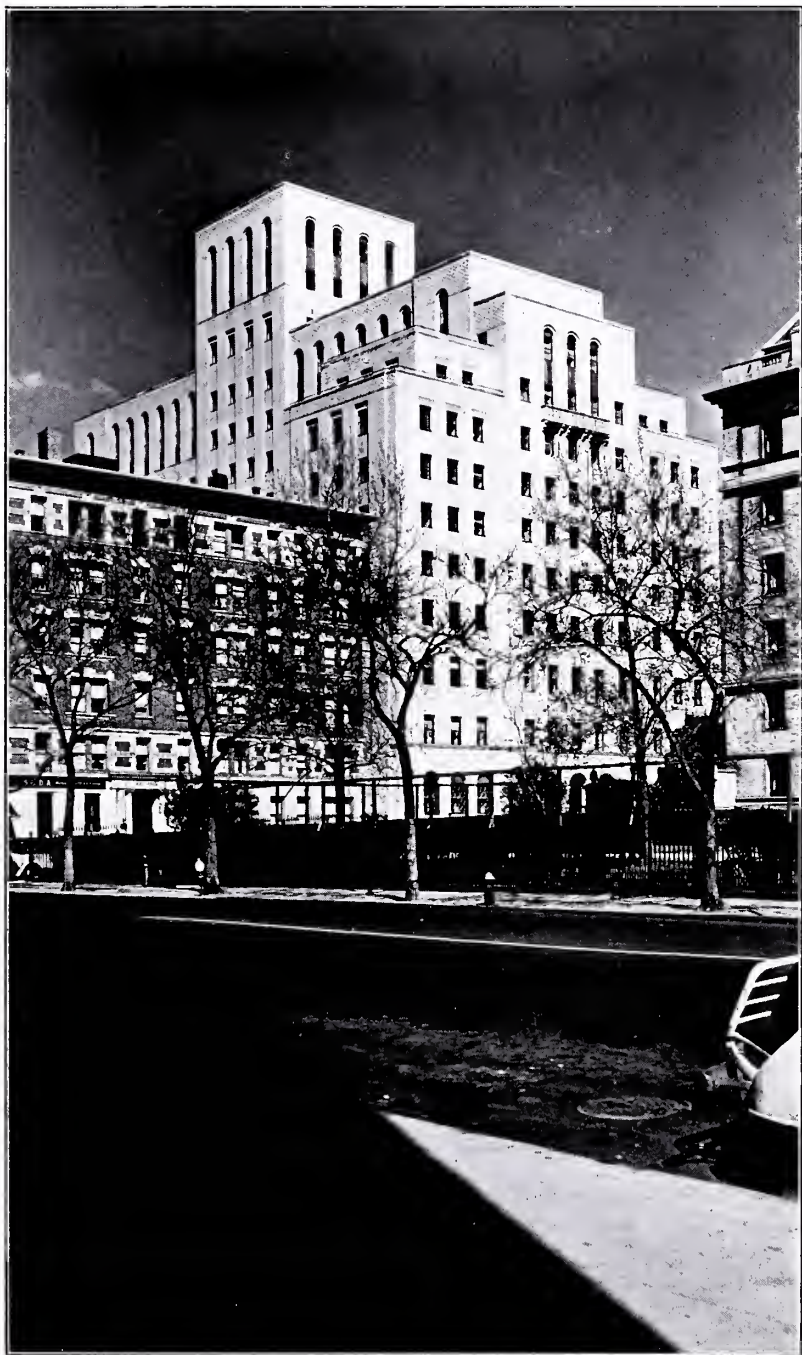
Chief Engineer

ALBIN JOHNSON

Supervisor of Laundry

GEORGE A. CONNORS





ELI WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING FOR NURSES

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

SPECIALIZED DEPARTMENTS

Director of Laboratories

FRANCIS C. WOOD, M.D.

Assistant Director and Pathologist

LEILA C. KNOX, M.D.

Bacteriologist

LEMUEL W. FAMULENER, M.D.

Associate Pathologist

DAVID S. D. JESSUP, M.D.

Chemist

FRANZ LEINWEBER

Director,

Roentgen Department for Diagnosis

ERIC J. RYAN, M.D.

Director,

Roentgen Department for Therapy

FRANCIS C. WOOD, M.D.

Associates

FREDERICK BURGHEIM, M.D. FREDERICK PRIME, M.D.

Director of Anaesthesia

G. EDGAR BURFORD, JR., M.D.

Examining Physician

WILLIAM S. THOMAS, M.D.

Cardiologist

JOSEPH HAJEK, M.D.

Associate Cardiologists

EDWARD P. CHILDS, M.D. GERTRUDE H. B. NICOLSON, M.D.

CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL

Director

CLAUDE W. MUNGER, M.D.

Assistant Director in Charge

ARTHUR R. SLOTHOWER

Supervisor of Nurses

EMILY HIMES, R.N.

Dietitian

NANCY FINNEY

Occupational Therapist

HAZEL HILDRETH

Chaplain

REV. ALBERT J. M. WILSON

St. Luke's Hospital Social Service

JANUARY 1, 1939 TO DECEMBER 31, 1939

OFFICERS

President

MRS. EDWARD E. LOOMIS

Vice-Presidents

MISS GERTRUDE HOYT
MRS. ANTONIE P. VOISLAWSKY

Secretary

MRS. ROBERT H. WHITE

Treasurer

MRS. LYMAN C. BLEECKER

CHAIRMEN OF COMMITTEES

Church

MISS ELIZABETH BEEBE

Clothing

MRS. EDWARD S. ISHAM

Tuberculosis

MRS. FREDERICK E. LEWIS

Membership

MRS. HENRY SLOANE COFFIN

Library

MRS. W. RICE BREWSTER

Thrift Shop

MRS. WALTER RYSAM JONES

Volunteers in Clinics

MISS GERTRUDE HOYT

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL SOCIAL SERVICE

Executive Committee

Whose terms of office expire respectively on
December 31st in the following years:

1939

MISS SUSAN D. BLISS
MRS. EDWARD B. BRUCH
MRS. LINCOLN CROMWELL
MRS. ERA DAVENPORT
MRS. JOHN DOUGLAS
MRS. HAROLD E. HERRICK
MRS. WM. F. MACFEE
MRS. SAMUEL RIKER*
MRS. WM. J. SHIEFFELIN, JR.
MRS. CECIL SHALLCROSS
MISS ALICE SMITH
MISS HONORA SPALDING
MRS. ROBERT H. WHITE

1940

MRS. ROGERS H. BACON
MRS. FRANCIS D. BARTOW
MRS. WESLEY C. BOWERS
MRS. WILLIAM M. V. HOFFMAN
MRS. JOHN WELLS
MRS. HENRY H. M. LYLE
MRS. WALTON MARTIN
MRS. HENRY S. PATTERSON
MRS. WILLIAM C. RIKER
MRS. JOHN H. TOWNE
MRS. HENRY PITNEY VAN DUSEN†
MRS. ANTONIE P. VOISLAWSKY
MRS. THOMAS J. WATSON

1941

MISS ELIZABETH BEEBE
MRS. F. WARNER BISHOP
MRS. LYMAN C. BLEECKER
MRS. W. RICE BREWSTER
MRS. HENRY SLOANE COFFIN
MRS. HENRY LEROY FINCH
MRS. LEWIS FRISSELL
MRS. NATHAN GREEN
MISS GERTRUDE HOYT
MRS. EDWARD S. ISHAM
MRS. FREDERIC E. LEWIS
MRS. EDWARD E. LOOMIS
MRS. A. A. MARSTERS
MRS. HOWARD C. ROBBINS
MRS. ANDREW V. STOUT

*By appointment May, 1939.

†Resigned December, 1939.

Report of the President

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1939

To the Society of St. Luke's Hospital:

IN this time of world upheaval, of privation, tragedy, and suffering in the warring countries and their neighbors, Americans are now almost alone in thinking and working to save rather than to destroy human lives. Echoing the sentiments of all men of good will, it is my fervent hope that peace may be preserved in this hemisphere and that our role may continue one of service to the sick of civil life. But if the worst should come to America, St. Luke's is prepared to give its best in a wider field. Our hospitals year in and year out have stood as a bulwark to the happiness, the health, and the very lives of our people. I am privileged to summarize for you the share of this responsibility which St. Luke's Hospital has performed.

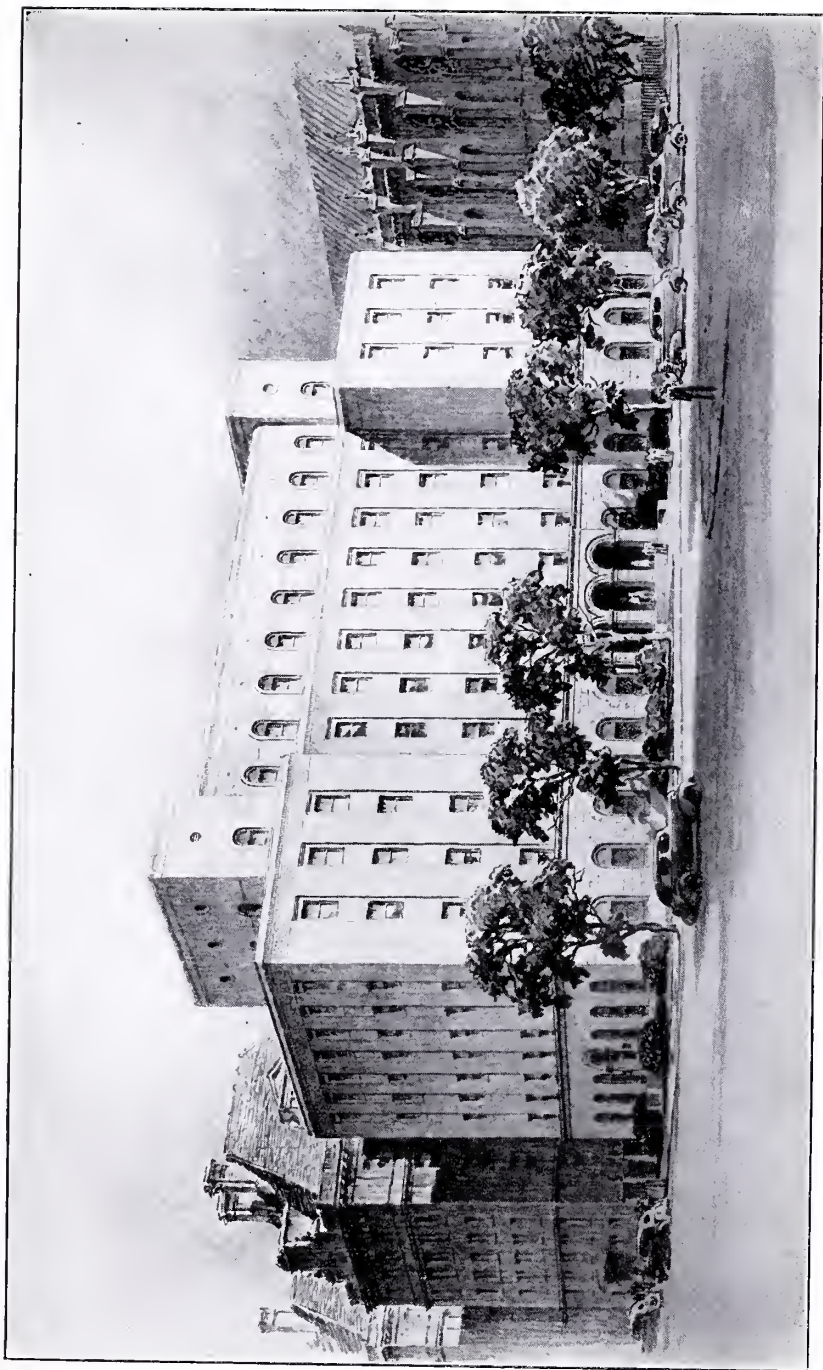
The total patients' days for 1939 increased by approximately 3,700 as compared with 1938. Over 70% of our ward patients' days represented service for which the hospital received no income. It was rendered at a cost to the hospital of over \$450,000.00 and we acknowledge with gratitude the generosity of the legion of friends who made possible this great volume of free service at St. Luke's.

Private patients' days were slightly more in 1939 than in the previous year, but our semi-private service showed a large increase, due to the greater participation of the public in the Associated Hospital Service Plan. This insurance against an important part of the individual's unpredictable costs of illness definitely answers an important human need. It has proved to be of unquestionable value to its subscribers.

The work in all of our special service departments such as X-ray, Laboratories, Radiotherapy, Electrocardiography, etc., increased considerably over the previous year. Such services are indispensable to proper diagnosis and treatment. We are pleased to note the increased use of these units by our Attending Staff.

Special tribute is due to the following employees who, after many years of faithful, conscientious work, have retired from active service. They are:

<i>Name</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Years of Service</i>
Miss E. Louise Adams	—Director of Social Service.....	25
Miss M. Louise Beaty	—Educational Director School of Nursing.....	13
Rev. Thomas J. Crosby	—Chaplain.....	11
Mrs. Hugh R. Jack	—Matron, Convalescent Hospital.....	12
Mr. Fritz Rolfe	—Orderly.....	41



PROPOSED OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT BUILDING
ARCHITECT'S CONCEPTION OF ST. LUKE'S MOST URGENT NEED, AS YET UNMET

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT

These employees have had an important part in the work of St. Luke's and will long be remembered for their loyalty and devotion to this hospital.

Under commission by the Board of Managers, artist William J. Whittemore completed a portrait in oil of the Reverend George Frederick Clover, D.D., late Pastor and Superintendent. The portrait has been hung in the main hall of the Muhlenberg Building, is considered an excellent likeness, and will serve as a fitting reminder of one who gave so much to the institution's development and its ideals.

Out-Patient Department

The need of a new Out-Patient Building is more pressing with each passing year. This division of our work is in urgent need of larger quarters. In 1939, it recorded 127,254 visits, an increase of approximately 8,000 over the previous year. As an emergency measure a few more clinic rooms were equipped in the basement of our Minturn Building. This small addition to the Out-Patient Department's space only in small measure meets our urgent need for a modern and much larger building for clinic work.

A modern Out-Patient Building, adequately equipped for the needs of the hospital's enlarged district and of the church groups served, would cost \$1,500,000.00, and for its service we would need an endowment of \$500,000.00.

Eli White Memorial Building for Nurses

To house the additional nurses now that all are on an eight hour day service, the capacity of our Eli White Memorial Building was increased from 250 to 305 rooms in 1939 by completing and furnishing the fourth floor which had originally been left without interior walls. We are proud of this superb structure. It has attracted the interest of nursing and hospital leaders from all parts of the country. It is pronounced the last word as a family home for our nurses, with all the modern facilities for a School of Nursing. It is dedicated to the memory of Eli White, father of Mrs. Mary Ann Fitzgerald whose bequest to St. Luke's in 1927 made the building possible.

The Convalescent Hospital

Mr. Arthur R. Slothower was appointed Assistant Director in Charge of St. Luke's Convalescent Hospital, Greenwich, Conn., to

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT

succeed Mrs. Hugh R. Jack who retired in September 1939. Mrs. Jack, an alumna of St. Luke's School of Nursing, had served at our country branch since its opening in 1928. Her splendid services over that long period are acknowledged with appreciation.

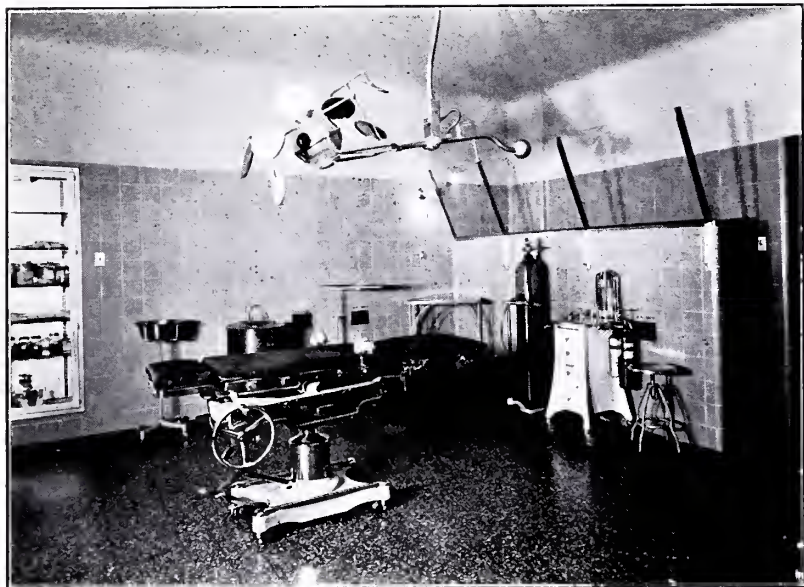
We report with considerable satisfaction increases in the activities of the Convalescent Hospital. The numbers of patients treated and days of care given were higher than in previous years. Over two-thirds of these patients are treated free, so we must continue urgently to beg for donations and endowments to help meet an annual operating deficit of over \$90,000.00 at this branch. Many of our patients, both young and old, are greatly helped by a restful convalescence in the fresh air and sunshine of our beautiful country hospital at Byram Woods. Need of convalescent care is the sole prerequisite for admission. If the patient can pay something, we expect him to do so. If he cannot, he is equally welcome and receives the same care and service. Many patients find their money gone before they come to us and free care must be given during convalescence. A stay at Byram Woods completes the sum total of the hospital's healing services. It is well worthy of generous support.

Lyle Operating Rooms

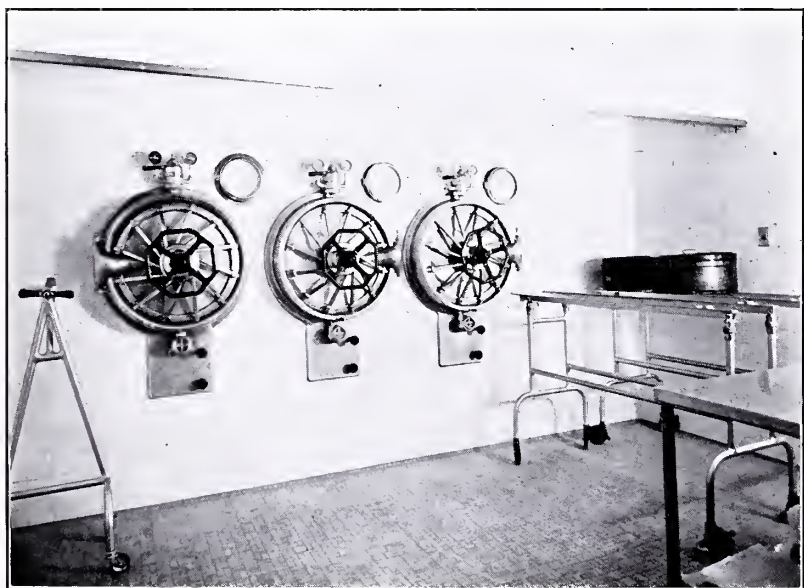
In October of 1939 the expansion and modernization of our ward operating rooms was completed and the new suite was dedicated in memory of Clara Schlemmer Lyle. Our surgeons had long carried on their work in the outdated operating suite and well deserved the modern facilities now provided. We pay grateful tribute to the late William Schlemmer, Esq., whose special bequest gave us half of the \$200,000 spent on this outstanding improvement.

Department of Religious Work

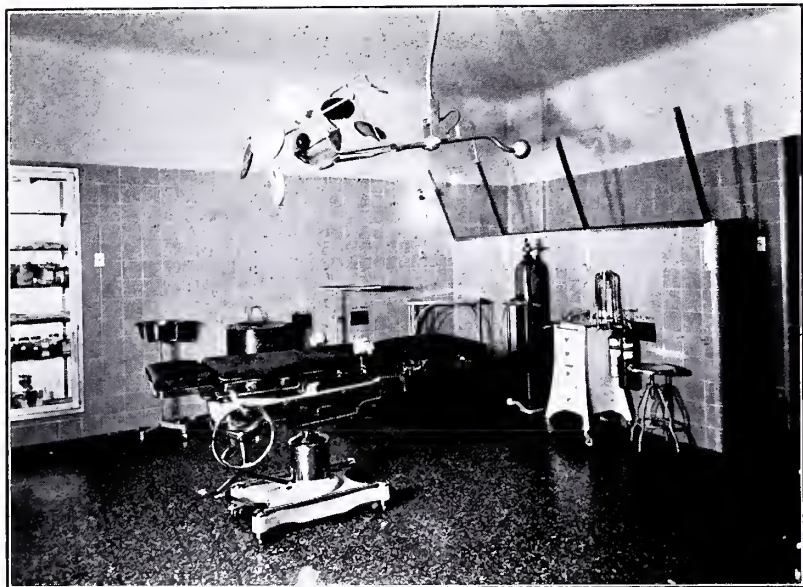
The Reverend Thomas J. Crosby retired from active service as Chaplain in October. The Managers, realizing the value of spiritual work in the hospital and appreciating its increasing possibilities when intelligently used, have appointed the Reverend Otis Radcliffe Rice as Director of Religious Work. Mr. Rice comes to us from the rectorship of Saint Barnabas Church, Irvington-on-Hudson. He had served for some years as an assistant rector of St. Thomas's, New York, and had behind him a unique background of training and experience in the relation of religion to medicine in care of the sick.



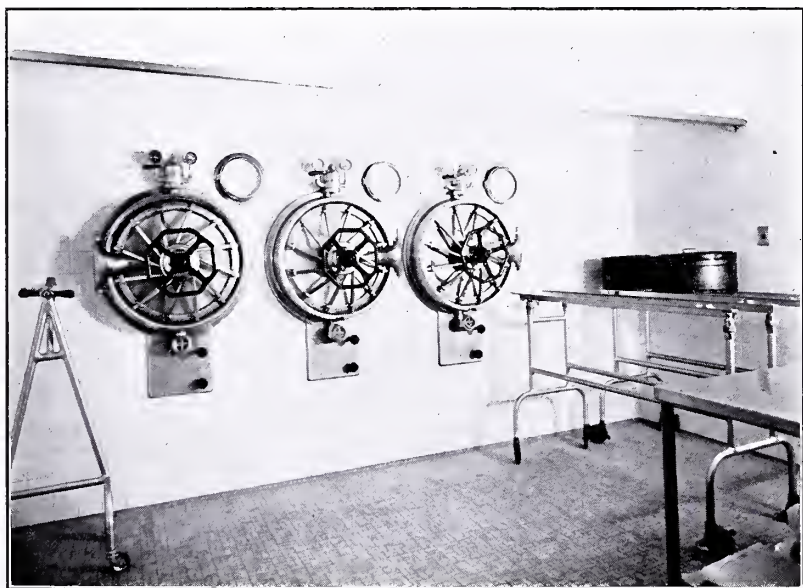
A LYLE OPERATING ROOM



STERILIZING UNIT—LYLE OPERATING ROOMS



A LYLE OPERATING ROOM



STERILIZING UNIT—LYLE OPERATING ROOMS

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT

Financial Reports

In 1939, our combined net deficit for the Main and Convalescent Hospitals amounted to \$184,775.12. The actual loss for the year was considerably less than the amount anticipated in our budget and we sincerely appreciate the success of the Administration and heads of departmental units in curtailing operating expenses. However, we are more than ever aware that income from patients and the diminished returns from endowments are not enough to meet the needs of St. Luke's. Only additional endowments totaling three to five million dollars can guarantee continuance of our professional standards and charitable policies. Our budget for 1940, like those of the two previous years, continues a concerted plan for the general betterment of employee working conditions, hours, and the upward adjustment of salaries which are still below comparable standards in other employments.

While the 48-hour week has long been the rule for service employees, St. Luke's and most other hospitals have required longer hours for nurses and some other professional workers. It is our expectation that the appropriations for 1940 will afford the 48-hour week for all nurses and make their work for patients all the more kindly, efficient and thorough. Also, that by the 1940 budget, the Director's recommendation of three years ago to put beginning salaries for service employees at a higher level, has been accomplished. Our concern for employee conditions must, necessarily, be tempered by and adjusted to that fundamental duty of St. Luke's—its obligation to the sick and needy. Its Christian ideals must always be in mind for them, and we trust that consideration shown to faithful employees is now and will continue to be passed on by them to our patients in skillful devotion and devoted service.

Gifts and Legacies

Words are inadequate to express the gratitude of the Managers to the friends whose gifts aided this hospital in 1939. The Board has always felt justified in appealing for financial aid by St. Luke's record gift of free hospital service. It is their hope never to have to cut down its charitable work. Now more than ever before, it needs the support of every person who can make a contribution, large or small.

In New York it is easy to be unaware of the misfortunes and hardships which confront thousands of our neighbors. Such institutions as St. Luke's are here to meet appeals for aid which otherwise would

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT

not be heard. Our friends who can afford to help, or let me say, who cannot afford not to help, are urged to send their contributions now. An old adage says that he gives twice who gives quickly. Even a small gift goes a long way in our work.

Acknowledgment of Services Rendered

Only those really familiar with hospitals can comprehend the major effort in teamwork and cooperation put into the conduct of a modern hospital. The detailed report by the Director, Dr. Claude W. Munger, gives a clear picture of the internal activities in both the professional and service departments at St. Luke's.

The excellent work done by our Attending and Out-Patient Department Staffs merit high commendation. Their devotion, entirely without financial return to them, to the thousands of patients treated in our wards and clinics, puts both the hospital and the New York community greatly in their debt. We are proud of our doctors and anxious that they be provided at St. Luke's with all the equipment which will best promote their efficiency in scientific work for the sick. Our staff is composed of gentlemen whose medical and surgical skill is outstanding, who look on their work in the hospital as an opportunity to apply the Art of Medicine in the most kindly and compassionate surroundings.

We deeply regret the death of Dr. Antonie P. Voislowsky who had been a distinguished member of St. Luke's staff since January 1, 1898. At the time of his death, Dr. Voislowsky was a consultant in Otolaryngology. We also suffered the loss in a motor accident of Dr. Edgar E. Stewart, Jr., a promising young physician who had just completed his internship. Dr. William Blalock, serving as House Surgeon, died at the hospital after a long illness. Commemorative resolutions adopted by the Board of Managers will be found appended to this report.

Aware and sorrowed by the misery, destitution and despair now crushing the peoples of foreign lands, it is our prayer that the work of this great hospital may continue in a land at peace with other nations and among ourselves, and that it will always be our privilege and in our ability to help all in search of health who come to St. Luke's Hospital.

By Order of the Board of Managers,

LINCOLN CROMWELL,
President.

The Hospital Greatly Needs

\$3,000,000

*additional endowment for present
current expenses*

also

\$1,500,000

*for the construction of a new
Out-Patient Department*

Appendix to Report of President

CHANGES IN THE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL STAFF

The following appointments were made:

Frederick R. Thompson, Acting Assistant Attending Orthopaedic Surgeon
Reginald Conklin, Assistant Attending Physician
Hubert J. Hindes, Assistant Attending Physician
Theophilus P. Allen, Associate Attending Physician
Luis A. Amill, Associate Attending Physician
G. Jarvis Coffin, Associate Attending Physician
Herbert F. Jackson, Attending Pediatrician
John M. McKinney, Associate Attending Neurologist
John A. Taylor, Associate Attending Urologist
John Marquis Converse, Assistant Attending Otolaryngologist
Hilton H. Strothers, Assistant Attending Endoscopist in Otolaryngology
Henry G. Bullwinkel, Assistant Attending Endoscopist in Otolaryngology
James Howard Dwinelle, Dermatologist, Convalescent Hospital
Anna Creighton Laing, Assistant Attending Ophthalmologist
Harry Eggers, Associate Attending Ophthalmologist
Frederick R. Thompson, Assistant Attending Orthopaedic Surgeon
John Marquis Converse, Assistant Plastic Surgeon
Reginald A. Higgons, Pediatrician and Coordinator of Medical Staff Activities, Convalescent Hospital
Verne Peterson, Consulting Otolaryngologist, Convalescent Hospital
James Frank Massucco, Assistant Attending Physician, Convalescent Hospital
Herbert Parsons, Assistant Attending Surgeon
John V. Hibbard, Assistant Attending Surgeon, Convalescent Hospital
Frank D. Carroll, Consulting Ophthalmologist, Convalescent Hospital
James Howard Dwinelle, Consulting Dermatologist, Convalescent Hospital
David S. D. Jessup, Associate Pathologist
Joseph Hajek, Cardiologist
Gertrude H. B. Nicolson, Associate Cardiologist
Edward P. Childs, Associate Cardiologist

APPENDIX TO REPORT OF PRESIDENT

Out-Patient Department:

Frederick R. Thompson, Assistant Attending Orthopaedic Surgeon
DuMont F. Elmendorf, Assistant, General Medical Clinics,
Division B

John Ransom Palmer, Assistant, General Medical Clinics, Division B,
Assistant in Respiratory Clinic and Assistant in Cardiac Clinic

Charles L. Whittemore, Assistant, General Medical Clinics, Division
B, Assistant in Hematology Clinic and Assistant in Cardiac
Clinic

Paul V. Waldo, Assistant, General Medical Clinics, Division A

Edward P. Childs, Chief, General Medical Clinics, Division A, and
Chief of Cardiac Clinic

Jed H. Irvine, Chief, General Medical Clinics, Division B

Paul Joseph Buckley, Assistant in Neurology Clinic

Edward Pier Roemer, Assistant in Neurology Clinic

Ruth J. Cudmore, Chief in Pediatric Clinic

Janet Graham Leser, Assistant, General Medical Clinics, Division B

Edward Herbert, Jr., Assistant in Diabetic Clinic

Hubert J. Hindes, Assistant in Diabetic Clinic

William T. Gibb, Jr., Chief, Gastro-Enterology Clinic

Franklin S. Wearn, Assistant in Gastro-Enterology Clinic and
Assistant in Children's Surgical Clinic

Paul C. Morton, Assistant in Thyroid Clinic

Edwin B. Eckerson, Assistant in Thyroid Clinic

Oswald R. Jones, Chief, Respiratory Clinic

Stanton T. Allison, Assistant in Respiratory Clinic

Charles Roberts, Assistant in Respiratory Clinic

John P. West, Chief, General Surgical Clinics, Division A, and
Assistant in Children's Surgical Clinic

Fred W. Solley, Director, Children's Surgical Clinic

Robert W. Fraser, Assistant, General Surgical Clinics, Division A

Herbert Parsons, Assistant, General Surgical Clinics, Division A

William H. Berry, Assistant in Charge, Gynecology Clinic

Edward C. Hardy, Assistant in Pediatric Clinic

Jean West Larsen, Assistant in Pediatric Clinic

Bart E. Corsentino, Assistant in Dermatology

APPENDIX TO REPORT OF PRESIDENT

Resignations:

Harold J. Shelley, Assistant Attending Surgeon

Russell B. Scobie, Assistant Pediatrician

John H. Keating, Cardiologist

Margaret McA. Janeway, Assistant in General Medical Clinics,
Division A

Jerome M. Schweitzer, Dental Surgeon and Director of Dental Clinic

Arthur A. Schweitzer, Associate in Dental Clinic

John J. Posner, Associate in Dental Clinic

Philip Greenberg, Associate in Dental Clinic

J. Lewis Blass, Associate in Dental Clinic and Chief of Peridontia
Department

Benjamin Rosenfeld, Junior Associate in Dental Clinic

Herbert D. Cooperman, Junior Associate in Dental Clinic

Arthur Hauk, Assistant in Dental Clinic

Halsey L. Raffman, Assistant in Dental Clinic

Nelson LiCalsi, Peridontia Assistant in Dental Clinic

Clarence H. Bonnell, Associate Attending Physician, Convalescent
Hospital

Charles W. Knapp, Associate Attending Physician, Convalescent
Hospital

Arthur S. Vosburgh, Associate Attending Surgeon, Convalescent
Hospital

John A. McCreery, Associate Attending Surgeon, Convalescent
Hospital

APPENDIX TO REPORT OF PRESIDENT

EXTRACTS FROM MINUTES OF BOARD OF MANAGERS' MEETING JANUARY 30, 1939

Memorial to Dr. Edgar E. Stewart, Jr.

The Board of Managers records with deep sorrow the untimely death on January 16, 1939 of Dr. Edgar E. Stewart, Jr., who two weeks before had graduated from internship at the Hospital.

He made a fine record in his service and left it with the high esteem and friendship of all with whom he came in contact. The accident which took his life cut short a most promising career in his chosen profession of medicine.

The secretary is directed to send to his family this expression of sympathy from the Board.

EXTRACT FROM MINUTES OF BOARD OF MANAGERS' MEETING FEBRUARY 27, 1939

Memorial to Dr. Antoine P. Voislowsky

The Board of Managers records with deep regret the death on February 22, 1939 of Dr. Antoine P. Voislowsky, Consulting Otolaryngologist to St. Luke's Hospital.

Dr. Voislowsky's connection with St. Luke's dates from January 1, 1898 when he entered as an interne in surgery and served his term with distinction. 1911 he was appointed an assistant in the Upper Respiratory Clinic, November 30, 1914 Associate Laryngologist to the Hospital and in 1920 became Attending and head of the same service. He resigned as of January 1, 1938, just forty years after his first appointment and was made Consultant in Otolaryngology.

St. Luke's has been the better for his long uninterrupted and devoted association with it. Outstanding in his chosen specialty of surgery, he gave unstintedly of his time, of his counsel and of his operating skill to the patients in the Wards and in the Out-Patient Department. Of no one can it be more truly said that he lived and breathed the spirit of St. Luke's.



HOSPITALITY SHOP

Report of the Treasurer

To the Honorable Board of Managers:

Gentlemen:

THE following is a comparative summary of operations for the years ended December 31, 1939, December 31, 1938, and December 31, 1937:

	<i>Year 1939</i>	<i>Year 1938</i>	<i>Year 1937</i>
Net Operating Income.....	\$649,686.14	\$594,422.57	\$608,057.22
Operating Expenses.....	1,018,042.25	961,611.22	955,082.11
<i>Operating Loss</i>	368,356.11	367,188.65	347,024.89
Supplementary Income.....	414,589.33	388,630.71	330,099.35
	46,233.22	21,442.06	16,925.54
Corporation Expenses.....	28,381.35	26,211.09	23,224.43
Extraordinary Repairs and Renewals.....	34,119.74	39,206.21	43,189.80
Net Deficit before Deducting Provision for Depreciation of Equipment.....	16,267.87	43,975.24	83,339.77
Provision for Depreciation of Equipment.....	38,612.01	42,212.51	29,092.55
Provision for Depreciation of Buildings.....	105,023.27	—	—
<i>Net Deficit for Year</i>	<u>\$159,903.15</u>	<u>\$86,187.75</u>	<u>\$112,432.32</u>

A summary showing the average income and cost per in-patient day and also the average income and cost per Out-Patient Department visit as disclosed by the United Hospital Fund reports for the past three years may be stated as follows:

	<i>Year 1939</i>	<i>Year 1938</i>	<i>Year 1937</i>
<i>Hospital Patients:</i>			
Average Income per Patient Day.....	\$4.45	\$4.15	\$4.23
Average Cost per Patient Day.....	7.50	7.28	7.13
Average Loss per Patient Day.....	<u>\$3.05</u>	<u>\$3.13</u>	<u>\$2.90</u>
<i>Out Patient Department:</i>			
Average Income per Visit.....	\$0.46	\$0.46	\$0.47
Average Cost per Visit.....	1.27	1.01	1.13
Average Loss per Visit.....	<u>\$0.81</u>	<u>\$0.55</u>	<u>\$0.66</u>

Included in this report are the following financial statements:

Balance Sheet as of December 31, 1939.

St. Luke's Hospital—Comparative Statement of Income and Expenditures for the Years Ended December 31, 1939 and December 31, 1938.

St. Luke's Convalescent Hospital—Comparative Statement of Income and Expenditures for the Years Ended December 31, 1939 and December 31, 1938.

St. Luke's Hospital and St. Luke's Convalescent Hospital—Condensed Statement of Income and Expenditures for the Year Ended December 31, 1939.

Detailed Statement of Operating Income for the Year Ended December 31, 1939.

Respectfully submitted,

ANDREW V. STOUT,

Treasurer.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1939

ASSETS

GENERAL FUND ASSETS

Cash in Banks and Office.....		\$46,348.13
Investments (at Book Value):		
Mortgages.....	\$ 9,731.26	
Real Estate.....	427,477.69	437,208.95
Accounts Receivable:		
Due from Patients.....	\$115,083.11	
Less: Reserve for Bad		
Debts.....	104,140.74	10,942.37
Associated Hospital Service—Con-		
tingent Account Receivable.....	6,931.20	
Due from City of New York.....	17,630.75	
Due from St. Luke's Social Service..	195.61	
Miscellaneous.....	1,574.36	37,274.29
Inventory of Supplies.....		64,686.98
Prepaid Insurance.....		9,924.35
Prepaid Real Estate Taxes.....		13,448.53
TOTAL GENERAL FUND ASSETS.....		\$608,891.23

PERMANENT AND SPECIAL FUNDS

Cash in Bank.....		336,975.80
Advances to General Funds.....		244,925.71
Investments (at Book Value):		
Stocks.....	2,909,456.00	
Bonds.....	3,746,806.23	
Mortgages.....	2,460,559.96	
Real Estate.....	1,292,189.00	10,409,011.19
Unexpended Income from Special Funds:		
Cash in Bank.....	123,852.57	
Prepaid Real Estate Taxes.....	4,081.28	127,933.85
Donations for Designated Purposes:		
Cash in bank.....		43,263.81
Cash held in Escrow.....		3,134.80
TOTAL PERMANENT AND SPECIAL FUNDS.....		11,165,245.16

HOSPITAL PROPERTIES AND EQUIPMENT

St. Luke's Hospital, New York, New York.....	7,744,124.45	
Convalescent Hospital, Greenwich, Conn.....	1,151,954.26	
TOTAL HOSPITAL PROPERTIES AND EQUIPMENT.....		8,896,078.71
TOTAL ASSETS.....		\$20,670,215.10

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1939

LIABILITIES, CAPITAL AND SURPLUS

GENERAL FUND LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS

Accounts Payable.....	\$70,431.54
Accrued Salaries Payable.....	35,473.94
Patients' Accounts—Credit Balances.....	1,145.93
Deposits to Secure Leases.....	2,187.00
Reserve for Key Deposits—Nurses' Home.....	202.00
Advances from Special Funds.....	244,925.71
TOTAL GENERAL FUND LIABILITIES.....	354,366.12

General Fund Surplus.....	254,525.11
---------------------------	------------

TOTAL GENERAL FUND LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS.....	\$608,891.23
--	---------------------

ENDOWMENT AND SPECIAL FUNDS

PRINCIPAL AND UNEXPENDED INCOME

General Endowment Fund Principal.....	8,531,228.80
Restricted Endowment Fund Principal.....	2,458,683.90
Unexpended Income—Funds for Designated Purposes	127,933.85
Donations for Designated Purposes.....	43,263.81
Deposit on Contract for Sale of Real Estate.....	1,000.00
Liability for Funds held in Escrow.....	3,134.80

TOTAL ENDOWMENT AND SPECIAL FUNDS

PRINCIPAL AND UNEXPENDED INCOME.....	11,165,245.16
--------------------------------------	---------------

PLANT CAPITAL AND RESERVES:

Reserve for Depreciation of Buildings and Equipment..	3,014,340.06
Plant Capital.....	5,881,738.65

TOTAL RESERVE FOR DEPRECIATION AND PLANT CAPITAL.....	8,896,078.71
--	---------------------

TOTAL LIABILITIES, CAPITAL AND SURPLUS.....	\$20,670,215.10
--	------------------------

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE

We have examined the accounts of St. Luke's Hospital for the year ended December 31, 1939 and have reviewed the system of internal control and the accounting procedures of the hospital.¹ Our examination did not constitute a detailed audit, but consisted of tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence which were made at times, by methods and to the extent we deemed appropriate.

During the course of our examination, we verified that all General Fund disbursements were supported by approved vouchers. Interest and Dividend Income for the year was verified, and interest in arrears at December 31, 1939 is shown in detail in this report. Income from rents was accepted without verification. Bank balances were verified by confirmations received from the respective depositories, and cash in the hospital office was verified by count. Statements were mailed by us to all debtors included in Patients Accounts Receivable at December 31, 1939, other than patients in the hospital on that date and members of the Associated Hospital Service of New York. With these statements, we enclosed return envelopes and a request that we be notified of any differences claimed. Accounts Payable were not confirmed by correspondence, nor did we examine the minute book or title deeds to real estate.

All securities owned by the Hospital were held at December 31, 1939 by the Central Hanover Bank and Trust Co., as Custodian, and we have compared a schedule of these securities, prepared and certified to by this bank, with the details shown in the Hospital's records.

Prior to 1939, depreciation had not been consistently charged off on the buildings and equipment of the Convalescent Hospital, Greenwich, Conn., or on the hospital buildings in New York, but an adequate reserve for depreciation had been provided against the equipment of the hospital in New York. In 1939, a reserve for the accumulated depreciation to December 31, 1938 on the buildings and equipment of the Convalescent Hospital and the hospital buildings in New York was set up on the books, and depreciation on these assets for 1939 is included in the expense for that year.

In our opinion, the accompanying Balance Sheet and related statements of Income and Expense fairly present the position of St. Luke's Hospital at December 31, 1939, and results of its operations for the year, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles which have, with the exception of the item of depreciation noted above, been applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

GREENMAN, MACNICOL & Co.,

By: ALEXANDER M. MACNICOL,
Certified Public Accountant.

April 10, 1940.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

Comparative Statement of Income and Expenditures for the Years Ended December 31, 1939 and December 31, 1938

	<i>Dec. 31, 1939</i>	<i>Dec. 31, 1938</i>
<i>Operating Income</i>		
Total Operating Income.....	\$687,734.91	\$620,486.57
Deduct: Provision for Bad Debts.....	31,101.25	27,637.71
Associated Hospital Service—25% Discount.....	7,982.31	—
<i>Total Deductions</i>	39,083.56	27,637.71
	648,651.35	592,848.86
Add: Amount Collected on Accounts Previously Con- sidered Uncollectible.....	1,034.79	1,573.71
<i>Net Operating Income</i>	649,686.14	594,422.57
<i>Operating Expenses</i>		
Salaries and Wages.....	623,324.76	567,834.33
Supplies and Expenses.....	394,717.49	393,776.89
Depreciation of Buildings and Equipment.....	143,635.28	42,212.51
<i>Total Operating Expenses</i>	1,161,677.53	1,003,823.73
<i>Supplementary Income</i>		
Income from Investments of General and Endowment Funds:		
Interest and Dividends.....	255,178.06	232,010.04
Rents—net.....	22,113.88	28,352.87
United Hospital Fund.....	52,328.80	34,267.34
Greater New York Fund.....	1,144.50	—
Appropriated from Pathological Laboratory Funds.....	19,690.98	18,979.10
Appropriated from Funds for Designated Purposes.....	41,625.57	50,706.91
Donations from Individuals for Current Expenses.....	11,442.61	17,145.59
Annual Subscriptions for Support of Beds.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
Century Fund.....	200.00	300.00
Annual Dues.....	180.00	200.00
Hospitality Shop Income—net.....	3,436.12	87.02
Miscellaneous Income.....	1,005.19	664.02
Discount on Purchases.....	3,243.62	2,917.82
<i>Total Supplementary Income</i>	414,589.33	388,630.71
	97,402.06	20,770.45
<i>Deductions from Income</i>		
Corporate Salaries.....	10,426.38	10,353.43
Pensions.....	13,748.56	10,614.44
Annual Appeal for Funds.....	955.41	421.04
Annual Reports.....	1,038.03	788.92
Taxes on Non-Productive Real Estate.....	19.96	19.57
Loss on Replacement of Equipment.....	129.71	975.24
Miscellaneous.....	36,183.04	42,244.66
<i>Total Deductions from Income</i>	62,501.09	65,417.30
<i>Expenditures in Excess of Income for Period</i>	\$159,903.15	\$86,187.75

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

ST. LUKE'S CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL

Comparative Statement of Income and Expenditures for the Years Ended December 31, 1939 and December 31, 1938

	1939	1938
<i>Operating Income</i>		
Board.	\$14,057.44	\$11,832.21
Admission Fees.....	336.00	383.00
Miscellaneous Income.....	2,747.07	2,109.08
<i>Total Operating Income.....</i>	<u>17,140.51</u>	<u>14,324.29</u>
<i>Operating Expenses</i>		
Salaries and Wages.....	44,229.42	42,793.61
Supplies and Expense.....	54,112.11	53,081.59
Depreciation of Buildings and Equipment.....	21,775.28	—
<i>Total Operating Expenses.....</i>	<u>120,116.81</u>	<u>95,875.20</u>
<i>Net Operating Loss.....</i>	<u>102,976.30</u>	<u>81,550.91</u>
<i>Supplementary Income</i>		
Income from Investments:		
Interest and Dividends.....	67,967.95	76,598.51
Rents—net.....	1,196.70	900.58
United Hospital Fund.....	15,156.62	10,325.56
Miscellaneous Income.....	600.00	600.00
<i>Total Supplementary Income.....</i>	<u>84,921.27</u>	<u>88,424.65</u>
	<u>18,055.03</u>	<u>6,873.74</u>
<i>Deductions from Income</i>		
Extraordinary Repairs and Renewals of Equipment.....	3,772.19	7,370.91
Corporate Expenses.....	894.75	938.25
Honorarium—Mrs. Hugh R. Jack.....	2,150.00	—
<i>Total Deductions from Income.....</i>	<u>6,816.94</u>	<u>8,309.16</u>
<i>Expenditures in Excess of Income for the Period.....</i>	<u>\$24,871.97</u>	<u>\$1,435.42</u>

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

Condensed Comparative Statement of Income and Expenditures for the Year Ended December 31, 1939

	<i>St. Luke's Hospital</i>	<i>Convalescent Hospital</i>	<i>1939 Total</i>
<i>Operating Income—All Sources</i>			
Private Patients.....	\$258,043.20	—	\$258,043.20
Semi-Private Patients.....	159,293.58	—	159,293.58
Ward Patients.....	181,731.82	\$17,140.51	198,872.33
Ward Compensation Patients.....	12,521.39	—	12,521.39
Referred Patients.....	19,313.09	—	19,313.09
Out-Patient Department.....	56,831.83	—	56,831.83
<i>Total Operating Income.....</i>	<i>687,734.91</i>	<i>17,140.51</i>	<i>704,875.42</i>
Deduct: Provision for Bad Debts.....	31,101.25	—	31,101.25
Associated Hospital Service—25% Discount.....	7,982.31	—	7,982.31
	39,083.56	—	39,083.56
	648,651.35	17,140.51	665,791.86
Add: Amount Collected on Accounts Pre- viously Considered Uncollectible....	1,034.79	—	1,034.79
<i>Net Operating Income.....</i>	<i>649,686.14</i>	<i>17,140.51</i>	<i>666,826.65</i>
<i>Operating Expenses</i>			
Professional Care of Patients			
General.....	215,247.42	13,536.60	226,784.02
Special Service Departments.....	168,000.47	6,570.22	174,570.69
Out-Patient Department.....	45,422.96	—	45,422.96
Social Service Department.....	5,000.00	—	5,000.00
Dietary Department.....	253,095.16	28,796.50	281,891.66
Housekeeping Department.....	38,797.23	5,328.12	44,125.35
Laundry and Linen Room.....	32,007.66	3,595.04	35,602.70
Maintenance of Personnel.....	29,994.59	—	29,994.59
Maintenance and Operation of Plant and General Equipment.....	112,083.05	22,095.62	134,178.67
Administration Department.....	120,393.71	8,693.65	129,087.36
Depreciation of Equipment.....	38,612.01	5,601.10	44,213.11
Depreciation of Buildings.....	105,023.27	16,174.18	121,197.45
Real Estate Taxes on Property used for Hospital Purposes.....	—	9,725.78	9,725.78
<i>Total Operating Expenses.....</i>	<i>1,161,677.53</i>	<i>120,116.81</i>	<i>1,281,794.34</i>
<i>Loss from Operations.....</i>	<i>511,991.39</i>	<i>102,976.30</i>	<i>614,967.69</i>
<i>Supplementary Income.....</i>	<i>414,589.33</i>	<i>84,921.27</i>	<i>499,510.60</i>
	97,402.06	18,055.03	115,457.09
<i>Deductions from Income.....</i>	<i>62,501.09</i>	<i>6,816.94</i>	<i>69,318.03</i>
<i>Expenditures in Excess of Income for year ended December 31, 1939.....</i>	<i>\$159,903.15</i>	<i>\$24,871.97</i>	<i>\$184,775.12</i>

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

Comparative Statement of Operating Income for Years ended December 31, 1939 and December 31, 1938

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

	Private	Semi-Private	Ward	Ward Compensation	Private Ambulatory Patients	Out-Patient Department	Total 1939	Total 1938
<i>Net Operating Income</i>								
Board—General	\$163,216.83	\$119,675.49	\$113,142.65	\$6,918.75	—	—	\$402,953.72	\$349,580.27
New York City	—	—	39,000.00	—	—	—	39,000.00	49,400.00
Relatives	4,069.00	465.00	—	—	—	—	4,534.00	3,684.50
Special Nurses	23,672.50	7,841.00	546.50	—	—	—	32,060.00	30,579.50
Operating Room	9,027.62	7,351.15	6,599.50	820.00	\$ 608.00	\$ 15.00	24,421.27	24,335.50
X-Ray	15,270.42	7,517.65	8,533.00	1,598.25	13,500.05	8,047.00	54,466.37	47,113.12
Laboratory	17,935.88	7,889.38	6,081.25	1,628.98	10.00	1,382.95	34,928.44	28,245.94
Quartzlight Therapy	54.00	8.00	45.50	52.00	—	164.90	324.40	221.10
Radiotherapy	885.00	312.00	194.00	—	—	1,278.00	2,669.00	2,742.00
Metabolism	905.00	491.50	78.75	26.00	892.00	469.50	2,862.75	2,676.60
Electrocardiograph	1,929.00	817.65	598.00	87.00	575.50	220.30	4,227.45	3,743.34
Cystoscopy	1,166.75	700.25	570.00	15.00	—	—	2,452.00	2,056.50
Special Drugs and Dressings	4,160.08	3,075.45	5,050.82	45.90	1,758.01	18,575.45	32,665.71	26,801.88
Oxygen	1,600.50	1,539.50	1,086.00	1,174.16	—	20.00	5,420.16	4,200.75
Telephone	2,986.90	624.43	—	—	—	—	3,611.33	3,227.85
Out Patient Department	—	—	—	—	—	25,525.81	25,525.81	26,128.10
Floor Nursing	9,347.55	—	—	—	—	—	9,347.55	8,889.60
Guest Trays and Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Income	1,816.17	985.13	205.85	155.35	1,969.53	1,132.92	6,264.95	6,860.02
	<u>\$258,043.20</u>	<u>\$159,293.58</u>	<u>\$181,731.82</u>	<u>\$12,521.39</u>	<u>\$19,313.09</u>	<u>\$56,831.83</u>	<u>\$687,734.91</u>	<u>\$620,486.57</u>
Less: Provision for Bad Debts	—	—	—	—	—	—	31,101.25	27,637.71
Associated Hospital Service 25% Discount	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,982.31	—
Add: Amount Collected on Accounts Considered Uncollectible	—	—	—	—	—	—	39,083.56	27,637.71
	—	—	—	—	—	—	648,651.35	592,848.86
	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,034.79	1,573.71
<i>Net Operating Income</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$649,686.14	\$594,422.57

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

Donations

Abt & Lewis, Inc.	\$20.00	Henry W. Bucknall	\$100.00
Mrs. E. R. Adee	10.00	Thomas A. Buckner, Jr.	5.00
Solin Alberti	1.00	Edwin M. Bulkley	50.00
Helen D. Alexander	10.00	Ernest M. Bull	25.00
Mabel Alexander	5.00	Mrs. Norwell H. Bullock	5.00
American Female Guardian Society		Lewis S. Burchard	1.00
and Home for the Friendless	100.00	Theodore E. Burke	5.00
Prof. James Angell	10.00	Frederic A. Burlingame	10.00
Anonymous	101.50	Louis L. Calvelli	5.00
F. J. Arend	50.00	Kingsland Camp	10.00
Herbert J. Arnold	1.00	Maxwell Caplan	3.00
Donald Arthur	10.00	Captain Post Company	3.00
Rudolph Backstrom	10.00	Mrs. Emil Carlebach	5.00
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Baker	300.00	Walter Maxwell Carlebach	5.00
Bank of New York and Trust Co.	250.00	Robert L. Carroll	10.00
John V. N. Barbarin	2.00	Charles W. Carter, Jr.	5.00
Julius Baskin	3.00	Mrs. Frank E. Carter	5.00
George Gordon Battle	10.00	Irving Chabon	1.00
Mrs. L. P. Bayne	25.00	Henry W. Chambers	25.00
William C. Beach	10.00	Mrs. Robert A. Chambers	25.00
Herman J. Becker	2.00	E. H. Chatterton	10.00
H. M. Becker	1.00	Hawley T. Chester	10.00
Reginald Belknap	5.00	Mrs. Phineas P. Chew	5.00
Edward A. Bell	5.00	Chin & Lee Co., Inc.	2.00
Mrs. F. W. Bellamy	25.00	Mrs. A. O. Choate	50.00
A. Beller	5.00	Charles Christman	2.00
Lina Belzner	50.00	Laura R. Church	150.00
Lillian Benet	5.00	Church of St. Edward the Martyr	26.06
Reuben Bernstein	2.00	Church of St. Stephen	2.10
Mrs. Hubert Bertrand	100.00	Frederick Ambrose Clark	500.00
William Best	10.00	Merrell E. Clark	25.00
Charlotte M. Beyer	10.00	M. K. Clark	3.00
Edna Biddle	5.00	Stephen C. Clark	100.00
Harriet L. Biddle	10.00	Mrs. W. A. Clark	20.00
J. Insley Blair	10.00	Helen Clarke	3.00
Mrs. Clara L. Blake	25.00	Robert W. Cochrane	5.00
Mrs. Samuel A. Blatchford	50.00	Jacob Cohen	5.00
Robert W. Bonynge	10.00	Mortimer A. Cohn's Sons	10.00
Willis H. Booth	50.00	Mrs. Nellie S. Cokefair	5.00
Mrs. Newton Bosworth	10.00	Zella E. Corby	10.00
Mrs. Daniel M. Brady	25.00	Robert H. Cory	50.00
Mary A. Brady	1.00	Thomas R. Coward	5.00
S. V. Brady	25.00	Miss Agnes Cowing	5.00
Mrs. Helen Bradley	5.00	M. A. Cox	10.00
Margaret J. Breen	2.00	Miss A. E. Crawford	3.00
Hans Von Briesen	20.00	Jarvis Cromwell	25.00
Mrs. Eugene Brooks	1.00	Lincoln Cromwell	300.00
Howard W. Brown	5.00	Lee Crowder	2.00
Mary T. P. Brown	2.00	Jennie E. Cunliffe	5.00
Bruck's Nurses Outfitting Co.	10.00	Elizabeth Curtis	25.00
Jessie C. Bruenn	1.00	Hugh Dalzell	5.00
Emmanuel Brummel	5.00	Rev. Henry Darlington	10.00
Herbert K. Brunner	25.00	W. N. Davey	100.00
Mrs. Samuel Bryant	5.00	Davis & Geck, Inc.	25.00
Miss Emily Buch	10.00	Esther S. Day	2.50

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

DONATIONS—(Continued)

Harriet Almeda Day.....	\$20.00	F. Gudtmann.....	\$5.00
Elvira Deane.....	2.00	Regina Gulker.....	10.00
D. B. Dearborn.....	5.00	Thomas F. Gunn.....	5.00
DeLanoy, Kipp & Swan, Inc.....	100.00	Edythe E. Gutenberg.....	5.00
Laurent C. Deming.....	50.00	M. F. Haines.....	25.00
Edwin H. Denby.....	10.00	Constance C. Halsey.....	1.00
F. A. DePeyster.....	25.00	Miss Louise Hamlin.....	5.00
Nadine de Smitt.....	1.00	Matilda Hanan.....	10.00
H. E. Devoc.....	75.00	John A. Hance.....	200.00
Mary N. Dillon.....	2.00	Mrs. Learned Hand.....	100.00
Mrs. Charles H. Ditson.....	10.00	Judge Learned Hand.....	200.00
Mrs. John W. Donaldson.....	15.00	Bessie Handley.....	2.00
Cleophe Donovan.....	2.00	Cora Burr Hardon.....	10.00
Charlotte DuBois.....	1.00	Mrs. John I. Hart.....	5.00
Dugan Brothers, Inc.....	2.00	Mrs. J. Amory Haskell.....	25.00
Duke Laboratories.....	16.00	Lottie E. Hassall.....	100.00
Sophie Dunbar.....	1.00	Abigail Hawkes.....	6.00
Mrs. John W. Edmonds.....	5.00	Mrs. Maxwell Hawkins.....	5.00
Helen L. Edwards.....	10.00	Miriam Hazlett.....	10.00
Isabelle Ehrbar.....	3.00	Grace E. Henriques.....	5.00
Mrs. Robert James Eidlitz.....	25.00	Arthur H. Hetherington.....	5.00
Carl Eimer.....	5.00	Catherine B. Hickox.....	100.00
Ruth Ellsworth.....	5.00	Mrs. James Hillhouse.....	25.00
Mrs. Brooks Emeny.....	50.00	Mrs. Frederick C. Hilles.....	5.00
Julia W. Emmons.....	100.00	Himoff Machine Co., Inc.....	15.00
Charles Engelhard.....	25.00	Alfred P. Hinton.....	25.00
H. Eppsteiner & Son.....	2.00	Cecilia R. Hitzel.....	1.00
L. L. Epstein.....	1.00	William Hochner.....	10.00
Blanche C. Etzel.....	5.00	Philetus H. Holt.....	10.00
Sarah H. Fahey.....	3.00	Samuel B. Hawley.....	25.00
G. DeG. Fahnestock.....	10.00	Hospital Supply Company.....	5.00
Sophie L. Fahs.....	5.00	Hubert Howson.....	10.00
Mrs. E. S. Fechimer.....	20.00	Marjorie Howson.....	100.00
Mrs. Oliver D. Filley.....	10.00	Mrs. O. V. Huffman.....	10.00
Celestine P. Finley.....	1.00	Mildred H. Hurley.....	3.00
Simon E. Flaherty.....	10.00	A. S. Hutchins.....	20.00
John W. Flynn.....	10.00	Mary Leslie Irwin.....	10.00
E. W. Foerster.....	10.00	Henry Ittleson.....	25.00
Lewis B. Franklin.....	10.00	Joseph C. Jackson.....	10.00
Franklin & Walsh, Inc.....	5.00	Robert McLeod Jackson.....	5.00
George W. Galloway.....	10.00	Mabel M. Jarvis.....	50.00
Margaret R. Galloway.....	4.61	Sybil Kent Kane.....	10.00
Louise G. Geer.....	2.00	Irving Karpas.....	20.00
H. Fisher Giles.....	10.00	Arthur A. Kehoe.....	10.00
Helen I. Gilman.....	10.00	Mrs. Agnes Keim.....	25.00
Louise C. Gingros.....	1.00	C. W. Kellogg.....	10.00
R. H. Goffe.....	5.00	Henry Kelly & Sons, Inc.....	25.00
E. Tatiane Gongoltz.....	3.00	Florence Kernstock.....	2.00
M. K. Goodrich.....	5.00	Ruth I. Kerr.....	5.00
Henry A. Gottlieb.....	5.00	Mrs. Gustav Kissel.....	10.00
William S. Gould.....	10.00	S. D. Kittredge.....	2.00
Mrs. William R. Grace.....	100.00	Edward Kohnstamm.....	50.00
William S. Gray, Jr.....	100.00	Joseph Kohnstamm.....	50.00
Leon Greenbaum.....	2.00	Lothair S. Kohnstamm.....	25.00
Mrs. H. W. Griffin.....	5.00	Mrs. H. E. Kreuder.....	5.00
Robert P. Griffing.....	10.00	A. L. Kuehn.....	25.00
Dietrich Gristede.....	10.00	Anna S. Kurtz.....	5.00

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

DONATIONS—(Continued)

Louise E. Lacey.....	\$25.00	J. Pierpont Morgan.....	\$100.00
Isabella Laidlaw.....	20.00	Lewis Spencer Morris.....	50.00
Thomas W. Lamont.....	10.00	Louise B. Morris.....	25.00
Cortland Langley.....	10.00	Mr. D. D. Mossman.....	5.00
Bernard J. Larkin.....	10.00	Miss M. Mourraile.....	5.00
Margaret Lawrence.....	5.00	Herman Muehlstein.....	10.00
E. Leitz, Inc.....	10.00	Mrs. G. O. Murray.....	1.00
Lemkau-Kidd Corporation.....	25.00	Cassandra Newman.....	5.00
George A. Lewis.....	20.00	Mrs. F. C. Nicodemus, Jr.....	1.00
Mrs. W. S. Lewis.....	100.00	Miss Helen Nier.....	5.00
Alfred F. Lichenstein.....	25.00	A. Noel.....	5.00
A. Lieberman.....	10.00	Helen Bender Norton.....	25.00
Lillian Dairy Products.....	10.00	J. L. Nourse.....	5.00
Mrs. Frederick Lincoln, Jr.....	10.00	Mrs. Robert B. Noyes.....	25.00
Walter L. Lipman.....	2.00	Louise Dade Odell.....	50.00
Frederick S. Little.....	10.00	Helen O'Donnell.....	20.00
Alida Livingston.....	25.00	Mrs. Herbert O'Donnell.....	1.00
J. C. Livingston.....	8.00	Ohio Chemical & Mfg. Company..	3.00
Mrs. Charles Looney.....	10.00	Philo W. Parker.....	10.00
Loose-Wiles Biscuit Company.....	10.00	Mrs. F. L. Parks.....	5.00
Mrs. James B. Lowell.....	5.00	James W. Patterson.....	10.00
J. W. Lucas.....	3.00	Anita L. Pearson.....	5.00
George E. Ludes.....	2.00	F. H. Peaty.....	50.00
E. P. Luquer.....	15.00	Prof. J. M. Pedersen.....	3.00
Carrie Luttmann.....	5.00	Cuthbert Petersen.....	2.00
Rev. & Mrs. George MacNaught..	5.00	M. M. Peterson.....	2.00
Mary P. Maddock.....	1.00	Mrs. William C. Peyton.....	25.00
R. H. Mandel.....	10.00	Charlotte P. Phillips.....	5.00
M. Mandzuk.....	3.00	Picker X-Ray Corporation.....	10.00
John M. Maris & Company.....	10.00	August Pickert.....	3.00
Mary Mark.....	5.00	Mrs. Seth Low Pierrepont.....	75.00
John B. Marsh.....	5.00	C. M. Pitney.....	1.10
Anita J. Mason.....	10.00	Mrs. J. O. H. Pitney.....	10.00
Charles E. Mather.....	5.00	Frank Place.....	3.00
William C. Mauch.....	10.00	Frank L. Polk.....	25.00
Mrs. Henry T. Maury.....	2.00	Miss Catharine Post.....	10.00
Joseph B. Mayer.....	2.00	Mrs. Kate Preitner.....	1.00
Kate S. Mayer.....	5.00	Thomas Pugh.....	8.00
Mr. and Mrs. Henry McAnarney..	2.50	Mrs. W. A. Purrington.....	15.00
Mary McFaydyen.....	2.00	Florence Rab.....	1.00
Thomas F. McHugh.....	20.00	Anna C. Rath.....	3.00
Frances McRae.....	25.00	Bayard W. Read.....	10.00
Walter Meacham.....	10.00	Mrs. Henry W. Redfield.....	2.00
Leone Meinchetti.....	1.00	Willis M. Reese.....	300.00
Eleanor M. Mellon.....	50.00	Manuel Reyes.....	25.00
Charles E. Merrill.....	150.00	Joseph H. Richter.....	2.00
Mrs. M. B. Metcalf, Jr.....	25.00	John Reper.....	4.00
Rev. F. Ricksford Meyers.....	5.00	Riverside Church.....	350.00
Middleton & Company, Ltd.....	25.00	F. Bayard Rives.....	15.00
Karoline Miescher.....	10.00	Dr. and Mrs. Howard C. Robbins..	100.00
Isaac Mijan.....	2.00	Mrs. George Roberts.....	25.00
Jeremiah Milbank.....	100.00	Mr. John J. Rogers.....	5.00
A. P. Miller Supply Company, Inc.	5.00	Miss Lorana G. Rogers.....	5.00
Mrs. Charles D. Miller.....	10.00	M. E. Ross.....	2.00
George MacCulloch Miller.....	50.00	W. A. Rothman.....	2.00
Mrs. John Moller.....	5.00	Julia Rowe.....	10.00
Mrs. Frederick H. Moore.....	5.00	Phoebe K. Ruffenacht.....	3.00

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

DONATIONS—(Continued)

Helen T. Runyon.....	\$5.00	Mr. Lee Suey.....	\$5.00
Mrs. C. H. Russell.....	10.00	Edwin S. S. Sunderland.....	200.00
Eda D. Russell.....	15.00	Rev. J. Wilson Sutton.....	10.00
Raphael Sachs.....	2.00	Virginia Swift.....	1,000.00
Saint Augustine's Chapel.....	21.35	William H. Symington.....	10.00
Saint Bartholomew's Church.....	25.00	Myron C. Taylor.....	200.00
Saint George's Society.....	250.00	Daniel G. Tenney.....	50.00
Saint Michael's Church.....	141.60	Mrs. Thomas D. Thacher.....	10.00
Saint Luke's Chapel.....	25.00	Dorothy Thacker.....	2.00
Anna L. Salop.....	3.00	M. Thaller.....	5.00
Miss Florence Saretsky.....	1.00	Earle S. Thompson.....	25.00
Mrs. Herbert Satterlee.....	25.00	Marie L. Thompson.....	1.00
Mary Hall Sayre.....	2.50	Miss Augusta Tompkins.....	10.00
John L. Schick.....	15.00	Trinity Chapel.....	10.09
Mrs. Phillip Schleussner.....	10.00	Mrs. J. Spencer Turner.....	10.00
John Schneider & Sons, Inc.....	5.00	Miss K. I. Van Benschoten.....	1.00
Robert Scottino.....	3.00	Mrs. W. K. Vanderbilt.....	100.00
John Seeke.....	5.00	Percy S. Vermilya.....	100.00
Seeman Brothers, Inc.....	25.00	Mrs. W. G. Ver Planck.....	10.00
Grace Seville.....	10.00	Walter Von Elm.....	5.00
John Sexton & Co.....	10.00	P. D. Wagoner.....	25.00
Agnes D. Shand.....	5.00	Mrs. Henry W. Walker.....	10.00
Augusta Shedden.....	2.00	Isabelle Walker.....	1.70
Frederick Sheffield.....	10.00	Miriam Dwight Walker.....	50.00
Alfred Shriver.....	5.00	Rev. Owen M. Waller.....	5.00
E. H. H. Simmons & Company.....	100.00	Mrs. Joseph S. Ward.....	1.00
Alfred D. Simpson.....	5.00	Virginia Warwick.....	3.00
Mrs. William Sloane.....	200.00	J. L. Wells.....	10.00
Alice Smith.....	50.00	D. J. Wernher.....	15.00
A. Q. Smith.....	10.00	Charles Wetzol.....	10.00
Ada R. Snively.....	10.00	H. F. G. Wey, Esq.....	10.00
Alfred D. Snyder.....	10.00	May W. White.....	25.00
Frederick W. Sparks.....	5.00	Miss Louise Wicke.....	10.00
Standard Oil Company of America.....	25.00	Mrs. Van Wyck Wickes.....	5.00
Charles Steele.....	20.00	G. L. Wilde.....	2.00
Birdie E. Stein.....	5.00	Miss Frances Williams.....	10.00
Caroline H. Stevens.....	10.00	Henry D. Williams.....	10.00
Mary O. Stevens.....	5.00	Winthrop Chemical Co., Inc.....	25.00
James Stewardson.....	10.00	J. Henry Witt.....	5.00
Rev. M. B. Stewart.....	10.00	Vivian Wood.....	5.00
Mrs. Albert Stieglitz.....	50.00	F. Wright.....	5.00
Pearl B. Stone.....	10.00	Margaret Hall Yates.....	5.00
Mrs. C. H. Stout.....	25.00	William F. Zeller.....	5.00
Miss Evelina Strong.....	5.00	Margarethe Zietz.....	5.00
Mrs. J. R. Strong.....	25.00		
Joseph Stroock.....	10.00		
W. W. Sturgis.....	25.00		
			<u>\$11,442.61</u>

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

DONATIONS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES

Mr. Lincoln Cromwell.....		\$285.68
For Electrically Heated Food Conveyor		
Andrew V. Stout, Sr.....	\$ 800.00	
Mrs. Samuel Riker (in memory of Mr. Samuel Riker and daughter)	1,300.00	
Mrs. Bayard Dominick.....	100.00	
Mrs. Thomas N. McCarter.....	50.00	
For Redecorating and Refurnishing Solarium and Suite in Scrymser House		2,250.00
Mr. John A. Hance.....		500.00
For Installation of Chimes in Chapel Organ		
Miss Florence Edna Maxwell (in memory of her Mother and Father, Mary and Horace Maxwell).....		10,000.00
For Constructing and Equipping a Department of Physical Therapy		
Mr. James C. Colgate.....		1,000.00
For Modernization of Orthopedic Ward		
Miss Caroline E. Pombo.....	\$ 10.00	
Dr. F. Warner Bishop.....	10.00	
Anonymous.....	5.00	
For Medical Library		25.00
Dr. George F. Hoch.....	\$ 5.00	
Dr. Waldo B. Farnum.....	2.00	
Dr. Paul C. Morton.....	10.00	
Dr. William S. Thomas.....	2.00	
Dr. Van Rensseler Voislowsky.....	5.00	
Dr. Mather Cleveland.....	3.00	
Dr. William H. Glafke.....	5.00	
Dr. James R. Scott.....	2.00	
Dr. Fred J. Matthews.....	2.00	
Dr. David M. Bosworth.....	5.00	
Dr. Harold W. Dargeon.....	2.00	
Dr. Theophilus P. Allen.....	2.00	
Dr. Morris K. Smith.....	2.00	
Dr. Fred W. Solley.....	5.00	
Dr. Francis C. Wood.....	5.00	
Dr. Henry G. Bugbee.....	5.00	
Dr. James F. Faulkner.....	2.00	
Dr. Herbert F. Jackson.....	2.00	
Dr. Reginald A. Conklin.....	2.00	
Dr. W. Bayard Long.....	5.00	
Dr. Eric J. Ryan.....	5.00	
Dr. William L. Fucker.....	2.00	
Dr. Ruth J. Cudmore.....	2.00	
Dr. Gertrude H. B. Nicolson.....	2.00	
Dr. Robert F. Solley.....	2.00	
Dr. Henry G. Bullwinkel.....	2.00	
Dr. Wesley C. Bowers.....	5.00	
Dr. Albert C. Herring.....	2.00	
Dr. Benjamin R. Shore.....	2.00	
Dr. F. Warner Bishop.....	5.00	
Dr. John J. Westermann, Jr.....	5.00	
Dr. Victor C. McCuaig.....	5.00	
Dr. Stanton T. Allison.....	2.00	
Dr. F. Elmer Johnson.....	2.00	
Dr. W. Guernsey Frey.....	2.00	
Mrs. George R. Barry.....	1.50	

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

Dr. Edwin B. Eckerson.....	\$2.00	
Dr. William T. Gibb, Jr.....	2.00	
Dr. William F. MacFee.....	5.00	
Dr. Philip G. C. Bishop.....	3.00	
Dr. John A. Taylor.....	2.00	
Dr. G. Jarvis Coffin.....	2.00	
Dr. Edward D. Truesdell.....	5.00	
Mrs. Arthur J. Murphy.....	3.00	
For Medical Board Flower Fund		\$143.50
William P. Clyde.....	\$100.00	
Charles E. Merrill.....	100.00	
Dr. Paul C. Morton.....	20.00	
Medical "A" Special Drugs Fund		220.00
Mr. Hans Bock.....	\$ 20.00	
Dr. Paul C. Morton.....	12.00	
Medicines for Needy Patients on Surgical "B"		32.00
Mrs. Geo. P. Cammann.....		50.00
For Social Service Work		
Mr. Stephen Baker.....	\$ 50.00	
Mrs. Charles Howland Russell.....	50.00	
For School of Nursing Purposes		100.00
Mr. Stephen Baker.....	\$ 10.00	
Mr. William Jay Schieffelin, Jr.....	10.00	
Mr. Edward F. Darrell.....	10.00	
Mr. Jarvis Cromwell.....	10.00	
Mr. Edwin S. S. Sunderland.....	10.00	
Mr. Rogers H. Bacon.....	5.00	
Mr. J. Stewart Baker.....	10.00	
Mr. Frederick Sheffield.....	10.00	
Mr. Henry W. J. Bucknall.....	10.00	
Dr. Walton Martin.....	5.00	
Mr. Schuyler Van Vechten.....	5.00	
Mr. John A. Hance.....	20.00	
Mr. E. Henry H. Simmons.....	20.00	
Mr. Stephen C. Clark.....	10.00	
Dr. Rufus Cole.....	10.00	
Mr. William M. V. Hoffman.....	20.00	
Mr. J. Mayhew Wainwright.....	5.00	
Mr. William S. Gray, Jr.....	10.00	
Mr. Myron C. Taylor.....	50.00	
Mr. Andrew V. Stout.....	15.00	
Mr. Lincoln Cromwell.....	50.00	
For Christmas Gifts to Children in Hospital Wards		305.00
Mr. H. W. Lahey.....	\$ 50.00	
Mr. W. D. F. Hughes.....	50.00	
Mr. Frederick Sheffield.....	20.00	
For Decorating Children's Ward with Murals		120.00
Anonymous.....		10,000.00
For Purpose of Conducting Cancer Research		\$25,031.18

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION TOWARDS THE SUPPORT OF BEDS

Corporation of Trinity Church.....	\$ 3,000.00
------------------------------------	-------------

Endowed Beds

A bed in an adult's ward may be endowed by the payment of a sum not less than \$7,500.

A bed in a child's ward may be endowed by the payment of a sum not less than \$5,000.

The annual income of such endowment shall be applied to the cost of maintaining a patient upon the bed endowed so far as such income will suffice to pay such cost; and the founder and a successor named by him shall have the right of nomination.

The annual charge towards the support of an adult's bed is five hundred dollars, and towards a child's bed three hundred dollars.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

ANNUAL DUES

C. Russell Auchincloss.....	\$10.00	Alonzo Potter.....	\$10.00
Rufus Cole, M. D.....	10.00	Herbert L. Pratt.....	10.00
Francis M. Bacon, Jr.....	10.00	Charles H. Russell.....	10.00
Rogers H. Bacon.....	10.00	Frederick Sheffield.....	10.00
Charles D. Dickey.....	10.00	A. Varick Stout, Jr.....	10.00
John A. Dix.....	10.00	Samuel Thorne.....	10.00
Robert C. Hill.....	10.00	Schuyler Van Vechten.....	10.00
Walton B. Martin, M.D.....	10.00	J. Mayhew Wainwright.....	10.00
George Macculloch Miller.....	10.00		
Frank L. Polk.....	10.00		<u>\$180.00</u>

LEGACIES RECEIVED DURING YEAR 1939

Estate of Petitia Peach.....	\$ 215.87
Estate of Alice Vanderpool.....	1,021.67
Estate of Emily F. Southmayd.....	2,153.86
Estate of Lillian J. Langford.....	38.50
Estate of Andrew J. Garvey.....	78.37
Estate of Virginia Scott Hoyt.....	5,000.00
	<u>\$ 8,508.27</u>

BEDS ENDOWED DURING YEAR 1939

Gift of Augusta DePeyster (Final Payment).....	\$ 3,500.00
Estate of Josephine Willis (in memory of Josephine Gale Willis).....	7,500.00
Estate of Josephine Willis (in memory of Alfred Willis).....	5,000.00
Gift of Edith H. DeLong.....	7,500.00
	<u>\$23,500.00</u>

PARTIAL PAYMENTS RECEIVED DURING YEAR 1939 TOWARDS ENDOWED BED FUND

Estate of Mary E. Blodgett.....	<u>\$325.00</u>
---------------------------------	-----------------

MEMORIAL ENDOWMENTS RECEIVED DURING YEAR 1939

Mary A. Fitzgerald Fund.....	\$504,238.50
Estate of Mary A. Fitzgerald (Additional Distribution)	
Jason P. Golden Memorial Fund.....	5,000.00
Estate of Cornelia B. Wohlke (Additional Bequest)	
James A. Scrymser Legacy.....	21,427.88
Estate of James A. Scrymser	
Emma W. Scott Fund.....	1,950.00
Estate of Emma W. Scott (Additional Distribution)	
	<u>\$532,616.38</u>

Report of the Medical Board

For the Year 1939

LINCOLN CROMWELL, ESQ.,
President of St. Luke's Hospital.

Dear Mr. Cromwell:

THE year 1939 was an outstanding one from the standpoint of the Medical Board. The many activities starting during the previous year were carried on to completion, notably the placing in service of the new suites of operating rooms on the fifth floor, replacing the limited quarters in service since the opening of the present hospital. These new rooms, modeled and equipped in the best possible manner, have greatly enhanced the surgical work of the hospital.

The remodeling of the basement of the Minturn Building, providing rooms offering relief to the overcrowded conditions in the Out Patient Department, has, as a temporary measure, been of decided assistance in this department.

The various committees of the Medical Board have functioned actively and cooperated toward increasing the coordination with all departments of the hospital. This has been especially true as regards the Convalescent Home, the affiliation being made closer by inviting Dr. Higgins of the staff of that hospital to sit with the Medical Board, also by arranging for regular visits at the Home by members of the Attending Staff.

A set of Regulations and By-Laws to govern the activities of the Medical Staff was formulated and adopted, which simplifies the organization and functioning of that Body.

Two members of the Attending Staff of the Hospital of long standing—Dr. Antonie P. Voislowsky appointed in 1912 and Dr. Leo T. Perrault in 1917—were lost by death during the year. Their presence and their services will be missed by the Staff of the Hospital.

The cooperation between the Board of Managers and the Director of the Hospital with the Medical Board has been apparent at all times and the Medical Board wishes to express its appreciation for their constant support.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY G. BUGBEE,
President of Medical Board.



WINTER RECREATION FOR CHILDREN—CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL

Report of the Director

To the Honorable Board of Managers:

Sirs:

FOREMOST in my mind, in reviewing the work at St. Luke's for 1939, is the splendid cooperation received from the heads and employees of all departments. With this support and the invaluable aid received from members of the Medical Staffs, it was possible to complete practically all of the special refinements of work and improvements to plant which had been planned for the year. Each task accomplished was a credit to the diligence and loyalty of our employees and is especially noteworthy since the volume of our every day work was never greater than in the year just past. Their spirit is acknowledged with sincere appreciation.

A year has 365 days and is an appreciable lapse of time in which many events may come to pass in the life of any person. But the writer is accustomed, in reviewing a hospital year, to reflect with seriousness on the sum total of lives upon which the hospital has had important bearing in the twelve months which have passed.

In 1939, St. Luke's in its various divisions contributed to the welfare of *38,992 different patients. Looking at it another way, its patients and employees averaged 1,400 persons every day of the year. One may contend with accuracy that 1,400 years of human existence have been lived under our roofs from one January to the next. While the fact is obvious, expressing a hospital year in such manner impresses one with the responsibilities which have had to be faced and prompts a fervent prayer that errors of commission or omission have been of minimal number. Even a day's delay in the recovery of each patient would mean hundreds of days of unnecessary illness, in the aggregate!

In our determination to keep St. Luke's Hospital in the very front line of American hospitals, we conceive many hopeful plans for its development. The thought of the far-reaching effects of proposed innovations is conducive, however, to caution and to reasonable conservatism.

We find ourselves beset, too, by our own conflicting aims. We want to increase the volume of our work for the unfortunate sick, but at the same time can visualize improvements in organization and plant which, if undertaken, would mean curtailment of the hospital's ministry of healing. Accordingly, our work in 1939 as in other years, has

*The sum of in-patients and out-patients treated plus Convalescent Hospital patients treated.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

had to be a compromise which we have striven to make as sensible and practical as possible.

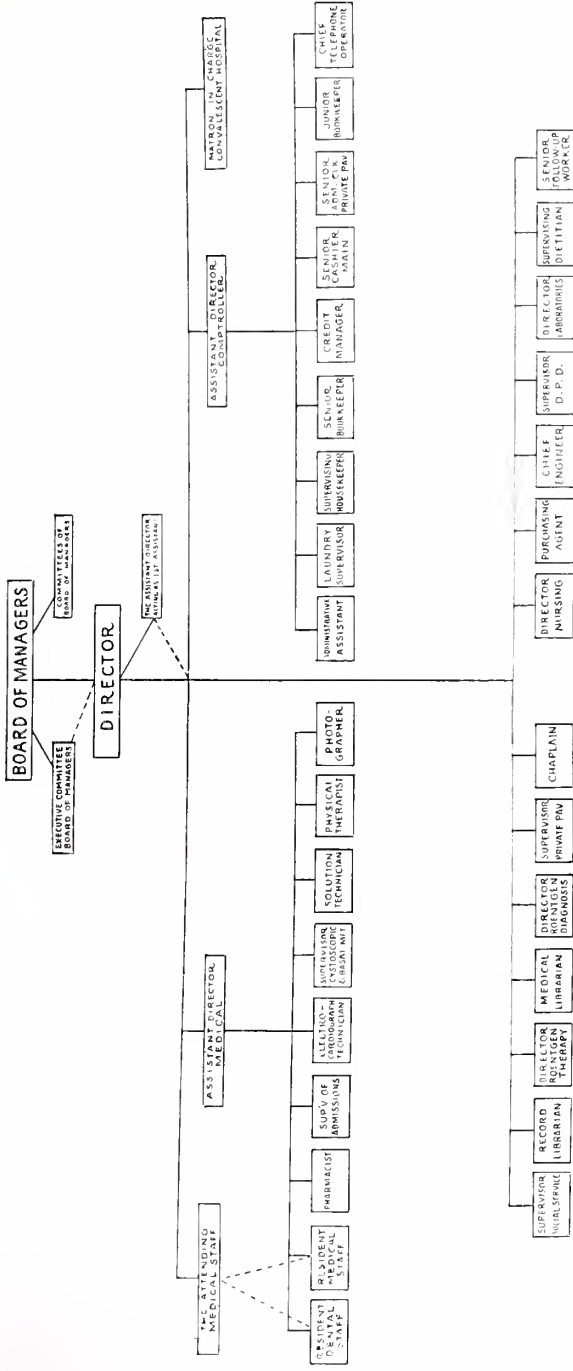
The professional departments of the hospital have made signal progress. The Medical Board has guided the development of many phases of the medical care of patients. Of especial interest was the change in the Surgical Division whereby a Directorship of Surgery was created. Dr. William F. MacFee was appointed to this important post and, with his staff, has brought about numerous improvements and is planning others.

A committee of the Medical Board, aided by the administration, has revised our plan for training young physicians in surgery. The internship in surgery has been reduced from 24 to 12 months, but a residency of three years is now available following internship. As the year ends there is every indication that this residency will soon be lengthened to five years.

We now have well established residencies, fully approved by the inspecting bodies having jurisdiction, in Surgery, Anaesthesia, Pediatrics, Radiology, Otolaryngology, Urology, Ophthalmology and Orthopedics. Each of these is so planned and carried on that its diplomates will be able to meet all of the hospital requirements of their respective Specialty Boards. These Boards undertake to examine and certify men as capable of practice as specialists. The tendency the country over, is toward long and thorough training for men who aspire to specialize.

No basic changes have occurred in our two-year training plan in Medicine. Since so many of the diplomates of that service seek additional training after leaving us, the question of longer training opportunities in Medicine seems likely to arise in the future.

Our nurses, according to St. Luke's tradition have served the patients and hospital in an admirable manner. We are happy that our continued efforts to enlarge the staff of graduate nurses are nearing fulfillment and it is with much pleasure that we look forward to a date in 1940, when we hope to put the 8-hour day and 48-hour week into effect for all of our nurses. Friends of St. Luke's have every reason to take pride in the progress of the School of Nursing and to look toward the graduation of superior nurses in the future. A more detailed statement concerning the Department and School of Nursing will be found in the Report of the Director of Nursing.



THE ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL
NEW YORK CITY

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

The reports of the Social Service Committee and Department summarize a year of admirable accomplishment in that vitally important work. The Director's appreciation of the work of the Social Service Committee and of its President, Mrs. Edward E. Loomis, is thankfully acknowledged.

The Department of Radiology was enabled to install some useful equipment, especially noteworthy being a laminograph equipment, provided at a cost of about \$5,000.00. This new device enables the radiologists to secure clear pictures of deeper body structures which, heretofore, have been impossible to secure.

We have been planning with the Department of Laboratories, improvements in the Pathology Laboratory Building and hope before the end of another year to have aided that department, materially, in providing better working space and facilities. Like our Out Patient Department, the Department of Laboratories will not be really suitably housed until new construction can provide more commodious quarters, planned to expedite modern laboratory practices. A new laboratory may well be included in the proposed Out Patient Building, when the funds for that project have been secured.

The service departments such as Engineering, Housekeeping, Laundry and others have functioned admirably, in the main, and have enabled the professional workers to make efficient use of their skills.

The assistant directorship, now occupied by a physician, Dr. R. W. DeBusk, has proved extremely helpful to the entire hospital and to the Director, particularly. Many of the medico-administrative problems which formerly had to await their turn for the Director's attention, are being handled with dispatch and in more detail. The Comptroller's Division has been most diligent in its aid on matters of finance, accounting and statistics. In addition, its head, Mr. Charles G. Roswell, has assisted the Director in the supervision of several other departments. The cooperative attitude of these officers and their willingness to "pitch-in" on any job needing to be done is gratefully recorded.

Much of our effort in 1939 was directed to the modernization and general improvement of portions of the hospital plant. For financial reasons, much of this work, involving replacements of steam, plumbing, and electrical lines as well as general remodelling was done by our own maintenance department. We were limited, accordingly, in the

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

area we could cover in twelve months but ours is a long range plan and what we fail to do in one year we shall try to complete in the next.

Through extensive alterations, we were able to complete an Annex to the Out-Patient Department, in the basement of the Minturn Building. The heavy demands upon this department by the thousands of citizens of our community who need its help, compelled us to undertake this work despite our conviction that nothing short of a new clinic building will completely and effectually solve our problem of overcrowded and inadequate out-patient space. The new quarters, however, do provide well-equipped rooms for the use of the Ophthalmology, Tuberculosis, Respiratory, Gastro-Intestinal, and Dental Clinics, and they vacate space in the Out-Patient Department proper, for better-functioning of the many clinics which will continue to operate there. It is pertinent at this time to mention that we have found it necessary despite our heavy load of work to extend our out-patient district in order to share with the Roosevelt Hospital, the area between 75th and 86th Streets and Central Park and the Hudson River, which was "uncovered" as to clinic facilities.

With the close of 1939, two wards were in process of modernization. One, the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Ward, will be completed by early spring. The other, Muhlenberg IV, Children's Ward, will be ready a little later.

The alterations in both wards are being done by our own maintenance staff under supervision of a new employee who is able both to plan and to direct the execution of the alteration projects.

Interested friends have liberally donated the funds which have enabled us to proceed with this work and we express our gratitude. We respect their desire for anonymity but shall have the greatest pleasure in showing them, later, what excellent values their money will bring to the sick patients in these wards. Several generous gifts were received toward mural decorations in the Children's Ward which is under alteration. An artist has been commissioned to paint several panels and his preliminary sketches are such that we expect the children to be delighted with the finished paintings.

We have also received a contribution towards the modernization of our Orthopedic Ward, located on the fifth floor of the Minturn Building. Other gifts have been promised and we solicit others to make up a sufficient fund to enable us to proceed with the work.



NEWLY FURNISHED SUITE—SCRYMSER HOUSE

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

We have regretted that projected alterations in a section of our Plant Building to provide a new Physical Therapy Department have had to be delayed until the "modernization crew" can complete the work in the two wards above mentioned. This project, however, will be started during the early part of next year and it is expected that by the fall of 1940 we will be ready to serve patients in this new unit, which has been badly needed for a long time. Miss Florence Edna Maxwell contributed \$10,000.00 to the hospital to defray the cost of installing this new service unit. Her gift is a memorial to her parents, Horace and Mary Maxwell.

The increased demand for semi-private accommodations prompted us to provide twenty additional beds which we were able to do by assigning the rooms on Plant IV to this service. In addition we also added eight single bed rooms to our semi-private bed complement, thus increasing our total semi-private capacity to 76.

The corridor ceilings on the sixth floor of Scrymser House were acoustically treated and the results were so satisfactory that we are looking forward to the time when we can afford to extend this convenience to other floors in this building. The porch on the seventh floor of Scrymser House was enclosed with metal framed glass windows and now provides a pleasant place for patients on that floor to enjoy a bit of sunshine and fresh air. This upper floor, was the only one in Scrymser House not provided with a solarium in the original construction of the building.

In previous reports, considerable mention has been made of our progress in carrying out the plans for extensive alterations in our operating rooms for ward patients. Any summation of the year's work must needs include an appreciative statement concerning these new facilities which were opened for use this year. We are inordinately proud of the new operating rooms and are accustomed to point out to visitors that, once inside the suite, they will believe themselves in a new building despite the 45 years since that particular structure was dedicated. The modernization provides seven operating rooms, a fracture room, splint room, five sterilizing rooms, a surgeon's locker room, offices for the Surgical Supervisor as well as the Director of Surgery and a completely equipped Sterile Supplies Department, in which it is planned to produce all of the surgical supplies and intravenous solutions used in the hospital.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

The building and equipment costs approximated \$225,000.00, half of which represented accumulated income upon the bequest of the late William Schlemmer. This fund is restricted to surgical purposes and was made in memory of Clara Schlemmer Lyle. The dedication and the formal opening of the new operating rooms occurred on November 2, 1939. By action of the Board the section was named "The Clara Schlemmer Lyle Operating Rooms" and a commemorative plaque has been erected at the central entrance of the suite.

Through the generosity of Mrs. George B. DeLong, we were able to replace a considerable amount of ward equipment including beds, mattresses and other ward furniture. However, we are still using, in several wards, furniture which has served the institution for as long as thirty years, and it is our hope that additional donations will be forthcoming to provide the means for carrying the replacement program to all of the older sections of the hospital.

Revolving doors were installed at the entrance to our Muhlenberg Building. They have eliminated the drafts which were a source of discomfort to administrative employees and to visitors waiting in the Main Lobby and, incidentally, have lessened the load on our heating plant.

An aluminum laundry chute was installed in the Vanderbilt Pavilion and has materially reduced the amount of hand trucking of soiled linens and the load upon our freight elevator service.

We have been unable to finance extensive, needed alterations in our Main Kitchen, but we did replace our venerable copper steam kettles with new aluminum steam jacketed ones of latest design. Old cast iron steam pots have been replaced by modern vegetable steamers. Both the Officers' and Doctors' dining rooms were enlarged, redecored, refurnished and provided with acoustical ceilings. We are now better able to accommodate the increased number of doctors and lay employees in attractive and cheerful dining rooms.

A number of rooms in our internes' quarters were refurnished and redecored. We expect to continue this work insofar as possible next year, hoping eventually to have modernized all of the internes' rooms in the Muhlenberg Building.

A dressing and locker room for male employees was set up in the Plant basement providing facilities for 50 individual lockers and a similar room was equipped on the ground floor of the Vanderbilt

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

Pavilion for female employees. By centralizing our locker rooms we were able to consolidate to a great extent the accommodations required by employees living away from the hospital who must change to uniforms before going to their posts of duty.

As a tribute to the late Pastor and Superintendent of St. Luke's, Mr. John A. Hance, a member of the Board of Managers, presented to the hospital a set of chimes for the pipe organ in our chapel. Each evening, music from this organ is broadcast throughout the hospital as part of the Even-song Service. The chimes have added much to the even-song message and have been welcomed enthusiastically by all who have heard them.

Miss Manelva Keller, has done a splendid job as editor of St. Luke's Hospital Bulletin, the first issue of which was published in June 1939. This bulletin, which is sent to over 2,500 individuals interested in our work, contains many interesting illustrations and comments regarding the activities of the hospital. The Bulletin is issued quarterly and we would welcome the names of individuals who are not now receiving it and who would like to have this contact with the work and the needs of St. Luke's.

With the thought in mind that many of our patients could offer helpful suggestions for the betterment of our work, we have made it a point to present each private and semi-private patient with a card on which we request his frank opinion of our efforts to assist him while here. The results have been gratifying in many respects. Many replies express entire satisfaction with the service received, but many others contain helpful suggestions, several of which we have found it desirable and practical to adopt. Statistics are kept as to the nature of the responses received and a tabulation at a later date should present us with an interesting cross-section of our patients' impressions of us.

The work at our Convalescent Branch proceeds in an extremely satisfactory manner and we were happy to note an increase in the amount of service rendered patients during the year 1939. We regretted Mrs. Maud M. Jack's decision to retire from her post as Matron-in-Charge, there, and offer her the hospital's and our personal thanks for her long and capable services. Mr. Arthur R. Slothower was appointed as Assistant-Director-in-Charge of Convalescent Hospital and is assisted by Miss Emily Himes, R.N., as Supervising Nurse.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

For many years, in addition to truck gardening and a few general farming activities, we maintained at the Convalescent Hospital a small dairy which was, however, inadequate in size to supply all of the milk needed for that branch. Since the dairy barn was not modern and required extensive repairs, a careful study was made of the probable cost of operating a dairy sufficiently large to provide all of the milk needed as compared with the cost of purchasing milk from organized dealers. The results of this study indicated that dairy operations on such a small scale would not be advantageous to the hospital. Accordingly the dairy was discontinued, the cattle were sold and the barn torn down. At about the same time we found it desirable to sell our farm horses and "motorize" our farming operations through the purchase of a gasoline propelled tractor with a most useful set of attachments calculated to cultivate the soil, saw wood, haul wagons and perform a really amazing number of useful jobs.

One of the suburban cars used at this branch was replaced and an oil burner was installed in the Assistant Director's residence. A careful study indicated it to be to our financial advantage to contract with a local transportation service to convey patients to and from our Convalescent Hospital rather than replace our own superannuated omnibus. A sufficient allowance to cover this expense was included in the budget for the Year 1940.

Dr. Charles L. Whittemore accepted a part-time appointment as physician to the Employees' Health Service, and Mr. F. Taylor LeCount was appointed as Personnel Officer. By the end of 1939 a large portion of our employees had been physically examined and within a short time our entire employee group will have received physical check-up. All new employees are now examined before they are permanently appointed. It is our intention to give every employee a health check-up at least once a year. The examinations in the future will be staggered in order that the load may be carried more conveniently. We have felt, and our experience is rapidly proving it, that a good Health Service will be of great benefit to both the employee and the hospital. The students in our School of Nursing have long enjoyed excellent health supervision and it was our experience with that group which convinced us of the need to extend like service to all of the personnel. As was to be expected, the initial examining of such a large group, not previously examined unless they were food handlers or complained of illness, has uncovered a considerable number of physical defects, most

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

of them, fortunately, of remediable nature. Corrective medical treatment, surgical operations, periods of rest, special diets and other measures have been recommended where indicated. It is our aim, in continuing this service, to make employment at St. Luke's, a badge of good health and hygienic living. We believe that our employees deserve this service, our patients have a right to expect it and the efficiency of our organization will be aided, materially.

Through the efforts of the Personnel Department, we are working to reduce avoidable labor turnover and avoidable occupational accidents. We have also planned to have this unit serve as a medium whereby the administration may be kept in close contact with the needs and problems of the employees. The department is available, also, for advice and counsel to employees in relation to their personal as well as their working problems. In an organization of our size, employing hundreds of individuals, it is vitally essential that an active department be maintained to safeguard and improve our employees' welfare.

The Reverend Otis R. Rice was appointed to the post of Director of Religious Work succeeding the Reverend Thomas J. Crosby who retired from the office of Chaplain, after twelve years of helpful and kindly service. Since the Reverend Rice will not be able to devote his full time to his duties, here, until January 1, 1940, there is little to report of work actually done. However, the plans for an active and progressive Department of Religious Activities which we have worked out with him, promise for him, a rich ministry at St. Luke's and presage not only a continuation but an acceleration of that happy partnership between Religion and Medicine which has been a characteristic of St. Luke's through its long period of service to the public.

We have appointed as Chief Pharmacist to succeed Mr. Harvey Dietrich who resigned in September, Mr. Edward Watts who will come to us early in 1940, from the excellent Department of Pharmacy of the University of Michigan Hospital at Ann Arbor. We see the need of extensive changes and innovations in this important department and confidently believe that Mr. Watts can guide us to their realization.

Our plans for the coming year concerning improvements to our physical plant as well as services affecting patients may be summarized as follows:

1. Completion of Re-modeling Work started in the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Service on Norrie V.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

2. Completion of Modernization started on the Children's Ward located on Muhlenberg IV.
3. Remodeling a section of the Plant Basement for the purpose of installing the Physical Therapy Department.
4. Remodeling of Orthopedic Ward on Minturn V.
5. Transferring all Semi-Private Patients to the first, second, and third floors of Scrymser House and converting the space formerly occupied by these patients into private patients floors.
6. Installation of Acoustical Ceilings on three Private Floors.
7. Renewal of Old Ward Equipment.
8. Organization of a central surgical supply and solutions service, to be known as the Sterile Supplies Department.
9. Renovating and remodeling the food storage refrigerators in the Main Kitchen.
10. Installation of a central ice cream production and storage plant in the Main Kitchen.
11. Installation of a ventilating hood over the mangle machines in the Laundry.
12. Renewal of six press machines in the Laundry.
13. Renewal of Office Equipment in the Social Service Department.
14. Extensive renovation of the Pathological Laboratory Building.

The volume of work done at the hospital during the Year 1939 is disclosed in the statistical section which immediately follows this report. Activities in every department increased over the previous year, but we were able to complete the year with less operating expenditures than anticipated in our budget. For this I offer my personal thanks to the department heads who cooperated so conscientiously in the difficult task of controlling our operating expenses.

We are facing a period in which there will undoubtedly be a rise in market prices and while I know that in order to keep our costs at a minimum, the closest cooperation of every department must be solicited.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

ted, I feel confident, judging from past experience, that we will manage even in the face of such difficulties.

We have received a great many gifts from friends during the year which we acknowledge with sincere appreciation. A list of those who so kindly remembered the hospital has been appended to this report.

This summation would not be complete without an acknowledgment of appreciation to the President and to the Members of the Board of Managers for their splendid and inspiring cooperation with the efforts of the undersigned who is happy and honored in his association with such a group.

Respectfully submitted,

CLAUDE W. MUNGER, M.D.

Director.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

MAIN HOSPITAL

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

PATIENTS STATISTICS

	Year 1939		Year 1938	
<i>Patients in Hospital First of Year</i>				
Private.....	40		38	
Semi-Private.....	37		28	
Medical Wards—Male.....	68		63	
Female.....	53		46	
Surgical Wards—Male.....	60		44	
Female.....	63		71	
<i>Total.....</i>	<u>321</u>		<u>290</u>	
<i>Admitted during Year</i>				
Private.....	1,318		1,327	
Semi-Private.....	1,522		1,275	
Medical Wards—Male.....	975		986	
Female.....	1,267		1,099	
Surgical Wards—Male.....	1,595		1,501	
Female.....	1,780		1,860	
<i>Total Admitted.....</i>	<u>8,457</u>	<u>8,778</u>	<u>8,048</u>	<u>8,338</u>
<i>Discharged during Year</i>				
Private.....	1,300		1,325	
Semi-Private.....	1,544		1,266	
Medical Wards—Male.....	994		981	
Female.....	1,266		1,092	
Surgical Wards—Male.....	1,597		1,485	
Female.....	1,781		1,868	
<i>Total Discharged.....</i>	<u>8,482</u>		<u>8,017</u>	
<i>Patients Remaining at End of Year</i>				
Private.....	38		40	
Semi-Private.....	35		37	
Medical Ward—Male.....	49		68	
Female.....	53		53	
Surgical Ward—Male.....	58		60	
Female.....	63		63	
<i>Total Remaining.....</i>	<u>296</u>	<u>8,778</u>	<u>321</u>	<u>8,338</u>
<i>Analysis—Patients Discharged</i>				
Cured or Improved.....	7,737		7,225	
Unimproved.....	381		403	
Transferred to Other Institutions....	40		63	
Died.....	324		326	
<i>Total.....</i>	<u>8,482</u>		<u>8,017</u>	



THE CHAPEL

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS—Continued

PATIENTS STATISTICS

	Year 1939	Year 1938
<i>Total Patients Days</i>		
Private.....	18,005	17,426
Semi-Private.....	18,292	14,312
Ward—Free.....	38,473	39,100
Pay.....	36,676	34,143
Compensation.....	1,053	1,106
New York City.....	16,300	18,921
<i>Total Patients Days</i>	128,799	125,008
<i>Average Daily Census</i>		
Private.....	49	48
Semi-Private.....	50	39
Ward—Free.....	105	107
Pay.....	100	94
Compensation.....	3	3
New York City.....	45	52
<i>Total</i>	352	343
<i>Bed Complement</i>		
Private Rooms.....	71	77
Semi-Private Beds.....	77	40
Ward Beds.....	368	345
<i>Total</i>	516	462
<i>Percentage of Bed Occupancy</i>		
Private.....	68.58%	62.00%
Semi-Private.....	77.96%	98.02%
Ward.....	71.38%	74.06%
<i>Total</i>	71.83%	74.13%
<i>Average Stay per Patient</i>		
Private.....	13.7	13.1
Semi-Private.....	12.0	11.1
Ward.....	16.5	17.1
<i>Total</i>	15.20	15.50
<i>Out-Patient Department</i>		
New Visits—Free.....	9,025	8,058
Pay.....	8,841	10,549
Re-Visits—Free.....	66,365	56,780
Pay.....	40,315	41,948
Emergency Treatments.....	2,708	2,297
<i>Total Visits</i>	127,254	119,632

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS—Continued

ADMINISTRATION STATISTICS

MAIN HOSPITAL

DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS WORK

STATISTICS

Services at St. Luke's

Baptisms.....	6	4
Marriages.....	3	2
Confirmations (5 confirmed).....	2	..
Funerals.....	39	3
Holy Communion:		
In Chapel.....	33	31
In Wards (558 Communicants).....	73	73
In Private Pavilion.....	584	555
Morning Prayer in Chapel.....	41	28
Daily Services in Wards.....	4,525	4,720
Evening Prayer in Chapel.....	305	312
<i>Total</i>	<u>5,611</u>	<u>5,728</u>

Services at Convalescent Hospital

Morning Prayer with Address.....	16	37
Evening Prayer with Address.....	23	..
Holy Communion (245 Communicants).....	13	12
Special Services.....	50	13
<i>Total</i>	<u>102</u>	<u>62</u>
<i>Total of All Services</i>	<u>5,713</u>	<u>5,790</u>

DIETARY DEPARTMENT

STATISTICS

Cost of Raw Food Consumed

Main Kitchen.....	\$ 81,926.60	\$86,327.02
Scrymser Kitchen.....	49,815.37	54,103.69
Nurses' Residence Kitchen.....	29,155.58	15,502.16
<i>Total</i>	<u>\$160,897.55</u>	<u>\$155,932.87</u>

Number of Meals Served

Main Kitchen.....	599,627	615,920
Scrymser Kitchen.....	213,179	244,599
Nurses' Residence Kitchen.....	201,799	108,099
<i>Total</i>	<u>1,014,605</u>	<u>968,618</u>

Average Food Cost per Meal

Main Kitchen.....	\$.1336	\$.1402
Scrymser Kitchen.....	.2337	.2212
Nurses' Residence Kitchen.....	.1445	.1434
<i>Total</i>	<u>.1586</u>	<u>.1610</u>

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS—Continued

ADMINISTRATION STATISTICS

MAIN HOSPITAL

UNIT COST STATISTICS

	<i>Year 1939</i>	<i>Year 1938</i>
Average Income per Patient Day.....	\$4.45	\$4.15
Average Cost per Patient Day.....	7.50	7.28
Average Loss per Patient Day.....	<u>\$3.05</u>	<u>\$3.13</u>
Average Income per Out-Patient Visit.....	.46	.46
Average Cost per Out-Patient Visit.....	1.27	1.01
Average Loss per Out-Patient Visit	<u>\$0.81</u>	<u>\$0.55</u>

AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

	<i>Year 1939</i>	<i>Year 1938</i>
<i>Professional Care of Patients</i>		
Residents and Internes.....	29	26
Nursing Care.....	158	127
Student Nurses.....	112	102
Probationers.....	28	28
School of Nursing.....	13	13
Operating Rooms.....	26	27
Anesthetists.....	4	3
Miscellaneous Professional Care.....	34	31
X-ray Department.....	15	12
Pathological Laboratory.....	25	21
Other Special Service Departments.....	5	6
Out Patient Department.....	28	25
Dietary Department.....	121	109
Housekeeping Department.....	63	55
Maintenance of Personnel.....	48	45
Laundry.....	31	31
Linen and Sewing Room.....	8	8
Maintenance of Buildings, Grounds and Equipment	22	23
Operation of Plant.....	36	32
Administration.....	72	57
Department of Religious Work.....	2	2
<i>Total</i>	<u>880</u>	<u>783</u>

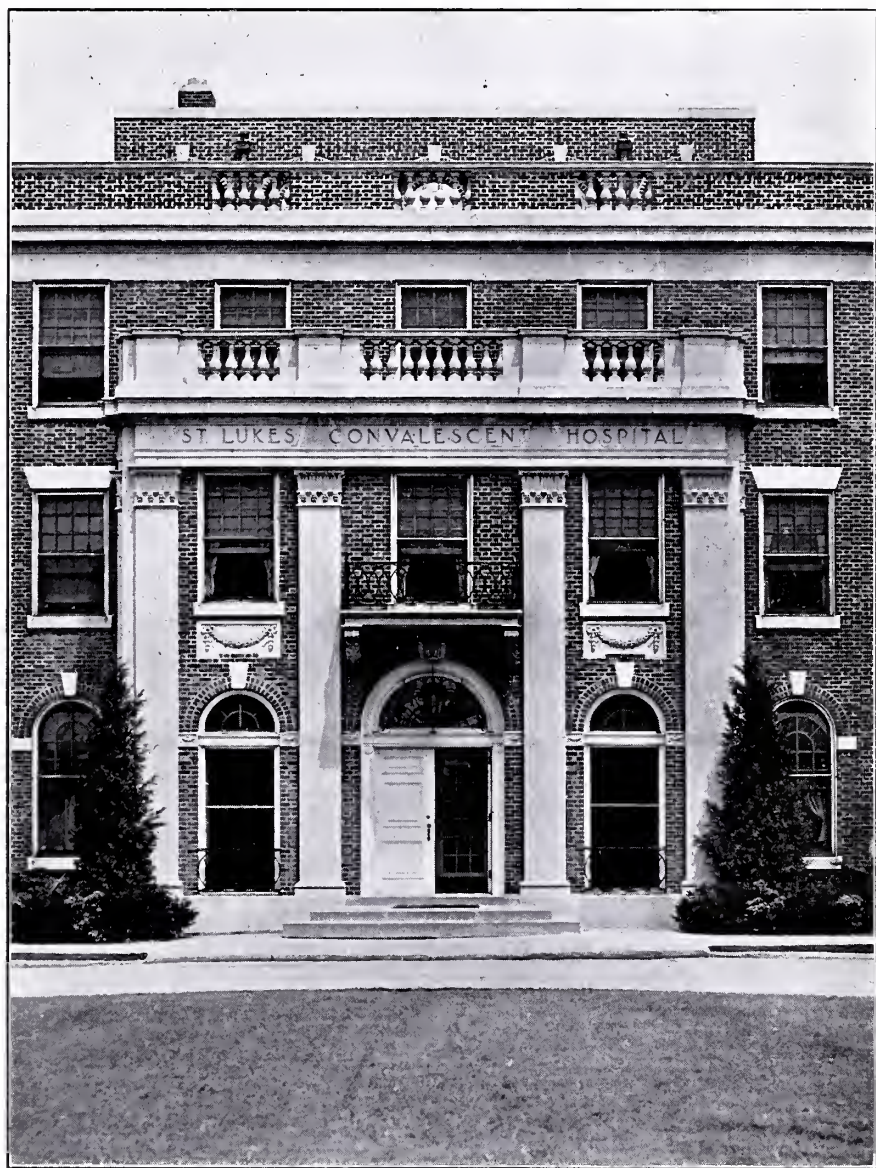
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS—Continued

SUNDRY STATISTICS

SPECIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

	Year 1939	Year 1938
<i>X-Ray Department</i>		
Number of In-Patients.....	7,855	7,302
Number of Clinic Patients.....	8,440	7,438
Number of Referred Patients.....	1,970	1,487
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Number of Films Used.....	18,265	16,227
	38,853	33,645
<i>Pathological Laboratory Department</i>		
Number of Tests—In Patients.....	96,197	95,318
Clinic Patients.....	24,488	23,698
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	120,685	119,016
<i>Operating Rooms</i>		
<i>Number of Operations</i>		
Private Patients.....	857	983
Semi-Private Patients.....	843	678
Ward Patients.....	3,765	3,868
Referred Patients.....	73	66
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	5,538	5,595
<i>Electrocardiograph Department</i>		
<i>Number of Treatments</i>		
In Patients.....	4,211	3,869
Clinic Patients.....	1,312	1,194
Referred Patients.....	209	232
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	5,732	5,295
<i>Metabolism Department</i>		
<i>Number of Tests</i>		
In Patients.....	599	663
Clinic Patients.....	968	912
Referred Patients.....	208	217
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1,775	1,792
<i>Cystoscopic Department</i>		
<i>Number of Treatments</i>		
In Patients.....	458	413
<i>Radiotherapy Department</i>		
<i>Number of Treatments</i>		
In Patients.....	554	484
Clinic Patients.....	1,892	3,762
Referred Patients.....	3,805	2,662
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	6,251	6,908



ENTRANCE—CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

ST. LUKE'S CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL, GREENWICH, CONN.

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

PATIENTS STATISTICS

	Year 1939		Year 1938	
<i>Patients in Hospital First of Year</i>				
Medical Wards—Male.....	6		7	
Female.....	15		12	
Surgical Wards—Male.....	4		10	
Female.....	10		9	
Children—Male.....	18		12	
Female.....	17		20	
<i>Total</i>	70		70	
<i>Patients Admitted during Year</i>				
Medical Wards—Male.....	90		128	
Female.....	162		138	
Surgical Wards—Male.....	140		106	
Female.....	261		245	
Children—Male.....	114		104	
Female.....	124		127	
<i>Total Admitted</i>	891	961	848	918
<i>Patients Discharged during Year</i>				
Medical Wards—Male.....	89		130	
Female.....	168		135	
Surgical Wards—Male.....	140		111	
Female.....	258		244	
Children—Male.....	113		98	
Female.....	120		130	
<i>Total Discharged</i>	888		848	
<i>Patients Remaining at end of Year</i>				
Medical Wards—Male.....	7		6	
Female.....	9		15	
Surgical Wards—Male.....	4		4	
Female.....	13		10	
Children—Male.....	19		18	
Female.....	21		17	
<i>Total Remaining</i>	73	961	70	918
<i>Total Patients Days</i>				
Free.....	21,440		20,564	
Pay.....	9,488		9,191	
<i>Total</i>		30,888		29,755
Medical.....	7,587		7,397	
Surgical.....	9,796		8,344	
Children.....	13,505		14,014	
<i>Total</i>		30,888		29,755

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS—Continued

PATIENTS STATISTICS

	<i>Year 1939</i>	<i>Year 1938</i>
<i>Bed Capacity.....</i>	134	134
<i>Total Beds in Use.....</i>	110	110
<i>Percentage of Occupancy.....</i>	76.93	74.10
<i>Average Daily Census.....</i>	84.62	81.50
<i>Average Stay per Patient.....</i>	34.67	35.00

ADMINISTRATION STATISTICS

<i>Average Income per Patient Day.....</i>	\$.47	\$.41
<i>Average Cost per Patient Day.....</i>	3.63	3.75
<i>Average Loss per Patient Day.....</i>	<u>\$3.16</u>	<u>\$3.34</u>
<i>Dietary Department</i>		
Cost of Raw Food.....	\$31,066.73	\$17,324.91
Number of Meals Served.....	154,150	152,366
Average Cost per Meal.....	\$.2015	\$.1137
<i>Average Number of Employees</i>		
Nursing Department.....	14	18
Dietary Department.....	15	15
Housekeeping.....	9	9
Operation of Plant.....	3	5
Maintenance of Buildings, Grounds, etc.....	8	6
Administration Department.....	5	4
All Others.....	12	10
<i>Total.....</i>	<u>66</u>	<u>67</u>

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

CLASSIFICATION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED DURING YEAR 1939

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS		NATIVITY	
Protestants:		United States.....	6,299
Episcopalian.....	1,994	England, Scotland & Wales	364
Presbyterian.....	593	Ireland.....	425
Methodist.....	381	British Possessions.....	86
Lutheran.....	425	Germany.....	164
Baptist.....	328	Italy.....	172
Other Protestant Religions	544	Other Europeans.....	580
	<hr/> 4,265	West Indies & South America	320
Roman Catholic.....	3,112	Asiatics & Others.....	47
Hebrew.....	446		
Other Religions and None..	634		
	<hr/> 8,457		<hr/> 8,457
	<hr/> <hr/>		<hr/> <hr/>

PATIENTS' APPLICATIONS DECLINED DURING YEAR 1939

Referred to Out-Patient Department.....	3,141
Not ill enough for Admission—Advised.....	1,737
Declined for lack of beds and referred elsewhere.....	125
Referred to Private Doctors.....	227
Out of Hospital District.....	—
	<hr/> 5,230

Unsuitable

Alcoholism and Drug Habit.....	6
Communicable conditions.....	24
Psychosis.....	1
Senility.....	1
Pulmonary Tuberculosis.....	6
Pregnancy.....	11
Inoperable Cancer.....	1
Miscellaneous.....	2
	<hr/> 52
	<hr/> <hr/> 5,282

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

GIFTS OF ARTICLES

MAIN HOSPITAL

Cards, Scrapbooks, Books, Magazines

Mr. and Mrs. William M. V. Hoffman; Dr. VanRensselaer Voislowsky; Mrs. Lincoln Cromwell; Mrs. Lewis F. Frissell; Gould Boys Cottage; E. Bellett; Mrs. W. S. Lewis; Mrs. Heyward B. Roberts; Mrs. J. B. Colton; Mrs. C. D. Roberts; E. Sheldon; Mrs. Milo H. Gates; Galina S. Viner; Miss E. Louise Adams; Marguerite Regan; Miss M. Evelyn Miller; Columbia Broadcasting Co.; Mrs. Daniel Morton.

Flowers, Plants

Mrs. E. Beloussoff; Cecil Shallcross; Ellen J. Pond; Frances Hill, "In Memory of Mrs. H. E. Lewis"; Mrs. Walter Graeme Ladd; Miss E. Alma Brennan; St. Agnes Chapel; Church of St. Paul and St. Andrew; The Rt. Rev. William T. Manning, D.D.; Rev. G. V. Barry, Christ Church at Riverdale; Lorraine Manville; Grafton D. Cushing; Mrs. Alexander McKay; Myron C. Taylor; Dr. G. Jarvis Coffin; Mrs. Frank Phaelzer.

Miscellaneous Articles

Mrs. Amy Morris Lillie; Mrs. George Irving; John A. Hance; Mr. and Mrs. Lincoln Cromwell; Mrs. George D. Strayer; Caroline A. Wardell; Frederick Sheffield; David Marx; Mrs. Harriet Seymour; Mrs. Louis Marx; George Helm; Mrs. L. Sisson; Harry Weintraub; Dr. H. G. Baumgard; Mary L. McClure; Mr. and Mrs. Myron C. Taylor; James McKensey; Dr. Boris Petroff; Elizabeth Walsh.

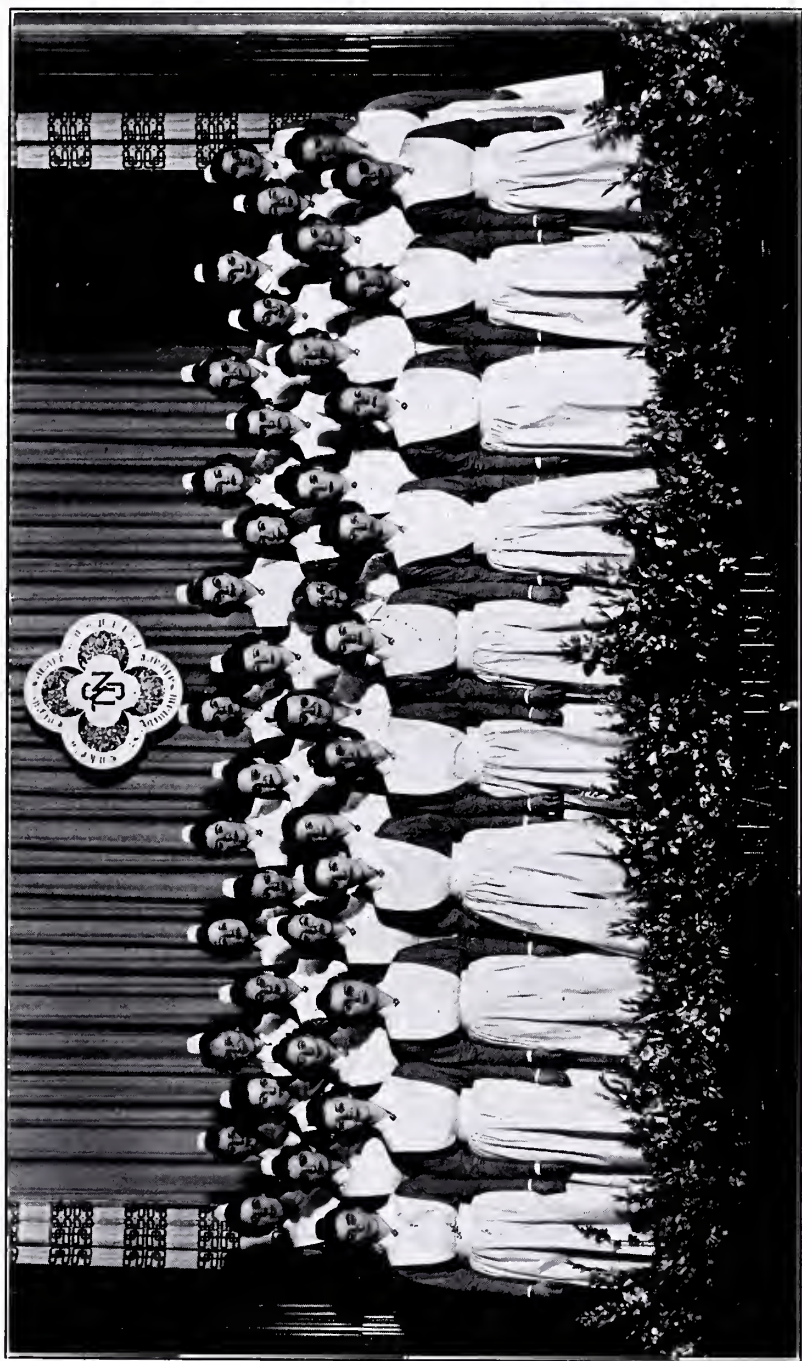
CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL

Scrapbooks, Books, Magazines

Periodical Club of St. Bartholomews Church, White Plains; Violet Knight; Mrs. J. J. Phelps; Mrs. Stephen Bayne; Mrs. R. W. Hill.

Miscellaneous Articles

Mrs. Robert McGusty; Albert Kaupé; Myron Falk; Mrs. J. Reynolds; Grace Bowen; Larchmont Women's Club; Florence Houldsworth; Mrs. David Fiske; Henrietta Bossi; The Greater New York Dietetic Association; Young Peoples Society of Christ Church, Greenwich; Young Peoples Society of Congregational Church, Greenwich; Women's College Club of Greenwich; Girl Scouts, Port Chester, N. Y.



CLASS OF 1940—SCHOOL OF NURSING

Report of the Department and the School of Nursing

For the Year Ending December 31, 1939

To the Director:

A summary of the activities of the St. Luke's Hospital School of Nursing is embodied in the following report which covers the period of one year from January 1, to December 31, 1939.

When the nurses occupied the new building in January 1939, the fourth floor had been left unfinished, for future expansion. Before the end of the year it became apparent that this floor would shortly be needed, and the Board of Managers arranged to have it completed. The fifty-two bedrooms thus added were completed, furnished and ready for occupancy by the class which entered the school September 1, 1939.

The new Eli White Building is being used more and more extensively. Its excellent facilities invite a great variety of activities, both professional and social. Not only is the building utilized by St. Luke's own nursing staff, but it has been possible to offer hospitality for meetings of the Alumnae and other organizations such as the Institute sponsored by the New York Counties Registered Nurse Association, the New York City League of Nursing Education, the Nursing Bureau, and the American Red Cross First Aid Class. The Eli White auditorium has a larger seating capacity than any other hall in the institution, and has been used by the medical staff, social service and hospital administrative groups for their larger meetings.

The budget for the year provided for an expansion of the Nursing Department personnel, including:

One additional staff nurse for the infirmary for ten months of the year.

Fifteen staff nurses and ten ward helpers whose services are to help shorten the hours of the nurses.

Additional maids to care for the fourth floor in the Eli White Memorial Building.

An increase in the nursing staff not included in the original budget, but provided later in order to open Plant IV for semi-private patients, adds:

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT AND THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

One head nurse.

Five staff nurses.

Two orderlies.

One ward maid.

With this increase, the graduate nursing staff now includes a total of twenty head nurses and eighty-eight nurses giving bedside care.

The additional nurses were granted in order that the hours on duty for both students and graduate nurses might be shortened. The hours of graduates on night duty were changed from 60-72 hours to 48 hours per week. All night nurses, including students, are on duty from 11 P.M. to 7 A.M. six nights a week. It is fully expected that in 1940 it will be possible to change the work schedules of the graduate day staff from 56 to 48 hours per week. The students on day duty have a 48 hour week. This change has been greatly appreciated by all concerned.

During the year a determined effort has been made to increase the number of books in the library and also to have the books serve a greater number of students and graduates. The books now total 1,049, and a large number of nurses are utilizing the library. It is hoped that in 1940 the library will be of still greater service to students and staff.

With the consent of the School of Nursing Committee and the Director of the Hospital, the school applied for national accreditation by the National League of Nursing Education. The survey for this will take place in 1940.

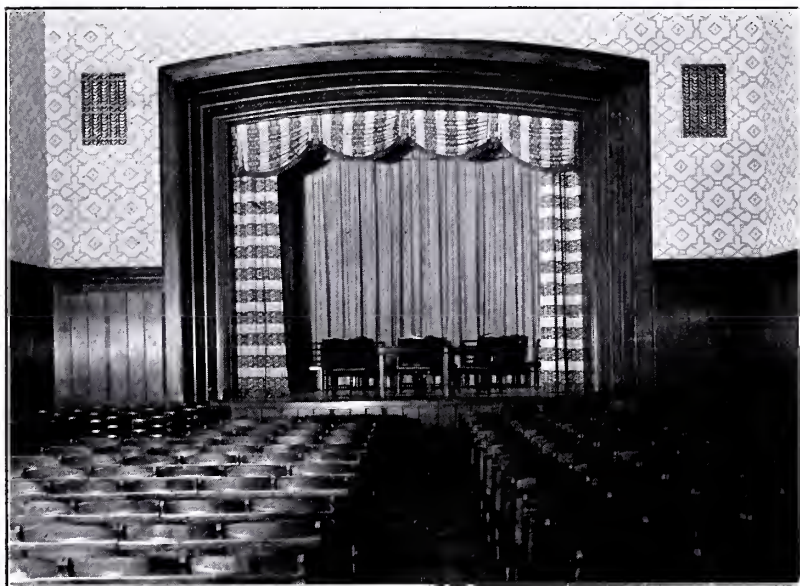
In order to aid in and stimulate post-graduate study by members of the nursing staff, one staff nurse position was dropped and three part-time positions created. This went into effect in September and three graduate nurses were happy to accept these positions while carrying courses at Teachers College, Columbia University.

The work of the school and the nursing service was greatly aided by the reconstruction and modernization of the operating rooms, the first of which were completed in June and the others in November.

The faculty of the school has continued its study of, and has endeavored to carry out, some of the suggestions made in the Curriculum Guide of the National League of Nursing Education. By decision of the faculty of the school, the point system of grading has been adopted.



THE LOUNGE—NURSES RESIDENCE



AUDITORIUM—NURSES RESIDENCE

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT AND THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

During the year the nurses contributed generously to the American Red Cross, Stonywood Auxiliary for the Care of Nurses, and the Greater New York Fund.

The Nursing Department's staff conferences, started last year, have been continued and expanded. The head nurses have enjoyed hearing various special speakers. Speakers and topics have included Dr. George E. Burford on Use of Carbon-Dioxide, Dr. James R. Scott on Care of the Diabetic Patient, Dr. Claude W. Munger on Hospital Administration, and others.

The graduate nurses have attended many nursing organization meetings, institutes and conventions. A large number of them are carrying some college work.

The student organization has been very active. It sent a representative to the Convention of New York State Nurses Association at Buffalo. They have put on plays, sponsored teas, held open house and sports tournaments, and have been very enthusiastic about increasing the recreational library.

The pre-clinical students attended a service in the Church of the Holy Communion to pay homage to the late founder of St. Luke's Hospital, The Reverend William Augustus Muhlenberg, D.D.

During the summer, five students from St. Faith's Training School of Deaconesses came for a ten weeks course. The St. Faith's students were of great assistance during the vacation period, and this contact with the work at St. Luke's is believed to be most valuable in preparing them for their work, later, as deaconesses.

Doctors F. Warner Bishop, Waldo B. Farnum, Theophilus P. Allen and Robert F. Solley have given most generously of their time and skill in the medical care of the students when ill and in the promotion of a progressive health program for the school. The students of the school and the staff are deeply grateful to them.

Through Mr. Lincoln Cromwell's kind thought and effort it was possible for the nurses to enjoy in their own auditorium some very beautiful films, such as "Louis Pasteur", "White Angel" (Life of Florence Nightingale), "White Banners" and others, all greatly appreciated.

The school has especially appreciated the kindly generosity of a number of its friends who have contributed magazine subscriptions

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT AND THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

and a fine selection of books to its recreational library. The shelves of this particular library are no longer as vacant as they were when the Eli White Building was first opened, but there is still ample room for growth, and the school will be happy to receive additional gifts of books of fiction, biography, and travel. Other gifts have included money, flowers, theatre tickets and various other items, all of which are gratefully acknowledged.

SCHOOL OF NURSING STATISTICS

Students enrolled (as of December 31, 1939).....	110
Pre-clinical students (as of December 31, 1939).....	35
Students graduated during 1939.....	36
Affiliations during 1939:	
Sloane Hospital for Women (For obstetrics).....	41
Willard Parker Hospital (For communicable disease).....	40
Henry Street Visiting Nurse Association (For public health).....	10
Westchester Division New York Hospital (For psychiatry).....	12
Neurological Institute (For neuropsychiatry).....	30
Pre-clinical students admitted February 1, 1939.....	29
Pre-clinical students admitted September 1, 1939.....	41
Students accepted into the school following the pre-clinical period.....	53
Letters of inquiry received.....	1,918

INSTRUCTION IS GIVEN TO THE STUDENT NURSES BY THE FOLLOWING:

Frances H. Brewer, R.N., M.A.....	Ward Instructor Nursing Arts
Dorothy M. Brown, R.N., M.A.....	Chemistry, Anatomy and Physiology, Assists with Bacteriology
Margaret E. Bruce, R.N., B.A.....	Surgical Nursing
Elizabeth B. Cornell, R.N., B.A.....	Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Nursing
Margaret Filson, R.N., B.S.....	Assistant Instructor, Nursing Arts
Mary Hugo, R.N., B.S.....	Medical Nursing
Anne J. Humphrys, R.N.....	History of Nursing, Tuberculosis Nursing
Grace J. Matthews, R.N., B.S.....	Pediatric Nursing
Mildred Montag, R.N., M.A.....	Nursing Arts, Materia Medica
E. Alliene Mosso, B.S.....	Nutrition and Cookery, Diet in Disease
Helene Olandt, R.N., M.A.....	Ethics, Professional Adjustments
Esther B. Tibbals, R.N.....	Operating Room Procedure

SPECIAL LECTURERS

Henry G. Bugbee, M.D. and Staff.....	Urology
William Chew, M.D.....	Ear, Nose and Throat
Mather Cleveland, M.D. and Staff.....	Orthopedics
Harry Eggers, M.D.....	Eye
Stephen Epler, Ph.D.....	Sociology
Lemuel W. Famulener, M.D.....	Bacteriology and Pathology
Herbert Jackson, M.D.....	Pediatrics
Oswald R. Jones, M.D.....	Tuberculosis
Robert McLaughlin, M.D.....	Skin and Venereal Diseases
Frances Moreaux, B.S.....	Massage
Robert F. Solley, M.D.....	Medical Diseases
Mildred Stanton, Ph.D.....	Psychology
John J. Westermann, M.D.....	Surgery

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT AND THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

CURRICULUM OF THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

Preclinical Term

Anatomy and Physiology.....	96	hours
Chemistry.....	45	"
History of Nursing.....	15	"
Personal Hygiene.....	15	"
Massage.....	16	"
Microbiology (including Public Sanitation).....	60	"
Nursing Arts I.....	160	"
Nutrition and Diet Cookery...	45	"
Professional Adjustments I....	15	"
Psychology.....	30	"
Sociology.....	15	"
Solutions.....	15	"

Second Term

Nursing Arts II.....	30	"
Diet Therapy.....	30	"
Materia Medica.....	30	"
Pathology.....	15	"
Nursing in Medical Diseases...	40	"
Doctor's Lectures... 15 hrs.		
Nursing Classes....	14	"
Examinations.....	2	"
Skin Disease Lect... 4	"	
Venereal Disease Lect. 4	"	
Examinations.....	1	"
Nursing in Surgical Diseases...	40	"
Doctor's Lectures... 15 hrs.		
Nursing Classes....	14	"
Examinations.....	1	"
Urology Lectures... 3	"	
Nursing Class.....	1	"
Orthopedic Lectures. 4	"	
Nursing Class.....	1	"
Examinations.....	1	"
Operating Room Technique...	8	"

Third Term

Tuberculosis Nursing.....	9	"
Doctor's Lectures... 4 hrs.		
Nursing Classes....	4	"
Examinations.....	1	"
Nursing in Pediatrics.....	40	"
Doctor's Lectures... 14 hrs.		
Pediatric Nursing including Child Development.....	24	"
Examinations.....	2	"

Third Term—Continued

Nursing in Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.....	16	hours
Lectures—Eye.....	3	hrs.
Lectures—Ear.....	2	"
Lectures—Nose and Throat.....	2	"
Nursing Classes, Eye	3	"
Nursing Classes, Ear	2	"
Nursing Classes, Nose and Throat.....	2	"
Examinations.....	2	"
Professional Adjustments.....	15	"

Affiliations

Obstetrics.....	64	"
Mental and Nervous Diseases..	78-92	"
Communicable Disease.....	48	"
Public Health.....	38	"

Clinical Experience

Preclinical Period.....	24	weeks
Medical Service.....	20	"
Surgical Service.....	16	"
Pediatric Service.....	12	"
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Service.....	4	"
Urological Service.....	4	"
Private Patients Service.....	4	"
Orthopedic Service.....	4	"
Operating Room Service.....	8	"
Diet Kitchen.....	4	"
Out-Patient Department.....	8	"
Obstetrics (Sloane Hospital for Women, Columbia Presbyterian Medical Center).....	12	"
Communicable Disease (Willard Parker Hospital).....	12	"
{ Psychiatry (Westchester Division New York Hospital)..	13	"
— or —		
{ Neuropsychiatry (Neurological Institute, Columbia Presbyterian Medical Center).....	12	"
Public Health (Henry Street Visiting Nurse Ass'n).....	(2)	months
Vacations.....	2½	"

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT AND THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

GRADUATE NURSE PERSONNEL FOR YEAR 1939

Director of Nursing Service.....	1	
Assistants:		
Administrative assistant.....	1	
Charge of private pavilion.....	1	
Charge of out-patient department.....	1	
Chief night supervisor.....	1	
	—	4
Instructors:		
Director of instruction.....	1	
Science instructor.....	1	
Nursing arts instructor.....	1	
Ward instructor.....	1	
	—	4
Supervisors:		
Medical ward supervisor—day.....	1	
Surgical ward supervisor—day.....	1	
Pediatric ward supervisor—day.....	1	
Private pavilion supervisors.....	2	
Night supervisor—private pavilion.....	1	
Night supervisor—wards.....	1	
	—	7
Operating room nurses:		
Private operating room supervisor.....	1	
Private operating room nurses.....	5	
Ward operating room supervisor.....	1	
Night operating room nurse.....	1	
Ward operating room nurses.....	5	
	—	13
Infirmiry nurses:		
Health director.....	1	
Graduate nurses giving bedside care.....	3	
	—	4
Out-Patient Department.....		4
Nurses' Residence.....		2
Head Nurses:		
On wards.....	14	
In private pavilion.....	6	
	—	20
Graduate nurses giving bedside care.....		83
Total.....		<u>142</u>

Respectfully submitted,

HELENE OLANDT, R.N., M.A.,
Director of Nursing.



DUCK POND—CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL

Social Service Department

President

MRS. EDWARD E. LOOMIS

Director

MISS GRACE COOKE

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT

THE need for the functions St. Luke's Hospital Social Service can fulfill increases steadily. How the working Department meets that need is told in the Director's statistical statement.

The work of the Board can be only briefly sketched. Our 1939 record in the annual collection for the United Hospital Fund, from which the Hospital and the Social Service now derive so large a part of their income, fell off somewhat from last year. The quota assigned us was \$16,453.00. Four teams of thirty-four workers under Mrs. Lewis Frissell, Mrs. Percy Hall, Mrs. Gardner Stout, and Mrs. Edward Loomis, Ex-officio Group Leader, collected 334 gifts amounting to \$16,385.51. Complete allotment of the 1939 Fund has not as yet been made, but our share of the 1938 Fund, paid in to us during 1939, was \$15,000.00. Mrs. F. Warner Bishop and Mrs. Edward S. Isham have represented us at meetings sponsored by the United Hospital Fund to discuss hospital auxiliaries and social services, and Mrs. Frissell has given unstinted time to invaluable liaison work with the Fund.

An interesting accomplishment has been the final complete integration of the Social Service's finances and bookkeeping with those of the Hospital. It is believed that, on every count, this course, which has the strong approval of the Hospital authorities, will simplify and strengthen the management of the finances and the preparation of the budget.

In March the Chairman of the St. Luke's Committee of the West Side Thrift Shop, Mrs. Walter Rysam Jones, announced the necessary closing in June of the Shop, regretfully decided upon by all the participating charitable Associations. For the Shop's generous financial contributions to our income the Board has been extremely grateful.

Thanks to Mrs. Henry Sloane Coffin, Chairman of Membership, ten new names were enrolled during the year in the general membership. Mrs. Samuel Riker was made a member of the Board by appointment.

The one new undertaking of the year is the establishment by the Junior Committee, at the suggestion and under the inspiration of Mrs.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

William C. Riker, of a clinic playroom where the restless waiting children whose parents, clinic patients, have been obliged to bring them along, can be segregated for play and diversion in charge of a volunteer responsible to the Junior Committee. The playroom was opened with great success for two months in the late spring, and has become this winter a permanent and popular factor in the order and comfort of the clinics.

At a special meeting of the Executive Board called for September 21st, the resignation of Miss E. Louise Adams, presented on the advice of her physicians, was accepted with heartfelt reluctance. The Board offers to Miss Adams its deep gratitude, its affectionate regard and its congratulations, on her completion of twenty-five years' vital contribution to St. Luke's Social Service. From her entrance upon the new venture in April, 1914 to her voluntary withdrawal, regretted by us all, in November, 1939, she has filled successive positions with fine ability and judgment, and has presented an unvarying attitude of gracious understanding, and a history of resultant successful action, that have been felt throughout the Hospital.

The Board has had much satisfaction in appointing as successor to Miss Adams our Assistant Director, Miss Grace Cooke, whose experience as head of the Eye Clinic, and supervisor of Casework, together with her late handling of the entire department as second in command, have secured smooth running through the change and promise a fine administration.

As usual the monthly meetings with their reports from those pillars of our foundation, the Church and Clothing Committees, the Volunteer Aides and the Library, keep the Board in close touch. The Director's informal reports, and the papers read at the regular meetings by the workers themselves provide our current information. The Christmas and Fresh Air work go on, reaching ever increasing numbers. We have accepted a senior student from Fordham College to do field work in the Department towards her College degree and we sent our Miss Hall to the Conference of Medical Social Workers at Buffalo in June.

The greatest re-assurance of our present and our future, as it has always been of our past, is the close and secure connection with the Hospital, for whose support and encouragement and faith we can never quite say our thanks.

JULIA LANGDON LOOMIS,
President.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF SOCIAL SERVICE

The Department pays affectionate tribute to Miss Louise Adams, our former Director, who because of illness, resigned from the Social Service Department in November, 1939. Miss Adams served the Department for twenty-five consecutive years. Her first assignment was in the Tuberculosis Division, and later as Cardiac Worker she organized the Cardiac Service and was one of the first Cardiac Workers in New York City. In December, 1933 Miss Adams was appointed Director of the Social Service Department and served in that capacity until her resignation. Miss Adams' service to the Department and to the Hospital will long be remembered.

Other changes, affecting the Personnel of the Department, came through resignations following the marriages of two of our Workers, Mrs. Ruth Hammond Tucker and Mrs. Margaret Boyd Lee. These vacancies in the Department were filled by Miss Margaret Page, who has been assigned to the Tuberculosis Service as second Worker, and Miss Elizabeth Maloney, assigned to Medical B. Service.

Miss Margaret Dunning, a senior student at the Fordham School of Social Work, came to the Department on October 1st for a year's field work experience.

Weekly Staff Conferences continue to offer members the opportunity for study and discussion of topics of interest to our work.

In June a Staff member attended the National Conference of Social Work held in Buffalo. On her return, through stimulating reports of meetings and group discussions, her Conference experience was shared with other members of the Department.

A program, designed to interpret medical social work to the Executive Board and Church Committee members, is presented by a Staff member at the monthly Committee meetings.

The Department has cooperated with the School of Nursing in interpreting medical social work to the student nurses.

For the third consecutive year the Department has participated in the teaching project of the Lincoln School, Sight Saving Class, during its summer session. Children under care in our Eye Clinic, who would benefit by this protected school work, are offered the opportunity of enrolling in this class.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

During the year the Department, through its individual members, has actively participated in the programs of our professional organizations and of community groups.

Statistics show a steady increase in the volume of work in the Department and in the number of patients served.

Additional office space, provided by the Administration, has facilitated our work and added materially to the comfort of the workers.

To keep step with other departments of the hospital in their forward-looking programs, and to preserve the traditions of St. Luke's Social Service, is a challenge the Department accepts for the coming year.

The following is a statistical summary of the work accomplished during the year 1939:

Active cases as of January 1, 1939.....	680
New admissions.....	1,524
Readmitted.....	425
	<hr/> 1,949
	2,629
Discharged.....	1,847
Active cases as of December 31, 1939.....	782
<i>Patients Cared for in Following Services</i>	
Medical.....	526
Surgical.....	682
Cardiac.....	202
Pediatric.....	234
Ophthalmological.....	252
Tuberculosis.....	526
Dermatological.....	165
Urological.....	42
Total.....	<hr/> 2,629 <hr/>

CASE WORK SERVICES

Interviews:

A. *Patients*

1. In Hospital or Clinic.....	23,837
2. In Home.....	1,837

B. *Others (Doctors, Agencies, Relatives)*

1. In Hospital or Clinic.....	11,739
2. Outside Hospital.....	10,773

Total.....	48,186
------------	--------

Letters written.....	13,225
----------------------	--------

In interest of patients.....	9,015
------------------------------	-------

Medical follow-up.....	4,210
------------------------	-------

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

SPECIAL SERVICES

Patients supplied with eye glasses.....	141
Patients supplied with surgical appliances.....	232
Patients given convalescent care.....	879
Byram Woods—Men.. 217... Women.. 400... Children.. 195.....	812
Other Homes—Men.. 4... Women.. 24... Children.. 27.....	55
Homes (Col.)—Men.. Women.. 4... Children.. 8.....	12
Patients sent to special hospitals, institutions and sanatoria.....	228
Patients referred for vocational adjustment or other special services.....	904
Patients referred for relief.....	244
Patients referred for employment.....	105
Number of quarts of milk supplied.....	3,530
Temporary care of children.....	143
Total Clinic hours.....	2,837
Fresh Air Work (Adults and Children sent to country).....	881
Day's Outings arranged (number of individuals).....	261
Shoes given through the Free Shoe Fund.....	50 pr.

Respectfully Submitted,

GRACE COOKE,
Director.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

January 3, 1939 to January 2, 1940

Balance January 3, 1939..... \$4,816.99

Receipts

To Salaries

Elizabeth Scriben Potter Memorial Fund..... \$5,000.00
Church Committee..... 4,000.00
Individual Donations..... 1,820.00
Income from Martha Theresa Smith Fund..... 458.88

Income from Rathbone Social Service

Endowment Fund..... 395.23
Distribution from United Hospital Fund..... 15,000.00
Monetary Support Received from Main Hospital..... 5,000.00
Membership Dues..... 460.00
Executive Board Dues..... 360.00
Donations to General Fund..... 555.00
Special Donations for Director's Use and Relief of Specified Cases 478.16
Donations to Haven Fund..... 650.00
Donations to Relief Fund..... 645.00
Donation for Eye Glasses (Friedsam Foundation)..... 500.00
Income from Martha Strong Stocking Fund..... 22.00
Income from Fanny A. Smith Fund for Workers..... 327.78

35,672.05

\$40,489.04

Disbursements

Administrative

Salary of Director..... \$3,066.63
Salary of Clerks..... 5,767.50 \$8,834.13
Office Supplies..... 690.02
Printing, Postage and Stationery..... 338.60
Other Administrative Expenses..... 342.60
Payment to Miss Adams..... 466.66
Dues to Other Organizations..... 38.00 10,710.01

Services to Patients

Salaries to Workers..... 25,445.92
Travel of Workers..... 160.89
Transportation..... 176.26
Clothing—Stockings..... 75.00
Cash..... 159.68
Food..... 301.17

Medical Relief

Eye Glasses..... 528.76
Haven Relief Society Fund..... 650.00
Relief Fund..... 127.60

\$1,306.36

Appliances (Credit)..... 124.18 1,182.18 27,501.10

To Workers from Fanny A. Smith Fund..... 327.78

Other Services by Director from Special Donations..... 478.16 39,017.05

Balance January 2, 1940..... \$1,471.99

Bank Balance as of the close of business..... \$4,237.89

Less Outstanding Checks..... 2,765.90 \$1,471.99

RUTH B. BLEECKER

Treasurer.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE

GREENMAN, MACNICOL & CO.
ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS
30 Vesey Street, New York,

March 2, 1940.

Mrs. Lyman C. Bleecker, Treasurer
St. Luke's Hospital Social Service,
1105 Park Avenue,
New York, New York

Dear Madam:

In accordance with your instructions, we have examined the accounts of St. Luke's Hospital Social Service for the year ended December 31, 1939 and append hereto Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements for the year ended December 31, 1939.

We verified the cash on deposit at December 31, 1939 by direct confirmation with the Central Hanover Bank and Trust Company. All receipts and disbursements as recorded in the accounts were verified against the bank statements and cancelled checks for the period, accepting as correct the classification of income as recorded.

As of January 1, 1940 the balance in bank and petty cash fund were turned over to St. Luke's Hospital. All receipts and disbursements from that date will be incorporated in the accounts of the hospital.

Very truly yours,

GREENMAN, MACNICOL & Co.,
Accountants and Auditors.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF THE CHURCH COMMITTEE

Our Committee acknowledges with gratitude the continued support received from the Episcopal Church. As in the past, the close relationship and kindly feeling of our churches towards St. Luke's is reflected in their efforts to assist in our work.

Even with the valuable financial assistance our Social Service Department receives from the United Hospital Fund, we realize that the contributions raised by this Committee must, if possible, be increased in order to help finance in some measure the ever increasing demands made on our Social Service Department by the needy members in this community. We know we may continue to count on the splendid cooperation received from the Episcopal Churches and we realize fully that now, more than ever before, we need their assistance and support.

ELIZABETH BEEBE, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF TREASURER OF CHURCH COMMITTEE

Membership Dues and Gifts from:		Holy Trinity Church, Inwood.....	\$61.00
Ascension, Church of the.....	\$35.00	Mrs. John P. Murtha—	
All Angels' Church.....	63.00	27 Members	
Mrs. Murphy		Incarnation, Church of the.....	520.00
Calvary Church.....	90.00	Miss Cornelia Clarkson—	
Miss Agnes Alexander—		89 Members	
18 Members		Intercession, Chapel of the.....	275.00
Cathedral of St. John the Divine...	29.00	Mrs. Emily S. Shipley—	
Mrs. J. Greer Zachary		51 Members	
Christ Church.....	59.00	Mediator, Church of the.....	75.00
Mrs. A. F. Goodlove—		Mrs. J. Foster Ketcham	
30 Members		Resurrection, Church of the.....	28.00
Epiphany, Church of the.....	1.00	Mrs. F. C. Downing	
Good Shepherd, Church of the....	20.00	Saint Agnes Chapel.....	50.00
Mrs. H. R. Stevenson—		Saint Andrew's Church.....	23.00
20 Members		Miss Edith M. Corey—	
Grace Church.....	198.00	14 Members	
Mrs. Hamilton Fish Kean—		Saint Ann's Church.....	8.00
40 Members		Mrs. A. M. Ellison—	
Grace Church, City Island.....	44.00	2 Members	
Miss Harriet Reynolds—		Saint Bartholomew's Church.....	279.00
33 Members		Mrs. E. M. Cravath—	
Heavenly Rest and		48 Members	
Chapel of the Beloved Disciple	345.00	Saint Edmund's Church.....	25.00
Mrs. Gilman D. Blake—		Mrs. J. Brett Langstaff—	
57 Members		19 Members	
Holy Apostles, Church of the.....	55.00	Saint George's Church.....	22.00
Mrs. Joseph Boes—		Mrs. M. Wyly Hillyer—	
Holy Communion, Church of the..	141.47	8 Members	
Mrs. Rogers H. Bacon—		Saint James' Church.....	368.45
43 Members		Mrs. E. H. Outerbridge—	
Holy Nativity, Church of the.....	30.00	Saint James' Church, Fordham....	10.00
Mrs. Frank Treadwell		Mrs. E. J. Presley	
15 Members			

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Saint Luke's Chapel.....	\$16.00	Saint Paul's Chapel.....	\$31.55
Miss Frances Dedrick—		Mrs. Buchanan Henry—	
16 Members		17 Members	
Saint Mary's Church, Manhattan-		Saint Peter's Church, Chelsea.....	27.00
ville.....	84.00	Mrs. Sidney K. Powell—	
Miss Nell C. Johnson—		10 Members	
32 Members		Saint Peter's Church, Westchester..	50.00
Saint Mary the Virgin, Church of		Mrs. Stanley H. Steiner—	
the.....	51.00	39 Members	
Mrs. Eugene Mason—		Saint Stephen's Church.....	50.00
27 Members		Miss Mabel Towner—	
Saint Matthew and Saint Timothy,		15 Members	
Church of.....	100.00	Saint Thomas' Chapel.....	24.00
Mrs. William N. Shaw—		13 Members	
20 Members		Saint Thomas's Church.....	533.00
Saint Michael's Church.....	17.00	Mrs. Edwin Phillips Kohl	
Mrs. Edward Everett Watts		44 Members	
Saint Paul's Chapel, Columbia		Transfiguration, Church of the....	196.00
University.....	108.25	Miss Caroline Shippen	
Miss Florence McCrea—		Trinity Chapel.....	7.00
58 Members			
			<hr/> \$4,149.72
Interest.....			19.40
Balance from July, 1938.....			<hr/> 2,563.52
Total Receipts.....			\$6,732.64
Transferred from savings banks.....			<hr/> 164.19
Total.....			\$6,896.83
Expenditures:			
To General Fund for Salaries.....			\$4,000.00
Printing.....			<hr/> 20.00
			\$4,020.00
Balance, July, 1939.....			<hr/> \$2,876.83

MEMORIAL GIFTS

Included in the Treasurer's Report

St. Andrew's Church:	
In Memory of Margaret Aiken Bopp.....	\$ 1.00
St. Ann's Church:	
In Memory of Martha J. Kirkpatrick.....	5.00
Church of the Incarnation:	
In Memory of Miss Josephine Willis.....	520.00
St. Paul's Chapel, Columbia University:	
In Memory of Mrs. Frederick S. Lee.....	5.00
In Memory of Edmund Beecher Wilson.....	5.00
St. Peter's Church, Chelsea:	
In Memory of Olin Scott Roche, D.D.....	10.00
St. Thomas Chapel:	
In Memory of Harry Simmons.....	5.00
In Memory of Susan Klein.....	1.00

THANK OFFERING

Church of the Holy Nativity:	
Miss E. Hill.....	\$15.00

Respectfully Submitted,

MARGARET ALLIN BEATY,
Treasurer.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF THE CLOTHING COMMITTEE

For the Year 1939

We acknowledge with sincere appreciation donations of 1,373 articles of clothing which the Committee distributed during the year along with other garments purchased out of monies contributed for this purpose. All told, 2,641 articles of clothing were given needy individuals and families.

We again express our thanks to the Ess Bee store who gave us 500 paper bags which were used by children sent to fresh air camps and by many others for whom summer outings were arranged. We acknowledge also with appreciation the donations received from the following societies:

All Angels Church Employment Bureau and Church Guild
Church Women's League for Patriotic Service,
Cathedral of St. John, The Divine
Mother's Club, Church of the Heavenly Rest
Needlework Guild of America, New York City Branch

The usual notices were again sent by Mrs. Bruch to all former members of the Lenten Sewing Class requesting the continuation of annual dues and in response to our appeal, contributions amounting to \$521.00 were received. This continued interest is most gratifying and we extend our sincere thanks to those who have been so generous in their support of our work.

Our report last year disclosed that the unexpended balance of cash on hand as of January 1, 1939 amounted to \$291.36. Contributions and income from all sources during the year of 1939 totaled \$626.00 and after deducting all expenditures made for clothing, we are able to report a balance as of January 1, 1940 of \$287.50.

Respectfully Submitted,

LAURA M. ISHAM,
Chairman.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON VOLUNTEER AIDES

Beginning January 1, 1940 the work of the Volunteer Aides Committee will be reported on a calendar year basis instead of a fiscal year in order that all records concerning the activities of this Committee will coincide with and be comparable to the information reported by the Social Service Department. The following summation of our activities, therefore, covers a period from October 1, 1938 to December 31, 1939. When reviewing figures regarding registrations and service rendered, consideration should be given to the fact that this report covers a period of fifteen months.

The cooperation received from the Church of Ascension, Junior League, Barnard and Teachers College, in providing us with some splendid workers has been greatly appreciated. Other aides were referred to us through the Attending Staff and through friends interested in the work conducted by this Committee.

We are pleased to report a registration of 80 volunteer aides who served in the Out Patient Department for a period of 6,417 hours during the fifteen month period mentioned above. We believe all clinics were adequately covered during the year and special mention should be made of the fact that our registration during the summer of 1939 was higher than it has been for many years past. We were also able to secure volunteer aides for the Skin, Pneumo-thorax, Adult Cardiac, and Chest Clinics. Prior to 1939 these clinic services were not receiving any assistance from our workers.

In the spring of 1939 a playroom was opened in the Out Patient Department for the purpose of providing facilities for small children who must accompany their parents to our Clinic. This new accommodation has been supervised by a volunteer aide and has proved extremely successful.

Inquiries were received from the School of Nursing of McGill University, Pennsylvania Hospital in Philadelphia, the Children's Hospital in Detroit and the Presbyterian Medical Center in New York requesting copies of our manual on volunteer aides and for information concerning the organization of this group of workers. This interest was probably aroused by the article published in Modern Hospital last year which included the history of our organization as well as the details of the activities now being carried on by our volunteers.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Another article similar in nature has been written for publication in a 1940 issue of the St. Luke's Bulletin.

During the year the work of our volunteers was reviewed by representatives from Bellevue Hospital and also by a representative of the Welfare Council who is a member of their Survey Committee on Volunteer Aides. We were also given the opportunity to be represented on the Advisory Board of the Church Community Service, an organization affiliated with the Church of Ascension. The Church Community Service plans to issue a pamphlet on volunteer aide activities and in this connection, many photographs were taken of our workers for the purpose of illustrating their many activities. We were also invited by the Junior League to serve as members of their Social Service Committee.

It is with regret that we report the resignation of Miss Celestine Finley who has served us faithfully for over ten years. We are pleased, however, to report that Miss Finley has secured a full time position as a member of the hospital's Out Patient Department staff. Another loyal aide, Mrs. Martha Grass, found it necessary to resign since she was also offered a full time position on the Clinic staff. We extend to both our appreciation of their splendid work and our wish for continued success in their new ventures.

To those who have so generously given their time to assist in the work at St. Luke's and to the many friends whose interest and co-operation have enabled this Committee to assist in the work of one of New York's most useful institutions, we offer our sincere thanks. It is our hope that during the coming year we may again be blessed by this support which is so essential to success in our work.

Respectfully Submitted,

GERALDINE R. HOYT,
Chairman.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE

We take great pleasure in reporting an increased demand for the services of our librarian who has been serving the hospital on a part time basis. Although this worker averages only about fifty hours a month, our records indicate that she has been able to circulate over 7,000 books and approximately 5,000 magazines among various patients. The librarian has found it necessary, however, to do a considerable amount of clerical work pertaining to the activities of the library at home in order to devote a maximum amount of time to the needs of patients.

Books no longer useful or damaged beyond repair were sold and the proceeds were used to purchase new books which we hope will better satisfy the interests of the patients. The success of our efforts to distribute reading matter among the sick may be attributed entirely to the conscientious work of our librarian and to her keen desire to please her many readers.

To friends who have demonstrated their interest in our work by donating books and magazines, we offer our sincere thanks.

Respectfully Submitted,

JEAN M. BREWSTER,
Chairman.

The Medical Board

1940

President

MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D.

Vice-President

GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.

Secretary

JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.

Members

THEOPHILUS P. ALLEN, M.D.
LUIS A. AMILL, M.D.
F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D.
WESLEY C. BOWERS, M.D.
HENRY G. BUGBEE, M.D.
G. EDGAR BURFORD, JR., M.D.
MATHER CLEVELAND, M.D.
G. JARVIS COFFIN, M.D.
EDWARD J. DONOVAN, M.D.
WALDO B. FARNUM, M.D.
W. GUERNSEY FREY, M.D.
LEWIS F. FRISSELL, M.D.
WILLIAM H. GLAFKE, M.D.
GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.
JOSEPH HAJEK, M.D.
WILLIAM G. HEEKS, M.D.
ALBERT C. HERRING, M.D.
REGINALD A. HIGGONS, M.D.
(By invitation)
HERBERT F. JACKSON, M.D.
F. ELMER JOHNSON, M.D.

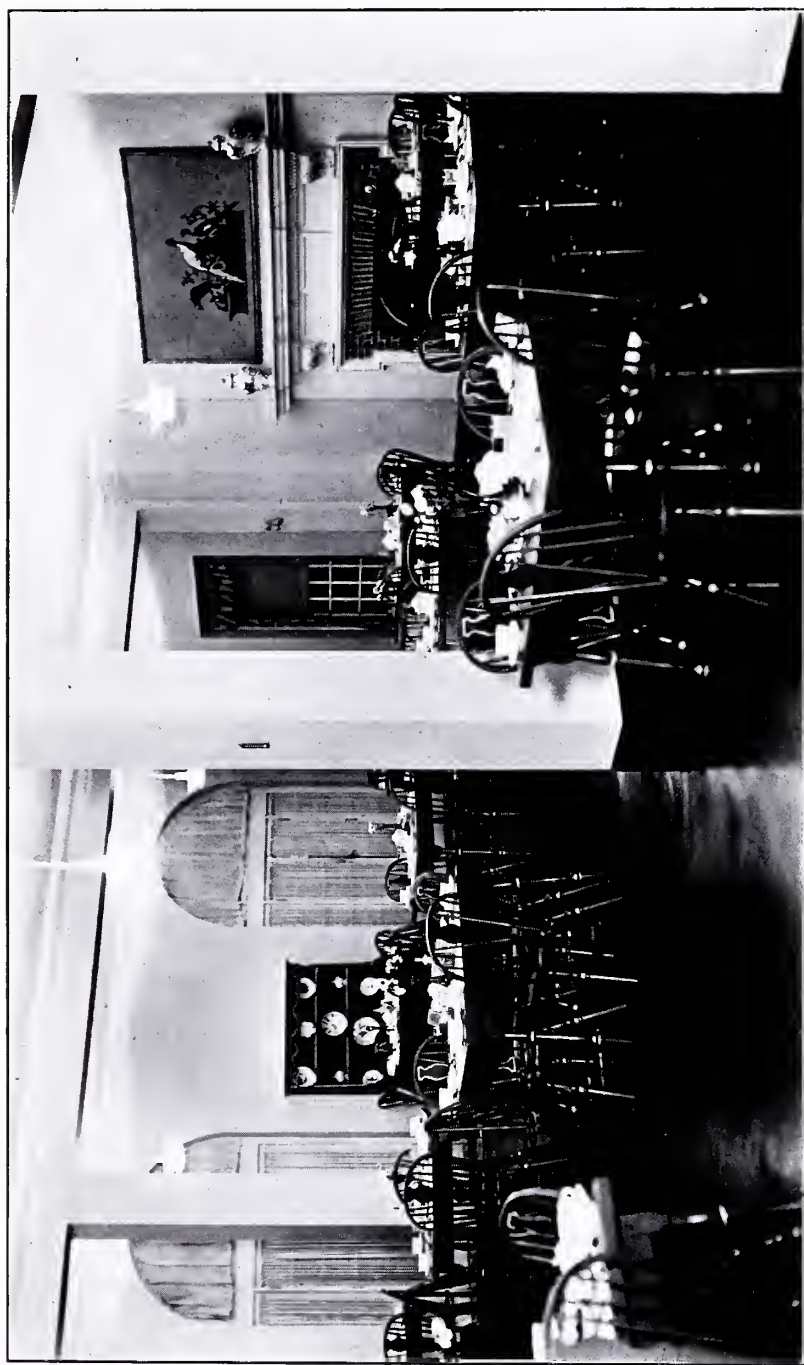
JOHN H. KEATING, M.D.
LEILA C. KNOX, M.D.
W. BAYARD LONG, M.D.
HENRY H. M. LYLE, M.D.
WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D.
WALTON MARTIN, M.D.
PAUL C. MORTON, M.D.
CLAUDE W. MUNGER, M.D.
IRVING H. PARDEE, M.D.
HENRY S. PATTERSON, M.D.
ERIC J. RYAN, M.D.
JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.
BENJAMIN R. SHORE, M.D.
MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D.
FRED W. SOLLEY, M.D.
WILLIAM S. THOMAS, M.D.
EDWARD D. TRUESDELL, M.D.
FRANCIS C. WOOD, M.D.

Executive Committee

MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D., *Chairman* GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.
F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D. WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D.
WESLEY C. BOWERS, M.D. JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.
FRANCIS CARTER WOOD, M.D.

Committee on Examination of Candidates for the House Staff

GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D., *Chairman* WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D.
F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D. PAUL C. MORTON, M.D.
LEILA C. KNOX, M.D.



PATIENTS DINING ROOM—CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL

THE MEDICAL BOARD

Committee on Out-Patient Department

JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D., *Chairman* LUIS A. AMILL, M.D.
JOHN H. KEATING, M.D. WILLIAM G. HECKS, M.D.

Committee on Convalescent Hospital

MATHER CLEVELAND, M.D., *Chairman* G. JARVIS COFFIN, M.D.
F. ELMER JOHNSON, M.D. REGINALD A. HIGGONS, M.D.

Committee on Private Patients

EDWARD J. DONOVAN, M.D., *Chairman* WALDO B. FARNUM, M.D.
WESLEY C. BOWERS, M.D. MATHER CLEVELAND, M.D.

Committee on X-Ray

ERIC J. RYAN, M.D., *Chairman* ALBERT C. HERRING, M.D.
FRANCIS CARTER WOOD, M.D. BENJAMIN R. SHORE, M.D.

Committee on Records

F. ELMER JOHNSON, M.D., *Chairman* GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.
EDWARD J. DONOVAN, M.D. BENJAMIN R. SHORE, M.D.

Committee on Management of Communicable Diseases

HERBERT F. JACKSON, M.D., *Chairman* JOSEPH HAJEK, M.D.
FRED W. SOLLEY, M.D.

Committee on Medical Library

BENJAMIN R. SHORE, M.D., *Chairman* WILLIAM H. GLAFKE, M.D.
GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.

Committee on Solutions

PAUL C. MORTON, M.D., *Chairman* THEOPHILUS P. ALLEN, M.D.
JOHN P. WEST, M.D.

Committee on Graduate Fortnight

PAUL C. MORTON, M.D., *Chairman* F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D.
WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D.

(Subject of Graduate Fortnight for 1940: "Medical and Surgical Aspects of Infections")

THE MEDICAL BOARD

Committee on Formulary

JOHN H. KEATING, M.D., *Chairman* JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.
ALBERT C. HERRING, M.D. HERBERT F. JACKSON, M.D.

Committee on Dietary

JOHN H. KEATING, M.D., *Chairman* JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.
ALBERT C. HERRING, M.D. HERBERT F. JACKSON, M.D.

Committee on Blood Transfusions

F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D., *Chairman* WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D.
F. ELMER JOHNSON, M.D.

Committee on Courtesy Staff

WALDO B. FARNUM, M.D., *Chairman* PAUL C. MORTON, M.D.
CLAUDE W. MUNGER, M.D.

Committee on By-Laws and Rules

JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D., *Chairman* IRVING H. PARDEE, M.D.
EDWARD J. DONOVAN, M.D.

Committee on Internships and Residencies

WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D., *Chairman* GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.
F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D. FRED W. SOLLEY, M.D.

Special Committee on Dental Clinic

F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D., *Chairman* EDWARD J. DONOVAN, M.D.
G. EDGAR BURFORD, M.D.

Committee on Medical Fees in Liability Cases

WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D., *Chairman* MATHER CLEVELAND, M.D.
CLAUDE W. MUNGER, M.D.

The Attending Staff

1940

MEDICINE

Consultants in Medicine

SAMUEL W. LAMBERT, M.D.	WALTER A. BASTEDO, M.D.
KARL VOGEL, M.D.	FRANCIS C. WOOD, M.D.
HENRY S. PATTERSON, M.D.	LEWIS F. FRISSELL, M.D.
WILLIAM S. THOMAS, M.D. (in Immunology)	

Division A

Division B

Senior Attending Physicians

GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.	F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D.
-------------------------	------------------------

Attending Physicians

JOHN H. KEATING, M.D.	ALBERT C. HERRING, M.D.
WALDO B. FARNUM, M.D.	

Associate Attending Physicians

JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.	JOSEPH HAJEK, M.D.
LEILA C. KNOX, M.D.	WILLIAM H. GLAFKE, M.D.
WILLIAM L. TUCKER, M.D. (in Immunology)	(in Gastro-enterology)
G. JARVIS COFFIN, M.D.	THEOPHILUS P. ALLEN, M.D.
	LUIS A. AMILL, M.D.

Assistant Attending Physicians

OSWALD R. JONES, M.D.	JOHN S. DAVIS, JR., M.D.
ROBERT F. SOLLEY, M.D.	JED H. IRVINE, M.D.
WILLIAM T. GIBB, JR., M.D.	REGINALD CONKLIN, M.D.
PHILIP G. C. BISHOP, M.D.	HUBERT J. HINDES, M.D.
EDWARD P. CHILDS, M.D.	
STANTON T. ALLISON, M.D.	
NICHOLAS J. POLTCHANINOFF, M.D. (in Immunology)	
HENRY R. KUTIL, M.D. (in Immunology)	

PEDIATRICS

Consultant in Pediatrics

CHARLES F. COLLINS, M.D.

Senior Attending Pediatrician

F. ELMER JOHNSON, M.D.

THE ATTENDING STAFF

Attending Pediatrician

HERBERT F. JACKSON, M.D.

Associate Attending Pediatricians

HAROLD W. DARGEON, M.D. FREDERICK H. WILKE, M.D.

Assistant Attending Pediatricians

GERTRUDE H. B. NICOLSON, M.D. RUTH J. CUDMORE, M.D.
GEORGE R. IRVING, M.D.

NEUROLOGY

Consulting Neurologist

E. LIVINGSTON HUNT, M.D.

Associate Consulting Neurological Surgeon

BYRON STOOKEY, M.D.

Attending Neurologist

IRVING H. PARDEE, M.D.

Associate Attending Neurologist

JOHN M. MCKINNEY, M.D.

DERMATOLOGY

Consulting Dermatologist

GEORGE M. MACKEE, M.D.

Attending Dermatologist

W. BAYARD LONG, M.D.

Associate Attending Dermatologist

ROBERT R. M. McLAUGHLIN, M.D.

SURGERY

Director of Surgery

WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D.

Consulting Surgeons

CHARLES L. GIBSON, M.D.

WALTON MARTIN, M.D.

J. BENTLEY SQUIER, M.D.

WILLIAM A. DOWNES, M.D.

HENRY H. M. LYLE, M.D.

THE ATTENDING STAFF

Division A

Division B

Attending Surgeons

MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D.
EDWARD J. DONOVAN, M.D.

PAUL C. MORTON, M.D.
BENJAMIN R. SHORE, M.D.

Associated Attending Surgeons

FRED W. SOLLEY, M.D.
WILLIAM G. HEEKS, M.D.

EDWARD D. TRUESDELL, M.D.

Assistant Attending Surgeons

JOHN J. WESTERMANN, JR., M.D.
JOHN P. WEST, JR., M.D.
EDWIN B. ECKERSON, M.D.

ALEXANDER E. W. ADA, M.D.
WILLIAM H. BERRY, M.D.
FRANKLIN S. WEARN, M.D.

HERBERT PARSONS, M.D.

ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY

Attending Orthopaedic Surgeon

MATHER CLEVELAND, M.D.

Associate Orthopaedic Surgeon

DAVID M. BOSWORTH, M.D.

Assistant Attending Orthopaedic Surgeon

FRED J. MATTHEWS, M.D.

FREDERICK R. THOMPSON, M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Consulting Ophthalmologist

ALFRED WIENER, M.D.

Attending Ophthalmologist

W. GUERNSEY FREY, M.D.

Associated Ophthalmologists

HENRY T. SMITH, M.D.

HARRY EGGERS, M.D.

Assistant Ophthalmologists

PAUL T. CONNOLLY, M.D.

WALTER HIPPE, M.D.

ANNA CREIGHTON LAING, M.D.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Director

WESLEY C. BOWERS, M.D.

Consulting Otolaryngologists

D. BRYSON DELAVAN, M.D.

THE ATTENDING STAFF

Endoscopist

WESTLEY M. HUNT, M.D.

Associate Otolaryngologists

CARL M. SAUTTER, M.D.	JOHN ROSS, M.D.
JOHN W. FOWLKES, M.D.	VICTOR C. McCUAIG, M.D.
H. CLIFTON LUKE, M.D.	

Assistant Otolaryngologists

PAUL H. BREUNING, M.D.	HILTON H. STOTHERS, M.D.
ASHBY G. MARTIN, M.D.	VAN RENSSELAER VOISLAWSKY, M.D.
DUNCAN R. McCUAIG, M.D.	JAMES F. FAULKNER, M.D.
HENRY G. BULLWINKEL, M.D.	J. CALVERT KIRKBRIGHT, M.D.
WILLIAM M. CHEW, M.D.	MAXWELL D. RYAN, M.D.
REGINALD A. EVERETT, M.D.	PAUL F. BARHAM, M.D.
JOHN MARQUIS CONVERSE, M.D.	

Assistant Endoscopists

HILTON H. STOTHERS, M.D.	HENRY G. BULLWINKEL, M.D.
--------------------------	---------------------------

Assistant Plastic Surgeon

JOHN MARQUIS CONVERSE, M.D.

UROLOGY

Attending Urologist

HENRY G. BUGBEE, M.D.

Associate Attending Urologist

GEORGE F. HOCH, M.D.	JOHN A. TAYLOR, M.D.
----------------------	----------------------

Assistant Attending Urologists

ARTHUR J. MURPHY, M.D.

DENTISTRY

Consulting Oral Surgeon

HENRY S. DUNNING, M.D., D.D.S.

Dental Surgeon

VACANT

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Attending Physical Therapist

ROBERT MÜLLER, M.D.

THE ATTENDING STAFF

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE STAFF

DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1939

Internes

Division A

Medicine

WILLIAM S. NORTON, 2ND, M.D.
RICHARD L. RILEY, M.D.
HECTOR PERRONE, M.D.
NORMAN RAILTON RUUD, M.D.
WILLIAM HENRY VAIL, 2ND, M.D.

Division B

Medicine

DAVID P. EARLE, JR., M.D.
ARCHIE SCRIBNER, M.D.
TALCOTT BATES, M.D.
ROBERT STUART DYER, M.D.
RICHARD ALLYN, M.D.

Surgery

CHARLES E. BATTLE, M.D.
GEORGE A. FALKNER, M.D.
HERBERT J. WRIGHT, M.D.
HUBERT C. PATTERSON, M.D.
DONALD F. BRAYTON, M.D.
MILES J. O. GULLINGSRUD, M.D.

Surgery

*WILLIAM P. BLALOCK, M.D.
FRANCIS M. WILLIAMS, M.D.
CHARLES W. HAYDEN, M.D.
**BOUDINOT STIMSON, M.D.
JOHN B. GRAMLICH, M.D.
ALBERT S. KOENIG, M.D.

Dental

KENNETH FEYDT BLINDENBACHER, D.D.S.
JOSEPH JOHN CERAVOLO, D.D.S.

Residents

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Service

WILLIAM R. DAVIDSON, M.D.
JAMES L. BOYD, M.D.

ORRIN E. ANDERSON, M.D.
PAUL MILLER OSMUN, M.D.

Pediatric Service

EDMOND BROWN SINCLAIR, M.D. CHARLES WILLIAM NEUHARDT, M.D.
JEAN WEST LARSEN, M.D.

Private Service

FRANK EDWARD BARNES, M.D.
WILLIAM HENRY SPATH, M.D.

FRANK JAMES MASSUCCO, M.D.
JAMES HAIGHT MINISZEK, M.D.

*Died March 10, 1939.

**Died June 28, 1940.

THE ATTENDING STAFF

Urology Service

BORIS PETROFF, M.D.

Anaesthesia Service

Associate

HORACE LEIGH, M.D.

Resident

LUCIEN A. WATKINS, M.D.

Assistant Residents

FRANCIS JOSEPH KENNEDY, M.D.

WILLIAM HENRY GALVIN, M.D.

LABORATORY

Pathology

HAROLD EVERETT EGGERS, JR., M.D. HERMON YALE TYLER, M.D.

ROENTGEN DEPARTMENT FOR DIAGNOSIS

Resident

ALBERT PAIEWONSKY, M.D.

Assistant Resident

THOMAS CLARKSON WORTH, M.D.

Orthopaedics

EDWARD MILTON WINANT, M.D.

The Out-Patient Staff

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

Directors

Division A

GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.

Division B

F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D.

Attendings

JOHN M. KEATING, M.D.
WALDO B. FARNUM, M.D.

ALBERT C. HERRING, M.D.

Associates

JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.
LEILA C. KNOX, M.D.
WILLIAM L. TUCKER, M.D.
(in Immunology)
G. JARVIS COFFIN, M.D.

JOSEPH HAJEK, M.D.
WILLIAM H. GLAFKE, M.D.
(in Gastro-enterology)
THEOPHILUS P. ALLEN, M.D.
LUIS A. AMILL, M.D.

GENERAL MEDICAL CLINICS

Chiefs

EDWARD P. CHILDS, M.D.

JED H. IRVINE, M.D.

Assistants

STANTON T. ALLISON, M.D.
DAVID P. CURTISS, M.D.
CHARLES LOUIS GILBERT, M.D.
FRANK E. SMITH, JR., M.D.
EDWARD HERBERT, JR., M.D.
PAUL V. WALDO, M.D.

REGINALD CONKLIN, M.D.
WILLIAM HAMMOND, M.D.
THOMAS E. COONEY, M.D.
HUBERT J. HINDES, M.D.
JOHN STAIGE DAVIS, JR., M.D.
CHARLES K. BOGOSHIAN, M.D.
JOHN R. PALMER, M.D.
CHARLES L. WHITTEMORE, M.D.
DUMONT F. ELMENDORF, M.D.
JANET GRAHAM LESER, M.D.

ALLERGY CLINIC

Consultant

WILLIAM S. THOMAS, M.D.

Chief

WILLIAM L. TUCKER, M.D.

Assistants

NICHOLAS J. POLTCHANINOFF, M.D. HENRY R. KUTIL, M.D.

THE ATTENDING STAFF

Urology Service

BORIS PETROFF, M.D.

Anaesthesia Service

Associate

HORACE LEIGH, M.D.

Resident

LUCIEN A. WATKINS, M.D.

Assistant Residents

FRANCIS JOSEPH KENNEDY, M.D.

WILLIAM HENRY GALVIN, M.D.

LABORATORY

Pathology

HAROLD EVERETT EGGERS, JR., M.D. HERMON YALE TYLER, M.D.

ROENTGEN DEPARTMENT FOR DIAGNOSIS

Resident

ALBERT PAIEWONSKY, M.D.

Assistant Resident

THOMAS CLARKSON WORTH, M.D.

Orthopaedics

EDWARD MILTON WINANT, M.D.

The Out-Patient Staff

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

Directors

Division A

GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.

Division B

F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D.

Attendings

JOHN M. KEATING, M.D.
WALDO B. FARNUM, M.D.

ALBERT C. HERRING, M.D.

Associates

JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.
LEILA C. KNOX, M.D.
WILLIAM L. TUCKER, M.D.
(in Immunology)
G. JARVIS COFFIN, M.D.

JOSEPH HAJEK, M.D.
WILLIAM H. GLAFKE, M.D.
(in Gastro-enterology)
THEOPHILUS P. ALLEN, M.D.
LUIS A. AMILL, M.D.

GENERAL MEDICAL CLINICS

Chiefs

EDWARD P. CHILDS, M.D.

JED H. IRVINE, M.D.

Assistants

STANTON T. ALLISON, M.D.
DAVID P. CURTISS, M.D.
CHARLES LOUIS GILBERT, M.D.
FRANK E. SMITH, JR., M.D.
EDWARD HERBERT, JR., M.D.
PAUL V. WALDO, M.D.

REGINALD CONKLIN, M.D.
WILLIAM HAMMOND, M.D.
THOMAS E. COONEY, M.D.
HUBERT J. HINDES, M.D.
JOHN STAIGE DAVIS, JR., M.D.
CHARLES K. BOGOSHIAN, M.D.
JOHN R. PALMER, M.D.
CHARLES L. WHITTEMORE, M.D.
DUMONT F. ELMENDORF, M.D.
JANET GRAHAM LESER, M.D.

ALLERGY CLINIC

Consultant

WILLIAM S. THOMAS, M.D.

Chief

WILLIAM L. TUCKER, M.D.

Assistants

NICHOLAS J. POLTCHANINOFF, M.D. HENRY R. KUTIL, M.D.

THE OUT-PATIENT STAFF

ARTHRITIS CLINIC

Chief

JOHN STAIGE DAVIS, JR., M.D.

Assistants

JOSEPH KOVACS, M.D.

JED H. IRVINE, M.D.

CARDIAC CLINIC

Chief

EDWARD P. CHILDS, M.D.

Assistants

EDWARD A. JENNINGS, M.D.

EDWARD HERBERT, JR., M.D.

JED H. IRVINE, M.D.

CHARLES L. WHITTEMORE, M.D.

CHARLES LOUIS GILBERT, M.D.

JOHN R. PALMER, M.D.

FRANK E. SMITH, JR., M.D.

DIABETES CLINIC

Chiefs

JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.

JED H. IRVINE, M.D.

Assistants

EDWARD HERBERT, JR., M.D.

HUBERT J. HINDES, M.D.

GASTRO-ENTEROLOGY CLINIC

Chief

WILLIAM T. GIBBS, JR., M.D.

Assistants

WILLIAM G. HEEKS, M.D.

MONROE B. KUNTSLER, M.D.

CHARLES LOUIS GILBERT, M.D.

FRANKLIN S. WEARN, M.D.

THYROID CLINIC

Chief

GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.

Assistants

MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D.

PAUL C. MORTON, M.D.

CHARLES LOUIS GILBERT, M.D.

EDWARD HERBERT, JR., M.D.

EDWIN B. ECKERSON, M.D.

THE OUT-PATIENT STAFF
TUBERCULOSIS CLINIC

Chief
PHILIP G. C. BISHOP, M.D.

Assistants
THOMAS N. SHEEN, M.D. DAVID P. CURTISS, M.D.

RESPIRATORY CLINIC

Chief
OSWALD R. JONES, M.D.

Assistants
STANTON T. ALLISON, M.D. JOHN R. PALMER, M.D.
CHARLES ROBERTS, M.D.

HEMATOLOGY CLINIC

Chief
LUIS A. AMILL, M.D.

Assistant
CHARLES L. WHITTEMORE, M.D.

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY

Director of Surgery
WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D.

Division A

MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D.
EDWARD J. DONOVAN, M.D.

Division B

Attendings

PAUL C. MORTON, M.D.
BENJAMIN R. SHORE, M.D.

Associates

FRED W. SOLLEY, M.D. EDWARD D. TRUESDELL, M.D.
WILLIAM G. HEEKS, M.D.

GENERAL SURGICAL CLINICS

Chiefs
JOHN P. WEST, JR., M.D. ALEXANDER E. W. ADA, M.D.

Assistants

EDWIN B. ECKERSON, M.D. GERALD D. DORMAN, M.D.
CHARLES H. FINKE, JR., M.D. FRANKLIN S. WEARN, M.D.
BOARDMAN M. BOSWORTH, M.D.
ROBERT W. FRASER, M.D.
HERBERT PARSONS, M.D.

THE OUT-PATIENT STAFF

Assistants in Gynecology

WILLIAM H. BERRY, M.D., <i>in charge</i>	JACOB OHLBAUM, M.D.
DUNCAN PARHAM, M.D.	MAX ALEXANDER, M.D.
	BURNETT B. BENSON, M.D.

CHILDREN'S SURGICAL CLINIC

Director

FRED W. SOLLEY, M.D.

Assistants

JOHN P. WEST, JR., M.D.	FRANKLIN S. WEARN, M.D.
-------------------------	-------------------------

UROLOGY CLINIC

Director

HENRY G. BUGBEE, M.D.

Associates

GEORGE F. HOCH, M.D.	JOHN A. TAYLOR, M.D.
----------------------	----------------------

Chief

ARTHUR J. MURPHY, M.D.

Assistants

JACOB H. HEKIMIAN, M.D.	WILLIAM F. BENDER, M.D.
CHARLES MUZZICATO, M.D.	

ORTHOPEDIC CLINIC

Director

MATHER CLEVELAND, M.D.

Associate and Chief of Clinic

DAVID M. BOSWORTH, M.D.

Assistants

FRED J. MATTHEWS, M.D.	FREDERICK R. THOMPSON, M.D.
------------------------	-----------------------------

SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS

PEDIATRIC CLINIC

Director

F. ELMER JOHNSON, M.D.

Attending

HERBERT F. JACKSON, M.D.

THE OUT-PATIENT STAFF

Associates

HAROLD W. DARGEON, M.D.

FREDERICK H. WILKE, M.D.

Chiefs

HAROLD W. DARGEON, M.D.

(Children's Tuberculosis)

GEORGE R. IRVING, M.D.

RUTH J. CUDMORE, M.D.

GERTRUDE H. B. NICOLSON, M.D.

(Children's Cardiac)

Assistants

CHARLES AUER, M.D.

REGINALD A. HIGGONS, M.D.

ETHEL WORTIS, M.D.

CATHERINE I. ANGUS, M.D.

JEAN H. PATTISON, M.D.

E. OWEN NUNEZ, M.D.

ELVIRA O. OSTLUND, M.D.

HAZEL M. GRAINGER, M.D.

EDWARD M. DiTOLLA, M.D.

ELEANOR A. WEBB, M.D.

ALICE BAKER, M.D.

HARRY E. VOSS, M.D.

MARGARET H. MCKEE, M.D.

ELIZABETH B. HINCKLEY, M.D.

MARY V. NELSON, M.D.

VICTORIA C. A. BERGSTROM, M.D.

EDWARD C. HARDY, M.D.

JEAN WEST LARSEN, M.D.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY CLINIC

Director

WESLEY C. BOWERS, M.D.

Consulting Otolaryngologists

D. BRYSON DELAVAN, M.D.

Endoscopist

WESTLEY M. HUNT, M.D.

Associate Otolaryngologists

CARL M. SAUTTER, M.D.

JOHN ROSS, M.D.

JOHN W. FOWLKES, M.D.

VICTOR C. McCUAIG, M.D.

H. CLIFTON LUKE, M.D.

Assistant Otolaryngologists

PAUL H. BREUNING, M.D.

HILTON H. STOTHERS, M.D.

ASHBY G. MARTIN, M.D.

VAN RENSSELAER VOISLAWSKY, M.D.

DUNCAN R. McCUAIG, M.D.

JAMES F. FAULKNER, M.D.

HENRY G. BULLWINKEL, M.D.

J. CALVERT KIRKBRIGHT, M.D.

WILLIAM M. CHEW, M.D.

MAXWELL D. RYAN, M.D.

ARTHUR R. EVERETT, M.D.

PAUL F. BARHAM, M.D.

Assistant Endoscopists

HILTON H. STOTHERS, M.D.

HENRY G. BULLWINKEL, M.D.

Clinical Assistant (Plastic Surgery)

JOHN M. CONVERSE, M.D.

THE OUT-PATIENT STAFF
OPHTHALMOLOGY CLINIC

Director

W. GUERNSEY FREY, M.D.

Associates

HENRY T. SMITH, M.D.

HARRY EGGERS, M.D.

Assistants

PAUL T. CONNOLLY, M.D.

WALTER HIPPE, M.D.

ANNA CREIGHTON LAING, M.D.

DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILIS CLINIC

Director

W. BAYARD LONG, M.D.

Chief

VALENTINE C. BAKER, M.D.

Assistants

THEOPHILUS P. ALLEN, M.D.

ROBERT R. M. McLAUGHLIN, M.D.

LESLIE P. BARKER, M.D.

BART E. CORSENTINO, M.D.

NEUROLOGY CLINIC

Director

IRVING H. PARDEE, M.D.

Chief

JOHN M. McKINNEY, M.D.

Assistants

MISS LOUISE HEWSON
(Clinical Psychologist)

THOMAS J. MORRISON, M.D.

GEORGE W. CUMBLER, M.D.

PAUL J. BUCKLEY, M.D.

EDWARD P. ROEMER, M.D.

DENTAL CLINIC

Director

VACANT

Junior Associates

HENRY G. RIEGER, D.D.S.

WILLIAM FERDERBER, D.D.S.

GEORGE O. KRETZ, D.D.S.

Assistants

ANDREW J. HAESELER, D.D.S.

P. REES DAUGHERTY, D.D.S.

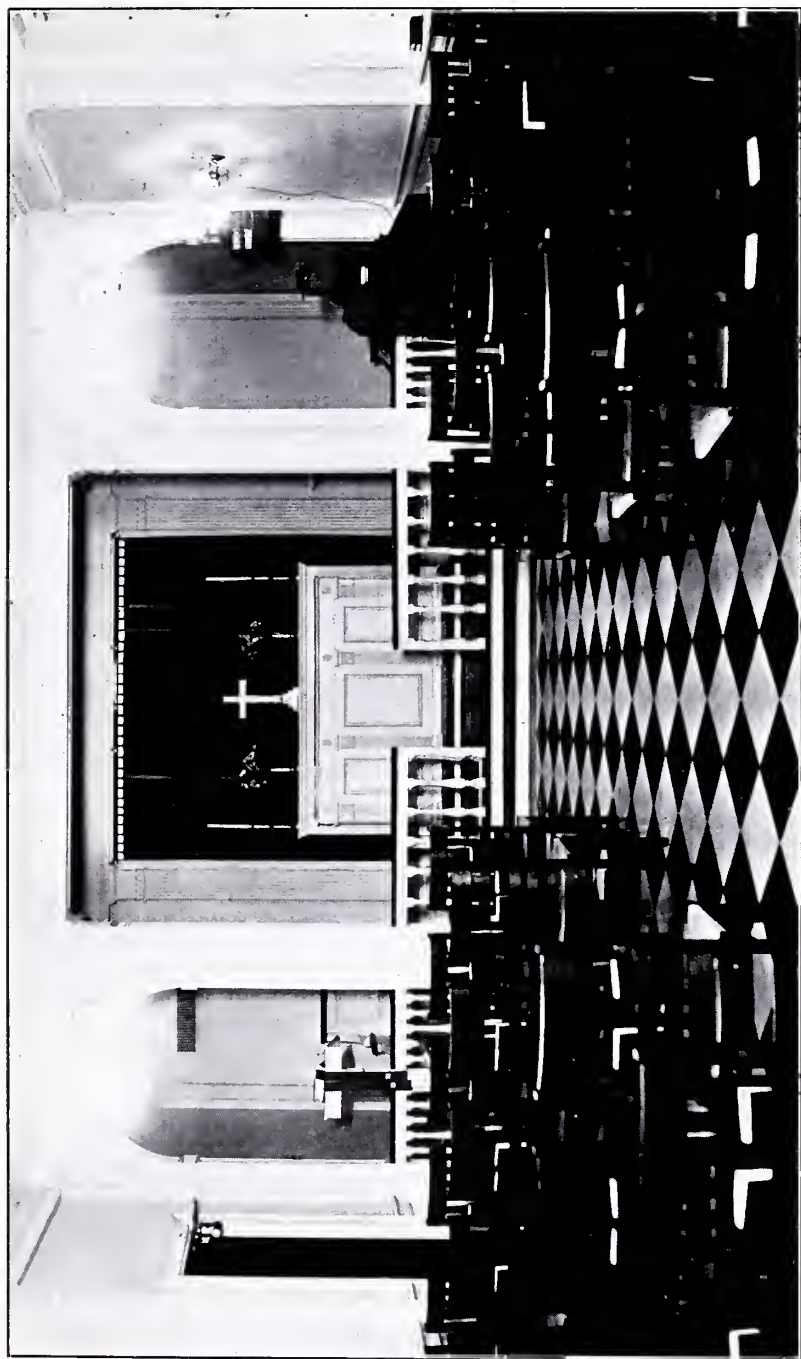
A. C. GRIMM, D.D.S.

Peridontia Assistants

OLIVE R. MEYER, D.D.S.

PODIATRIST

GUSTAVE APPEL



CHAPEL—CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL

St. Luke's Convalescent Hospital
The Attending Staff

THE ATTENDING STAFF OF ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL
AND
ASSOCIATE ATTENDING PHYSICIANS

*Associate Pediatrician
and
Coordinator of Medical
Staff Activities*

REGINALD A. HIGGONS, M.D.

Assistant Pediatricians

ELVIRA O. OSTLUND, M.D.
JOHN EUCLEIGH GUNDY, M.D.

Associate Attending Physician

WILLIAM HAMMOND, M.D.

Assistant Attending Physician

JAMES FRANK MASSUCCO, M.D.

Associated Attending Surgeon

JOHN V. HIBBARD, M.D.

Consulting Otolaryngologists

JOHN MILLER, M.D.
VERNE PETERSON, M.D.

Consulting Ophthalmologist

FRANK D. CARROLL, M.D.

Consulting Dermatologist

JAMES HOWARD DWINELLE, M.D.

Service Record of Professional Staff

SERVICE OF DIRECTORS, ATTENDING AND CONSULTING PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Directors

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Dec. 28, 1921	Samuel W. Lambert.....	July 1, 1929
June 15, 1929	Francis C. Wood.....	Mar. 28, 1938
June 15, 1929	Henry S. Patterson.....	Dec. 1, 1938
June 15, 1929	Lewis F. Frissell.....	Dec. 1, 1938
Dec. 29, 1938	George M. Goodwin.....	
Dec. 29, 1938	F. Warner Bishop.....	

Attending Physicians

Mar. 1, 1859	Alonzo Clark.....	Oct. 1863
Mar. 1, 1859	Charles F. Heywood.....	Feb. 1862
Mar. 1, 1859	T. Gaillard Thomas.....	Jan. 1860
Mar. 1, 1859	William H. Draper.....	Apr. 1867
Mar. 26, 1860	William B. Casey.....	Apr. 1861
June 11, 1861	William W. Jones.....	Mar. 1873
Mar. 31, 1862	Edward W. Lambert.....	Jan. 1872
Oct. 26, 1863	Forster Swift.....	Apr. 1866
May 28, 1866	Charles W. Packard.....	Jan. 1878
Apr. 29, 1867	James R. Leaming.....	Jan. 1878
Jan. 29, 1872	James W. McLane.....	Aug. 1879
Mar. 31, 1873	Andrew H. Smith.....	Jan. 1881
Jan. 1, 1878	William M. Polk.....	July 1879
Jan. 1, 1878	George B. Wheelock.....	Jan. 1889
July 8, 1879	Beverley Robinson.....	Oct. 18, 1904
Sept. 19, 1879	Francis P. Kinnicutt.....	Apr. 27, 1896
Jan. 31, 1881	A. Brayton Ball.....	Nov. 1, 1897
Feb. 23, 1885	Albert A. Davis.....	May 6, 1905
Jan. 1, 1889	George L. Peabody.....	Sept. 1893
Oct. 19, 1893	Van Horne Norrie.....	Dec. 31, 1911
Mar. 30, 1896	George A. Spaulding.....	Oct. 2, 1906
Dec. 28, 1903	Austin W. Hollis.....	Nov. 6, 1921
Mar. 27, 1905	Theodore C. Janeway.....	Mar. 31, 1911
Nov. 26, 1906	Samuel W. Lambert.....	Dec. 28, 1921
Feb. 24, 1909	Francis C. Wood.....	June 15, 1929
Dec. 27, 1922	Henry S. Patterson.....	June 15, 1929
Dec. 27, 1922	Lewis F. Frissell.....	June 15, 1929
June 15, 1929	George M. Goodwin.....	Dec. 29, 1938
June 15, 1929	Karl M. Vogel.....	Dec. 30, 1935
June 15, 1929	F. Warner Bishop.....	Dec. 29, 1938
Dec. 30, 1935	William S. Thomas.....	Dec. 1, 1938
Dec. 29, 1938	Waldo B. Farnum.....	
Dec. 29, 1938	Albert C. Herring.....	
Dec. 29, 1938	John H. Keating.....	

SERVICE RECORD OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF

Assistants to Attending Physicians

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Jan. 9, 1906	Everett W. Gould.....	Dec. 30, 1906
Jan. 9, 1906	Walter A. Bastedo.....	Dec. 30, 1907
Jan. 9, 1906	Karl M. Vogel.....	Dec. 30, 1907
Apr. 30, 1906	Norman E. Ditman.....	Dec. 30, 1915

Associate Attending Physicians

Dec. 30, 1907	Frank S. Meara.....	Dec. 31, 1921
Feb. 28, 1910	Henry S. Patterson.....	Dec. 27, 1922
June 5, 1911	Lewis F. Frissell.....	Dec. 27, 1922
Dec. 27, 1915	Walter A. Bastedo.....	Nov. 28, 1927
Dec. 27, 1915	Karl M. Vogel.....	June 15, 1929
Dec. 28, 1921	George M. Goodwin.....	June 15, 1929
Apr. 30, 1923	F. Warner Bishop.....	June 15, 1929
Feb. 20, 1925	John H. Keating.....	Dec. 29, 1938
Oct. 19, 1925	William S. Thomas.....	Dec. 30, 1935
June 15, 1929	Albert C. Herring.....	Dec. 29, 1938
June 15, 1929	Waldo B. Farnum.....	Dec. 29, 1938
Dec. 30, 1929	William H. Glafke (in Gastro-Enterology).....	
Nov. 24, 1930	Joseph Hajek.....	
Nov. 24, 1930	James R. Scott.....	
Jan. 29, 1934	Leila C. Knox.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	William L. Tucker (in Immunology).....	
May 26, 1937	Harry D. Goetchius.....	Jan. 1, 1938
Feb. 27, 1939	Theophilus P. Allen.....	
Feb. 27, 1939	Luis A. Amill.....	
Feb. 27, 1939	G. Jarvis Coffin.....	

Assistant Attending Physicians

Dec. 31, 1906	Frank S. Meara.....	Dec. 30, 1907
Dec. 30, 1907	Walter A. Bastedo.....	Dec. 27, 1915
Dec. 30, 1907	Karl M. Vogel.....	Dec. 27, 1915
Dec. 30, 1907	Norman E. Ditman.....	Feb. 24, 1919
Nov. 30, 1908	Lefferts Hutton.....	Dec. 27, 1915
Dec. 27, 1915	M. H. Merriman.....	Nov. 24, 1919
Dec. 27, 1915	George M. Goodwin.....	Dec. 28, 1921
Dec. 27, 1915	F. Warner Bishop.....	Apr. 25, 1923
Sept. 30, 1918	William H. Glafke.....	Dec. 30, 1929
Sept. 29, 1919	William S. Thomas.....	Oct. 19, 1925
Dec. 28, 1921	Albert C. Herring.....	June 15, 1929
Jan. 30, 1922	John H. Keating.....	Feb. 20, 1925
Apr. 25, 1923	W. Bayard Long.....	Feb. 27, 1933
Apr. 25, 1923	Leila C. Knox.....	Jan. 29, 1934
Apr. 25, 1923	Beeckman J. Delatour.....	Sept. 30, 1929
Apr. 25, 1923	Waldo B. Farnum.....	June 15, 1929

SERVICE RECORD OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Apr. 25, 1923	Irving H. Pardee.....	Dec. 31, 1934
Mar. 28, 1924	Joseph Hajek.....	Nov. 24, 1930
Mar. 28, 1924	J. C. Williams.....	Oct. 13, 1927
Mar. 30, 1925	L. Arthur Bingaman.....	Dec. 31, 1929
June 7, 1926	James R. Scott.....	Nov. 24, 1930
June 7, 1926	Ralph H. Boots.....	Dec. 31, 1928
Dec. 27, 1926	Harry D. Goetchius.....	May 26, 1937
Apr. 30, 1928	Edmund J. Rhodebeck.....	Apr. 29, 1935
Feb. 25, 1929	George J. Coffin.....	Feb. 27, 1939
Feb. 25, 1929	Theophilus P. Allen.....	Feb. 27, 1939
May 26, 1930	John M. McKinney.....	Dec. 31, 1934
May 26, 1930	John S. Davis, Jr.....	
May 26, 1930	Luis A. Amill.....	Feb. 27, 1939
Oct. 30, 1933	William L. Tucker (in Immunology).....	Dec. 30, 1935
Jan. 29, 1934	Oswald R. Jones.....	
Jan. 29, 1934	Robert F. Solley.....	
Jan. 29, 1934	William T. Gibb, Jr.....	
Nov. 26, 1934	Philip G. C. Bishop.....	
Nov. 26, 1934	Jed H. Irvine.....	
Feb. 25, 1935	Edward P. Childs.....	
Feb. 23, 1937	Stanton T. Allison.....	
Dec. 27, 1937	Nicholas J. Poltchaninoff (in Immunology).....	
Dec. 27, 1937	Henry R. Kutil (in Immunology).....	
Feb. 27, 1939	Reginald Conklin.....	
Feb. 27, 1939	Hubert J. Hindes.....	

Consulting Physicians

Mar. 1, 1859	Edward Delafield.....	1874
Mar. 1, 1859	G. P. Cammann.....	1863
Mar. 1, 1859	Benjamin Ogden.....	Apr. 1867
Mar. 1, 1859	John T. Metcalfe.....	Jan. 30, 1902
Oct. 26, 1863	Alonzo Clark.....	Sept. 1887
Apr. 29, 1867	William H. Draper.....	Apr. 26, 1901
Jan. 28, 1878	Charles W. Packard.....	Mar. 27, 1926
Sept. 26, 1887	Andrew H. Smith.....	Apr. 8, 1910
Jan. 1, 1889	George G. Wheelock.....	Mar. 22, 1907
Nov. 1, 1897	A. Brayton Ball.....	Oct. 24, 1908
Mar. 31, 1902	Henry F. Walker.....	Aug. 13, 1917
Nov. 28, 1904	Beverley Robinson.....	June 21, 1924
Mar. 27, 1905	Albert A. Davis.....	May 6, 1905
Sept. 24, 1906	Edward G. Janeway.....	Feb. 10, 1911
Sept. 24, 1906	Francis Delafield.....	July 17, 1915
Dec. 31, 1906	Francis P. Kinnicutt.....	May 2, 1913
Dec. 26, 1911	Van Horne Norrie.....	Jan. 31, 1933
Nov. 28, 1927	Walter A. Bastedo.....	
July 1, 1929	Samuel W. Lambert.....	

SERVICE RECORD OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termina- tion of Service</i>
Dec. 30, 1935	Karl Vogel.....	
Mar. 28, 1938	Francis C. Wood.....	
Dec. 1, 1938	Henry S. Patterson.....	
Dec. 1, 1938	Lewis F. Frissell.....	
Dec. 1, 1938	William S. Thomas (in Immunology).....	

Director in Surgery

Dec. 29, 1938	William F. MacFee.....	
---------------	------------------------	--

Senior Attending Surgeon

Feb. 24, 1913	Robert Abbe.....	Mar 7, 1928
---------------	------------------	-------------

Attending Surgeons

Mar. 1, 1859	Gurdon Buck.....	Jan. 1872
Mar. 1, 1859	George A. Peters.....	Dec. 1863
	George A. Peters, reappointed Jan. 29, 1872.....	Dec. 1887
Mar. 1, 1859	F. J. Bumstead.....	Oct. 1863
Jan. 27, 1862	Henry B. Sands.....	Oct. 1864
Jan. 25, 1864	William H. Donaghe.....	July 1864
July 18, 1864	Robert F. Weir.....	Jan. 1875
Oct. 31, 1864	George A. Quimby.....	Nov. 1867
Jan. 30, 1865	Joseph J. Hull.....	Dec. 1873
Nov. 29, 1867	James L. Little.....	Jan. 1878
	James L. Little, reappointed Nov. 28, 1881.....	Apr. 1885
Dec. 29, 1873	Thomas T. Sabine.....	Nov. 1881
Jan. 1, 1875	Charles McBurney.....	Apr. 1888
Jan. 1, 1878	Gerardus H. Wynkoop.....	Dec. 1879
Mar. 29, 1880	William T. Bull.....	May 1884
	William T. Bull, reappointed April 30, 1888.....	Sept. 1889
May 26, 1884	Robert Abbe.....	Feb. 24, 1913
Feb. 23, 1885	L. Bolton Bangs.....	Oct. 1892
Sept. 28, 1885	Richard J. Hall.....	June 1887
May 30, 1887	Francis W. Murray.....	Dec. 1902
Jan. 30, 1888	B. Farquhar Curtis.....	Dec. 1908
Dec. 27, 1889	Francis H. Markoe.....	Sept. 13, 1907
Oct. 31, 1892	Charles A. Powers.....	June 1894
June 28, 1894	Charles L. Gibson.....	Feb. 24, 1913
Mar. 30, 1896	Joseph A. Blake.....	Sept. 1903
Feb. 24, 1913	Walton Martin.....	Dec. 31, 1934
Feb. 24, 1913	Henry H. M. Lyle.....	Dec. 1, 1938
May 12, 1915	William A. Downes.....	June 15, 1929
May 12, 1915	Frank S. Mathews.....	Dec. 30, 1935
Dec. 27, 1927	Richard W. Bolling.....	Apr. 6, 1929

SERVICE RECORD OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Dec. 27, 1927	John Douglas.....	Sept. 26, 1938
Dec. 31, 1934	Morris K. Smith.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	Edward J. Donovan.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	William F. MacFee.....	Dec. 1, 1938
Dec. 29, 1938	Paul C. Morton.....	
Dec. 29, 1938	Benjamin R. Shore.....	

Assistants to Attending Surgeons

Dec. 28, 1903	W. S. Schley.....	Dec. 30, 1907
Dec. 28, 1903	John Douglas.....	Dec. 30, 1907
Dec. 28, 1903	Walton Martin.....	Dec. 30, 1907
Dec. 28, 1903	Henry H. M. Lyle.....	Sept. 13, 1907

Associate Attending Surgeons

Dec. 30, 1907	Henry H. M. Lyle.....	Feb. 24, 1913
Dec. 30, 1907	Walton Martin.....	Feb. 24, 1913
Mar. 11, 1913	William A. Downes.....	May 12, 1915
Mar. 11, 1913	Frank S. Mathews.....	May 12, 1915
Mar. 27, 1916	W. S. Schley.....	Apr. 1, 1935
Mar. 27, 1916	John Douglas.....	Dec. 27, 1927
Mar. 27, 1916	Nathan W. Green.....	Feb. 25, 1935
Feb. 25, 1924	Richard W. Bolling.....	Dec. 27, 1927
Jan. 28, 1927	Morris K. Smith.....	Dec. 31, 1934
Feb. 25, 1929	Edward J. Donovan.....	Dec. 30, 1935
June 15, 1929	Edward D. Truesdell.....	
June 15, 1929	William F. MacFee.....	Dec. 30, 1935
Dec. 31, 1934	Fred W. Solley.....	
Dec. 31, 1934	Paul C. Morton.....	Dec. 29, 1938
Dec. 30, 1935	Benjamin R. Shore.....	Dec. 29, 1938
Dec. 29, 1938	William G. Heeks.....	

Assistant Attending Surgeons

Dec. 30, 1907	W. S. Schley.....	Mar. 27, 1916
Dec. 30, 1907	John Douglas.....	Mar. 27, 1916
Apr. 24, 1911	Nathan W. Green.....	Mar. 27, 1916
Mar. 11, 1913	Richard Derby.....	June 21, 1929
Mar. 11, 1913	A. B. Eisenbrey.....	May 29, 1916
June 16, 1916	Morris K. Smith.....	Jan. 28, 1927
June 21, 1918	John J. Westermann, Jr.....	
Sept. 29, 1919	R. W. Bolling.....	Feb. 25, 1924
Sept. 29, 1919	E. D. Truesdell.....	June 15, 1929
Feb. 25, 1924	E. J. Donovan.....	Feb. 25, 1929
Feb. 20, 1925	William F. MacFee.....	June 15, 1929
May 25, 1925	Fred W. Solley.....	Dec. 31, 1934

SERVICE RECORD OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Jan. 30, 1928	Benjamin R. Shore.....	Dec. 30, 1935
Apr. 30, 1928	Paul C. Morton.....	Dec. 31, 1934
Apr. 29, 1929	Alexander E. W. Ada.....	
June 15, 1929	Harold J. Shelley.....	Sept. 13, 1939
Apr. 28, 1930	William H. Berry.....	
Oct. 27, 1930	William G. Heeks.....	Dec. 29, 1938
Jan. 28, 1935	Frank P. Mathews.....	Dec. 29, 1938
May 26, 1937	John P. West, Jr.....	
Dec. 29, 1938	Edwin B. Eckerson.....	
Dec. 29, 1938	Franklin S. Wearn.....	
Dec. 26, 1939	Herbert Parsons.....	

Consulting Surgeons

Mar. 1, 1859	John Watson.....	1863
Mar. 1, 1859	Willard Parker.....	1883
Mar. 1, 1859	Alfred C. Post.....	Feb. 1886
Mar. 1, 1859	David L. Eigenbrodt.....	1861
Dec. 28, 1863	George A. Peters.....	Jan. 1872
	George A. Peters, reappointed Dec. 23, 1887.....	Dec. 6, 1894
Oct. 26, 1868	John H. Carnochan.....	Oct. 1869
Oct. 25, 1869	Henry B. Sands.....	Jan. 1883
Jan. 1, 1878	James L. Little.....	Nov. 1881
Nov. 28, 1881	Thomas T. Sabine.....	Aug. 1888
Feb. 26, 1883	Robert F. Weir.....	May 1900
May 26, 1884	William T. Bull.....	Apr. 1888
	William T. Bull, reappointed Nov. 25, 1889.....	Feb. 22, 1908
Apr. 30, 1888	Charles McBurney.....	Nov. 7, 1919
Oct. 18, 1892	L. Bolton Bangs.....	Oct. 4, 1914
Dec. 29, 1902	Francis W. Murray.....	Apr. 12, 1929
Feb. 24, 1908	Joseph A. Blake.....	Aug. 12, 1937
Dec. 28, 1908	B. Farquhar Curtis.....	Aug. 5, 1924
Dec. 29, 1913	Charles L. Gibson.....	
Dec. 27, 1920	J. Bentley Squier.....	
June 15, 1929	William A. Downes.....	
Dec. 31, 1934	Walton Martin.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	Frank S. Mathews.....	Feb. 18, 1936
Sept. 26, 1938	John Douglas.....	Dec. 5, 1938
Dec. 29, 1938	Henry H. M. Lyle.....	

Special Appointments

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Mar. 1, 1859	John C. Dalton, Pathologist.....	Apr. 1872
Apr. 25, 1872	Thomas E. Satterthwaite, Pathologist.....	Dec. 1882
May 26, 1873	Newton M. Shaffer, Orthopedic Surgeon.....	Dec. 1887
Jan. 1, 1875	Edward G. Loring, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon....	Apr. 1888
Jan. 29, 1877	George M. Lefferts, Consulting Laryngoscopic Surgeon..	Apr. 29, 1901
Jan. 1, 1878	James R. Leaming, Special Consulting Physician in Chest Diseases.....	Dec. 1892
Jan. 28, 1878	John P. Munn, Curator.....	June 1882
Mar. 28, 1881	John Ridlon, Assistant to Orthopedic Surgeon.....	Dec. 1887
Jan. 1, 1883	Frank Ferguson, Pathologist and Curator.....	July 1888
Jan. 1, 1888	Newton M. Shaffer, Consulting Orthopedic Surgeon.....	Jan. 2, 1928
Jan. 1, 1888	John Ridlon, Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	Dec. 1888
Feb. 27, 1888	Wm. M. Polk, Consulting Gynecologist.....	June 23, 1918
May 28, 1888	Charles S. Bull, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon.....	Oct. 30, 1905
July 11, 1888	John S. Thacher, Pathologist.....	Dec. 1895
Dec. 27, 1889	T. Halsted Myers, Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	Dec. 24, 1925
Jan. 29, 1894	H. H. Seabrook, ad interim Attending Ophthalmic Surgeon.....	Mar. 1897
Apr. 27, 1896	Francis P. Kinnicutt, Attending Physician Phthisical Department.....	Dec. 1897
Dec. 27, 1897	Francis P. Kinnicutt, Consulting Physician Phthisical Department.....	Dec. 31, 1906
Apr. 27, 1896	Irwin H. Hance, Assistant Physician to Phthisical Patients.....	Oct. 26, 1896
June 4, 1896	William C. Campbell, Assistant Physician in charge of Phthisical Department.....	Dec. 1897
Jan. 1, 1898	William C. Campbell, Attending Physician Phthisical Department.....	Feb. 5, 1899
Jan. 25, 1897	Charles F. Collins, Assistant Physician Phthisical Department.....	Dec. 1897
Jan. 1, 1898	Charles F. Collins, Attending Physician Phthisical Department.....	Dec. 31, 1906
Mar. 29, 1897	Colman W. Cutler, Attending Ophthalmic Surgeon....	Dec. 31, 1906
Jan. 25, 1897	Pearce Bailey, Consulting Neurologist.....	Feb. 11, 1922
Jan. 25, 1897	E. B. Dench, Consulting Otologist.....	Dec. 27, 1915
Jan. 25, 1897	George T. Elliot, Consulting Dermatologist.....	Sept. 14, 1931
Jan. 25, 1897	Francis C. Wood, Surgical Registrar.....	Dec. 29, 1902
Jan. 25, 1897	Thomas S. Southworth, Medical Registrar.....	Apr. 25, 1904
Oct. 25, 1897	Francis C. Wood, Pathologist.....	Oct. 31, 1910
Oct. 25, 1897	T. Mitchell Prudden, Consulting Pathologist.....	Jan. 30, 1922
Apr. 24, 1899	Egbert LeFevre, Attending Physician Phthisical De- partment.....	June 22, 1906

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termina- tion of Service</i>
May 27, 1901	D. Bryson Delavan, Consulting Laryngoscopic Surgeon	Dec. 27, 1915
Jan. 26, 1903	D. S. D. Jessup, Surgical Registrar.....	May 24, 1905
Mar. 28, 1904	George C. Freeborn, Assistant in Pathology.....	Oct. 30, 1911
May 31, 1904	Everett W. Gould, Medical Registrar.....	Jan. 9, 1906
Mar. 25, 1906	Hans Zinsser, Assistant in Pathology.....	May 31, 1910
Dec. 31, 1906	Colman W. Cutler, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon....	Dec. 27, 1915
Dec. 31, 1906	Charles F. Collins, Attending Pediatric Physician....	June 7, 1926
Dec. 31, 1906	Everett W. Gould, Assistant Attending Pediatric Physician.....	Dec. 31, 1912
May 25, 1908	Alfred Wiener, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Oct. 26, 1914
Dec. 28, 1908	Karl M. Vogel, Clinical Pathologist.....	Dec. 31, 1930
Oct. 10, 1908	J. Gardner Hopkins, Resident Pathologist.....	May 31, 1910
May 31, 1910	J. Gardner Hopkins, Bacteriologist.....	Sept. 29, 1913
May 31, 1910	Chas. H. Bailey, Resident Pathologist.....	Oct. 18, 1912
Oct. 31, 1910	Francis C. Wood, Director, Pathological Department...	
Dec. 28, 1910	N. B. Foster, Assistant in Chemistry.....	Jan. 26, 1914
Dec. 28, 1910	H. O. Mosenthal, Assistant in Chemistry.....	Sept. 1, 1911
Jan. 11, 1911	H. Clifton Luke, Instructor in Anesthetics.....	Oct. 30, 1922
Apr. 24, 1911	H. G. Bugbee, Cystoscopist.....	Dec. 27, 1916
Apr. 24, 1911	E. C. Kendall, Assistant in Chemistry.....	Dec. 29, 1913
Nov. 1, 1911	Leon T. LeWald, Director, Roentgen-Ray Laboratory..	Dec. 31, 1923
Nov. 27, 1911	E. Livingston Hunt, Associate Consulting Neurologist	Dec. 31, 1921
Oct. 18, 1912	A. B. Eisenbrey, Resident Pathologist.....	May 29, 1916
Oct. 28, 1912	W. H. Woglom, Assistant in Pathology.....	Dec. 31, 1921
Dec. 31, 1912	Everett W. Gould, Associate Attending Pediatric Physi- cian.....	Dec. 27, 1926
Feb. 24, 1913	Deas Murphy, Assistant Attending Orthopedic Surgeon	June 25, 1915
Oct. 18, 1913	L. W. Famulener, Bacteriologist.....	
Oct. 26, 1914	Alfred Wiener, Associate Ophthalmologist.....	Nov. 24, 1924
Nov. 30, 1914	Antonie P. Voislowsky, Associate Laryngologist.....	June 7, 1920
Jan. 25, 1915	Charles E. Perkins, Associate Otologist.....	Oct. 23, 1924
Jan. 25, 1915	Wesley C. Bowers, Assistant Otologist.....	Dec. 30, 1918
Mar. 26, 1915	Henry S. Dunning, Dental Surgeon.....	Oct. 22, 1919
May 12, 1915	F. E. DuBois, Assistant Cystoscopist.....	Dec. 27, 1916
Dec. 27, 1915	William R. Hynes, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Apr. 10, 1917
Dec. 27, 1915	Colman W. Cutler, Attending and Consulting Ophthalmologist.....	Nov. 24, 1924
Dec. 27, 1915	Edward B. Dench, Attending and Consulting Otologist	Feb. 24, 1930
Dec. 27, 1915	D. Bryson Delavan, Attending and Consulting Laryngologist.....	Dec. 27, 1920
Apr. 24, 1916	Westley M. Hunt, Assistant Laryngologist.....	Nov. 29, 1920
Apr. 24, 1916	William B. Tyrrell, Assistant Dental Surgeon.....	Dec. 27, 1926
Apr. 24, 1916	Canute Hansen, Assistant Dental Surgeon.....	Dec. 27, 1920
Dec. 27, 1916	H. G. Bugbee, Attending Urologist.....	
Dec. 27, 1916	F. E. DuBois, Assistant Urologist.....	Dec. 31, 1930
July 1, 1916	E. G. Cary, Resident Pathologist.....	June 30, 1917

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
July 1, 1917	Miss L. C. Knox, Resident Pathologist.....	Dec. 30, 1929
July 27, 1917	Edward D. Truesdell, Acting Assistant Attending Surgeon.....	June 10, 1919
Oct. 29, 1917	Leo T. Perrault, Assistant Laryngologist.....	Dec. 27, 1926
Dec. 31, 1917	William C. Calhoun, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Sept. 29, 1930
Dec. 31, 1917	William St. Lawrence, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Dec. 27, 1922
Dec. 30, 1918	Arthur J. Jerzig, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Dec. 31, 1921
Dec. 30, 1918	Wesley C. Bowers, Associate Otologist.....	Feb. 24, 1930
Sept. 29, 1919	Conrad Berens, Jr., Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Dec. 28, 1931
Oct. 22, 1919	Henry S. Dunning, Consulting Oral Surgeon.....	
Nov. 24, 1919	M. H. Merriman, Assistant Laryngologist.....	Mar. 28, 1924
Dec. 29, 1919	Carl M. Sautter, Assistant in Otology.....	Nov. 24, 1924
Dec. 29, 1919	Westley M. Hunt, Assistant in Otology.....	June 27, 1930
May 31, 1920	J. H. Keating, Electro-Cardiographer.....	Dec. 26, 1939
June 7, 1920	A. P. Voislowsky, Attending Laryngologist.....	Jan. 1, 1938
Oct. 25, 1920	Isaac Hartshorne, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Nov. 24, 1924
Nov. 29, 1920	Westley M. Hunt, Associate Laryngologist.....	Dec. 28, 1936
Nov. 29, 1920	N. de L. Fletcher, Assistant Laryngologist.....	May 25, 1925
Dec. 27, 1920	D. Bryson Delavan, Consulting Laryngologist.....	
Dec. 28, 1920	Joseph Hajek, Assistant Cardiographer.....	Oct. 23, 1935
May 28, 1921	F. Warner Bishop, Attending Physician to Training School.....	
July 1, 1921	Francis C. Wood, Director, Radiotherapeutic Department	
July 1, 1921	J. Gardiner Hopkins, Associate, Radiotherapeutic Department.....	Dec. 31, 1923
July 1, 1921	William Bayard Long, Associate, Radiotherapeutic Department.....	
July 1, 1921	E. L'H. McGinnis, Associate, Radiotherapeutic Department.....	Apr. 28, 1925
July 1, 1921	Frederick Prime, Associate, Radiotherapeutic Department	
July 1, 1921	George L. Rohdenburg, Associate, Radiotherapeutic Department.....	Dec. 31, 1925
July 1, 1921	Robert C. Schleussner, Associate, Radiotherapeutic Department.....	Dec. 31, 1924
Dec. 28, 1921	E. Livingston Hunt, Attending Neurologist.....	Oct. 25, 1937
Sept. 25, 1922	A. G. Biddle, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Dec. 29, 1924
Oct. 30, 1922	H. Clifton Luke, Director of Anesthetics.....	Mar. 30, 1925
Oct. 30, 1922	Anna Tjomslund, Instructor in Anesthetics.....	June 30, 1939
Dec. 27, 1922	William St. Lawrence, Associate Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Dec. 31, 1929
Dec. 27, 1922	Alfred S. Taylor, Consulting Neurological Surgeon....	Jan. 25, 1937
Dec. 27, 1922	Howard D. Urquhart, Associate Orthopedic Surgeon...	Dec. 31, 1925

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Jan. 28, 1924	Percy Brown, Director, Roentgen-Ray Laboratory.....	Dec. 31, 1928
Mar. 28, 1924	M. H. Merriman, Associate Laryngologist.....	Oct. 25, 1926
June 27, 1924	Waldo B. Farnum, Attending Physician to Training School.....	
Sept. 29, 1924	John Ross, Assistant Laryngologist.....	Dec. 31, 1928
Sept. 29, 1924	Sigmund Manheim, Assistant Laryngologist.....	Dec. 31, 1932
Sept. 29, 1924	H. K. Blake, Assistant Roentgenologist.....	Dec. 31, 1925
Nov. 24, 1924	Colman W. Cutler, Consulting Ophthalmologist.....	Mar. 17, 1935
Nov. 24, 1924	Alfred Wiener, Attending Ophthalmologist.....	Dec. 31, 1935
Nov. 24, 1924	Isaac Hartshorne, Associate Ophthalmologist.....	May 25, 1935
Nov. 24, 1924	Carl M. Sautter, Associate Otologist.....	
Nov. 24, 1924	Sigmund Manheim, Assistant Otologist.....	Dec. 31, 1932
Mar. 30, 1925	T. Drysdale Buchanan, Director of Anesthetics.....	Nov. 24, 1930
Apr. 27, 1925	Henry Lambert Bibby, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Dec. 27, 1926
Oct. 19, 1925	William S. Thomas, Associate Attending Physician in Immunology.....	Dec. 31, 1935
Dec. 28, 1925	George F. Hoch, Assistant Attending Urologist.....	Feb. 24, 1935
Dec. 28, 1925	Edwin Pyle, Associate Attending Orthopedic Surgeon...	Oct. 20, 1930
Dec. 28, 1925	Howard D. Urquhart, Assistant Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	Dec. 31, 1926
Dec. 28, 1925	Fred J. Matthews, Assistant Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	
Dec. 28, 1925	Charles H. Bailey, Associate, Radiotherapeutic Department.....	Mar. 1, 1926
June 7, 1926	Charles F. Collins, Consulting Pediatric Physician.....	
July 15, 1926	H. Earl Illick, Acting Assistant Roentgenologist.....	Dec. 27, 1926
Dec. 27, 1926	Everett W. Gould, Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Mar. 31, 1930
Dec. 27, 1926	Henry Lambert Bibby, Associate Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Nov. 30, 1931
Dec. 27, 1926	Byron Stookey, Associate Consulting Neurological Surgeon.....	
Dec. 27, 1926	Leo T. Perrault, Associate Laryngologist.....	Aug. 25, 1939
Dec. 27, 1926	Harry D. Goetchiuss, Assistant Laryngologist.....	May 26, 1937
Dec. 27, 1926	William B. Tyrrell, Dental Surgeon.....	Apr. 18, 1928
Dec. 27, 1926	H. Earl Illick, Assistant Roentgenologist.....	Feb. 28, 1927
Dec. 27, 1926	Oswald R. Jones, Assistant in Pathology.....	June 1, 1927
Jan. 31, 1927	John W. Fowlikes, Assistant Otologist.....	Apr. 28, 1930
Jan. 31, 1927	Ward C. Denison, Assistant Otologist.....	Jan. 31, 1938
Apr. 25, 1927	Herbert F. Jackson, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	May 26, 1930
Apr. 25, 1927	Henry R. Kutil, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician	Dec. 31, 1934
June 1, 1927	Benjamin R. Shore, Jr., Assistant in Pathology.....	July 1, 1928
Nov. 28, 1927	Clarence H. Bonnell, Associate Attending Physician, Convalescent Hospital.....	Dec. 26, 1939

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Nov. 28, 1927	Charles W. Knapp, Associate Attending Physician, Convalescent Hospital.....	Dec. 26, 1939
Nov. 28, 1927	Arthur S. Vosburgh, Associate Attending Surgeon, Convalescent Hospital.....	Dec. 26, 1939
Nov. 28, 1927	John A. McCreery, Associate Attending Surgeon, Convalescent Hospital.....	Dec. 26, 1939
Dec. 27, 1927	Reginald A. Higgons, Associate Pediatrician, Convalescent Hospital.....	Dec. 26, 1939
Dec. 27, 1927	Dudley E. Mackey, Assistant Roentgenologist.....	Dec. 31, 1930
May 28, 1928	Henry T. Smith, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Dec. 27, 1933
July 1, 1928	Frederick H. McKee, Assistant Pathologist.....	July 1, 1929
Oct. 29, 1928	Jerome M. Schweitzer, Dental Surgeon.....	Feb. 26, 1940
Dec. 31, 1928	Harold W. Dargeon, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Sept. 25, 1933
Dec. 31, 1928	John Ross, Associate Laryngologist.....	
Feb. 25, 1929	John Miller, Associate Oto-Laryngologist, Convalescent Hospital.....	Dec. 28, 1936
Mar. 1, 1929	Eric J. Ryan, Director, X-Ray Department for Diagnosis	
Mar. 25, 1929	H. Clifton Luke, Assistant Laryngologist.....	Dec. 28, 1936
Apr. 29, 1929	George E. Burford, Jr., Instructor in Anesthetics.....	Nov. 24, 1930
July 1, 1929	Robert F. Solley, Assistant Pathologist.....	Dec. 31, 1929
Nov. 25, 1929	David M. Bosworth, Assistant Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	Dec. 30, 1935
Nov. 25, 1929	John A. Taylor, Assistant Attending Urologist.....	Dec. 26, 1939
Nov. 25, 1929	John Neilson, Jr., Assistant Attending Physician in Immunology.....	Oct. 30, 1933
Dec. 30, 1929	William H. Glafke, Associate Attending Physician in Gastro-Enterology.....	
Dec. 30, 1929	Leila C. Knox, Pathologist and Assistant Director, Pathological Laboratory.....	
Dec. 30, 1929	Duncan R. McCuaig, Resident Pathologist.....	Feb. 24, 1931
Feb. 24, 1930	Edward B. Dench, Consulting Otologist.....	Feb. 21, 1936
Feb. 24, 1930	Wesley C. Bowers, Attending Otologist.....	Jan. 1, 1938
Mar. 31, 1930	Everett W. Gould, Consulting Pediatric Physician.....	Aug. 18, 1937
Mar. 31, 1930	F. Elmer Johnson, Pediatric Attending Physician.....	
Apr. 28, 1930	John W. Fowlkes, Associate Attending Otologist.....	
Apr. 28, 1930	Victor C. McCuaig, Associate Attending Otologist.....	
May 26, 1930	Herbert F. Jackson, Associate Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Feb. 27, 1939
May 26, 1930	Albert M. Stevens, Associate Pediatric Attending Physician.....	May 1, 1934
Sept. 1, 1930	A. Bruce MacDonell, Resident Roentgenologist.....	July 1, 1931
Nov. 24, 1930	Mather Cleveland, Associate Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	Dec. 31, 1934
Nov. 24, 1930	Frederick H. Wilke, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Jan. 27, 1936

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Nov. 24, 1930	Gertrude H. B. Nicolson, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	
Nov. 24, 1930	George E. Burford, Jr., Director of Anesthetics.....	
Nov. 24, 1930	Theophilus P. Allen, Associate Attending Physician to Training School.....	
Dec. 29, 1930	Arthur J. Murphy, Assistant Attending Urologist.....	
Dec. 29, 1930	Helen S. Pittman, Assistant Pathologist.....	Apr. 15, 1931
Dec. 29, 1930	Otto F. Krehbiel, Chemist.....	July 1, 1937
Apr. 27, 1931	Raymond E. Meek, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Oct. 26, 1931
June 1, 1931	Gordon H. Grant, Assistant Pathologist.....	June 1, 1932
July 1, 1931	George H. Kittell, Assistant Pathologist.....	Dec. 31, 1932
Oct. 26, 1931	John Neilson, Jr., Associate Attending Physician, Convalescent Hospital.....	Oct. 30, 1933
Oct. 26, 1931	Neil C. Stone, Assistant Pediatrician, Convalescent Hospital.....	Dec. 31, 1933
Jan. 1, 1932	George Cahill, Resident Roentgenologist.....	Dec. 31, 1933
Mar. 28, 1932	Paul H. Breuning, Assistant Otologist.....	
Mar. 28, 1932	Jackson A. Seward, Assistant Otologist.....	Sept. 28, 1936
July 1, 1932	Samuel W. Weaver, Assistant Pathologist.....	Sept. 1, 1933
Sept. 26, 1932	Hilton H. Stothers, Assistant Laryngologist.....	
Dec. 27, 1932	Paul T. Connolly, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	
Jan. 1, 1933	Thomas C. Jaleski, Assistant Pathologist.....	Dec. 31, 1933
Feb. 27, 1933	W. Bayard Long, Attending Dermatologist.....	
Apr. 24, 1933	George M. MacKee, Consulting Dermatologist.....	
May 31, 1933	Elvira O. Ostlund, Assistant Pediatrician, Convalescent Hospital.....	
Sept. 1, 1933	William W. Chambers, Assistant Pathologist.....	July 1, 1934
Sept. 25, 1933	Harold W. Dargeon, Associate Pediatric Attending Physician.....	
Sept. 25, 1933	Russell B. Scobie, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Dec. 26, 1939
Oct. 30, 1933	William L. Tucker, Assistant Attending Physician in Immunology.....	Dec. 30, 1935
Dec. 27, 1933	Henry T. Smith, Associate Ophthalmologist.....	
Dec. 27, 1933	Van Rensselaer Voislowsky, Assistant Laryngologist..	
Jan. 1, 1933	Barlow J. Hynes, Resident Roentgenologist.....	Dec. 31, 1934
Jan. 1, 1934	Seaton Sailer, Assistant Pathologist.....	Dec. 31, 1934
July 1, 1934	Heloise B. Hough, Assistant Pathologist.....	July 1, 1935
Sept. 24, 1934	Robert F. Solley, Assistant Attending Physician to Training School.....	
Dec. 31, 1934	Irving H. Pardee, Associate Attending Neurologist....	Nov. 29, 1937
Dec. 31, 1934	John M. McKinney, Assistant Attending Neurologist...	Nov. 27, 1939
Dec. 31, 1934	Mather Cleveland, Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	
Dec. 31, 1934	Seaton Sailer, Resident Pathologist.....	Dec. 1, 1935
Dec. 1, 1935	Seaton Sailer, Associate Attending Pathologist.....	Sept. 1, 1938

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

<i>Date of Application</i>		<i>Date of Termina- tion of Service</i>
May 27, 1935	W. Guernsey Frey, Associate Attending Ophthalmologist	Dec. 30, 1935
Dec. 30, 1935	W. Guernsey Frey, Attending Ophthalmologist.....	
Oct. 23, 1935	Joseph Hajek, Associate Cardiographer.....	Dec. 26, 1939
Oct. 28, 1935	Edward P. Childs, Assistant Cardiographer.....	Dec. 26, 1939
Oct. 28, 1935	Ruth J. Cudmore, Assistant Attending Pediatric Physician.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	William S. Thomas, Attending Physician in Immunology	Dec. 1, 1938
Dec. 30, 1935	William L. Tucker, Associate Attending Physician in Immunology.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	David M. Bosworth, Associate Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	Alfred Wiener, Consulting Ophthalmologist.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	Ashby G. Martin, Assistant Attending Otologist.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	Lazslo K. Csont, Resident Roentgenologist.....	Dec. 31, 1936
July 1, 1935	George H. Kitchen, Assistant Pathologist.....	Dec. 31, 1936
Dec. 30, 1935	Edward Herbert, Jr., Assistant Pathologist.....	Jan. 31, 1938
Jan. 27, 1936	Frederick H. Wilke, Associate Attending Pediatric Physician.....	
Jan. 27, 1936	George R. Irving, Assistant Attending Pediatric Physician	
Feb. 24, 1935	George F. Hoch, Associate Attending Urologist.....	
May 25, 1936	Harry Eggers, Assistant Attending Ophthalmologist....	Dec. 26, 1939
July 1, 1936	Frank E. Smith, Jr., Assistant Pathologist.....	Jan. 1, 1937
Sept. 28, 1936	Duncan R. McCuaig, Assistant Attending Otologist....	
Sept. 28, 1936	Henry G. Bullwinkel, Assistant Attending Otologist....	
Sept. 28, 1936	Friederich Burghheim, Assistant Radiotherapist.....	Dec. 26, 1939
Dec. 28, 1936	Westley M. Hunt, Bronchoscopist.....	
Dec. 28, 1936	H. Clifton Luke, Associate Attending Laryngologist....	
Dec. 28, 1936	James F. Faulkner, Assistant Attending Laryngologist...	
Dec. 28, 1936	J. Calvert Kirkbright, Assistant Attending Laryngologist	
Dec. 28, 1936	William Hammond, Associate Attending Physician, Con- valescent Hospital.....	
Dec. 28, 1936	Verne Peterson, Associate Attending Oto-Laryngologist, Convalescent Hospital.....	Dec. 26, 1939
Dec. 28, 1936	John Miller, Consulting Oto-Laryngologist, Convalescent Hospital.....	
Dec. 28, 1936	Robert Müller, Physical Therapist.....	
May 26, 1937	William M. Chew, 2nd, Assistant Surgeon in Otology...	
May 26, 1937	Harry D. Goetchius, Associate Attending Laryngologist.	Jan. 1, 1938
Sept. 27, 1937	Walter Hipp, Assistant Attending Ophthalmologist.....	
Oct. 25, 1937	E. Livingston Hunt, Consulting Neurologist.....	
Nov. 29, 1937	Irving H. Pardee, Attending Neurologist.....	
Dec. 27, 1937	Nochilas J. Poltchaninoff, Assistant Attending Physician in Immunology.....	
Dec. 27, 1937	Henry R. Kutil, Assistant Attending Physician in Immunology.....	

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Dec. 27, 1937	John Eucleigh Gundy, Assistant Pediatrician, Convalescent Hospital.....	
Jan. 1, 1938	Wesley C. Bowers, Director of Otolaryngology.....	
Jan. 1, 1938	Antonie P. Voislavsky, Consultant in Otolaryngology..	Feb. 19, 1939
Jan. 31, 1938	Franklin S. Wearn, Acting Assistant Attending Surgeon.	Dec. 29, 1938
Jan. 31, 1938	Gerald D. Dorman, Acting Assistant Attending Surgeon.	Dec. 26, 1939
Jan. 31, 1938	Arthur R. Everett, Assistant in Otolaryngology.....	
May 30, 1938	Edwin B. Eckerson, Acting Assistant Attending Surgeon	Dec. 29, 1938
Sept. 26, 1938	Frank D. Carroll, Associate Ophthalmologist, Convalescent Hospital.....	Dec. 26, 1939
Dec. 1, 1938	William S. Thomas, Consultant in Immunology.....	
Dec. 29, 1938	Robert R. M. McLaughlin, Associate Attending Dermatologist.....	
Jan. 1, 1939	Frederick R. Thompson, Acting Assistant Attending Orthopaedic Surgeon.....	Dec. 26, 1939
Feb. 27, 1939	Herbert F. Jackson, Attending Pediatrician.....	
Sept. 25, 1939	John Marquis Converse, Assistant Attending Otolaryngologist.....	
Sept. 25, 1939	David S. D. Jessup, Associate Pathologist.....	
Oct. 30, 1939	Anna Creighton Laing, Assistant Attending Ophthalmologist.....	
Oct. 30, 1939	Hilton H. Stothers, Assistant Attending Endoscopist....	
Oct. 30, 1939	Henry G. Bullwinkel, Assistant Attending Endoscopist..	
Nov. 27, 1939	James Howard Dwinelle, Assistant Dermatologist, Convalescent Hospital.....	
Nov. 27, 1939	John McDowell McKinney, Associate Attending Neurologist.....	
Dec. 26, 1939	Frederick R. Thompson, Assistant Attending Orthopaedic Surgeon.....	
Dec. 26, 1939	John Marquis Converse, Assistant Plastic Surgeon.....	
Dec. 26, 1939	John A. Taylor, Associate Attending Urologist.....	
Dec. 26, 1939	Frederick Burgheim, Associate Radiotherapist.....	
Dec. 26, 1939	Reginald A. Higgons, Associate Pediatrician and Coordinator of Staff Activities, Convalescent Hospital.....	
Dec. 26, 1939	James Howard Dwinelle, Consulting Dermatologist, Convalescent Hospital.....	
Dec. 26, 1939	James Frank Massucco, Assistant Attending Physician, Convalescent Hospital	
Dec. 26, 1939	John V. Hibbard, Associate Attending Surgeon, Convalescent Hospital.....	
Dec. 26, 1939	Verne Peterson, Consulting Otolaryngologist, Convalescent Hospital.....	
Dec. 26, 1939	Frank D. Carroll, Consulting Ophthalmologist, Convalescent Hospital.....	

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

SOCIETY OF ST. LUKE'S ALUMNI

President

EDWARD J. DONOVAN, M.D.

Secretary

VAN RENSSELAER VOISLAWSKY, M.D.

Vice-President

JOHN H. KEATING, M.D.

Treasurer

E. P. CHILDS, M.D.

Officers and Board Members

THE FOUNDER OF THE HOSPITAL

REV. WM. AUGUSTUS MUHLENBERG, D.D.

LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, AND THEIR TERMS OF SERVICE

Presidents

Robert B. Minturn.....	May 16, 1850 to Jan. 9, 1866
Murray Hoffman.....	Dec. 3, 1866 to Nov. 19, 1869
Wm. H. Aspinwall.....	Nov. 19, 1869 to Jan. 1875
Cyrus Curtiss.....	Oct. 25, 1875 to June 25, 1879
John H. Earle.....	Oct. 27, 1879 to Oct. 3, 1890
George Macculloch Miller.....	Oct. 27, 1890 to Nov. 14, 1917
Charles Howland Russell.....	Jan. 28, 1918 to Feb. 19, 1921
Stephen Baker.....	May 23, 1921 to Oct. 31, 1938
Lincoln Cromwell.....	Oct. 31, 1938

Vice-Presidents

George P. Rogers.....	May 16, 1850 to Feb. 23, 1852
Murray Hoffman.....	Dec. 16, 1850 to Dec. 3, 1866
Cyrus Curtiss.....	Feb. 23, 1852 to Oct. 18, 1875
John H. Swift.....	Dec. 3, 1866 to Oct. 18, 1877
John H. Earle.....	Oct. 25, 1875 to Oct. 18, 1879
James M. Brown.....	Oct. 29, 1877 to July 19, 1890
Percy R. Pyne.....	Oct. 27, 1879 to Feb. 14, 1895
Henry A. Oakley.....	Oct. 27, 1890 to Mar. 25, 1895
Samuel D. Babcock.....	Mar. 25, 1895 to Sept. 14, 1902
Cornelius Vanderbilt.....	Apr. 29, 1895 to Sept. 12, 1899
William Alexander Smith.....	Oct. 30, 1899 to Oct. 18, 1905
George A. Crocker.....	Oct. 28, 1902 to Oct. 20, 1906
Waldron P. Brown.....	Oct. 18, 1905 to May 15, 1915
J. Van Vechten Olcott.....	Oct. 18, 1906 to Oct. 18, 1912
J. Howard Van Amringe.....	Oct. 18, 1912 to Oct. 18, 1914
John B. Pine.....	Oct. 26, 1914 to Oct. 25, 1920
Charles Howland Russell.....	Oct. 25, 1915 to Jan. 28, 1918
Stephen Baker.....	Mar. 25, 1918 to May 23, 1921
George Blagden.....	Oct. 25, 1920 to Mar. 22, 1934
J. Van Vechten Olcott.....	May 23, 1921 to Oct. 28, 1936
Lincoln Cromwell.....	Apr. 30, 1934 to Oct. 31, 1938
J. Stewart Baker.....	Oct. 31, 1938

OFFICERS AND BOARD MEMBERS

Treasurers

Lindley M. Hoffman.....	May 16, 1850 to Nov. 29, 1852
William A. Spencer.....	Nov. 29, 1852 to Mar. 28, 1853
Adam Norrie.....	May 30, 1853 to June 6, 1882
Gordon Norrie.....	June 6, 1882 to Mar. 26, 1906
Henry D. Babcock.....	Mar. 26, 1906 to June 1, 1918
Walter P. Bliss.....	Oct. 28, 1918 to Jan. 10, 1924
George F. Crane.....	Jan. 28, 1924 to Feb. 1, 1929
Stephen C. Clark.....	Feb. 1, 1929 to Oct. 31, 1932
Andrew V. Stout.....	Oct. 31, 1932

Secretaries

Samuel Davis.....	May 16, 1850 to July 25, 1853
Thomas W. Ogden.....	July 25, 1853 to May 31, 1869
George Macculloch Miller.....	May 31, 1869 to Oct. 27, 1890
Benoni Lockwood.....	Oct. 27, 1890 to Oct. 29, 1894
J. Pierpont Morgan, Jr.....	Oct. 29, 1894 to Oct. 31, 1898
Hoffman Miller.....	Oct. 31, 1898 to Aug. 12, 1917
George Blagden.....	Sept. 24, 1917 to Oct. 25, 1920
Rogers H. Bacon.....	Oct. 25, 1920

Served on Board of Managers

William Augustus Muhlenberg, D.D.....	{ May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1850 Oct. 18, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1852 Oct. 18, 1853 to Oct. 18, 1854 Oct. 18, 1855 to Apr. 8, 1877
Lindley M. Hoffman.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1861
John H. Swift.....	Oct. 18, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1877
Robert B. Minturn.....	May 1, 1850 to Jan. 9, 1866
Joseph D. B. Curtis.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1850
James Warren.....	{ May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1850 Oct. 18, 1851 to Nov. 25, 1861
William H. Hobart, M.D.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1856
Samuel Davis.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1872
Benjamin Ogden, M.D.....	{ May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1850 Oct. 25, 1857 to Oct. 18, 1866
George P. Rogers.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1854
Edward McVicar.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1850
John Punnett.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1850
Henry C. Hobart.....	{ May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1850 Oct. 18, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1866
Murray Hoffman.....	Oct. 18, 1850 to Nov. 19, 1869
Cyrus Curtiss.....	Oct. 18, 1850 to June 25, 1879
James F. dePeyster.....	Oct. 18, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1856
Mark Spencer.....	Oct. 18, 1850 to Jan. 1859
Henry J. Anderson, LL.D.....	Oct. 18, 1850 to Oct. 17, 1859
Adam Norrie.....	Dec. 16, 1850 to June 6, 1882

OFFICERS AND BOARD MEMBERS

William Moore.....	Apr. 28, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1854
Thomas W. Ogden.....	Apr. 28, 1851 to May 31, 1869
Anthony J. Bleecker.....	Apr. 28, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1858
Abel T. Anderson.....	Apr. 28, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1854
Henry Fisher.....	Apr. 28, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1854
Stephen Cambling.....	{ Oct. 18, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1856 Apr. 28, 1857 to Oct. 18, 1858
Frederick Pentz.....	Apr. 28, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1854
Morris Franklin.....	Apr. 18, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1854
George T. Strong.....	Oct. 18, 1851 to Apr. 27, 1857
Abraham B. Sands.....	Oct. 18, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1861
William A. Spencer.....	Sept. 27, 1852 to Oct. 18, 1854
John Caswell.....	Oct. 18, 1852 to Mar. 29, 1871
John R. Livingston.....	Oct. 18, 1852 to Oct. 18, 1854
Isaac Seymour.....	Oct. 18, 1852 to Oct. 18, 1863
Henry Meigs, Jr.....	Oct. 18, 1852 to Apr. 28, 1862
Horace Webster, LL.D.....	Oct. 18, 1852 to Apr. 25, 1859
William H. Aspinwall.....	Oct. 18, 1854 to Jan. 1875
Herman D. Aldrich.....	Oct. 18, 1856 to Oct. 18, 1871
Samuel D. Babcock.....	Oct. 18, 1856 to Sept. 14, 1902
Henry A. Smythe.....	Oct. 18, 1856 to Oct. 18, 1866
John H. Earle.....	Oct. 18, 1858 to Oct. 3, 1890
Thomas B. Coddington.....	Oct. 18, 1858 to Oct. 18, 1866
Percy R. Pyne.....	Jan. 30, 1860 to Feb. 14, 1895
Franklin F. Randolph.....	Jan. 30, 1860 to Oct. 18, 1867
Henry Chauncey, Jr.....	Feb. 27, 1860 to Oct. 18, 1875
George C. Collins.....	Oct. 18, 1861 to Feb. 1875
Philetus H. Holt.....	Oct. 18, 1861 to Sept. 1874
James A. Edgar.....	Oct. 18, 1861 to Oct. 18, 1866
Pliny F. Smith.....	Nov. 25, 1861 to Oct. 18, 1870
Hugh N. Camp.....	Jan. 26, 1863 to Sept. 21, 1895
Egisto P. Fabbri.....	Feb. 29, 1864 to Jan. 27, 1879
Theodore W. Riley.....	Oct. 18, 1866 to Mar. 1873
Edward Schell.....	Oct. 18, 1866 to Dec. 24, 1893
David Stewart.....	Oct. 18, 1866 to July 17, 1891
J. Pierpont Morgan.....	Oct. 18, 1866 to Oct. 18, 1877
William Alexander Smith.....	Nov. 26, 1867 to Oct. 25, 1909
George Macculloch Millet.....	Mar. 29, 1869 to Nov. 14, 1917
Howard Potter.....	Oct. 18, 1869 to Jan. 25, 1886
James M. Brown.....	June 27, 1870 to July 19, 1890
George Kemp.....	Nov. 27, 1871 to Jan. 1873
Joseph W. Alsop.....	Nov. 27, 1871 to Mar. 1872
Henry A. Oakley.....	Nov. 25, 1872 to Mar. 25, 1898
William M. Evarts.....	Oct. 27, 1873 to Oct. 18, 1875
Rev. Herman Dyer, D.D.....	Oct. 27, 1873 to Oct. 18, 1885
Riley A. Brick.....	Nov. 24, 1873 to Oct. 18, 1886
Philip G. Weaver.....	Nov. 30, 1874 to May 28, 1900

OFFICERS AND BOARD MEMBERS

William H. Caswell.....	Oct. 18, 1875 to Oct. 18, 1884
Cornelius Vanderbilt.....	Oct. 18, 1875 to Sept. 12, 1899
Woodbury G. Langdon.....	{ Oct. 18, 1875 to Nov. 1883 Apr. 29, 1895 to Sept. 28, 1903
George A. Crocker.....	Oct. 18, 1875 to Oct. 20, 1906
Anson W. Hard.....	Apr. 30, 1877 to June 20, 1917
Charles M. Fry.....	Oct. 18, 1877 to Nov. 18, 1892
Adam T. Sackett.....	Oct. 18, 1877 to Dec. 1878
Benoni Lockwood.....	May 27, 1878 to Apr. 17, 1909
John Carey, Jr.....	Jan. 27, 1879 to Apr. 1881
James J. Goodwin.....	Jan. 27, 1879 to Oct. 18, 1881
Henry B. Renwick.....	Oct. 18, 1879 to Oct. 18, 1899
Gordon Norrie.....	Apr. 25, 1881 to Nov. 8, 1909
Henri M. Braem.....	Oct. 18, 1881 to Dec. 29, 1884
Waldron P. Brown.....	Oct. 18, 1882 to May 15, 1915
M. Taylor Pyne.....	Oct. 18, 1882 to Oct. 27, 1913
John Noble Stearns.....	Oct. 18, 1884 to Mar. 15, 1907
Henry Parish.....	Jan. 26, 1885 to Dec. 27, 1899
Charles G. Landon.....	Mar. 30, 1885 to Mar. 23, 1893
Chauncey M. Depew.....	Mar. 29, 1886 to Oct. 18, 1904
Charles Howland Russell.....	Oct. 26, 1886 to Feb. 19, 1921
Hoffman Miller.....	Oct. 18, 1890 to Aug. 12, 1917
George Blagden.....	Dec. 26, 1890 to Sept. 26, 1904
Gustav H. Schwab.....	Oct. 26, 1891 to Mar. 29, 1897
Edward L. Tiemann.....	Dec. 23, 1891 to May 10, 1896
Andrew C. Zabriskie.....	Dec. 23, 1891 to Jan. 1, 1902
Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.....	Dec. 23, 1892 to June 20, 1929
Theodore K. Gibbs.....	Oct. 18, 1893 to Nov. 27, 1905
J. Pierpont Morgan, Jr.....	Oct. 18, 1893 to Nov. 27, 1900
William C. Egleston.....	Mar. 26, 1894 to Mar. 26, 1900
John B. Pine.....	Apr. 29, 1895 to Oct. 28, 1922
J. Van Vechten Olcott.....	Oct. 18, 1895 to June 1, 1940
Howard Townsend.....	Oct. 18, 1896 to Jan. 1, 1902
Stephen Baker.....	Oct. 18, 1900
William Fahnestock.....	Oct. 18, 1900 to July 5, 1936
Francis M. Bacon.....	Jan. 28, 1901 to Sept. 21, 1912
James Henry Smith.....	Jan. 28, 1901 to Oct. 18, 1906
J. Howard Van Amringe.....	Jan. 28, 1901 to Sept. 10, 1915
Henry D. Babcock.....	Dec. 29, 1902 to June 1, 1918
A. Gordon Norrie.....	Oct. 19, 1903 to Aug. 25, 1927
William M. V. Hoffman.....	Oct. 19, 1904
Alvin W. Krech.....	Oct. 3, 1904 to May 3, 1928
George Blagden.....	Oct. 18, 1906 to Mar. 22, 1934
H. C. von Post.....	Oct. 18, 1906 to Oct. 10, 1913
Henry C. Swords.....	Oct. 18, 1907 to Feb. 6, 1924
A. Lanfear Norrie.....	Oct. 18, 1907 to Dec. 22, 1910
William A. Greer.....	Oct. 18, 1909 to May 21, 1937

OFFICERS AND BOARD MEMBERS

James May Duane.....	Oct. 18, 1910 to Dec. 2, 1912
Richard H. Williams.....	Oct. 18, 1910 to Sept. 28, 1914
George F. Crane.....	May 31, 1911 to Sept. 24, 1933
William E. Curtis.....	Oct. 18, 1912 to Dec. 27, 1920
Rogers H. Bacon.....	Oct. 18, 1913
William C. Demorest.....	Oct. 18, 1913 to Oct. 20, 1930
Percy R. Pyne, 2d.....	Oct. 27, 1913 to Oct. 31, 1938
Edmund L. Baylies.....	Oct. 19, 1914 to Apr. 29, 1932
Edmund M. B. Roche.....	Oct. 18, 1915 to Oct. 31, 1921
Walter P. Bliss.....	Jan. 31, 1916 to Jan. 10, 1924
Lincoln Cromwell.....	Oct. 29, 1917
Edwin G. Merrill.....	Oct. 29, 1917
Samuel Riker.....	Oct. 18, 1919 to July 17, 1936
J. Mayhew Wainwright.....	Oct. 18, 1919
John A. Dix.....	Oct. 18, 1921
George Macculloch Miller.....	Oct. 18, 1921 to Mar. 27, 1933
Stephen C. Clark.....	Dec. 27, 1922
Charles D. Dickey.....	Apr. 28, 1924 to Feb. 29, 1932
E. Henry H. Simmons.....	May 28, 1928
Edward E. Loomis.....	Dec. 31, 1928 to July 11, 1937
Myron C. Taylor.....	Oct. 18, 1929
Andrew V. Stout.....	Jan. 27, 1930
Henry S. Morgan.....	May 26, 1930 to Oct. 20, 1931
J. Stewart Baker.....	Oct. 20, 1930
William J. Schieffelin, Jr.....	May 31, 1933
William S. Gray, Jr.....	Feb. 26, 1934
John A. Hance.....	Nov. 26, 1934
A. Varick Stout, Jr.....	Jan. 27, 1936
Walton Martin, M.D.....	Feb. 24, 1936
Edwin S. S. Sunderland.....	Nov. 30, 1936
Schuyler Van Vechten.....	Mar. 29, 1937
Frederick Sheffield.....	May 26, 1937
Jarvis Cromwell.....	Nov. 29, 1937
Rufus Cole, M.D.....	Sept. 26, 1938
Charles D. Dickey.....	Apr. 29, 1940

Members of the Board of Managers Ex Officio

The Mayor of the City of New York.....	Oct. 15, 1852
The President of the Board of Aldermen.....	Oct. 15, 1852 to Jan. 1, 1938
The President of the Assistant Board of Aldermen.....	Oct. 15, 1852 to Jan. 1, 1875
The President of the Council.....	Oct. 18, 1900 to Jan. 1, 1902
The British Consul-General.....	Oct. 15, 1852
The President of the Medical Board.....	Oct. 19, 1896
The Pastor and Superintendent of the Hospital.....	Oct. 19, 1896 to July 1, 1900
The Bishop of the Diocese of New York.....	Oct. 19, 1914
The President of the Council of the City of New York.	Jan. 1, 1938

Wardens or Vestrymen in the Church of St. George the Martyr

Thomas Field Frank.....	Oct. 15, 1852 to Apr. 18, 1873
Robert Bunch.....	Oct. 15, 1852 to Apr. 6, 1853
John R. Livingston.....	{ Apr. 6, 1853 to Apr. 13, 1855
	{ June 10, 1858 to Apr. 29, 1859
George C. Moller.....	Apr. 13, 1855 to June 10, 1858
Philip R. Pritchard.....	Apr. 29, 1859 to Apr. 6, 1864
Henry Drissler.....	Apr. 6, 1864 to Apr. 22, 1865
William P. Tallmadge.....	Apr. 22, 1865 to Sept. 19, 1867
Robert Waller.....	Sept. 19, 1867 to Apr. 2, 1891
Charles T. Gostenhoffer.....	Apr. 18, 1873 to Apr. 30, 1875
Richard D. Perry.....	Apr. 30, 1875 to Mar. 30, 1883
Edward Hill.....	Mar. 30, 1883 to July 1886
Edward F. Beddall.....	Sept. 23, 1886 to Oct. 18, 1895
F. W. J. Hurst.....	Apr. 2, 1891 to Oct. 18, 1895

REPRESENTATIVES OF ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY OF NEW YORK

F. W. J. Hurst.....	Oct. 18, 1895 to Jan. 28, 1901
Edward F. Beddall.....	Oct. 18, 1895 to Jan. 27, 1902
George Gray Ward.....	Jan. 28, 1901 to June 15, 1922
Berkley Mostyn.....	Jan. 27, 1902 to Feb. 24, 1908
Edward F. Darrell.....	Feb. 24, 1908
Henry W. J. Bucknall.....	Oct. 18, 1922

Endowed Rooms

By Very Rev. Eugene A. Hoffman, D.D., for the use of the clergy of the Protestant Episcopal Church. (Two rooms.)

By Alumnae Association. (Two rooms.)

By legacy of Maud Aguilar Leland. To be known as "The Maud Aguilar Leland Room."

Endowed Beds

1855. By a member of the Church of the Holy Communion (two).

1859. By bequest of Miss Maria C. Johnson.

1860. By bequest of Dr. John S. Wylie (two).

1862. By Mr. Adam Norrie. For "The St. Andrew's Society of the State of New York."

By bequest of Mr. Abraham B. Sands. To be known as "The Sands Bed."

By Mr. John H. Swift. In *Memory of his Wife, Mary Elizabeth Swift*.

By bequest of Mrs. Susan L. Hoffman.

1863. By Mrs. Mary A. C. Rogers.

By Mr. and Mrs. Robert Ray. In *Memory of their Son, Richard Cornelius Ray*.

By Miss Julia C. Norrie.

1864. By Miss Emily O. and Miss Sarah B. Gibbes. In *Memory of their Father, Robert M. Gibbs*.

By Mr. and Mrs. Frederic G. Foster.

1865. By bequest of Mr. Samuel Wyman. To be called "The Wyman Bed."

By Mrs. Christine K. Griffin. In *Memory of her Husband, William Preston Griffin*.

1866. By Mrs. Mary E. C. Van Horne.

By bequest of Miss Julia A. Johnson.

By bequest of Miss A. M. C. Van Horne.

By Mrs. Julia W. Bull. In *Memory of her Husband, Thomas F. Bull*.

By Mr. and Mrs. George Buckley. In *Memory of their Son, James Eleazer Buckley*.

By a lady. To be known as "Mary's Bed."

By Mrs. Henry E. Pellew. A "Thank-offering."

By Mr. and Mrs. James F. de Peyster. In *Memory of their Daughter, Frances Goodhue de Peyster*.

1867. By Mrs. Louisa Howland Clendenin.

By Mrs. Susan Baring. In *Memory of two little Children* (two).

By Mrs. Eliza Ward Harper. In *Memory of her Husband, James Harper*. To be known as "The James Harper Bed."

By Mrs. M. A. C. Rogers. In *Memory of her Grandson, William Augustus Muhlenberg Chisholm*.

By Calvary Church.

1868. By Mrs. Herman Le Roy Jones and Miss Kingsland. In *Memory of their Mother, Mrs. A. C. Kingsland*.

ENDOWED BEDS

1869. By Mr. Frederick S. Winston. In *Memory of his Son, Dr. Joseph Sands Winston*.
 By Mr. Philip J. A. Harper. In *Memory of his Father, James Harper*.
 By Mr. August Limbert. In *Memory of his Wife, Louise Adelaide Limbert*.
 By bequest of Dr. John Hart.
 By Mrs. C. Easton. In *Memory of her Husband, Charles Easton*.
1870. By Mrs. Adeline Schermerhorn.
 By Mrs. G. A. Robbins. In *Memory of her Child* (child's bed).
 By Mrs. Mary W. Roosevelt. In *Memory of her Husband, S. Weir Roosevelt*.
 By Mrs. Mary Chisholm. In *Memory of her Uncle, George P. Rogers*.
 By Mr. William C. Rhineland.
1871. By Mrs. Helen Schermerhorn.
 By Mrs. William Astor.
 By Mrs. Catherine Wilkins.
 The gift of Messrs. George and John Laurie for the use of "The St. Andrew's Society of the State of New York."
 By Miss Mary H. Drake. In *Memory of her Father, James Drake*.
 By Mr. and Mrs. George Kemp.
1872. By Mr. John Jacob Astor (two).
 By Mr. Henry S. Fearing. In *Memory of his Mother, Harriet Fearing*.
 By Dr. Abram DuBois.
1873. By bequest of Mr. Theodore Riley.
1874. By Mrs. Margaret E. Zimmerman. In *Memory of her Husband, John E. Zimmerman*.
 By the Children of Mr. Philetus H. Holt. In *Memory of their Father*.
1876. By Mrs. Catharine L. Spencer.
 By Mr. J. Winthrop Chanler and the late Mrs. Chanler. In *Memory of their beloved Daughter, Emily Astor Chanler*.
 By Mr. J. Winthrop Chanler. In *Memory of his beloved Wife, Margaret Astor Ward Chanler*.
 By children, through Rev. Dr. Mallory, editor of *The Churchman*. To be called "The Churchman Cot."
 By Mrs. Mary W. A. Mütter. To be called "The Mütter Bed."
1877. By Miss Caroline Talman. In *Memory of her Great-Nephew, Barcelo Wheaton*. To be called "The Wheaton Memorial Cot."
 By Mr. John F. Sheafe.
 By Mrs. Charlotte E. Cotheal. In *Memory of her Husband, William Cotheal*.
1878. By Mrs. Anna Caswell.
 By the executors of the late William Watson.
 By Mr. Frederick Hubbard. A child's bed.
 By Mrs. W. E. Chisholm. In *Memory of her Mother, Mrs. Mary A. C. Rogers*.
 By Mrs. William Peterson. In *Memory of her Parents, Carlos and Emeline Cobb*.
1880. By Miss E. M. Cotheal, Mrs. Samuel Lawrence, and Mr. Alex I. Cotheal. In *Memory of their Father and Mother*. To be called "The Henry Cotheal Bed."
 By bequest of Mrs. Mary Hobart Verplanck. A child's bed.
 By Mrs. James Renwick.
 By Mr. Charles M. Da Costa. In *Memory of his Mother, Ramah M. Da Costa*.
 Mr. Rutherford Stuyvesant. In *Memory of his Wife, Mary Rutherford Stuyvesant*.

ENDOWED BEDS

1881. By Mrs. Henry B. Hyde. In *Memory of Henry B. Hyde, Jr.* A child's bed.
By Mr. Charles Stewart Smith. In *Memory of his Wife, Henrietta H. Smith.*
By the children of the late Ambrose C. Kingsland. In *Memory of their Father.*
By bequest of Mrs. Anna Lloyd Renwick.
By Miss Jean Buchanan Gerry.
1882. By the children of Mr. Samuel D. Babcock. In *Memory of their Mother, Elizabeth Cary Babcock.* A child's bed.
By Miss Caroline Talman. To be called "The Sarah S. Talman Bed."
By Mrs. Augusta L. Jones. In *Memory of her Husband, Herman Le Roy Jones.*
By Miss Sallie Eigenbrodt. In *Memory of her Brother, Dr. David L. Eigenbrodt,* the first resident Physician of this Hospital. To be called "The Dr. Eigenbrodt Bed." A child's bed.
By the Misses Sophie E. and Emily Beach. In *Memory of their Sister, Susie J. Beach.* To be called "The Beach Memorial Bed."
By Mrs. William W. Astor. To be called "The Baby Rudolph Bed." A child's bed.
By Mr. John Watson. In *Memory of his Wife, Marcy L. Watson.*
By Miss Elizabeth Aymar. In *Memory of her Father and Mother.* To be called "The John Q. Aymar Bed." A child's bed.
1883. By Mr. Buchanan Winthrop.
By Miss E. Kate Simmons. In *Memory of her Father and Mother, Joseph F. and Mary S. Simmons.*
By Mr. Percy R. Pyne.
1884. By Mrs. Mary J. Walker. In *Memory of her Husband, Evan T. Walker.*
By Mr. and Mrs. C. Adolphe Low. In *Memory of their Daughter, Annie Low.*
By the Estate of John Fisher Sheafe (two).
1885. By William Y. Mortimer. In *Memory of his Mother, Harriette Mortimer.*
In the Children's Ward. By legacy of Miss Sarah Burr. To be called "The Good Samaritan Free Beds" (ten).
1886. By Mrs. Sarah E. Sackett and her children. In *Memory of her late Husband and their Father, Adam Treadwell Sackett.*
By bequest of Rev. David Hazard Macurdy.
By Mr. and Mrs. Waldron P. Brown. In *Memory of their Son, Waldron P. Brown, Jr.* In the Children's Ward.
By Rev. Charles F. Hoffman, D.D. To be known as "The C. F. Hoffman Bed."
By Mr. and Mrs. Jarvis Slade. In *Memory of their Son, Jarvis Morgan Slade.* To be known as "The J. Morgan Slade Memorial Bed."
1887. By Mr. L. T. Hoyt. In *Memory of his Daughter, Geraldine Hoyt.* To be known as "Daisy's Cot." In the Children's Ward.
By Mrs. Sarah E. Lanier. In *Memory of her Father and Mother, Thomas and Sarah J. Egleston.* To be known as "The Lanier Bed."
By Mrs. John Jacob Astor. In *Memory of her Mother, Susan Annette Gibbs.* In one of the female wards.
By Mrs. James Renwick.
By Mrs. Mary L. S. Harwood and Miss Harriet J. Sibley. In *Memory of their Brother, Simeon Waldo Sibley.*

ENDOWED BEDS

1888. By Mrs. John W. Minturn. In *Memory of her Father, William H. Aspinwall.*
 By Mrs. Jane S. von Post. In *Memory of her Father, William Whitlock, Jr.,* died July 11, 1875.
 By bequest of Mr. John C. Minturn. In *Memory of his deceased Son, Charles Edward Minturn.*
 By Mrs. Sarah Earle. In *Memory of her Son, J. Hobart Earle.*
 By Mrs. Helen R. Russell. In *Memory of her deceased son, John Watts Russell.*
1889. By bequest of Miss Mary Hopeton Drake. To be called "The Hopeton Bed."
 By Mrs. Jeannette Bell. In *Memory of her Husband, Isaac Bell, Jr.*
 By Mr. David S. Egleston. A child's bed. In *Memory of his Niece, Sarah J. Egleston.* To be called "The Baby Egleston Bed."
 By Mrs. Rebecca Ladew. In *Memory of her Husband, Harvey S. Ladew.*
 By the Mother, Brothers, and Sisters of *Mary Moore Sackett.* In *Memory of her.* A child's bed.
 By Mrs. David J. Ely. To be called "The David J. Ely Bed." In *Memoriam.*
 By Mrs. Leah Reese Crocker and William A. Reese. In *Memory of their Father and Mother, Jacob and Maria Louisa Reese.* To be known as "The Reese Bed."
 By Mr. Alex. T. Van Nest. In *Memory of his Father, Abraham R. Van Nest.*
 By Mrs. Thomas C. Sloane. In *Memory of her Father and Mother, Courtland P. and H. Elizabeth Dixon.* To be known as "The Dixon Bed."
 By Mrs. Cornelius Vanderbilt. In *Memory of her Mother, Cettie Moore Mathews.*
1890. By Mrs. Hamilton McK. Twombly.
 By Miss Katherine E. Turnbull. In *Memory of her Mother, Cornelia Paterson Turnbull.* To be known as "The Cornelia P. Turnbull Bed."
 By Mrs. Sarah Spencer Morgan. In *Memory of her Father, Junius Spencer Morgan.*
 By Mrs. Priscilla D. Sloane. In *Memory of her Husband, Thomas Chalmers Sloane.* To be known as "The Sloane Bed."
1891. By Mrs. Margaret A. Bromley. In *Memory of her Husband, Miles Standish Bromley.* To be known as "The Bromley Bed."
 By Miss Mary B. Tousey. In *Memory of her Parents, Sinclair and Silvia Tousey.*
 By Dr. and Mrs. W. Seward Webb. In *Memory of Dr. Webb's Mother, Laura Virginia Webb.*
 By the Very Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.
 By bequest of Mr. David Stewart. To be known as "The Stewart Bed."
 By Mrs. Mary J. Walker and Miss Emily A. Watson. In *Memory of their Father, John Watson.*
 By Miss Julia Livingston Delafield. In *Memory of her Brother, Joseph Delafield, Jr.,* born August 15, 1839; died February 24, 1848. To be known as "The Joseph Delafield, Jr., Bed." A child's bed.
 By bequest of Miss Maria M. Flagg. In obedience to a wish and request of Miss Flagg's mother.
1892. By Mr. Benjamin Robert Winthrop. In *Memory of Eliza Ann Coles Neilson Winthrop.*
 By legacy of M. Louise Comstock (four).
 By Mrs. Mary N. Mayo. In *Memory of her Husband, Henry O. Mayo, M.D.* To be known as "The Henry O. Mayo Bed."
 By bequest of Mr. John T. Farish. To be known as "The Farish Bed."
 By Mrs. Grenville L. Winthrop. In *Memory of her Father, John B. Trevor.*

ENDOWED BEDS

- By bequest of Jane Mowbray. "Bed for the Poor."
- By Mrs. Charles E. Rhinelander. In *Memory of her Sister, Katherine Cotheal.*
1893. By Mrs. John T. Irving, Miss Helen C. Irving, and Miss Frances R. Irving. In *Memory of Marion Harwood Irving.*
- By Mr. and Mrs. William W. Tompkins. In the Children's Ward. In *Memory of their Son, Philip Kingsland Tompkins.* To be known as "Philip's Bed."
- By bequest of Sophie Kingsland. To be known as "The Antoinette and Emilie Martin Bed."
- By Miss Emily A. Watson, in the "Consumptive Department."
- By Mrs. Mary J. Walker, in the "Consumptive Department."
- By bequest of Helen McDowell. In *Memory of her Son, Irvin McDowell, Jr.*
- By Mr. and Mrs. Samuel F. Barger. In *Memory of Mrs. Barger's Uncle, Milton Sanford.*
- By Mr. James K. Gracie. In *Memory of his Wife, Anna Bullock Gracie.*
1894. By bequest of Mr. Hamilton Fish, for benefit of St. Mark's Church.
- By Mr. James L. Barclay. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of his Wife, Olivia Mott Barclay.*
- By Mrs. Ellen S. Auchmuty. In *Memory of her Husband, Richard Tilden Auchmuty.*
- By Mrs. Rebecca Ladew. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Husband, Harvey S. Ladew.*
- By bequest of Ellen Woodward. In *Memory of her Mother, Jane Greenwood Daniels.*
- By Mr. and Mrs. George H. Byrd. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of their Son, George Harrison Byrd.*
1895. By Mrs. S. M. Stevenson. In *Memory of her Husband, David Stevenson.*
- By Mrs. Frank Spencer Witherbee. In *Memory of her Mother, Mary Rhinelander Stewart.*
- By Mrs. Charles Penrose Quicke. In Boy's Ward. In *Memory of her son, Robert Bowne Minturn Quicke.*
- By bequest of Mr. William E. Eigenbrodt. In *Memory of his Sister, Sallie Eigenbrodt.*
1896. By Miss Jane Whiting, Mrs. Amelia Whiting, and Mrs. Sara Rives. In *Memory of their Mother, Sara Swan Whiting.*
- By bequest of Rev. John Blake. In Children's Ward.
- By Mrs. John H. Hinton. In *Memory of her Father, Henry Ellsworth.*
- By Miss Emily Trevor. In *Memory of her Father, John B. Trevor.*
- By Mrs. Mary T. Heckscher. In *Memory of her Father, William Travers.*
- By Mr. William Decatur Parsons. In *Memory of his Mother, Anna Pine Decatur Parsons.*
- By Mr. Buchanan Winthrop. In *Memory of his Father, Henry Rogers Winthrop.*
1897. By Mr. and Mrs. Cornelius Vanderbilt. In *Memory of their Son, William Henry Vanderbilt, Jr.*
- By Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt. In *Memory of his Mother, Maria Louisa Vanderbilt.*
- By Mrs. Hamilton McK. Twombly. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Daughter, Alice Twombly.*
- By Mr. and Mrs. David B. Ogden. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of their Son, Gouverneur Morris Ogden.*

ENDOWED BEDS

- By Mr. Junius Spencer Morgan, Mr. George Denison Morgan and Miss Caroline Lucy Morgan. In *Memory of their Mother, Sarah Spencer Morgan*.
- By bequest of Charlotte A. Hamilton. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Mother, Maria Eliza Hamilton*.
- By Mr. H. C. von Post. In *Memory of his Wife, Jane S. von Post*.
- By Mr. William Smith Brown.
1898. By Mrs. Helen Frances Harbeck. In *Memory of her Husband, William H. Harbeck*.
- By Mr. and Mrs. George H. Byrd. In *Memory of their Son, Alfred Henry Byrd*.
- By Miss Mary A. Astor Woodcock. In *Memory of her Father, William P. Woodcock*.
- By Mrs. Clinton Ogilvie. In *Memory of her Mother, Hannah Thomas Slade*.
- By Mr. Henry Parish. In *Memory of his Wife, Maria Brinckerhoff Parish*.
- By Mrs. Kathrine Sergeant Cram.
- By Mrs. Eliza Van Namee. In *Memory of her Mother, Margaret Greenwood*.
- By Mrs. Elizabeth D. Eaton. In *Memory of her Husband, Theodore A. Eaton*. To be known as "The St. Clement's Bed."
- By Mrs. Joseph M. White.
- By Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Macy, Jr. In *Memory of Mr. Macy's Parents, Charles A. and Sarah L. Macy*.
- By Mr. Charles H. Burhans. In *Memory of his Mother, Rebecca Wickes Burhans*.
- By Mrs. Fanny M. Robinson. In *Memory of her Husband, Douglas Robinson*.
1899. By Miss Virginia Scott Hoyt. In *Memory of her Sister, Geraldine*.
- By Mrs. Elizabeth H. Russell. In *Memory of her Husband, Henry Emanuel Russell*.
- By Mrs. Elizabeth Lee Barker. In *Memory of her Husband, Fordyce Barker, and of her Son, Fordyce Dwight Barker*. To be known as "The Fordyce Barker Memorial Bed."
- By Mrs. William Woodward, Jr. In the Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Daughter, Edith Woodward*. To be known as "The Edith Woodward Bed."
- By Mr. William Woodward. In *Memory of his Father, William Woodward, Jr.*
- By Susan W. Proudfit. To be known as "The Proudfit Bed for Seamen."
- By Miss Mary A. Astor Woodcock. In *Memory of her Brother, George Washington Woodcock*.
- By Miss Mary A. Astor Woodcock. In *Memory of her Sister, Harriet Emma Woodcock*.
- By Mr. Joseph Goulding. In *Memory of his Sister, Kate Goulding*.
1900. By Mrs. Elizabeth C. Judd. To be known as "The Henry B. Judd Bed for Church Missionaries."
- By Mrs. Harriet R. Smedberg. In Surgical Ward. In *Memory of her Son*. To be called "The Hugh Auchincloss Smedberg Bed."
- By Miss Alice Nevin, Miss Blanche Nevin, Mrs. M. Nevin Sayre and Rev. Robert J. Nevin. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of William Wilberforce Nevin*.
- By Mrs. Johanna M. Williams. In *Memory of her Son, Edward Tier Williams*.
- By Mr. and Mrs. Walter Graeme Ladd. To be known as "The Robert Abbe Bed."
1901. By Mr. John H. Caswell. In *Memory of his Father, John Caswell*.
- By Mrs. Joseph M. White. (The nomination to such bed to be vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Grace Church of the City and Diocese of New York.)
- By Mr. John Henry Murphy. In *Memory of his Wife, Kate Lillian Coe Murphy*.

ENDOWED BEDS

- By Miss Mary A. Astor Woodcock. In *Memory of her Sister, Virginia Caroline Woodcock*.
- By Lewis Peck Child and Mary Baldwin Auchincloss Child. In the Men's Surgical Ward. To be known as "The Hugh Auchincloss Child Bed," given in loving and grateful remembrance of their only son.
- By Mrs. Elizabeth H. Russell. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Daughter, Grace Russell Hooker*.
- By the Estate and under the will of Andrew Jeffries Garvey as follows: Two in *Memory of his Mother, Elizabeth Jeffries Garvey*. To be known as "The Elizabeth Jeffries Garvey Beds." Two in *Memory of his Brother, John Garvey*. To be known as "The John Garvey Beds." One in *Memory of George W. McLean*. To be known as "The George W. McLean Bed."
1902. By Mrs. Louise W. Bowers, Amelia B. Willard, Louise B. Cater, Marion B. Carroll, Eleanor S. Bowers, and Henry Bowers. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of Sibyl Lawrence Bowers*.
- By Mrs. Harriet B. Ranney. In *Memory of her Husband, Moses H. Ranney*. To be known as "The Dr. Moses H. Ranney Bed."
- By Mrs. Harriet B. Ranney. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Sons, Willard M. and Julius H. Ranney*.
- By Estate and under the will of R. Graham Dun.
- By Mr. Phillips Phoenix. In *Memory of his Wife, Eleanor Phoenix*. To be known as "The Eleanor Phoenix Bed."
- By Mrs. Edwin Parsons. In *Memory of her Husband, Edwin Parsons*. To be known as "The Edwin Parsons Bed."
- By Mr. and Mrs. George Macculloch Miller. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of their deceased infant child, George Macculloch Miller, Jr.* (Right of nomination vested in St. Thomas's Church, through its Rector.)
- By Mrs. Alice G. Wheelock. In *Memory of her Parents, William Hauxhurst Townsend and Sarah Ann Townsend*.
- By Mrs. Margaret J. Plant. In *Memory of her Husband, Henry Bradley Plant*.
- By J. Henry Smith, Esq. In *Memory of his Relative, the late George Smith, Esq., of the Reform Club, London*.
1903. By Miss Isabel G. Davis. In *Memory of her Brother, Samuel C. H. Davis*.
- By bequest of William H. Tillinghast. To be known as "The Phoebe Wyckoff Tillinghast Bed."
1904. By Mrs. Anna F. Wright. In *Memory of her Husband, G. Granville Wright*.
- By Mrs. William B. Coughtry. In *Memory of her Son, Arthur Coughtry*.
- By Mrs. Mary E. Fuller and Miss Louise Easton, In *Memory of their Brother, Henry Easton*. (Right of nomination vested in the Church of the Incarnation, through its Rector.)
- By John G. Hecksher, Esq. In *Memory of his Wife, Mary Travers Hecksher*.
- By bequest of Oliver W. Buckingham. In *Memory of his Wife*. To be known as "The Hannah Walton Buckingham Bed."
- By Mrs. Harriette M. Arnold. In *Memory of her Husband, Hicks Arnold*. To be known as "The St. Albans Bed."
- By Mrs. Annie C. Kane. In *Loving Memory of her Sister, Sarah Schermerhorn*.

ENDOWED BEDS

1905. By Miss Maria H. Dehon. In *Memory of her Father, Theodore Dehon*.
 By Mr. and Mrs. Frederick K. Trowbridge. In *Children's Ward*. In *Memory of Frederick K. Trowbridge, 2d*.
 By bequest of Mrs. Elizabeth W. Aldrich. To be known as "The Aldrich Bed."
 By Mrs. John H. Caswell. In *Memory of her Grandfather, Cyrus Curtiss*. To be known as "The Cyrus Curtiss Bed."
 By Joseph Harvey Ladew, Jr. In *Children's Ward*, on his first birthday, April 11, 1905.
 By bequest of Mrs. Charlotte R. Hamilton. In *Memory of her Husband, Charles T. Pierson*.
 By bequest of Mrs. Charlotte R. Hamilton. In *Memory of her Daughter, Adele G. Pierson*.
 By Miss Maria L. Campbell. In *Memory of her Mother, Maria Bayard Campbell*.
1906. By legacy of Johanna M. Williams. In *Memory of Frances Theresa Williams, wife of Edward T. Williams, son of Johanna M. Williams, deceased*.
 By Mrs. Frances M. Blagden. In *Memory of her Husband, George Blagden*.
 By Norman I. Rees. In *Memory of his Father and Mother, Hans Rees and Lucinda Krom Rees*.
 By Mrs. Ina Campbell. In *Memory of her Husband, John Campbell*. To be known as "The John Campbell Bed."
 By Dr. Charles G. Miller. In *Memory of his Brother, Dr. Guy Bryan Miller*.
 By legacy of Jane Maria Mead. In the *Children's Ward*.
 By Miss Mary E. Schell. In *Memory of her Parents, Edward and Jane Lamberson Schell*.
 By Miss Maria L. Campbell. In *Memory of Thomas Masters Markoe, M.D.*
 By Mr. William Alexander Smith. In *Memory of his Wife, Margaret Smith*.
 By Mrs. Anna F. Wright. In *Memory of her Father and Mother, George and Sarah A. Law*.
1907. By legacy of Mrs. Sarah A. Sands (three), one each to be known as "The Abraham B. Sands Bed," "Mahlon Sands Bed," and "Philip J. Sands Bed."
 By Miss Lily Clarence Cram. In *Memory of her Sister, Ethel Latimer Cram*.
1908. By Miss P. Caroline Swords. In *Memory of Francis E. Doughty, M.D.*
 By legacy of Mary J. Johnson. In *Memory of Robert Johnson*, for the use of communicants of the Church of the Holy Apostles in the City of New York.
 By Mrs. Alice Townsend Wheelock and Mr. William Hawxhurst Wheelock. In *Memory of George G. Wheelock, M. D., Attending Physician to the Hospital 1878-1889, Consulting Physician 1889-1907, and sometime Vice-President of the Medical Board*.
 By Mrs. William Willis Reese. In *Memoriam George Bliss*.
 By Mrs. Samuel Lawrence. To be known as "The P. Caroline Swords Bed."
1909. By legacy of Joel S. Mason. In *Memory of his Parents*.
 By legacy of Martha Potter. In *Children's Ward*. In *Memory of Orlando Bronson Potter*.
 By legacy of Harriet J. Bastian. In *Children's Ward*. In *Memory of her three deceased Daughters, Mary Sperry, Margaret Sperry, and Katherine Bastian*.

ENDOWED BEDS

- By the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Thomas's Protestant Episcopal Church in the City of New York, under a bequest to them in the will of Clemence L. Stephens. In Children's Ward.
- By the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Thomas's Protestant Episcopal Church in the City of New York, under a bequest to them in the will of Benjamin Stephens, to be known and designated as "The Amelia W. Stephens Bed."
- By Mrs. Charlotte Bronson Winthrop Hunnewell Sorchan. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of Louisa Bronson Hunnewell*.
- By legacy of Emma A. Tillotson. For the use of patients who may have been engaged in the business of telegraphy. To be known as "The Luther G. Tillotson Bed."
- By legacy of Emma A. Tillotson. For the use of patients who may have been engaged in the profession of journalism. To be known as "The Emma A. Tillotson Bed."
- By the American Female Guardian Society and Home for the Friendless, under a bequest to them in the will of Benjamin Stephens. To be known and designated as "The Clemence L. Stephens Bed."
- By Mrs. Neilson Potter. In *Memory of her Sister, Elizabeth S. Jones*.
- By legacy of Alice Hamilton. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her deceased Brother*. To be known as "The Laurens Hamilton Bed."
1910. By legacy of James T. Woodward. In *Memory of his Mother, for the use of old ladies*. To be known as "The Mary E. Woodward Bed."
- By Miss Sophia R. C. Furniss. In *Memory of her Father, William P. Furniss*.
1911. By legacy of Mrs. Charlotte D. Ferry. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her late Husband, E. Le Roy Ferry*. To be called "The Ferry Bed."
- By legacy of Eliza G. Landreth. In Children's Ward.
- By legacy of Mary T. Leabitt. In *Memory of her Mother, Elizabeth Bell Barker*. To be known as "The Elizabeth Bell Barker Bed."
1912. By legacy of William C. Egleston. To be known as "The William C. and Ella L. Egleston Beds."
- By Mrs. Augustus H. Bliss (two). "To the Glory of God."
- By Mr. William A. DuBois and Miss Katherine DuBois. In *Memory of their Mother, Catherine Brinkerhoff DuBois*.
- By legacy of Lilla McDougall Boothby. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Sister, May McDougall*.
- By legacy of Phebe Caroline Swords. In *Memory of her Father*. To be known as "The James R. Swords Bed."
- By legacy of Phebe Caroline Swords. In *Memory of her Mother*. To be known as "The Ann Maria Swords Bed."
- By legacy of Phebe Caroline Swords. To be known as "The Phebe Caroline Lawrence Bed."
- By legacy of Phebe Caroline Swords. To be known as "The Alexander I. Cotheal Bed."
- By legacy of Catherine E. Daly. To be known as "The Henry F. Daly Bed for Actors."

ENDOWED BEDS

1913. By Mrs. Sarah Hamill. In *Memory of Sarah Ann Hamill and Ruth Amelia Hamill*.
(The right of nomination vested in Holy Trinity Church, through its Rector.)
By the Misses Fanny A, Alice and Martha Theresa Smith. In *Memory of their Father, George W. Smith*.
By legacy of Mrs. Laura B. Duryea. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Daughter, Anna Elizabeth Duryea*.
By legacy of Mrs. Matilda F. Rhineland. *der*.
By legacy of Miss Mary E. Robert. In Children's Ward.
By legacy of Francis M. Bacon. In *Memory of Margaret Rogers Bacon and Elizabeth Chapman Bacon*.
By the Misses Fanny A., Alice and Martha Theresa Smith. In *Memory of their Mother, Frances C. Smith*.
1914. By legacy of Mrs. Caroline L. F. Randolph. In *Memory of her Husband, Franklin F. Randolph*.
By Miss Harriet E. Devoe and Mrs. Sarah A. Hodson. In *Memory of their Father, Frederick W. Devoe*.
By legacy of Samuel Lawrence. To be known as "The Samuel Lawrence Bed."
By legacy of Henry M. Sands.
1915. By Misses Elizabeth and Maria Babcock. In *Memory of their Father, Samuel Denison Babcock*.
By Mrs. Augustus Bliss Reese. In *Memory of Catherine Anita Bliss*.
By Master Willis L. M. Reese. In *Memory of Catherine Anita Bliss*.
By legacy of Mary B. Lane (three). In Children's Ward. In *Memory of Johanna M. Williams, William B. Ross and Samuel T. Ross*.
By legacy of Julia E. Ferry. In Children's Ward. In *Loving Memory of Theodore S. Ferry*.
By Mrs. Isabella M. Brown and Children. In *Memory of Waldron Post Brown*.
By legacy of Mrs. Augustus C. Chapin (two). One in *Memory of her Father, Thomas F. Cook, M.D.*, for the benefit of destitute physicians and surgeons, and one in *Memory of Sarah Jane Oakley and Mary Imlay Oakley*.
By legacy of William Douglass Sloane.
By Mrs. Charlotte Winthrop Fowler. In *Memory of her Grandmother, Katherine Sergeant Cram*.
By legacy of Sophia F. Stott.
By legacy of James J. Goodwin. To be known as "The James J. Goodwin Bed."
1916. By legacy of Augusta L. Jones. In *Memory of her Brother, Cornelius F. Kingsland*.
To be known as "The Cornelius F. Kingsland Bed."
By the New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb.
By legacy of Anna E. Smith. In *Loving Memory of George W. Smith*. To be known as "The George W. Smith Bed."
By Miss Anna W. Stuyvesant. By the wish of Miss Anne White, in *Memory of her Niece, Harriet LeRoy Stuyvesant*.
By Miss Catherine E. S. Stuyvesant. By wish of Miss Mary M. White, in *Memory of her Sister, Catherine Elizabeth Steward*.
By A. V. H. Stuyvesant, Jr. By wish of Miss Cornelia LeRoy White, in *Memory of her Father, Campbell P. White*.
By legacy of Albert A. Davis. In Children's Ward.

ENDOWED BEDS

- By Mrs. Isabelle D. Fowler. In *Memory of her Husband, Thomas Powell Fowler*.
 By Robert A. Chambers. In *Memory of his Mother, Josephine Blanche Chambers*.
 By legacy of Adelaide Hamilton. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Sister, Alice Hamilton*. (Right of nomination vested in Grace Church, New York.)
1917. By Mrs. Clarence M. Hyde.
 By legacy of Mary C. Elmendorf. In *Memory of her Mother, Elizabeth Freylinghuysen Elmendorf*.
 By legacy of Mrs. Ellen Oakford. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of Mary and Ellen Oakford*.
1918. By legacy of James Herman Aldrich. To be known as "The Mary Gertrude Edson Aldrich Bed."
 By legacy of Caroline A. Brundage.
 By legacy of Mary H. Ward. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Nephew, Harry Madison Jones*. (Right of nomination vested in the Rector of Grace Church for the time being in the City of New York.)
 By Isabel Hoyt Bangs, Mary E. Bangs and Nesbitt Hoyt Bangs. In *Memory of Lemuel Bolton Bangs, M.D.*
 By legacy of Anson Wales Hard.
 By legacy of William Schlemmer. Seven beds in Children's Ward. To be known as "The Mathilda Schlemmer Memorial Beds."
1919. By Mrs. Herbert W. Phelps. In *Memory of her Husband, Herbert W. Phelps*. To be known as "The Herbert W. Phelps Bed."
 By legacy of Hazeldine Hamilton. For "The St. George's Society of the City of New York."
 By legacy of Hazeldine Hamilton. For "The St. Andrew's Society of the State of New York."
 By Mrs. Henry Lewis Morris as a thank offering for her son's safe return from the war.
 By legacy of George G. Dewsnap. In *Memory of his Mother, Marie Louise Dewsnap*. To be known as "The Marie Louise Dewsnap Beds."
 By Mrs. E. A. Gillett, to be known as "The Elizabeth A. Gillett Bed."
1920. By legacy of Agnes Lathers. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Sister, Emma Lathers Simpson*.
 By Edith McKeever Miller, George Macculloch Miller, Lawrence McKeever Miller, and Lindley Hoffman Miller. In *Memory of Hoffman Miller*.
 By legacy of Emma S. Chamberlaine. In *Memory of her Husband, Charles F. Chamberlaine*.
 By legacy of Harriet Emily Ogden (two). One in the Men's Ward to be known as "The Aaron Ogden Bed," and one in the Children's Ward to be known as "The Robert Travers Bed."
 By legacy of Mary J. Kingsland (three), to be known as "The William M. Kingsland Bed," "The Mary J. Kingsland Bed," and "The Cornelius Kingsland Bed." (The right of nomination vested in the Rector for the time being of Grace Church, New York.)
1921. By legacy of Sara E. Mower. In Children's Ward.
 By Miss Emily Buch. In *Memory of her Parents, Emilia and Eliza Adele Louise Buch*.
 By Mrs. William J. Fitzgerald.

ENDOWED BEDS

1922. By legacy of Mary B. Quinby (five). In Children's Ward.
 By legacy of Ellen C. Harris. To be known as "The George W. Harris Bed."
 By legacy of Arnold Thayer (two).
 By legacy of Mary H. Hazelton (two). To be known as "The Frederick Hazelton Bed" and "The Mary A. Halsey Bed."
 By Miss Margaret Forrest Johnson. In *Loving Memory of Mary L. Harrison, Ann L. Livingston and Emma Johnson*.
 By Mr. and Mrs. Percy R. Pyne.
1923. By legacy of Henry R. C. Watson. To be known as "The Henry R. C. Watson Bed."
 By Mr. and Mrs. Arthur O. Choate. In *Memory of their Son, John Hill Prentice Choate*. To be known as "Jack's Bed."
1924. By Mrs. James A. Scrymser. In *Memory of her Sister, Charlotte Prime Wyeth*. (Right of nomination vested in the Rector of Grace Church, New York.)
 By Mr. and Mrs. D. Fairfax Bush and Donald F. Bush, Jr. In *Memory of Corporal Adolphe Low Bush*. For the use of soldiers and sailors of the Great War.
 By legacy of George H. Story. For the primary use, so far as possible, of nominees of the Artists' Fund Society of the City of New York.
 By legacy of Ella M. J. Pearson. In Children's Ward. To be called "The Henry G. Pearson Bed."
 By Edwin Gould (five). In Children's Ward. To be known as "The Edwin Gould Beds."
 By legacy of Mrs. Georgie A. McDonald (two). For persons in need of radio-therapeutic treatment.
 By Mrs. Anna W. Peter. In *Memory of her Aunt, Anna Frances Wright*.
1925. By Graham F. Blandy. In *Memory of his Father, Graham Blandy*. By legacy of Rev. Alfred Duane Pell. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of his Mother, Mary Bruen Pell*.
 By legacy of Helen M. Knickerbacker (two). In Children's Ward.
 By Mrs. C. Adolphe Low. In *Memory of her Daughter, Helen Low Chubb*.
 By legacy of William Hall Penfold. In *Memory of Josephine Penfold*.
 By legacy of Elizabeth J. Hofer. In *Memory of her Mother, Martha Parks Hofer*.
 By legacy of Helen Gertrude Thomas. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Husband, Eben B. Thomas*.
 By legacy of Mary D. Rusher. In *Memory of her Mother, Maria C. Rusher*.
1926. By Maria Babcock. In *Memory of her Sister, Elizabeth Babcock*.
 By legacy of Louisa J. Taylor. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Husband, Frederic Taylor*.
 By legacy of Edmund Penfold. In *Memory of William Hall Penfold*.
 By legacy of Clara Richards. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Mother and Father, Mary P. Richards and Samuel T. Richards*.
 By legacy of Louisa J. Taylor. In *Memory of her Husband, Frederic Taylor*.
1927. By legacy of Lydia Frances Folsom. In *Memory of her Husband*. To be known as "The William Henry Folsom Bed." (Right of nomination vested in the Rector of Zion Church, Wappingers Falls, New York, or the family of the late Rev. Henry E. Hovey of Portsmouth, New Hampshire.)

ENDOWED BEDS

- By legacy of James T. Barrow. In Women's Ward. In *Memory of his Wife*. To be known as "The Virginia Stagg Barrow Bed."
- By legacy of Margaret Kennedy (two). One in *Memory of her Mother, Bridget Johnson*, and one to be known as "The Margaret Kennedy Bed." (Right of nomination given to the Rector for the time being, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church of the Holy Apostles in the City of New York.)
- By legacy of Harriet V. S. Thorne. In *Memory of her Mother, Margaret V. S. Wolfe*.
- By legacy of Augustus Coe Gurnee (four). In *Memory of his Father, Walter S. Gurnee*.
- By legacy of Margaret Hind (two). (Right of nomination vested in the Rector of Trinity Church, New York.)
- By legacy of Aaron Bachrach. In Children's Ward. To be known as "The Aaron Bachrach and Jennie Bachrach Bed."
- By John A. Hance. In *Memory of his Mother, Mary Lawrence Hance*.
- By Kate F. Timmermann. In *Memory of her Husband, Henry G. Timmermann*.
1928. By John A. Hance. In *Memory of his Mother, Mary Lawrence Hance*.
- By legacy of Katherine M. Barnes. In *Memory of her Parents, Theodore M. and Josephine B. Barnes*.
- By Warren C. Crane. As a *Memorial to Dr. John Douglas*.
- By legacy of Annie McCarty. In *Memory of her Sister*. To be known as "The Catherine E. Smith Bed." (Right of nomination vested in St. Mary's Protestant Episcopal Church, Mott Haven, New York, through the Rector.)
- By legacy of Elizabeth D. Kingsland. In Children's Ward. To be known as "The Elizabeth Dodge Kingsland Bed."
- By legacy of Ella A. Anthony. To be known as "The Clarence Brooks Memorial Bed."
- By legacy of Henri D. Dickinson. In *Memory of Henri D. Dickinson*.
- By legacy of John A. McKim (four).
- By legacy of William Van Antwerp Poe. In *Memory of Theodore Moore Poe and William Van Antwerp Poe*. To be known as "The Republic Lodge Bed."
- By Mr. and Mrs. Percy R. Pyne. In *Memory of their Son, Meredith Howland Pyne*.
1929. By Roi Cooper Megrue and Stella Cooper Megrue, his mother.
- By legacy of Anna Van Nest Gambrell. In *Memory of her Husband, Richard A. Gambrell*.
- By legacy of Peter F. Meyer (two). To be known as "The Peter F. Meyer Free Beds."
- By legacy of Leila Kerr (two). One in Memory of her Parents and Sister, Walter Kerr, Anna C. Kerr and Margaret Snow. To be known as "The Kerr Memorial Bed" and one in *Memory of her Brother, George S. Kerr*. To be known as "The George S. Kerr Memorial Bed."
- By legacy of Elizabeth A. Hays. In *Memory of John and Eliza Joralemon*.
1930. By legacy of Fanny Foster Clark (four). Two in the Adults' Ward and two in the Children's Ward. To be known as "The Thomas F. Clark Memorial Beds."
- By legacy of Frederick Pabst. In *Memory of his Wife, Sarah E. Pabst*.
- By legacy of George C. Heilner (five). In Children's Ward. One each in *Memory of Laura Sylvania Heilner, Percival Butler Heilner, Marcus G. Heilner, Sylvia Butler Heilner and George Corson Heilner*.

ENDOWED BEDS

- By legacy of William H. Davidge. In *Memory of his Daughter, Frances Davidge Rumsey*.
- By Alice Smith. In Children's Ward at Convalescent Hospital. To be known as "The Sophie Acherman Bed."
1932. By Church of the Holy Trinity in the Parish of St. James. To be known as "The Adam Bickler Bed." (Right of nomination vested in the Vicar of the Church of the Holy Trinity or, in his absence, to his designated representative.)
- By legacy of Anna Dudley Barton. In *Memory of her Mother, Susan Lucy Ward, and her Brother, Thomas William Ward*. To be known as "The Mrs. George DeForest Barton Bed." (Right of nomination vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of Calvary Church in the City of New York.)
1933. By John A. Hance. In *Memory of Mabel Lamont Hance*.
- By legacy of William T. Koch (two). One in *Memory of his Mother, Anna C. Koch*, and one in *Memory of his Father, Henry C. F. Koch*.
- By legacy of Giulia P. Morosini. To be known as "The Giulia P. Morosini Bed."
1934. By legacy of Augusta P. Slade. In *Memory of her Sister, Emily Slade*.
- By legacy of Mary H. Tompkins.
- By legacy of George Blagden. In *Memory of his Mother, Frances M. Blagden*. "Anonymous." In *Memory of Maud Aguilar Leland*.
1934. By legacy of Emma W. Scott. To be known as the "Emma W. Scott Bed."
1935. By Mr. and Mrs. Edward L. Ballard.
- By legacy of George L. Jewett. In *Memory of his Father, Clement Jewett*.
- By legacy of Mary Lunney. In *Memory of her Sister, Frances C. Lunney*.
- By legacy of Annie E. Tannor. To be known as "The John Tannor Bed." In Children's Ward.
1936. By legacy of Louisa J. Taylor for the purpose of endowing four adult beds.
- By legacy of John Cunningham. In *Memory of his Brother*.
- By legacy of John Cunningham. In *Memory of his Parents, James Cunningham and Margaret G. Cunningham*. Right of nomination vested in the Clerk of the New York Presbytery, preference to be given to the members of the West 23rd Street Presbyterian Church.
- By Mary Thurston Horn. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Brother*.
- By legacy of Emma W. Scott. Two beds in the adult ward to be known as the "Emma W. Scott Beds."
1937. By legacy of R. Bleeker Rathbone (six). In *Memory of Florence C. Rathbone (wife) and R. Bleeker Rathbone*.
1938. By Maude Howland Pyne. In *Memory of her son, Grafton Howland Pyne*.
- By legacy of Alice L. A. Goffe.
1939. By Augusta DePeyster. In *Memory of her Sister, Frances Goodhue DePeyster*.
- By legacy of Josephine Willis. In *Memory of her Mother, Josephine Gale Willis*.
- By legacy of Josephine Willis. In *Memory of her Brother Alfred Willis*. In Children's Ward.
- By Edith H. DeLong.

Special Foundations

December 10, 1879

Fund received from Mr. and Mrs. James Morris, the interest of which is to provide perpetually for rides for sick children in Central Park, thus carrying on the charitable work begun by their son, Marion Gray Morris.....	\$2,000
---	---------

July 10, 1908

Additional amount by bequest of James Morris..	17,460
--	--------

\$19,460.00

Estate settled in 1882

Bequest of Mrs. Mary M. Keese, to be used as "fund for the burial of the dead, dying at St. Lukes Hospital"...	\$17,955.66
Less amount paid for burial plot in St. Michael's Cemetery, Astoria, L. I.....	\$3,058
Fence for burial plot.....	575

3,633.00

\$14,322.66

March 22, 1884

Received from Mrs. James Morris, as a Memo- rial Fund in memory of her son, Marion Gray Morris, the income of which is to provide "a voice to sing the praise of God in the Chapel and Wards of St. Luke's Hospital, more especi- ally in the Children's Ward".....	\$6,000
--	---------

July 10, 1908

Additional amount by bequest of James Morris..	18,430
--	--------

\$24,430.00

August 9, 1888

Deposited with U. S. Trust Co., by Mr. Charles Stewart Smith, the income of which is to be paid to the Hospi- tal for the purchase of illustrated papers and periodi- cals, to be called "The Henrietta H. Smith Periodical Fund".....	\$1,000.00
--	------------

SPECIAL FOUNDATIONS

September 20, 1904

Received from Mr. Deane Miller, Dr. Charles G. Miller, and Dr. Clarke A. Miller, in compliance with the request of Dr. Guy Bryan Miller, deceased, for a fund, the annual income of which shall be applied to the furtherance of scientific work and investigation in the Pathological Laboratory..... \$10,000.00

January 7, 1908

Received from Miss Maria L. Campbell, for the endowment of a fund in memory of Dr. Francis H. Markoe, to be known as the "Francis H. Markoe Fund," the interest of which is to provide for the care in private rooms of physicians and surgeons..... \$20,000.00

January 10, 1908

Received from the estate of Margaret A. Jones for the endowment of free beds..... \$144,372.84

January 2, 1909

Received from "A Friend" as a nucleus for the care and relief of convalescent patients after leaving the wards.. \$10,000.00

May 27, 1909

Received from the estate of Emma D. Cummins for the Pathological Laboratory..... \$25,000.00

September 29, 1909

Received from Mrs. Alice A. Hicks, to be known as "The Hicks Fund," the income of which is to provide poor patients of the Out-Patient Department with needed surgical appliances..... \$1,000.00

June 9, 1910

Received from the estate of Margaret J. P. Graves for work under the direction of the Medical Board..... \$20,000.00

June 9, 1910

Received from the estate of Margaret J. P. Graves for work relating to the care and treatment of crippled children \$10,000.00

SPECIAL FOUNDATIONS

Up to September 30, 1910

Received on account of bequest of Zela Gibbes for Pathological Studies.....	\$491,245.62
---	--------------

March 15, 1912

Received from the estate of Phebe Caroline Swords for the endowment of a fund, the income of which is to be used for the purchase of books or other periodicals for the use of the patients in the Hospital.....	\$1,000.00
--	------------

July 2, 1915

Received from Mrs. Sarah A. Baker, to be known as the "Edward Folsom Baker Fund," the income of which is to be used towards the support of kindergarten work, or for the purchase of children's books, in St. Luke's Hospital.....	\$500.00
--	----------

January 7, 1922

Received from the executors of the estate of Francis Lynde Stetson for the maintenance of a room to be called "The Stetson Room" for the care of members of the Bar Association.....	\$25,000.00
--	-------------

May 29, 1924

The Dr. B. Farquhar Curtis Neurological Service Fund...	\$1,000.00
---	------------

October 6, 1925

Received from the estate of Mary Gertrude Edson Aldrich, in memory of James Herman Aldrich, to be known as the "James Herman Aldrich Fund," income for private service.....	\$10,000.00
---	-------------

August 11, 1926

Received from the estate of Marion Prentice Brookman, to be known as the "Henry D. Brookman Fund," income for general purposes of the Hospital.....	\$50,000.00
---	-------------

December 27, 1926

Received from Edward Severin Clark and Stephen C. Clark, in memory of their mother, Elizabeth Scriven Potter, to be known as "The Elizabeth Scriven Potter Memorial Fund," with the request that the income be used for Social Service or, at discretion of the Board, for general purposes.....	\$200,000.00
--	--------------

SPECIAL FOUNDATIONS

November 14, 1928

Received from Mrs. Richard T. Merrick, in memory of her husband, Richard T. Merrick, for the General Fund of the Hospital.....	\$10,000.00
--	-------------

November 26, 1928

Received from Miss Fanny A. Smith, income for recreational benefits for workers in the Social Service Department.....	\$10,000.00
---	-------------

April 11, 1930

Received from Miss Fanny A. Smith, to be known as "The Martha Therese Smith Fund," income to be applied to the salary of a Social Service Worker.....	\$10,000.00
---	-------------

June 29, 1934

Received from Miss Alice Smith, to be added to the principal of "The Martha Therese Smith Fund".....	\$3,500.00	\$13,500.00
--	------------	-------------

December 6, 1930

Received from the estate of Louis Thurston Hoyt, in memory of his daughter, Geraldine, income for the care and treatment of consumptives.....	\$101,694.74
---	--------------

December 11, 1930

Received from the estate of Katherine E. Turnbull, for the purpose of a country branch of the Hospital for Convalescents.....	\$75,000.00
---	-------------

July 22, 1932

Mary T. Tower Memorial Fund.....	\$44,853.54
----------------------------------	-------------

October 30, 1933

Samuel J. Colgate Endowment Fund, income to be used towards the maintenance of the Training School for Nurses.....	\$200,000.00
--	--------------

April 12, 1937

Received from the estate of William Schlemmer, income to be used towards the maintenance of operating rooms to be constructed by the Hospital in memory of Clara Schlemmer Lyle.....	\$144,575.39
--	--------------

Special Trust Funds

April 25, 1905

April 5, 1906

From George H. F. Schrader, sundry bonds of the par value of \$15,000.00, the interest on these bonds (less one-half of one per cent. for collection) to be paid to Mrs. Emily Minoprio during her life, and upon her death, these bonds to become the property of the Hospital absolutely.

April 25, 1905

From George H. F. Schrader, sundry bonds of the par value of \$12,000.00, the interest on these bonds (less one-half of one per cent. for collection) to be paid to Miss Leontine Gaertner during her life, and upon her death, these bonds to become the property of the Hospital absolutely.

Form of Bequest

I GIVE and bequeath to ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL of New York City, a corporation created in the year 1850, under the Laws of the State of New York, for its corporate purposes, the sum of.....dollars.

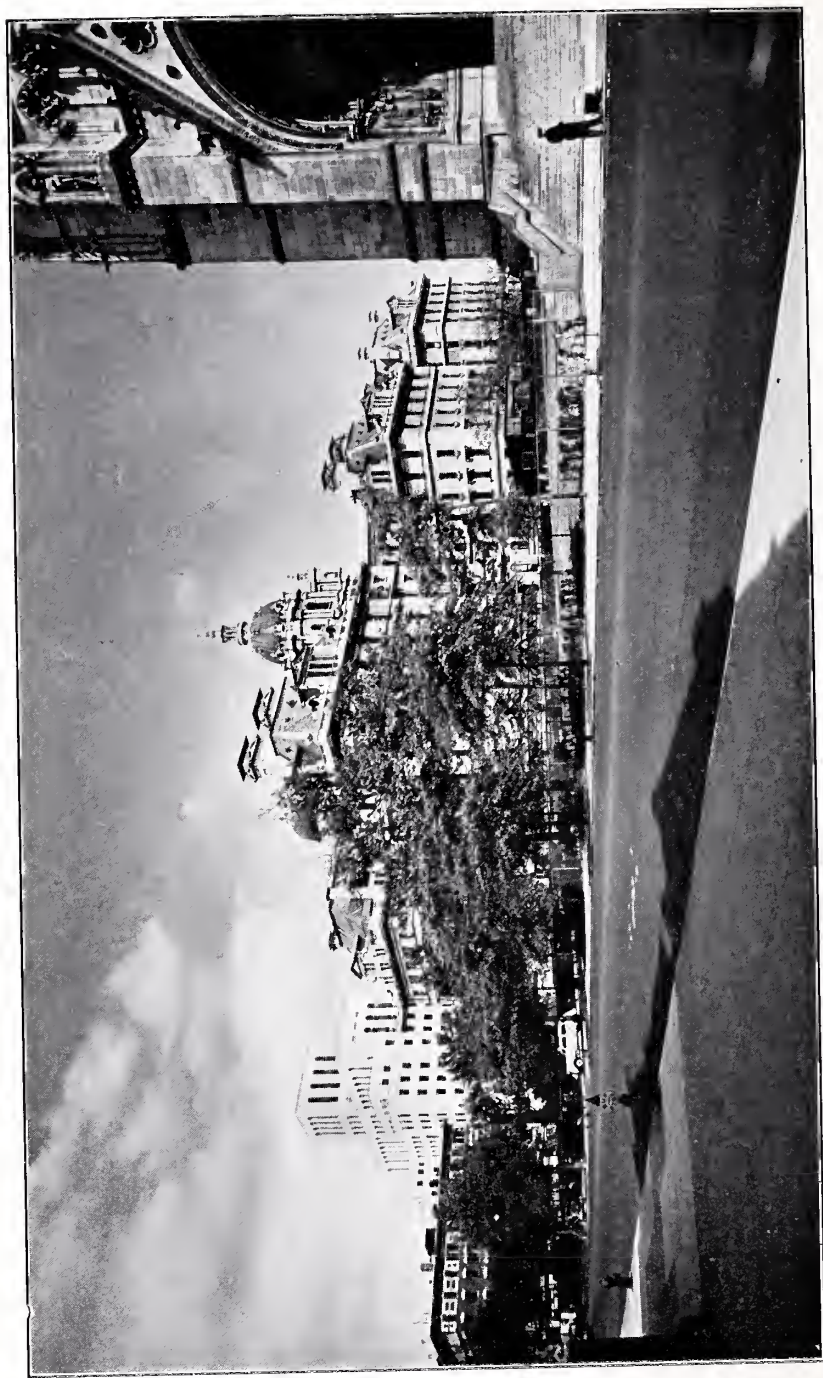
Form of Devise (Real Property)

I GIVE and devise to ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL of New York City, a corporation created in the year 1850, under the Laws of the State of New York, for its corporate purposes, all that, etc. (Here describe the property.)









ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL—NURSES RESIDENCE IN BACKGROUND

St. Luke's Hospital

New York

St. Luke's Convalescent Hospital

Greenwich, Connecticut



The Eighty-second Annual Report

For the Year Ending December 31, 1940

Contents

	PAGE
Officer's of St. Luke's Hospital.....	5
Board of Managers.....	6
Standing Committees—Board of Managers.....	7
Members of the Society of St. Luke's Hospital.....	9
Administrative Officers.....	10
Officers—Social Service Department.....	12
Executive Committee—Social Service Department.....	13
Report of the President.....	14
Appendix to the Report of the President:	
Changes in Medical and Surgical Staff.....	19
Report of the Treasurer.....	21
Balance Sheet as of December 31, 1940.....	22
Auditor's Certificate.....	24
Statement of Income and Expenditures—St. Luke's Hospital.....	25
Statement of Income and Expenditures—	
St. Luke's Convalescent Hospital.....	26
Consolidated Statement of Income and Expenditures—	
St. Luke's Hospital and St. Luke's Convalescent Hospital.....	27
Detailed Statement of Operating Income.....	28
Donations.....	29
Donations for Special Purposes.....	33
Annual Dues.....	35
Legacies Received During Year 1940.....	35
Beds Endowed During Year 1940.....	35
Partial Payments Received During 1940 Towards Endowed Bed Fund.....	35
Memorial Endowments Received During Year 1940.....	35
Report of the Medical Board.....	36
Report of the Director.....	39
Comparative Statistics—Main Hospital:	
Patients' Statistics.....	62
Department of Religious Work Statistics.....	64
Dietary Department Statistics.....	65
Administration Statistics.....	65
Special Service Departments Statistics.....	66
Comparative Statistics—Convalescent Hospital:	
Patients' Statistics.....	67
Administration Statistics.....	68
Statistics on Admissions and of Declined Applications.....	69
Gifts of Articles.....	70

	PAGE
Report of the Department and the School of Nursing.....	71
Statistics Relative to School of Nursing.....	74
Instruction and Special Lecturers.....	75
Curriculum of the School of Nursing.....	76
Graduate Nurse Personnel for Year 1940	77
Report of the Department of Religious Work.....	78
Report of the Social Service Department:	
Report of the President.....	79
Report of the Director of Social Service.....	81
Report of the Treasurer.....	84
Report of the Church Committee.....	85
Report of the Treasurer of Church Committee.....	86
Report of the Clothing Committee.....	88
Report of the Committee on Volunteer Aides.....	89
Report of the Library Committee.....	90
Officers, Members and Standing Committees of Medical Board for 1941.....	91
The Attending Staff:	
Department of Medicine.....	94
Department of Surgery.....	95
Special Departments.....	96
Members of the House Staff.....	98
The Out Patient Staff:	
Department of Medicine	100
Department of Surgery.....	102
Special Departments.....	103
The Attending Staff—Convalescent Hospital.....	106
Service Record of Professional Staff.....	107
Special Appointments.....	113
Officers of the Society of St. Luke's Alumni.....	121
Officers and Members of the Board of Managers of St. Luke's Hospital and their Terms of Service.....	122
Wardens or Vestrymen in the Church of St. George the Martyr.....	126
Endowed Rooms.....	128
Endowed Beds.....	128
Special Foundations.....	143
Special Trust Funds.....	148

Officers

President

LINCOLN CROMWELL

Vice-President

J. STEWART BAKER

Treasurer

ANDREW V. STOUT, 115 Broadway

Assistant Treasurer

CENTRAL HANOVER BANK & TRUST COMPANY, 70 Broadway

Secretary

ROGERS H. BACON, 102 Maiden Lane

Board of Managers

Whose terms of office expire respectively on St. Luke's Day,
October 18th, in the following years:

1941

ROGERS H. BACON
RUFUS COLE, M.D.
WILLIAM S. GRAY, JR.
JOHN A. HANCE
WILLIAM J. SCHIEFFELIN, JR.
A. VARICK STOUT, JR.
CHARLES D. DICKEY
JACOB GOULD SCHURMAN, JR.

1942

J. STEWART BAKER
LINCOLN CROMWELL
JOHN A. DIX
WM. M. V. HOFFMAN
EDWIN G. MERRILL
E. HENRY H. SIMMONS
EDWIN S. S. SUNDERLAND
FREDERICK SHEFFIELD

1943

STEPHEN BAKER
ANDREW V. STOUT
MYRON C. TAYLOR
J. MAYHEW WAINWRIGHT
WALTON MARTIN, M.D.
SCHUYLER VAN VECHTEN
JARVIS CROMWELL

Managers Ex-Officio

The Bishop of the Diocese of New York
The Mayor of the City of New York
The President of the Council of the City of New York
The British Consul-General
The President of the Medical Board

Representatives of St. George's Society

EDWARD F. DARRELL* HENRY W. J. BUCKNALL
SAMUEL A. SALVAGE

*Died January 22, 1941.

Standing Committees

Executive Committee

1941

EDWIN S. S. SUNDERLAND, *Chairman*
FREDERICK SHEFFIELD
RUFUS COLE, M.D.

1942

SCHUYLER VAN VECHTEN
JARVIS CROMWELL
JOHN A. DIX

Ex-Officio

The President
The Vice-President
The Treasurer
The Secretary

Finance Committee

SCHUYLER VAN VECHTEN, *Chairman*—1941 STEPHEN BAKER—1943
EDWIN G. MERRILL—1942 CHARLES D. DICKEY—1944
The Treasurer, Ex-Officio

Committee on Legal Affairs

FREDERICK SHEFFIELD, *Chairman*
ROGERS H. BACON EDWIN S. S. SUNDERLAND

Nominating Committee

EDWARD F. DARRELL, *Chairman** EDWIN G. MERRILL
WILLIAM J. SCHIEFFELIN, JR.

Committee on Membership

A. VARICK STOUT, JR., *Chairman* J. STEWART BAKER
EDWARD F. DARRELL*

Committee on Convalescent Hospital

WILLIAM S. GRAY, *Chairman*—1941
WILLIAM J. SCHIEFFELIN, JR.—1942 J. MAYHEW WAINWRIGHT—1943

*Died January 22, 1941.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Committee on School of Nursing

RUFUS COLE, M.D., *Chairman*—1941 JARVIS CROMWELL—1942
ROGERS H. BACON—1943
The President of the Medical Board, Ex-Officio

Committee on Service to Patients

E. HENRY H. SIMMONS, *Chairman* ANDREW V. STOUT, SR.
RUFUS COLE, M.D.

Committee on Maintenance and Operation of Building

WM. M. V. HOFFMAN, *Chairman* JOHN A. HANCE
JACOB GOULD SCHURMAN, JR.

Committee on Out-Patient Department and Social Service

WALTON MARTIN, M.D., *Chairman* A. VARICK STOUT, JR.
MYRON C. TAYLOR

Advisory Board to Social Service

Representing the Board of Managers:

COMMITTEE ON OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT AND SOCIAL SERVICE

Representing the Medical Board:

WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D. F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D.
GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.

Representing the Out-Patient Department:

MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D.	F. ELMER JOHNSON, M.D.
JOHN H. KEATING, M.D.	W. GUERNSEY FREY, M.D.
JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.	PAUL C. MORTON, M.D.
HENRY G. BUGBEE, M.D.	EDWARD P. CHILDS, M.D.
WESLEY C. BOWERS, M.D.	JED H. IRVINE, M.D.

Director of the Hospital:

C. W. MUNGER, M.D.

Members of the Society of St. Luke's Hospital

Life Members

BAKER, J. STEWART	McLANE, THOMAS S.
BAKER, STEPHEN	MERRILL, EDWIN G.
BOWRING, CHARLES W.*	MORGAN, HENRY S.
BUCKNALL, HENRY W. J.	MORGAN, J. PIERPONT
CAMMANN, H. SCHUYLER	MORRIS, LEWIS SPENCER
CHISOLM, B. OGDEN	SALVAGE, SAMUEL A.
CLARK, F. AMBROSE	SATTERLEE, HERBERT L.
CLARK, STEPHEN C.	SCHIEFFELIN, WILLIAM J., JR.
CROCKER, GEORGE A.	SIMMONS, E. HENRY H.
CROMWELL, JARVIS	SMITH, AUGUSTINE J.
CROMWELL, LINCOLN	STEELE, CHARLES
DARRELL, EDWARD F.**	STIRES, ERNEST M.
GRAY, WILLIAM S., JR.	STOKES, I. N. PHELPS
HANCE, JOHN A.	STOUT, ANDREW V.
HOFFMAN, SAMUEL V.	SUNDERLAND, EDWIN S. S.
HOFFMAN, WILLIAM M. V.	TAYLOR, MYRON C.
HOYT, HENRY R.	VANDERBILT, CORNELIUS
ISELIN, OLIVER	WINTHROP, BRONSON
LOEW, E. VICTOR	WOODWARD, WILLIAM

Members Paying Annual Dues

AUCHINCLOSS, C. RUSSELL	PRATT, HERBERT L.
BACON, FRANCIS M.	PYNE, PERCY R., 2D
BACON, ROGERS H.	RUSSELL, CHARLES H.
COLE, DR. RUFUS	RUSSELL, HENRY P.
DICKEY, CHARLES D.	SCHURMAN, JACOB GOULD, JR.
DIX, JOHN A.	SHEFFIELD, FREDERICK
HILL, ROBERT C.	STOUT, A. VARICK, JR.
MARTIN, DR. WALTON	THORNE, SAMUEL
MILLER, GEORGE MACCULLOCH	VAN VECHTEN, SCHUYLER
POLK, FRANK L.	WAINWRIGHT, J. MAYHEW
POTTER, ALONZO	

*Died November 1, 1940.

**Died January 22, 1941.

Administrative Officers

Director

CLAUDE W. MUNGER, M.D.

Assistant Director

ROGER W. DEBUSK, M.D.

Comptroller

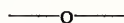
CHARLES G. ROSWELL*
C.P.A., LL.B.

Administrative Assistant

JOHN M. STACEY**

Chief Accountant

MARTIN FENNELLY**



Director of Religious Work

REV. OTIS RADCLIFFE RICE

Director of Nursing

HELENE OLANDT, R.N., B.S., M.A.

Purchasing Agent

CHARLES B. ALLEN

Assistant Director of Nursing

ANNE J. HUMPHRYS, R.N.

Supervising Dietitian

MARY R. CUREMAN, B.S., M.A.

Director of Social Service

GRACE COOKE

Supervising Housekeeper

MABEL L. S. WHITE

Supervisor of Out Patient Department

LILIAN D. STROHMEYER, R.N.

Record Librarian

LOUISE M. COTTER

Supervisor of Private Pavilion

MABEL L. CLARKE, R.N.

Medical Librarian

HILDEGARDE LEMCKE

Supervisor of Admissions

HARRIET ENSIGN, R.N.

Editor, St. Luke's Bulletin

MANELVA KELLER, B.S., R.N.

Electrocardiograph Technician

VIVIAN J. AHL, R.N.

Chief Pharmacist

EDWARD C. WATTS, Ph.C., B.S.

Photographer

MANELVA W. KELLER, B.S., R.N.

Chief Engineer

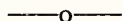
ALBIN JOHNSON

Supervisor of Laundry

GEORGE A. CONNORS

*Resigned September 1, 1940.

**Appointed August 15, 1940.





ELI WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING FOR NURSES

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

SPECIALIZED DEPARTMENTS

Director of Laboratories

FRANCIS C. WOOD, M.D.

Assistant Director and Pathologist

LEILA C. KNOX, M.D.

Bacteriologist

LEMUEL W. FAMULENER, M.D.

Associate Pathologist

DAVID S. D. JESSUP, M.D.

Chemist

FRANZ LEINWEBER

Director,

Department of Radiography

ERIC J. RYAN, M.D.

Director,

Department of Radiotherapy

FRANCIS C. WOOD, M.D.

Associates in Radiotherapy

FREDERICK BURGHEIM, M.D. FREDERICK PRIME, M.D.

W. BAYARD LONG, M.D.

Director of Anaesthesia

G. EDGAR BURFORD, JR., M.D.

Assistant Director of Anaesthesia

HORACE A. LEIGH, M.D.

Cardiologist

JOSEPH HAJEK, M.D.

Associate Cardiologists

EDWARD P. CHILDS, M.D.

GERTRUDE H. B. NICOLSON, M.D.

Examining Physician

WILLIAM S. THOMAS, M.D.

CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL

Director

CLAUDE W. MUNGER, M.D.

Assistant Director in Charge

ARTHUR R. SLOTHOWER

Supervisor of Nurses

EMILY HIMES, R.N.

Dietitian

NANCY FINNEY

Occupational Therapist

HAZEL HILDRETH

Chaplain

REV. ALBERT J. M. WILSON

St. Luke's Hospital Social Service

JANUARY 1, 1940 TO DECEMBER 31, 1940

OFFICERS OF THE EXECUTIVE BOARD

President

MRS. EDWARD E. LOOMIS

Vice-Presidents

MISS GERTRUDE HOYT

MRS. ANTONIE P. VOISLAWSKY

Secretary

MRS. ROBERT C. WHITE

Treasurer

MRS. LYMAN C. BLEECKER

CHAIRMEN OF COMMITTEES

Church

MISS ELIZABETH BEEBE

Clothing

MRS. EDWARD S. ISHAM

Tuberculosis

MRS. FREDERICK E. LEWIS

Library

MRS. MCINTOSH BREWSTER

Membership

MRS. HENRY SLOANE COFFIN

Volunteers in Clinics and Clinic Playroom

MISS GERTRUDE HOYT

JUNIOR COMMITTEE

Chairman

MISS GERTRUDE HOYT

Treasurer

MRS. MCINTOSH BREWSTER

Director

MISS GRACE COOKE

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL SOCIAL SERVICE

Executive Committee

Whose terms of office expire respectively on
December 31st in the following years:

1940

MRS. ROGERS H. BACON*
MRS. FRANCIS D. BARTOW
MRS. WESLEY C. BOWERS
MRS. WILLIAM M. V. HOFFMAN
MRS. HENRY H. M. LYLE
MRS. WALTON MARTIN
MRS. HENRY S. PATTERSON
MRS. WILLIAM C. RIKER
MRS. JOHN H. TOWNE
MRS. ANTONIE VOISLAWSKY
MRS. THOMAS J. WATSON
MRS. JOHN WELLS

1941

MISS ELIZABETH BEEBE
MRS. F. WARNER BISHOP
MRS. LYMAN C. BLEECKER
MRS. MCINTOSH BREWSTER
MRS. HENRY SLOANE COFFIN
MRS. HENRY LEROY FINCH
MRS. LEWIS FRISSELL
MRS. GERTRUDE HOYT
MRS. NATHAN GREEN
MRS. EDWARD S. ISHAM
MRS. FREDERIC E. LEWIS
MRS. EDWARD E. LOOMIS
MRS. ARTHUR A. MARSTERS†
MRS. HOWARD C. ROBBINS
MRS. ANDREW V. STOUT

1942

MISS SUSAN D. BLISS
MRS. EDWARD B. BRUCH
MRS. REGINALD CONKLIN‡
MRS. LINCOLN CROMWELL
MRS. HAROLD E. HERRICK
MRS. WILLIAM MACFEE
MRS. SAMUEL RIKER**
MRS. WILLIAM J. SCHIEFFELIN, JR.
MRS. CECIL SHALLCROSS††
MRS. FREDERIC SHEFFIELD‡
MISS ALICE SMITH
MRS. ROBERT WHITE

*Deceased, October 1940.

†Resigned, November 1940.

‡By appointment, April 1940.

**By appointment, May 1939.

††Deceased, February 1940.

Report of the President

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1940

To the Society of St. Luke's Hospital:

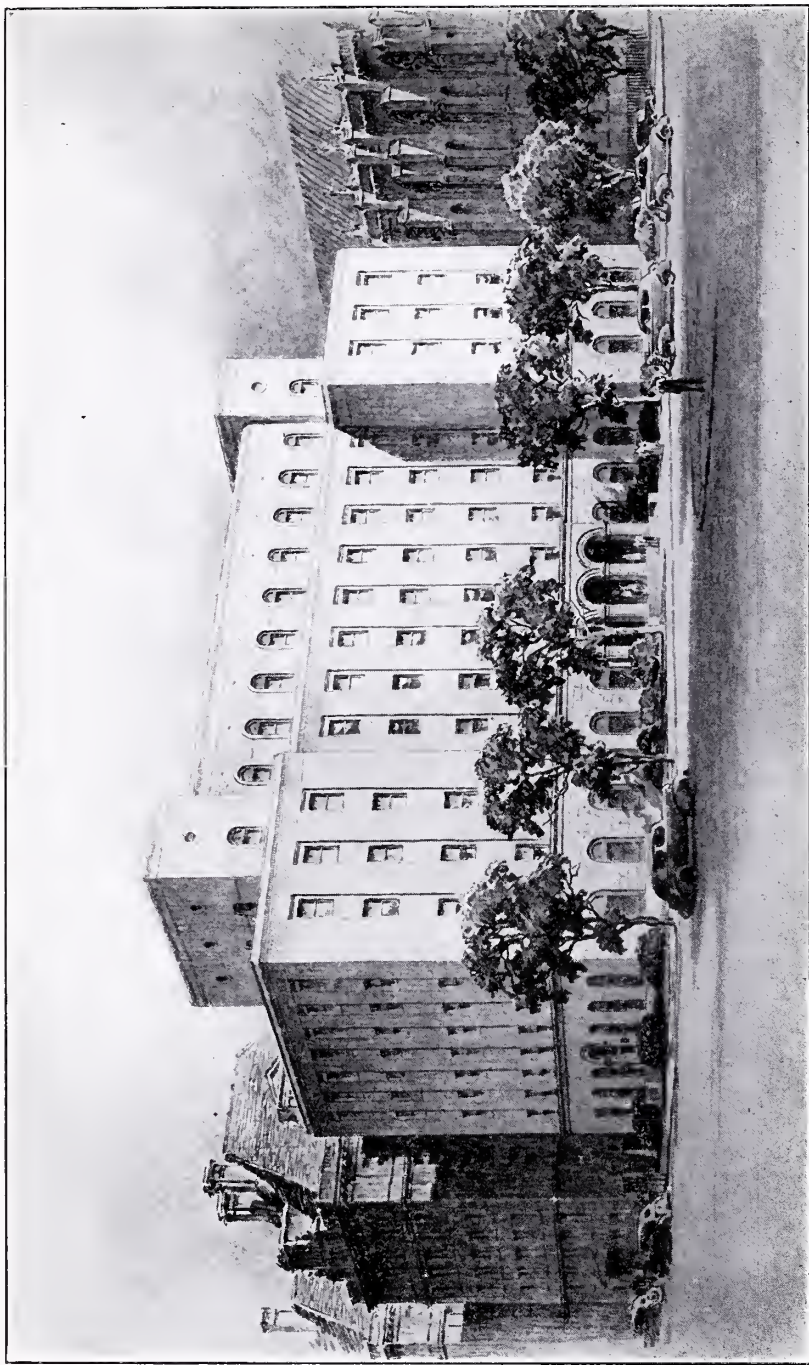
AT St. Luke's Hospital, and at its Convalescent Hospital in Greenwich, Conn., 1940 was a year of increased service. The main Hospital gave 133,808 patient days of service as compared with 128,799 days in 1939. The Convalescent Hospital had a record total of 33,531 patient days—an increase of 8% over the previous year. The Out-Patient Department averaged over 450 cases in each day of the year. This medical, surgical, and nursing care was supplemented by the invaluable efforts of our medical social workers aiding daily with personal and family problems of patients in both Hospitals, and later when discharged, giving them courage and practical aid to face again home situations often hard enough on the strong and impossible for the weak. St. Luke's Outpatient and Social Service district has been extended five blocks southward and now extends from the Hudson River to Central Park and from West 81st Street to West 124th Street. In addition, the hospital cares for hundreds of needy patients referred from outside of its clinic district through churches and from other sources. Our School of Nursing is more than ever essential in view of the provisions for National Defense.

The Department of Religious Work is developing a unique service. In addition to the scheduled religious services always held in the chapel, its Director with years of experience in relieving the fears and anxieties of hospital patients, finds many in our beds eager for his understanding counsel to them and their families in adjustment to conditions they are facing. Relief of a patient's mind is a large factor in physical recovery. This service in St. Luke's is being watched by other hospitals.

These departments supplementing the skill of our professional staffs, help keep alive the Christian spirit of our Founder, Dr. Muhlenberg, throughout St. Luke's, where as Keats wrote, it "whispers of peace and truth and friendliness unquelled."

Medical Staff

The Managers, as always, have justifiable pride in the Medical Staff. Realizing that a hospital is esteemed largely by the quality of its doctors, St. Luke's managers in consultation with the Medical



PROPOSED OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT BUILDING
ARCHITECT'S CONCEPTION OF ST. LUKE'S MOST URGENT NEED, AS YET UNMET

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT

Board appoint to the staff only men whose scientific attainments and ethical standards surely fit them to uphold the highest traditions of practice. In the course of any year our doctors minister in selfless devotion to thousands of patients, as shown above. Their services to ward patients are given gratuitously. The Managers, proud of the public value of this service and the Staff's accomplishments, study to keep the equipment always on a par with the professional service.

Hospital Plant

Routine and extraordinary repairs to our buildings have unending attention. Several alteration projects were completed in 1940. The Main Hospital group consists of eleven buildings ranging in age from three to forty-five years. They are sturdy, well-built structures, but the older ones are in constant need of modernization to present day standards. For this work we were able in 1940 to close certain sections when ward occupancy permitted. The Out-Patient Department, however enjoyed no such respite. Even with the new rooms added last year its facilities are still heavily overtaxed and we shall not be able to fulfill our responsibility to the patients coming to us from the large section of the city which our Out-Patient Department serves until St. Luke's is given money to construct a new out-patient building. The doctors, nurses, and volunteer workers have our thanks and admiration for carrying on in the over-crowded clinics. The Managers cannot expect them to be able to do their best work indefinitely in inadequate space with lack of privacy for patients and of room for the specialized equipment essential to modern diagnosis and treatment. It is our earnest hope that a donor will be found, or a group of donors be formed, to meet this need, *and soon*. Reckoned in dividends of health and life for the sick and injured who daily appeal to us, the yield upon funds given to St. Luke's for a new Out-Patient building will be dividends beyond measure in dollars. Such a gift is tax free. We have the land for the building but not the money. No more socially helpful gift could be found in New York, nor one to bring more honor and satisfaction to the donor. Surely in our great hearted City this crying need will be answered by gift or bequest.

New Physical Therapy Unit

On St. Luke's Day, October 18th, a newly-fitted Department of Physical Therapy was formally opened and dedicated. A cherished improvement, it came through the gift of Miss Florence Edna Maxwell

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT

in memory of her parents, Horace and Mary O. Maxwell. Miss Maxwell must be as gratified as are the Hospital and its patients by the capacity use made of this new service.

A lesser, but appreciated, installation of the year was an "ice cream department" to replace outmoded and out-worn equipment. We are now serving ice cream of the highest quality and at lower processing cost to patients and employees of both the Main and Convalescent Hospitals.

One of our children's wards was completely modernized with new plumbing, lighting, cubicle partitions, and attractive mural paintings paid for by friends of the Hospital. Adjacent to the ward a new Formula Laboratory was installed to prepare bottle feedings for infant patients.

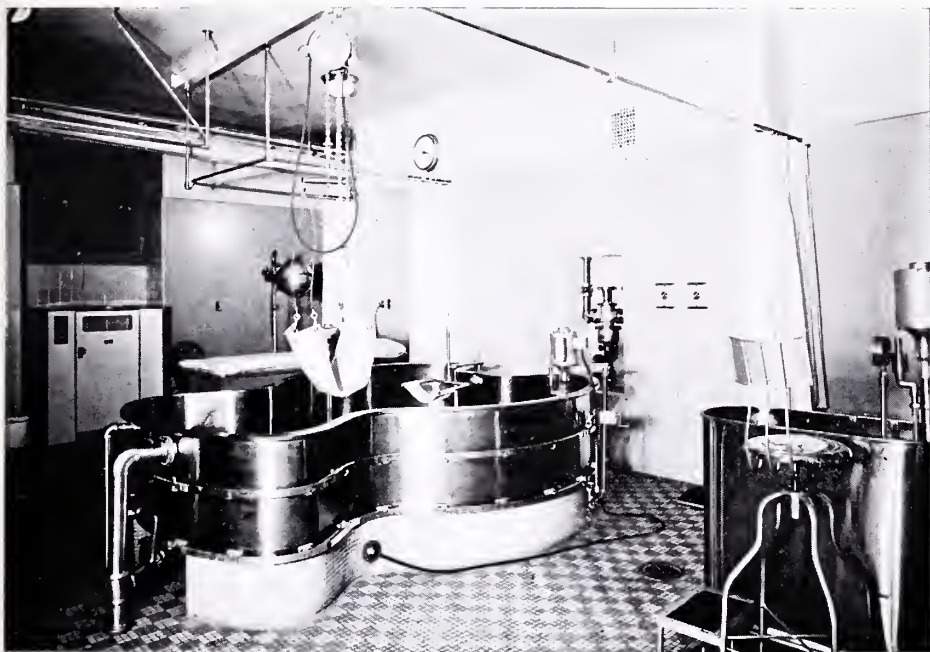
The four story Gibbs Laboratory building underwent extensive repairs and remodeling of its heat, water, lighting, and ventilating facilities with improved arrangements for washing and sterilizing laboratory utensils and the storage of supplies. This work, finished in 1940 at a total cost of about \$28,000, is already proving its value to the Department of Laboratories, one of our busiest and most essential activities. In the basement of the building a new autopsy room was built.

St. Luke's Convalescent Hospital

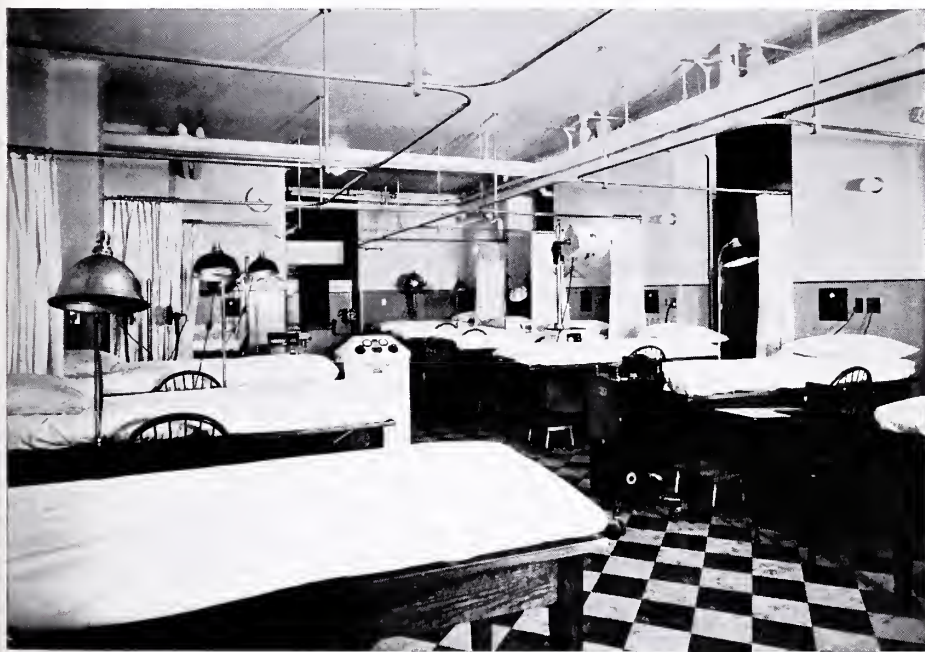
The work of this branch continued to be of great benefit to hundreds of patients who otherwise could not have held the progress got in our Main Hospital. The well planned buildings, their complete equipment for the service, the beauty of surroundings with two hundred acres of gardens, rolling fields, and forest of our own, with a view reaching to Long Island Sound, make this gift of Mrs. Hicks Arnold a blessing to all who are sent to it for convalescence. Too often such patients from St. Luke's are those least able to pay. Over 85% of our work there in 1940 was free work. The Board realizes its value and that it must go on, but the \$43,000 annual net deficit in this branch raises serious concern. The need of added endowments, or gifts, for convalescent care cries aloud—successfully, we hope.

Finances

The combined net deficit in our two institutions for 1940 was a heavy one (see page 23). This loss was caused mostly by increased



HYDROTHERAPY ROOM—PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT



ELECTROTHERAPY ROOM—PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT

free service, but also by rising commodity prices and lower yield from invested funds. We are proud that St. Luke's heads the list of New York's voluntary hospitals in the percentage of charitable service, but know that we cannot indefinitely meet recurring deficits. In 1940 St. Luke's free service cost over \$450,000. Some of this was paid by endowment income, by allocations from the United Hospital Fund and Greater New York Fund, and by gifts of friends, but the deficit cut deep into our capital funds. Obviously, St. Luke's must either have more income for charity work or begin to curtail its services.

City funds could help with advantages to all. Usually our facilities for ward patients are not overtaxed. Through much of 1940 our wards could have accommodated more patients, as was true for most voluntary hospitals. In contrast, there is often a pitiful overcrowding in the City run hospitals. For months in succession during 1940, City hospitals reported patient occupancy far in excess of normal capacity. Even at the less-than-cost-to-us rate which the City pays for the care of its transferred charges, St. Luke's could have absorbed part of this excess City burden, profitably to itself and mercifully to the comfort and good of the overcrowded patients. Let us hope that the City government may be able to plan for more transfers to the empty beds of voluntary hospitals. This would relieve the City hospitals, would benefit the very people who in other ways have properly been most helped by the administration of Mayor LaGuardia and would lessen the financial strain on the voluntary hospitals.

Because in the past it has received large bequests, St. Luke's suffers under the unwelcome reputation of being a "rich" hospital. But its endowments earn less than \$400,000. Its work, because so largely given free, annually costs nearly \$1,100,000! That is why money for charitable programs is acutely needed. The country faces perilous times. Public health is a cornerstone of national defense. Now, as never before, St. Luke's must be able to help in any emergency. To reduce its service would be a public calamity. So we *must* beg for gifts, and bequests, to meet current expenses for free care in St. Luke's Hospital.

The National Defense

From the beginning of the National Defense Program, St. Luke's has cooperated whole-heartedly in both the national effort and its local phases. We accepted responsibility for staffing U. S. Army

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT

Evacuation Hospital No. 2, and thirty physicians and dentists from our Staff organized under the Army Reserve Corps, ready for call to active service. Taking out this group will lose us physicians who carry heavy responsibilities, but we shall successfully meet any emergency.

Acknowledgements

Mr. Charles G. Roswell, Comptroller of the Hospital for six years, resigned to become consulting accountant to The United Hospital Fund of New York. We regret losing this efficient and useful officer, but give our best wishes to him and congratulate his new employers.

We record sadly the death of Mr. J. Van Vechten Olcott, in years of service the oldest member of the Board of Managers, and a former Vice-President of the Hospital.

The death of Dr. Boudinot Stimson, of our house staff in surgery, occurred at the Hospital following a short illness. His passing is to us all a sorrow.

The Hospital acknowledges its debt to its Director, to the administrative staff, and to the hundreds of professional, technical, and service employees for their faithful work, always done loyally and cheerfully, though often under trying conditions.

For eighty-two years processions of sick and needy have come daily to our doors. We have never failed them in good or bad times, through civil and foreign wars, business booms and financial panics. The Board gratefully remembers the lengthening list of friends whose gifts and services have made it possible to carry on so well. May old and new friends give us the means to continue unimpaired the merciful work of St. Luke's Hospital and thereby realize for themselves what Lord Bacon said in his essay on Truth—"It is Heaven on earth to have a man's mind move in charity."

Respectfully submitted,

LINCOLN CROMWELL,
President.

The Hospital Greatly Needs

\$3,000,000

*additional endowment for present
current expenses*

also

\$1,500,000

*for the construction of a new
Out-Patient Department*

Appendix to Report of President

CHANGES IN THE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL STAFF

The following appointments were made:

Oswald R. Jones, Associate Attending Physician
F. Elmer Johnson, Senior Attending Pediatrician
Robert W. Fraser, Assistant Attending Surgeon
John R. Palmer, Assistant Attending Physician
Elizabeth B. Hinckley, Assistant Attending Pediatrician
Sherburn Edward Edgerly, Assistant Attending Otolaryngologist
Charles K. Bogoshian, Assistant Attending Physician
William Brewster Allan, Assistant Plastic Surgeon in Otolaryngology
John Randolph Graham, Consultant in Epidemiology
Earl C. Chesher, Assistant Attending in Neurology
Leslie P. Barker, Assistant Attending in Dermatology
Royal M. Montgomery, Assistant Attending in Dermatology
Clarence O. Cheney, Consulting Psychiatrist, Convalescent Hospital
Nolan H. Baird, Assistant Attending Surgeon, Convalescent Hospital
Alexander E. W. Ada, Associate Attending Surgeon
William H. Berry, Associate Attending Surgeon

Out-Patient Department:

Marion Louise Bingham, Assistant in Pediatric Clinic
Sherburn Edward Edgerly, Assistant in Otolaryngology Clinic
Boris Petroff, Assistant in Urology Clinic
Robert Maxwell Franklin, Assistant in Tuberculosis Clinic
William Strange Norton, II, Assistant, General Medical Clinics,
Division A
Hector Perrone, Assistant, General Medical Clinics, Division A
George Schaefer, Assistant in Gynecology Clinic, Division A
Charles Malcolm Brane, Assistant, General Surgical Clinic,
Division B
Perry Sanborn Boynton, Jr., Assistant in Gynecology Clinic,
Division A
Malcolm W. Carr, Director of Dental Clinic
Frank T. Harrat, Jr., Assistant in Tuberculosis Clinic
Earl C. Chesher, Assistant in Neurology Clinic
Elizabeth Goodman, Assistant, General Medical Clinics, Division B
Archie Scribner, Assistant, General Medical Clinics, Division B
William Henry Hanna, Jr., Assistant in Ophthalmology Clinic

APPENDIX TO REPORT OF PRESIDENT

Out-Patient Department—Continued:

Norman Railton Ruud, Assistant, General Medical Clinics,
Division A

Charles W. Neuhardt, Assistant in Pediatric Clinic

Joseph J. Ceravolo, Assistant in Dental Clinic

Royal M. Montgomery, Assistant in Dermatology Clinic

Robert J. Walsh, Assistant in Dermatology Clinic

Paul V. Waldo, Assistant in Cardiac Clinic

Hector Perrone, Assistant in Cardiac Clinic

William S. Norton, II, Assistant in Thyroid Clinic

Hector Perrone, Assistant in Diabetes Clinic

Stanton T. Allison, Assistant in Tuberculosis Clinic

Charles K. Bogoshian, Assistant in Hematology Clinic

Hector Perrone, Assistant in Gastro-Enterology Clinic

Franklin S. Wearn, Chief, General Surgical Clinics, Division B

William H. Berry, Chief, Gynecology Clinic

Hector Perrone, Assistant in Hematology Clinic

Fred W. Solley, Chief, Children's Surgical Clinic

Charles Neuhardt, Assistant in Pediatric Clinic

Westley M. Hunt, Endoscopist and Chief, Otolaryngology Clinic



THE HOSPITAL—SHOWING PORTION OF CATHEDRAL OF ST. JOHN THE DIVINE

Report of the Treasurer

To the Honorable Board of Managers:

Gentlemen:

THE following is a comparative summary of operations for the years ended December 31, 1940, December 31, 1939, and December 31, 1938:

	Year 1940	Year 1939	Year 1938
Net Operating Income.....	\$673,388.37	\$649,686.14	\$594,422.57
Operating Expenses.....	1,128,444.90	1,018,042.25	961,611.22
Operating Loss.....	455,056.53	368,356.11	367,188.65
Supplementary Income.....	441,028.65	414,589.33	388,630.71
	<u>14,027.88</u>	<u>46,233.22</u>	<u>21,442.06</u>
Corporation Expenses.....	30,159.22	28,381.35	26,211.09
Extraordinary Repairs and Renewals.....	24,871.58	34,119.74	39,206.21
Net Deficit before Deducting Provision for Depreciation of Equipment.....	69,058.68	16,267.87	43,975.24
Provision for Depreciation of Equipment.....	42,338.31	38,612.01	42,212.51
Provision for Depreciation of Buildings.....	107,053.42	105,023.27	—
Net Deficit for Year.....	<u>\$218,450.41</u>	<u>\$159,903.15</u>	<u>\$86,187.75</u>

A summary showing the average income and cost per in-patient day and also the average income and cost per Out-Patient Department visit as disclosed by the United Hospital Fund reports for the past three years may be stated as follows:

	Year 1940	Year 1939	Year 1938
<i>Hospital Patients:</i>			
Average Income per Patient Day.....	\$4.41	\$4.45	\$4.15
Average Cost per Patient Day.....	8.02	7.50	7.28
Average Loss per Patient Day.....	<u>\$3.61</u>	<u>\$3.05</u>	<u>\$3.13</u>
<i>Out Patient Department:</i>			
Average Income per Visit.....	\$0.44	\$0.46	\$0.46
Average Cost per Visit.....	1.26	1.27	1.01
Average Loss per Visit.....	<u>\$0.82</u>	<u>\$0.81</u>	<u>\$0.55</u>

Included in this report are the following financial statements:

Balance Sheet as of December 31, 1940.

St. Luke's Hospital—Comparative Statement of Income and Expenditures for the Years Ended December 31, 1940 and December 31, 1939.

St. Luke's Convalescent Hospital—Comparative Statement of Income and Expenditures for the Years Ended December 31, 1940 and December 31, 1939.

St. Luke's Hospital and St. Luke's Convalescent Hospital—Condensed Statement of Income and Expenditures for the Year Ended December 31, 1940.

Detailed Statement of Operating Income for the Year Ended December 31, 1940.

Respectfully submitted,

ANDREW V. STOUT,

Treasurer.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1940

ASSETS

GENERAL FUND ASSETS			
Cash in Banks and Office.....			\$49,528.58
Investments (at Book Value):			
Stocks (Market Value \$195,946.88)...	\$180,977.50		
Bonds (Market Value \$ 21,758.75)...	20,361.62		
Mortgages.....	28,916.99		
Real Estate.....	576,977.19	807,233.30	
Accounts Receivable:			
Due from Patients.....	\$124,571.86		
Less: Reserve for Bad			
Debts.....	107,267.83	17,304.03	
Associated Hospital Service—Con-			
tingent Account Receivable.....	6,530.39		
Due from City of New York.....	11,897.50		
Miscellaneous.....	2,231.40	37,963.32	
Inventory of Supplies.....		61,674.73	
Prepaid Insurance.....		10,165.24	
Prepaid Real Estate Taxes.....		13,571.14	
TOTAL GENERAL FUND ASSETS.....			\$980,136.31
PERMANENT AND SPECIAL FUNDS			
Cash in Bank.....		580,187.41	
Advances to General Funds.....		329,081.44	
Investments (at Book Value):			
Stocks (Market Value \$2,200,646.86).....	2,904,932.38		
Bonds (Market Value \$3,363,029.56).....	3,374,360.15		
Mortgages.....	2,437,852.20		
Real Estate.....	1,107,619.32	9,824,764.05	
Unexpended Income from Special Funds:			
Cash in Bank.....	82,086.09		
Prepaid Real Estate Taxes.....	3,414.85	85,500.94	
Donations for Designated Purposes:			
Cash in bank.....		34,981.96	
TOTAL PERMANENT AND SPECIAL FUNDS.....			10,854,515.80
HOSPITAL PROPERTIES AND EQUIPMENT			
St. Luke's Hospital, New York, New York.....	7,805,653.62		
Convalescent Hospital, Greenwich, Conn.....	1,153,304.68		
TOTAL HOSPITAL PROPERTIES AND EQUIPMENT.....			8,958,958.30
TOTAL ASSETS.....			\$20,793,610.41

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1940

LIABILITIES, CAPITAL AND SURPLUS

GENERAL FUND LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INCOME AND SURPLUS:

Accounts Payable	\$57,413.34	
Accrued Salaries Payable.....	39,607.43	
Patients' Accounts—Credit Balances.....	960.41	
Deposits to Secure Leases.....	1,065.00	
Reserve for Key Deposits—Nurses' Home.....	273.50	
Deferred Income.....	20,563.34	
Advances from Special Funds.....	329,081.44	
		<hr/>
TOTAL GENERAL FUND LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INCOME.....		448,964.46
General Fund Surplus.....		531,171.85
		<hr/>

TOTAL GENERAL FUND LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INCOME AND SURPLUS \$ 980,136.31

ENDOWMENT AND SPECIAL FUNDS

PRINCIPAL AND UNEXPENDED INCOME

General Endowment Fund Principal.....	8,231,272.61
Restricted Endowment Fund Principal.....	2,502,760.29
Unexpended Income—Funds for Designated Purposes	85,500.94
Donations for Designated Purposes.....	34,981.96

TOTAL ENDOWMENT AND SPECIAL FUNDS

PRINCIPAL AND UNEXPENDED INCOME..... 10,854,515.80

PLANT CAPITAL AND RESERVES:

Reserve for Depreciation of Buildings and Equipment..	3,178,382.05
Plant Capital.....	5,780,576.25

TOTAL RESERVE FOR DEPRECIATION AND PLANT CAPITAL..... 8,958,958.30

TOTAL LIABILITIES, CAPITAL AND SURPLUS..... \$20,793,610.41

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE

We have examined the accounts of St. Luke's Hospital for the year ended December 31, 1940 and have reviewed the system of internal control and the accounting procedures of the hospital. Our examination did not constitute a detailed audit, but consisted of tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence which were made at times, by methods and to the extent we deemed appropriate.

During the course of our examination, we verified that all General Fund disbursements were supported by approved vouchers. Interest and Dividend Income for the year was verified, and interest in arrears at December 31, 1940 is shown in detail in this report. Income from rents was accepted without verification. Bank balances were verified by confirmations received from the respective depositaries, and cash in the hospital office we verified by count. Statements were mailed by us to all debtors included in Patients Accounts Receivable at December 31, 1940, other than patients in the hospital on that date and members of the Associated Hospital Service of New York. With these statements, we enclosed return envelopes and a request that we be notified of any differences claimed. Accounts Payable were not confirmed by correspondence, nor did we examine the minute book or title deeds to real estate.

All securities owned by the Hospital were held at December 31, 1940 by the Central Hanover Bank and Trust Co., as Custodian, and we have compared a schedule of these securities, prepared and certified to by this bank, with the details shown in the Hospital's records.

In our opinion, the accompanying Balance Sheet and related statements of Income and Expense fairly present the position of St. Luke's Hospital at December 31, 1940, and results of its operations for the year, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles which have been applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

GREENMAN, MacNICOL & Co.,

By: ALEXANDER M. MacNICOL,

Certified Public Accountant.

April 26th, 1941.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

Comparative Statement of Income and Expense for the Years Ended December 31, 1940 and December 31, 1939

	Dec. 31, 1940	Dec. 31, 1939
<i>Operating Income</i>		
Total Operating Income.....	\$687,683.77	\$687,734.91
Deduct: Provision for Bad Debts.....	15,000.00	31,101.25
Associated Hospital Service—25% Discount.....	—	7,982.31
<i>Total Deductions</i>	<u>15,000.00</u>	<u>39,083.56</u>
	672,683.77	648,651.35
Add: Amount Collected on Accounts Previously Con- sidered Uncollectible.....	704.60	1,034.79
<i>Net Operating Income</i>	<u>673,388.37</u>	<u>649,686.14</u>
<i>Operating Expenses</i>		
Salaries and Wages.....	705,680.43	623,324.76
Supplies and Expenses.....	422,764.47	394,717.49
Depreciation of Buildings and Equipment.....	149,391.73	143,635.28
<i>Total Operating Expenses</i>	<u>1,277,836.63</u>	<u>1,161,677.53</u>
<i>Net Operating Loss</i>	<u>604,448.26</u>	<u>511,991.39</u>
<i>Supplementary Income</i>		
Income from Investments of General and Endowment Funds:		
Interest and Dividends.....	244,056.47	255,178.06
Rents—net.....	22,983.43	22,113.88
United Hospital Fund.....	46,795.55	52,328.80
Greater New York Fund.....	318.66	1,144.50
Social Service Department Income:		
Interest and Dividends on Endowment Funds.....	6,247.00	—
United Hospital Fund.....	13,500.00	—
Donations, Dues and Miscellaneous.....	8,258.38	—
Appropriated from Pathological Laboratory Funds.....	18,329.80	19,690.98
Appropriated from Funds for Designated Purposes.....	55,634.49	41,625.57
Donations from Individuals for Current Expenses.....	13,457.81	11,442.61
Annual Subscriptions for Support of Beds.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
Century Fund.....	300.00	200.00
Annual Dues.....	200.00	180.00
Hospitality Shop Income—net.....	3,684.31	3,436.12
Miscellaneous Income.....	671.31	1,005.19
Discount on Purchases.....	3,591.44	3,243.62
<i>Total Supplementary Income</i>	<u>441,028.65</u>	<u>414,589.33</u>
<i>Loss after Supplementary Income</i>	<u>163,419.61</u>	<u>97,402.06</u>
<i>Deductions from Income</i>		
Corporate Salaries.....	9,850.65	10,426.38
Pensions.....	15,744.01	13,748.56
Annual Appeal for Funds.....	599.88	955.41
Annual Reports.....	1,134.48	1,038.03
Hospital Bulletin, less Subscriptions.....	626.00	—
Taxes on Non-Productive Real Estate.....	24.28	19.96
Loss on Replacement of Equipment.....	622.25	129.71
Miscellaneous.....	26,429.25	36,183.04
<i>Total Deductions from Income</i>	<u>55,030.80</u>	<u>62,501.09</u>
<i>Expenditures in Excess of Income for Period</i>	<u>\$218,450.41</u>	<u>\$159,903.15</u>

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

ST. LUKE'S CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL

Comparative Statement of Income and Expenditures for the Years Ended December 31, 1940 and December 31, 1939

	1940	1939
<i>Operating Income</i>		
Board.....	\$ 11,327.43	\$ 14,057.44
Admission Fees.....	323.00	336.00
Miscellaneous Income.....	1,390.23	2,747.07
<i>Total Operating Income</i>	<u>13,040.66</u>	<u>17,140.51</u>
<i>Operating Expenses</i>		
Salaries and Wages.....	45,726.12	44,229.42
Supplies and Expenses.....	57,352.16	54,112.11
Depreciation of Buildings and Equipment.....	22,209.78	21,775.28
<i>Total Operating Expenses</i>	<u>125,288.06</u>	<u>120,116.81</u>
<i>Net Operating Loss</i>	<u>112,247.40</u>	<u>102,976.30</u>
<i>Supplementary Income</i>		
Income from Investments:		
Interest and Dividends.....	64,931.52	67,967.95
Rents—net.....	1,003.06	1,196.70
United Hospital Fund.....	7,435.31	15,156.62
Miscellaneous Income.....	257.50	600.00
<i>Total Supplementary Income</i>	<u>73,627.39</u>	<u>84,921.27</u>
<i>Loss after Supplementary Income</i>	<u>38,620.01</u>	<u>18,055.03</u>
<i>Deductions from Income</i>		
Extraordinary Repairs and Renewals of Equipment.....	3,452.20	3,772.19
Corporate Expenses.....	877.78	894.75
Honorarium—Mrs. Hugh R. Jack.....	—	2,150.00
<i>Total Deductions from Income</i>	<u>4,329.98</u>	<u>6,816.94</u>
<i>Expenditures in Excess of Income for Period</i>	<u>\$ 42,949.99</u>	<u>\$ 24,871.97</u>

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

Condensed Comparative Statement of Income and Expenditures for the Year Ended December 31, 1940

	<i>St. Luke's Hospital</i>	<i>Convalescent Hospital</i>	<i>1940 Total</i>
<i>Operating Income—All Sources</i>			
Private Patients.....	\$240,028.93	—	\$240,028.93
Semi-Private Patients.....	166,656.09	—	166,656.09
Ward Patients.....	192,856.40	\$13,040.66	205,897.06
Ward Compensation Patients.....	6,954.60	—	6,954.60
Referred Patients.....	23,372.11	—	23,372.11
Out-Patient Department.....	57,815.64	—	57,815.64
<i>Total Operating Income.....</i>	<i>687,683.77</i>	<i>13,040.66</i>	<i>700,724.43</i>
Deduct: Provision for Bad Debts.....	15,000.00	—	15,000.00
Associated Hospital Service—25% Discount.....	—	—	—
	15,000.00	—	15,000.00
	672,683.77	13,040.66	685,724.43
Add: Amount Collected on Accounts Pre- viously Considered Uncollectible....	704.60	—	704.60
<i>Net Operating Income.....</i>	<i>673,388.37</i>	<i>13,040.66</i>	<i>686,429.03</i>
<i>Operating Expenses</i>			
<i>Professional Care of Patients</i>			
General.....	245,171.52	15,025.80	260,197.32
Special Service Departments.....	173,224.83	8,094.12	181,318.95
Out-Patient Department.....	46,961.44	—	46,961.44
Social Service Department.....	31,892.32	—	31,892.32
Dietary Department.....	260,345.47	31,552.18	291,897.65
Housekeeping Department.....	41,858.92	5,336.09	47,195.01
Laundry and Linen Room.....	32,633.27	2,399.35	35,032.62
Maintenance of Personnel.....	32,265.81	—	32,265.81
<i>Maintenance and Operation of Plant and General Equipment.....</i>			
Administration Department.....	124,822.75	22,475.46	147,298.21
Depreciation of Equipment.....	139,268.57	8,254.31	147,522.88
Depreciation of Buildings.....	42,338.31	6,035.60	48,373.91
Real Estate Taxes on Property used for Hospital Purposes.....	107,053.42	16,174.18	123,227.60
	—	9,940.97	9,940.97
<i>Total Operating Expenses.....</i>	<i>1,277,836.63</i>	<i>125,288.06</i>	<i>1,403,124.69</i>
<i>Loss from Operations.....</i>	<i>604,448.26</i>	<i>112,247.40</i>	<i>716,695.66</i>
<i>Supplementary Income.....</i>	<i>441,028.65</i>	<i>73,627.39</i>	<i>514,656.04</i>
	163,419.61	38,620.01	202,039.62
<i>Deductions from Income.....</i>	<i>55,030.80</i>	<i>4,329.98</i>	<i>59,360.78</i>
<i>Expenditures in Excess of Income for year ended December 31, 1940.....</i>	<i>\$218,450.41</i>	<i>\$42,949.99</i>	<i>\$261,400.40</i>

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL Comparative Statement of Operating Income for Years ended December 31, 1940 and December 31, 1939

	Private	Semi-Private	Ward	Ward Compensation	Private Ambulatory Patients	Out-Patient Department	Total 1940	Total 1939
<i>Net Operating Income</i>								
Board—General.....	\$154,222.04	\$122,483.71	\$111,046.35	\$4,955.00	—	—	\$392,707.10	\$402,953.72
New York City.....	—	—	46,170.00	—	—	—	46,170.00	39,000.00
Relatives.....	1,349.00	268.00	—	—	—	—	1,617.00	4,534.00
Special Nurses.....	18,917.00	8,717.50	284.00	—	—	—	27,918.50	32,060.00
Operating Room.....	9,320.25	8,590.77	6,892.50	486.25	\$ 618.00	—	25,907.77	24,421.27
X-Ray.....	16,697.77	8,702.84	10,040.49	454.50	15,647.00	\$10,350.80	61,893.40	54,466.37
Laboratory.....	19,117.52	9,297.87	7,322.48	828.25	2.00	1,588.25	38,156.37	34,928.44
Quartzlight Therapy.....	55.00	18.00	56.00	.50	—	—	129.50	324.40
Radiotherapy.....	1,023.00	275.00	243.00	—	—	1,218.50	2,759.50	2,669.00
Metabolism.....	746.00	275.00	188.00	41.50	828.00	474.80	2,553.30	2,862.75
Electrocardiograph.....	2,683.50	1,131.25	1,116.75	39.00	721.00	270.00	5,961.51	4,227.45
Cystoscopy.....	1,036.00	857.18	740.00	10.00	—	—	2,643.18	2,452.00
Special Drugs and Dressings.....	4,092.94	3,481.54	6,144.82	108.50	3,535.56	18,470.21	35,833.57	32,665.71
Oxygen.....	1,920.50	983.00	1,585.00	5.00	—	—	4,493.50	5,420.16
Telephone.....	2,993.07	770.80	—	—	—	—	3,763.87	3,611.33
Out Patient Department.....	—	—	—	—	—	24,365.55	24,365.55	25,325.81
Floor Nursing.....	3,653.72	—	—	—	—	—	3,653.72	9,347.55
Guest Trays and Miscellaneous Income.....	2,201.62	803.62	1,027.01	26.10	2,020.55	1,077.53	7,156.43	6,264.95
	<u>\$240,028.93</u>	<u>\$166,656.09</u>	<u>\$192,856.40</u>	<u>\$6,954.60</u>	<u>\$23,372.11</u>	<u>\$57,815.64</u>	<u>\$687,683.77</u>	<u>\$687,734.91</u>
Less: Provision for Bad Debts.....							15,000.00	31,101.25
Associated Hospital Service 25% Discount.....							—	7,982.31
							<u>15,000.00</u>	<u>39,083.56</u>
Add: Amount Collected on Accounts Previously Considered Uncollectible.....							672,683.77	648,651.35
							704.60	1,034.79
<i>Net Operating Income.....</i>							<u>\$673,388.37</u>	<u>\$649,686.14</u>

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

Donations

Edward W. Abell.....	\$2.00	Captain Post Company.....	\$5.00
Elizabeth Abbott.....	25.00	Mrs. Emil Carlebach.....	5.00
Abt & Lewis, Inc.....	20.00	Walter M. Carlebach.....	5.00
Helen D. Alexander.....	10.00	Robert L. Carroll.....	10.00
American Female Guardian Society for Home for the Friendless.....	100.00	Charles W. Carter, Jr.....	5.00
Prof. James W. Angell.....	10.00	Marie Casparry.....	1.00
Anonymous.....	12.50	Irving Chabon.....	1.00
Francis J. Arend.....	100.00	Mr. and Mrs. Henry W. Chambers.....	25.00
Donald Arthur.....	10.00	Chapel of the Intercession.....	250.00
Marguerite G. Baiz.....	15.00	E. H. Chatterton.....	10.00
J. Stewart Baker.....	200.00	Hawley T. Chester.....	10.00
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen C. Baker.....	250.00	Mrs. Phineas P. Chew.....	5.00
Alfred F. Baldwin.....	50.00	Mrs. Arthur O. Choate.....	50.00
Charles J. Bamberger.....	1.00	Miss Mabel Choate.....	5.00
Agnes Bamias.....	2.00	Charles Christman.....	5.00
Mrs. L. P. Bayne.....	25.00	Emma Vose Church.....	25.00
Adelaide T. Beach.....	10.00	Church of the Holy Comforter.....	1.38
Herman J. Becker.....	2.00	Church of St. Stephen.....	1.75
Jacques Beau.....	1.00	Edith Clafin.....	1.00
Louise R. Beers.....	5.00	Anna E. Clark.....	10.00
Edward A. Bell.....	5.00	F. Ambrose Clark.....	500.00
Rev. W. W. Bellinger.....	90.00	Merrell E. Clark.....	25.00
Lillian Benet.....	10.00	Myrtle Clark.....	1.00
Mrs. Hubert Bertrand.....	100.00	Stephen Carlton Clark.....	100.00
Marshall A. Best.....	10.00	Mrs. W. A. Clark.....	10.00
Charlotte M. Beyer.....	10.00	Helen M. Clarke.....	2.00
Edna Biddle.....	5.00	Cochrane Physician's Supplies.....	5.00
Harriet L. Biddle.....	10.00	Mrs. Robert W. Cochrane.....	5.00
Mae J. Bishop.....	2.00	Eva Cohen.....	3.00
Clara L. Blake.....	25.00	Mortimer A. Cohn's Sons.....	10.00
Mrs. Samuel Blatchford.....	100.00	Ellwood Colahan.....	2.00
Mrs. Walter Phelps Bliss.....	100.00	Dr. Rufus Cole.....	50.00
Mrs. Bradford Boardman.....	10.00	Miss May R. Cooke.....	5.00
Willis H. Booth.....	50.00	Florence Cooper.....	3.00
Mrs. Helen Bradley.....	5.00	Mrs. Zella E. Corby.....	5.00
Patrick J. Brady.....	2.00	Robert H. Cory.....	50.00
Hans von Briesen.....	20.00	Agnes Cowing.....	5.00
Mrs. Eugene Brooks.....	1.00	Mildred A. Cox.....	10.00
Edward F. Brown.....	10.00	A. E. Crawford.....	3.00
Mrs. George Alexander Brown.....	3.00	Amelia Crommelin.....	5.00
Mr. Howard W. Brown.....	5.00	Jarvis Cromwell.....	10.00
Bruck's Nurses' Outfitting Co.....	10.00	Lee Crowder.....	2.00
Mrs. Jessie C. Bruenn.....	1.00	Elizabeth Curtis.....	25.00
Emanuel Brummel.....	5.00	Hugh Dalzell.....	5.00
Mrs. Samuel Bryant.....	5.00	Nellie Danielle.....	5.00
Emily Buch.....	5.00	Rev. Henry Darlington.....	10.00
Henry W. J. Bucknall.....	100.00	Edward F. Darrell.....	10.00
Susan D. Buckner.....	2.00	William N. Davey.....	100.00
Thomas A. Buckner, Jr.....	5.00	Davis & Geck, Inc.....	25.00
Ernest M. Bull.....	25.00	Harriet A. Day.....	20.00
Anna T. Burchard.....	2.00	W. Beach Day.....	10.00
Lady Eliza L. Butler.....	3.00	DeLanoy, Kipp and Swan, Inc.....	100.00
Nicholas Murray Butler.....	100.00	Laurent C. Deming.....	100.00
Kingsland Camp.....	10.00	Dempsey & Carroll, Inc.....	10.00
		Charles Dickey.....	50.00

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

DONATIONS—(Continued)

D. B. Dearborn.....	\$10.00	William S. Gray, Jr.....	\$100.00
Harriet E. Devoe.....	75.00	Leon Greenbaum.....	2.00
Mrs. Murray Dodge.....	10.00	Mrs. H. W. Griffin.....	5.00
Mrs. Bayard Dominick.....	10.00	Robert P. Griffing.....	10.00
Mrs. John W. Donaldson.....	25.00	Julio Guardiola.....	1.00
Cleophe Donovan.....	2.00	Regina Gulker.....	10.00
Thomas Dorney.....	1.00	Thomas F. Gunn.....	5.00
Katharine L. Dorphinger.....	10.00	Edythe E. Gutenberg.....	5.00
Annie Dougherty.....	2.00	Eleanor F. Hahn.....	10.00
Geraldine E. Doyle.....	3.00	Mrs. Constance Halsey.....	1.00
Charlotte DuBois.....	1.00	Louise Hamlin.....	3.00
Duke Laboratories Co., Inc.....	6.00	Matilda Hanan.....	15.00
George Dvalieff.....	.50	John A. Hance.....	150.00
John W. Edmonds.....	5.00	Judge Learned Hand.....	100.00
Isabelle Ehrbar.....	3.00	Mrs. John I. Hart.....	5.00
Mrs. Robert J. Eidlitz.....	25.00	Miss M. Hartmann.....	1.00
Robert G. Elbert.....	10.00	Ella Hartnett.....	10.00
Mrs. Brooks Emeny.....	25.00	Mrs. J. Amory Haskell.....	25.00
Mrs. Arthur B. Emmons.....	100.00	Lottie E. Hassall.....	100.00
Charles Engelhard.....	25.00	J. R. Hasting.....	2.00
Jennie Engelbrekston.....	1.45	Samuel B. Hawley.....	10.00
Blanche Erzel.....	5.00	Mrs. Charles E. Hickox.....	100.00
Philip E. Everett.....	2.00	A. M. Hildebrand.....	5.00
Mrs. Ernest Fahnestock.....	10.00	Mrs. Susan Hilles.....	10.00
Rita J. Falk.....	2.00	Mrs. James Hillhouse.....	25.00
Mrs. E. S. Fechimer.....	20.00	A. P. Hinton.....	25.00
Mrs. Oliver D. Filley.....	10.00	Cecilia R. Hitzel.....	1.00
Celestine P. Finley.....	1.00	William Hochner.....	10.00
S. E. Flaherty.....	10.00	Eleanor Hogsett.....	5.00
Jane A. E. Flockhart.....	5.00	Philetus H. Holt.....	20.00
John W. Flynn.....	10.00	Catherine A. Horkins.....	1.00
E. W. Foerster.....	10.00	Mr. and Mrs. Harry Horner.....	5.00
Fondiller Flower Shop.....	2.00	Mrs. R. C. Hollyday.....	5.00
Foregger Co., Inc.....	10.00	C. D. Horstmann.....	5.00
H. S. Fox.....	5.00	Hubert Howson.....	15.00
Lewis B. Franklin.....	10.00	Marjorie Howson.....	300.00
Franklin & Walsh, Inc.....	3.00	Gertrude Hoyt.....	5.00
Augusta Freising.....	10.00	Louis Hubshman.....	10.00
G. W. Gallaway.....	10.00	Karel Hudc.....	3.00
Mrs. Ida Gans.....	2.00	Mrs. O. V. Huffman.....	10.00
Mrs. George J. Geer.....	5.00	Rev. William D. F. Hughes.....	50.00
Mrs. Mary E. Getting.....	5.00	Mildred H. Hurley.....	3.00
Mrs. J. L. Giacomino.....	5.00	A. S. Hutchins.....	20.00
N. A. Giesen.....	5.00	Maurice Hyams.....	10.00
G. B. Gernsback.....	2.00	In Memory of Lillian Duffield.....	50.00
Helen F. Giles.....	10.00	Mary L. Irwin.....	10.00
Mrs. R. H. Goffe.....	5.00	Henry Ittleton.....	25.00
Esther Goldstein.....	1.00	Robert McLeod Jackson.....	5.00
Marcus Goodbody.....	100.00	Mary Jarvis.....	100.00
Mrs. A. Goodrich.....	1.00	John C. Jay.....	100.00
Philip Goodwin.....	200.00	Beat Johnson.....	10.00
A. Gonzalez Gordon.....	10.00	Walter E. Johnson.....	1.00
Henry A. Gottlieb.....	5.00	Mary E. Johnson.....	8.00
Mrs. William R. Grace.....	250.00	R. V. Jones.....	10.00
Mrs. Edith R. Grant, III.....	25.00	Woodrow W. Jones.....	1.00
Grateful Patient.....	1.00	Sybil Kent Kane.....	10.00
Mrs. Florence R. Gray.....	5.00	Mrs. Frederick Keim.....	25.00

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

DONATIONS—(Continued)

C. W. Kellogg	\$10.00	Charles E. Merrill	\$100.00
Henry Kelly & Sons	10.00	Mrs. M. B. Metcalf, Jr.	25.00
Florence Kernstock	1.00	Maud M. Metcalf	5.00
Margaret W. Keyes	5.00	Helen M. Metzner	5.00
Mrs. Guy B. King	25.00	Middleton & Co., Ltd.	25.00
Josephine King	2.00	Isaac Mijan	2.00
Mrs. Gustav Kissel	60.00	Mr. and Mrs. Jeremiah Milbank	100.00
Lothair S. Kohnstamm	25.00	A. P. Miller Supply Co., Inc.	5.00
Mrs. Herman E. Kreuder	5.00	Mrs. Charles D. Miller	10.00
Alfred L. Kuehn	50.00	G. MacCulloch Miller	50.00
Henrietta Kuhnle	1.00	Margaret Miller	5.00
Betty Kunsniemi	5.00	Edith Minor	10.00
Louise E. Lacey	25.00	Mrs. Frederick H. Moore	5.00
Albina Lacina	3.00	Mary Mitchell	1.00
Mrs. R. R. Laidlaw	10.00	Mrs. James Mooney	20.00
Thomas W. Lamont	10.00	Charles F. Moran	10.00
Bernard J. Larkin	10.00	J. Pierepont Morgan	100.00
Margaret Lawrence	5.00	George A. Morris	5.00
E. Leitz, Inc.	10.00	Lewis Spencer Morris	50.00
George A. Lewis	20.00	Miss M. Mourraile	5.00
Alfred F. Lichenstein	25.00	H. Muehlstein	10.00
Mary G. Lichtenberger	1.00	Dr. Claude W. Munger	1.00
Lillian Dairy Products Co.	10.00	Annie T. Murray	10.00
Mrs. Frederick Lincoln, Jr.	10.00	Madame Alla Nazimova	10.00
Linde Air Products	5.00	Helen Nier	5.00
Walter L. Lipman	2.00	Ida Niggeman	3.00
Mrs. A. R. E. List	5.00	Helen B. Norton	25.00
Frederick S. Little	10.00	Miss J. L. Nourse	10.00
John C. Livingston	25.00	Pauline B. Noyes	25.00
Mrs. I. Ferris Lockwood	10.00	Mrs. Louise Dade Odell	73.00
Mrs. J. B. Lowell	5.00	Helen O'Donnell	20.00
Miss Jean W. Lucas	3.00	Ohio Chemical & Mfg. Co.	2.50
Mrs. Eleanor Ludes	2.00	Philo W. Parker	10.00
Bronia Luskin	1.00	Mrs. F. L. Parks	5.00
Eloise P. Luquer	25.00	Miss Jessie A. Parson	10.00
Gertrude McCarthy	11.50	Alexander Paschoff	3.00
Mary L. McClure	5.00	James W. Patterson	10.00
Mary McFaydyen	1.00	Anita L. Pearson	5.00
Joseph McKneally	5.00	F. H. Peaty	500.00
Mrs. J. McPadden	1.00	Prof. F. M. Pedersen	3.00
Frances E. McRae	25.00	Cuthbert B. Petersen	2.50
Rev. and Mrs. George MacNaught	5.00	Picker X-Ray Corporation	10.00
Mallinkrodt Chemical Works	26.55	August Pickert	3.00
Urie F. Mandle	5.00	Mrs. Seth Low Pierrepont	75.00
Mary Elgin Mann	2.00	Frank L. Polk	25.00
John M. Maris Co.	10.00	Mrs. J. O. H. Pitney	10.00
Malcolm O. Marr	10.00	Lucie Anne Porterfield	2.00
William C. Mauch	10.00	Agnes Positino	5.00
Walton B. Martin, M.D.	70.00	Catharine Post	10.00
Anita L. Mason	10.00	Mrs. Grace Pratt	1.00
Charles E. Mather	5.00	Mrs. Kate Preitner	1.00
Dell Maybury	5.00	Mrs. Alta Rockefeller Prentice	216.28
Joseph B. Mayer	2.00	Thomas Pugh	3.00
Deaconess Kate S. Mayer	2.50	Mrs. W. A. Purrington	10.00
Karje B. Mays	2.00	Harrington Putnam, Jr.	5.00
Walter Meacham	10.00	Florence A. Quin	1.00
Katherine Mead	5.00	Florence Rab	1.00

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

DONATIONS—(Continued)

Anna C. Rath.....	\$3.00	Mrs. C. H. Stout.....	\$25.00
Mrs. Albert C. Rathbone.....	25.00	Evelina Strong.....	5.00
Thomas J. Reed.....	25.00	Mrs. J. R. Strong.....	25.00
Curt H. Reisinger.....	10.00	Joseph Stroock.....	10.00
Joseph H. Richter.....	2.00	W. W. Sturges.....	25.00
Mrs. Charles L. Riker.....	10.00	Mr. Lee Sucey.....	5.00
Riverside Church.....	300.00	Superior Linen Co. Inc.....	10.00
Bayard Rives.....	15.00	Edwin S. S. Sunderland.....	200.00
Mrs. George Roberts.....	25.00	Rev. J. Wilson Sutton.....	10.00
Dr. and Mrs. H. C. Robbins.....	150.00	Mrs. Virginie M. Swift.....	1,100.00
R. S. Robbins & Co.....	5.00	William H. Symington.....	10.00
Estate of Solomon Robinson.....	250.00	Myron C. Taylor.....	200.00
Euphemia Rochm.....	5.00	Mrs. H. Clinch Tate.....	25.00
Catherine Rooney.....	2.00	Daniel G. Tenney.....	50.00
Marguerite E. Ross.....	1.00	Mrs. Thomas D. Thacher.....	10.00
Clark K. Rosenthal.....	10.00	Mrs. H. M. Thomas.....	10.00
Mrs. Julia Rowe.....	10.00	Marie L. Thompson.....	1.00
Myrtle E. Rowlands.....	2.50	Earle S. Thompson.....	25.00
Phoebe K. Rufenacht.....	3.00	Victor Thorne.....	25.00
Mrs. C. H. Russell.....	10.00	Mrs. H. M. Tilford.....	10.00
Mrs. Hugh L. Russell.....	5.00	Mrs. Ambrose G. Todd.....	2.00
Raphael Sachs.....	2.00	Augusta Tompkins.....	10.00
St. Agnes Chapel.....	72.00	Trinity Chapel.....	13.60
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	79.91	Trinity Church.....	53.39
St. George's Society.....	250.00	Mrs. Samuel A. Tucker.....	5.00
St. Luke's Chapel.....	40.00	Mrs. G. Tulberg.....	1.00
Anna L. Salop.....	3.00	Mrs. J. Spencer Turner.....	10.00
Mary Hall Sayre.....	2.50	Juan Suarez de Valle.....	50.00
John L. Schick.....	10.00	Edith L. Varian.....	2.00
Mrs. Philip Schleussner.....	10.00	Percy S. Vermilya.....	100.00
Robert Scottino.....	2.00	Mrs. W. G. Ver Planck.....	5.00
Seeman Brothers, Inc.....	10.00	Hazel Vidininghoff.....	1.00
David Seaman.....	10.00	Walter Von Elm.....	5.00
John L. Secke.....	5.00	John D. Von Glahn.....	10.00
Marta Semmelhack.....	1.00	Mrs. Henry W. Walker.....	20.00
Grace Seville.....	20.00	Miriam Dwight Walker.....	50.00
Agnes D. Shand.....	2.00	Mary Myra F. Walker.....	5.00
Augusta Shedden.....	2.00	Mrs. Joseph S. Ward.....	1.00
Frederick Sheffield.....	10.00	Bernice M. Weld.....	2.00
E. H. H. Simmons.....	50.00	Julia L. Wells.....	10.00
Mrs. William Sloane.....	200.00	D. J. Wernher.....	20.00
A. Q. Smith.....	10.00	West Newark Poultry Farm.....	25.00
Kathryn Y. Hammond Smith.....	5.00	May W. White.....	25.00
Dr. Morris K. Smith.....	108.50	Louise Wicke.....	10.00
Ada R. Snavely.....	15.00	Mrs. Van Wyck Wickes.....	5.00
Society for Relief of the Destitute Blind.....	500.00	Helen F. Wicker.....	3.00
Caroline Stackpole.....	10.00	Miss G. L. Wilde.....	2.00
Birdie E. Stein.....	5.00	Frances Williams.....	10.00
Beatrice M. Steiner.....	5.00	Winthrop Chemical Co., Inc.....	25.00
Caroline Harris Stevens.....	15.00	Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Witt.....	5.00
Mary O. Stevens.....	3.00	John Wyeth & Bros.....	19.00
Mrs. Sydney Stevens.....	2.00	Margaret Hall Yates.....	25.00
James Stewardson.....	10.00	Mrs. Andrew C. Zabriskie.....	200.00
Mrs. Albert Steiglitiz.....	50.00	William F. Zeller.....	5.00
Pearl B. Stone.....	20.00	Mrs. Mabel Zint.....	1.00
Andrew V. Stout.....	100.00		
A. Varick Stout, Jr.....	10.00		
			<u>\$13,457.81</u>

JOHN A. LANNING (In Memory of his Daughter, IRENE M. LANNING)

—Two lots in Harrison, N. Y.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

DONATIONS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES

J. Pierpont Morgan.....		\$5,000.00
For Blood Transfusions for Needy Patients		
Dr. Morris K. Smith.....	\$ 725.00	
Mrs. Elizabeth C. Bowen.....	500.00	
For Blood Transfusions for Needy Patients		1,225.00
Anonymous.....		4,000.00
For Needs of the Ear, Nose and Throat Service		
Miss Florence Edna Maxwell (in memory of her Mother and Father—Mary and Horace Maxwell).....		500.00
For Constructing and Equipping a Department of Physical Therapy		
Mrs. Mary M. Oakford.....	\$ 100.00	
Mr. James C. Colgate.....	1,000.00	
Mr. Lincoln Cromwell.....	200.00	
Mr. William M. V. Hoffman.....	200.00	
Mr. John A. Lanning.....	100.00	
Mrs. Susan Colgate Cleveland.....	1,000.00	
Miss Ethel Zabriskie.....	500.00	
For Modernization of Orthopedic Ward		3,100.00
Dr. Benjamin R. Shore.....	\$ 95.00	
Dr. Fred J. Matthews.....	2.40	
Dr. Morris K. Smith.....	25.00	
Dr. Talcott Bates.....	20.00	
Mr. Francis Vignola.....	1.80	
Dr. John Ross.....	2.00	
For Medical Library		146.20
Mr. Stephen Baker.....		50.00
For School of Nursing Purposes		
Mr. William S. Gray, Jr.....	\$ 50.00	
Mr. John A. Hance.....	50.00	
For Loans to Interns		100.00
Anonymous.....		1,000.00
For Purpose of Conducting Cancer Research		
Anonymous.....		3,500.00
For Improvements in X-Ray Department		
Mrs. Lincoln Cromwell.....		50.00
Social Service Radio Fund for Eye Patients		
Mrs. Effie C. Ross.....		100.00
For Convalescent Hospital Uses		
Mr. E. Henry H. Simmons.....		2,000.00
For Development of Dental Clinic		
Mrs. James Reeves.....		1,000.00
For Physiological Studies of Diseases of the Heart and Lungs		
Mr. Lincoln Cromwell.....	\$ 500.00	
St. George's Society.....	250.00	
Mrs. S. Hamilton.....	50.00	
Bertha M. Courtney.....	5.00	
For Blood for Britain		805.00
Mrs. Lincoln Cromwell.....		72.00
For Electric Toaster		

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

Mr. Lincoln Cromwell.....		\$500.00
For Discretionary Use of the Director		
Mr. Lincoln Cromwell.....	\$ 25.00	
Mrs. Andrew V. Stout.....	100.00	
Mrs. Samuel Riker.....	100.00	
Mrs. Lincoln Cromwell.....	25.00	
St. James Church School.....	50.00	
For Murals in Children's Ward		300.00
Mr. Rogers H. Bacon.....	\$ 30.00	
Mr. Lincoln Cromwell.....	69.00	
Rev. Otis R. Rice.....	15.00	
Miss Grace A. Hobart.....	10.00	
Thomas J. Reed, Inc.....	5.00	
For Flowers for Chapel		129.00
Mr. Charles Conrad.....		50.00
For Radiotherapy Department		
Rev. Otis R. Rice.....	\$ 5.00	
Thomas J. Reed, Inc.....	10.00	
For Religious Service Work		15.00
Mr. William Jay Schieffelin.....	\$ 10.00	
Mr. Andrew V. Stout.....	10.00	
Mr. Stephen C. Clark.....	10.00	
Mr. William S. Gray, Jr.....	25.00	
Mr. Edwin G. Merrill.....	10.00	
Mr. Edwin S. S. Sunderland.....	10.00	
Mr. Henry W. J. Bucknall.....	50.00	
Mr. J. Stewart Baker.....	20.00	
Mr. Charles D. Dickey.....	20.00	
Mr. E. H. H. Simmons.....	20.00	
Dr. Walton Martin.....	5.00	
Mr. Stephen Baker.....	20.00	
Mr. Jarvis Cromwell.....	10.00	
Mr. Myron C. Taylor.....	50.00	
Mr. Schuyler Van Vechten.....	5.00	
Mr. Frederick Sheffield.....	5.00	
Mr. William M. V. Hoffman.....	20.00	
Mr. E. F. Darrell.....	10.00	
Dr. Rufus Cole.....	10.00	
C. F. and L. D. Odell.....	10.00	
Mr. Rogers H. Bacon.....	5.00	
Mr. J. Mahew Wainwright.....	5.00	
Mrs. Charles H. Russell.....	50.00	
Mrs. William M. V. Hoffman.....	20.00	
For Christmas Fund		410.00
		<u>\$32,637.78</u>

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION TOWARDS THE SUPPORT OF BEDS

Corporation of Trinity Church.....	<u>\$ 3,000.00</u>
------------------------------------	--------------------

Endowed Beds

A bed in an adult's ward may be endowed by the payment of a sum not less than \$7,500.

A bed in a child's ward may be endowed by the payment of a sum not less than \$5,000.

The annual income of such endowment shall be applied to the cost of maintaining a patient upon the bed endowed so far as such income will suffice to pay such cost; and the founder and a successor named by him shall have the right of nomination.

The annual charge towards the support of an adult's bed is five hundred dollars, and towards a child's bed three hundred dollars.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

ANNUAL DUES

C. Russell Auchincloss.....	\$10.00	Charles H. Russell.....	\$10.00
Rufus Cole, M. D.....	10.00	Henry P. Russell.....	10.00
Francis M. Bacon, Jr.....	10.00	Frederick Sheffield.....	10.00
Rogers H. Bacon.....	10.00	Jacob Gould Schurman, Jr.....	10.00
Charles D. Dickey.....	10.00	A. Varick Stout, Jr.....	10.00
John A. Dix.....	10.00	Samuel Thorne.....	10.00
Robert C. Hill.....	10.00	Schuyler Van Vechten.....	10.00
Walton B. Martin, M. D.....	10.00	J. Mayhew Wainwright.....	10.00
George Macculloch Miller.....	10.00		
Frank L. Polk.....	10.00		
Alonzo Potter.....	10.00		\$200.00
Herbert L. Pratt.....	10.00		

LEGACIES RECEIVED DURING YEAR 1940

Estate of Letitia Peach.....	\$ 414.04
Estate of Robert W. Bonyng.....	1,500.00
Estate of Mary S. Shattuck.....	997.77
Estate of Josephine Willis.....	643.00
Estate of Ida B. Gale.....	250.00
Estate of Amelia F. Morse.....	10,000.00
Estate of Fannie Silverman.....	100.00
Estate of Annie L. Hoe.....	10,000.00
	<u>\$23,904.81</u>

BEDS ENDOWED DURING YEAR 1940

Estate of Louise Baier.....	\$12,486.81
Estate of Andrew Purdy.....	7,500.00
Gift of Mary Thurston Horn.....	5,000.00
(In Memory of James Thurston Horn)	
Gift of the DeLong Corporation.....	7,500.00
(In memory of Richard Purdy Lounsbey)	
	<u>\$32,486.81</u>

PARTIAL PAYMENTS RECEIVED DURING YEAR 1940 TOWARDS ENDOWED BED FUND

Estate of Cora Livingston Barton.....	\$ 1,368.26
(In memory of Louise Livingston)	
Church Women's League for Patriotic Service, Inc.....	5,000.00
Estate of Mary E. Blodgett.....	300.00
Estate of Mary S. Shattuck.....	598.66
(In memory of Mary Strong)	
Estate of Elizabeth G. Wheelwright.....	900.00
	<u>\$ 8,166.92</u>

MEMORIAL ENDOWMENTS RECEIVED DURING YEAR 1940

Mary A. Fitzgerald Fund.....	\$ 1,000.00
Estate of Mary A. Fitzgerald (additional distribution)	
Emma W. Scott Fund.....	1,950.00
Estate of Emma W. Scott (additional distribution)	
Mary T. Tower Fund.....	640.00
Estate of Joseph T. Tower (additional distribution)	
Katherine E. Turnbull Fund.....	29,494.07
Estate of K. E. Turnbull (additional distribution)	
	<u>\$33,084.07</u>

Report of the President of the Medical Board

For the Year 1940

IN 1940, improvements in the physical plant under our hospital's progressive and able leadership have continued. Those more particularly of interest to the Medical Board are the remodeling of Muhlenberg IV, Norrie V, the Pathological Laboratory, and the dark room of Travers X-ray together with the opening of the new Physical Therapy Department in the Plant Basement.

The By-Laws, Rules and Regulations of the Medical Staff were finally adopted by the Medical Board and approved by the Board of Managers in March, 1940. Early in the year the date of the meeting of the Medical Board was changed to the second Wednesday of each month.

Matters of importance approved or recommended by the Board were:

Permission to do lumbar punctures in the Out-Patient Department.

A trial period of one year of eight-hour duty only for special-duty nurses.

Removal of the restriction of fees in the semi-private department, a recommendation now in effect.

Joining the "Blood for Britain" movement.

Appointment of Malcolm Wallace Carr, D.D.S., as Director of the Dental Clinic. Doctor Carr is now at work on its reorganization.

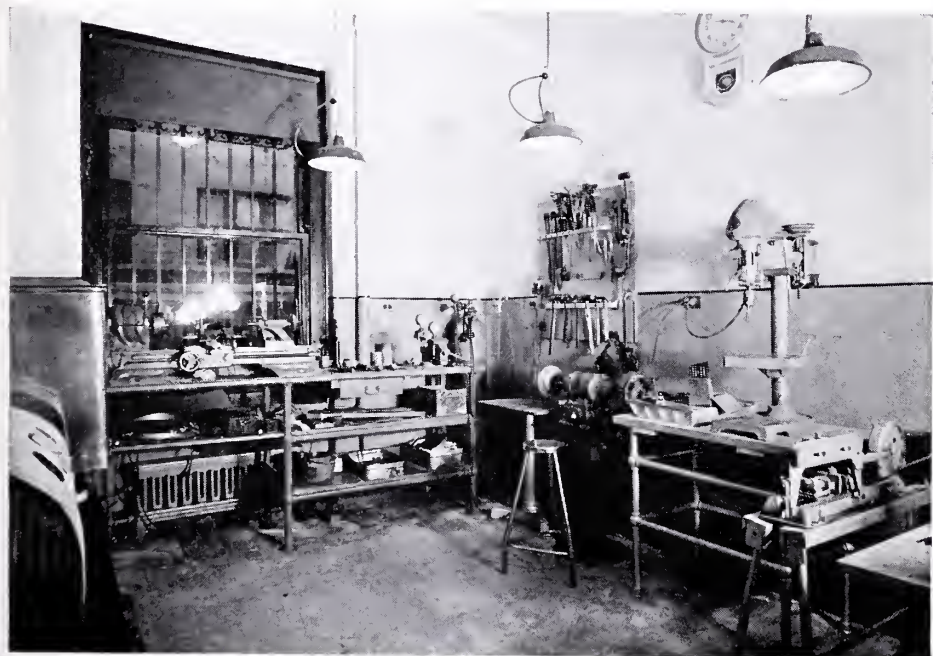
At the invitation of the First District Branch of the New York State Medical Society, the Hospital was host on October 9, to the meeting of the Society. Our neighbor, the Woman's Hospital, was kind enough to join with us in presenting clinics both operative and dry which ran morning and afternoon. Lunch was served in the Eli White Memorial Building. The total registration as reported by Dr. Theodore West, President of the First District Branch, was 429. The whole occasion proved most successful.

On October 16, as has been the custom for some years past, a clinic was held in connection with the Graduate Fortnight of the New York Academy of Medicine.

In April, a letter was presented to the Board from the Surgeon-General of the United States Army asking the Hospital to organize the Medical Staff of the 2nd Evacuation Hospital for service in case of national emergency. This request was approved by the Board at the next meeting and a committee appointed to carry it out. Candi-



ONE AISLE OF A REMODELED CHILDREN'S MEDICAL WARD



THE SHOP FOR REPAIR OF INSTRUMENTS

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL BOARD

dates have been selected and examined and the papers are now in the Surgeon-General's office. Notice has been received of their acceptance with a few exceptions, on account of physical defects.

During the year there have been 10 additions to the in-patient and 18 to the out-patient staff. Two men appear in both lists, making a total of 26 new appointees. At the same time there has been a loss of 18 from the Out-Patient Department, two-thirds of them from the Dental Clinic.

In 1940, the hospital had 8,515 admissions, an increase of 58 or a little more than one-half of one per cent over 1939. When these figures are broken down it appears that the increase took place in the semi-private and ward groups while there was a decrease in private patients, a cause for regret particularly from the point of view of hospital finance.

The Out-Patient Department had 132,319 visits during the year, an increase of about four per cent over 1939.

The Hospital was saddened by the death on June 28, 1940, of Dr. Boudinot Stimson, Assistant Resident on Surgical B. A memorial to Doctor Stimson appears in the minutes of the Board and a clock given in his memory by the interne and resident staff is in the Medical Library.

Respectfully submitted,

MORRIS K. SMITH,
President of Medical Board.

Report of the Director

OF

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

AND

ST. LUKE'S CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL

The year's work at St. Luke's brought several gratifying achievements but closed with a number of needs unmet and problems unsolved. The writer has presented more than a score of annual reports to hospital governing authorities and, thereby, has learned that there is no such thing as a really "normal" hospital year. He has come to appreciate, too, how sensitive a hospital is to the conditions in the world around it and how promptly it is affected by these changes. A hospital responds to economic, social, political and medical situations almost as readily as a barometer to the weather. Introductory

Nineteen Hundred Forty saw the beginning of the National Defense Program and its initial effects upon economic situations. It was a Presidential election year with political considerations much in the public attention. The year was remarkable for the further realization of social objectives such as Social Security and Minimum Wages as well as for labor cleavages and evidences of social unrest. Medicine, always a changing science, made unusual progress and through developments, especially in chemotherapy, began to make new demands upon hospital service and to cease to follow some of the routines which it had schooled us to consider permanent. An Unusual Year

Each of these factors, and doubtless many more, insinuated themselves into the work and economy of the hospital in 1940 and has put us on the *qui vive* as to what may happen next! The prospect for the coming year is not reassuring to those who would hope for an early return of "normal" conditions. Our perplexities in 1940 doubtless represent merely the beginning phase of an era in hospitalization which may be an acid test of the resourcefulness, the ingenuity and the will to do humanitarian service, of

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

all who believe in voluntary charitable service to the unfortunate, an ideal so well realized in the past work of St. Luke's Hospital.

Volume of Service Both of our Hospitals, and practically all of their constituent departments, established all-time records in 1940 for volume of service rendered. It is a pleasure, too, to be able to record one's definite impression of increased satisfaction with, and appreciation of, the Hospitals' services upon the part of the recipients thereof, viz., our patients. While we may never attain perfection, we have been able to improve our procedures and strengthen our departmental activities to a very considerable extent.

Ideals of Service We have striven to be economical, systematic and businesslike in our work, because the charitable funds which we administer are a public trust and to waste them would be a sinful violation of the confidence of the donors. On the other hand, we have refused to countenance attitudes or methods which would serve to attenuate the friendliness, the devotion and the compassionate understanding which has so long been characteristic of St. Luke's in its relations with its patients.

The Work of the Clergy The aid of the Clergy in this fulfillment of St. Luke's ideals is thankfully acknowledged. The Episcopal Clergy of the Diocese of New York as well as local and national Church agencies have aided the Hospital and its patients constantly and in many different ways. Our own Department of Religious Work has made a notable contribution in the development of concerted action between Medicine and Religion in the care of the sick. St. Luke's is already assuming leadership in this respect and the interest in this phase of our work has involved correspondence with or visits by people from near and far. This, of course, is gratifying to us all.

The cooperative spirit of the Clergy of other Faiths, including Protestant, Roman Catholic and Jewish, has been most excellent and has included many regular as well as emergency visits to their adherents who have been in the Hospital. The report of the Director of Religious Work

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

provides a more detailed account of what has been accomplished and what is being planned.

Even those whose interest in the Hospital is such that they read each of our Annual Reports from cover to cover, find it difficult to follow the trends in our work, from year to year. Since the present is a time of change and the future likely to be more so, it has seemed a useful service to prepare, in graphic representation, a ten-year history of several of the important features of our Hospitals' work. Careful study of these graphs is respectfully solicited. To those readers who have more than a passing interest in the institution, these charts will give insight not only to past performance but may give helpful guidance toward future policies and objectives. The brief comments concerning the graphs will aid in their interpretation.

**Graphic
Portrayal
of Work**

(Please turn to the next page)

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

Comment On Table I

Table I, like most of the graphs in this group shows very clearly the effects upon the work of the economic depression of the 1930's. The drop in patients' days between 1931 and 1935 amounted to 13.5%, and only in 1940 were the figures of 1931 exceeded, and then by only a few hundred days. This "dip" in volume of work was doubtless influenced by two main factors, viz., (1) reduction of income from invested funds and from gifts and (2) avoidance of the expenses of hospitalization by persons whose income were depleted and whose illness was not crucial.

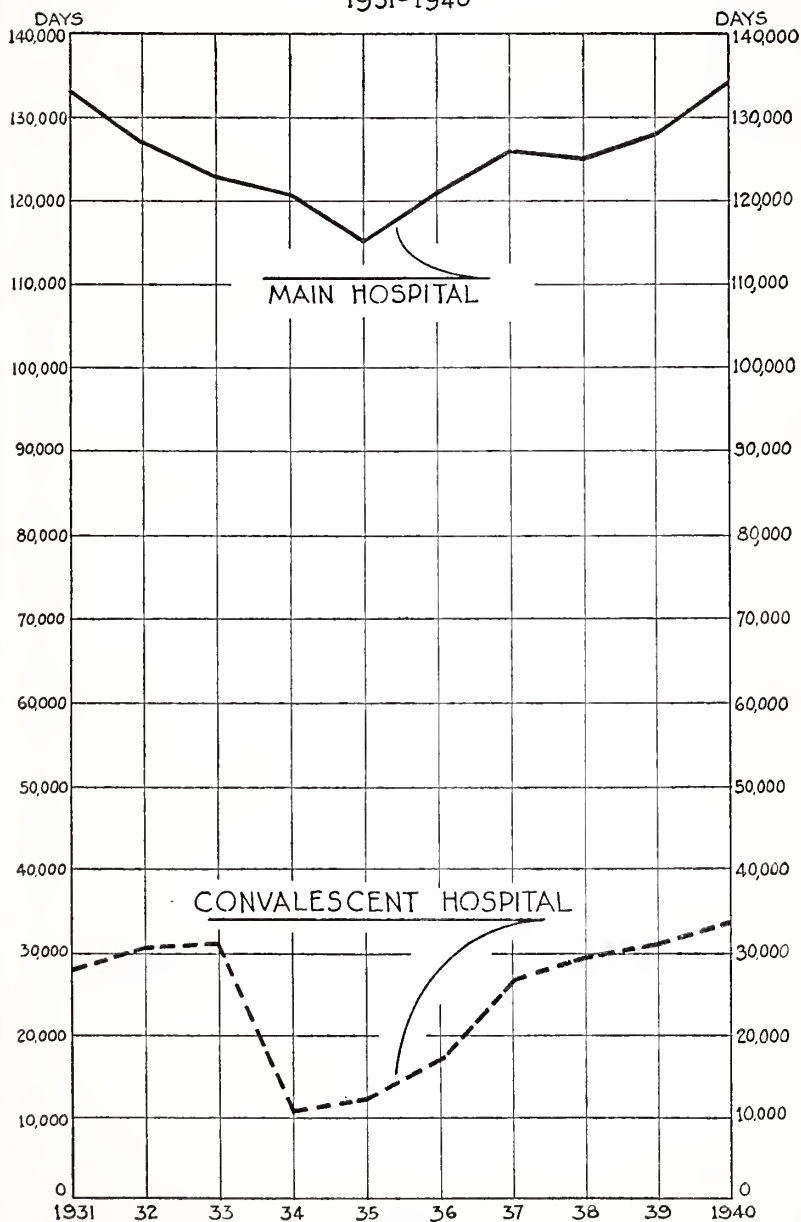
The marked drop in Convalescent Hospital Days in 1934 was due to the necessity to close down a large part of that institution due to lack of supplementary income to support a type of care which, so often, must be free to the recipient. The closed facilities were reopened in 1937 and, for the past two years the volume of work at this country branch has exceeded all previous records.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

TABLE 1

PATIENTS DAYS OF SERVICE RENDERED

1931-1940



REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

Comment On Table II

Table II is interesting in that it shows the effects of the introduction of semi-private service upon volume of private service, as well as the steady climb in semi-private days since the introduction of the Associated Hospital Service insurance plan, in 1935.

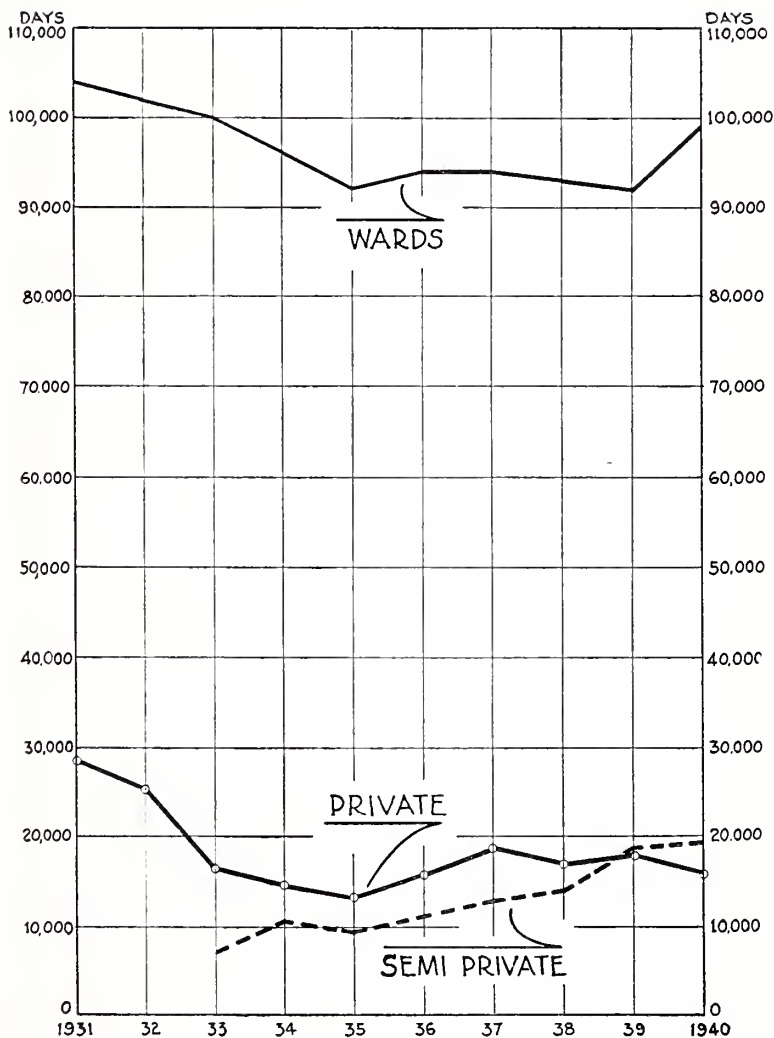
This table also shows the steady decline in ward days from 104,000 in 1931 to 92,000 in 1935, little variation during the period of 1935-39 and an increase again in 1940. Even that year failed to equal 1931 in volume of ward service. The decrease in the earnings of the Hospital's investments which, so largely, support our charitable work has undoubtedly been a contributory factor, there.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

TABLE II

PATIENT'S DAYS OF SERVICE MAIN HOSPITAL

1931 - 1940



SEMI PRIVATE SERVICE NOT OFFERED PRIOR TO 1933

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

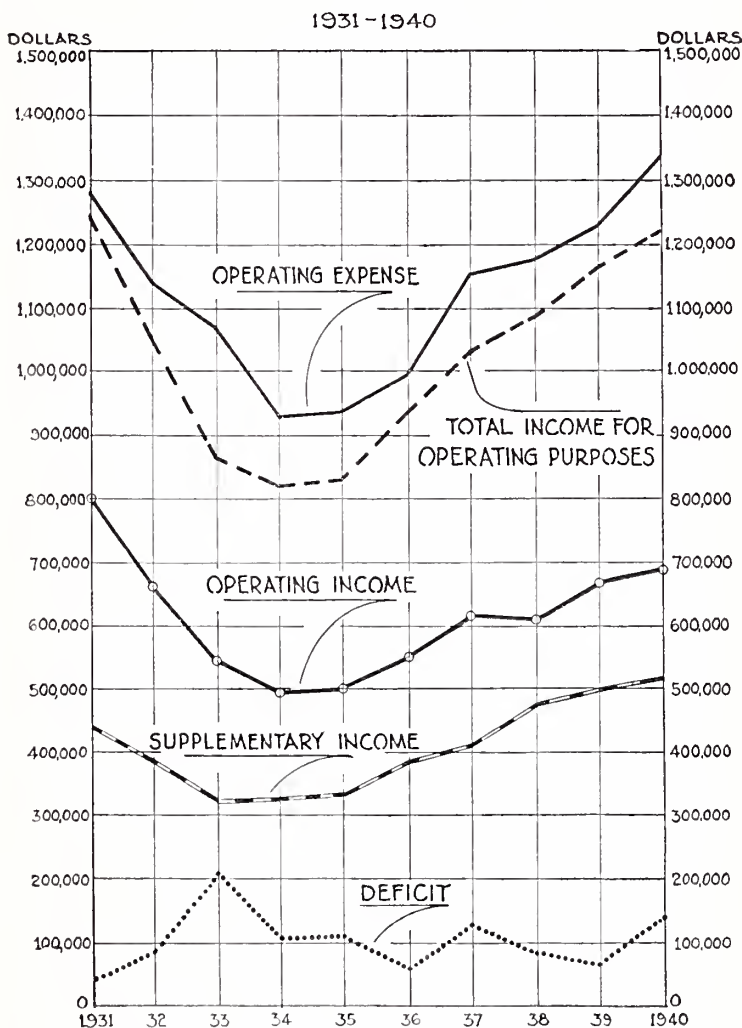
Comment On Table III

Table III explains itself, mainly, and is a good example of the depression's effect upon the finances of voluntary charities. It will be readily seen that the Hospital has had to cut the cloth of its expenditures to fit the pattern of its combined operating and supplementary income. It is a little bit encouraging to see an upward curve at the decade's end, but it will be readily noted that deficits are still so large as to be the cause of serious concern. The deficit of 1933 readily explains why the Convalescent Hospital's service had to be curtailed from 1934 to 1937.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

TABLE III

MAIN HOSPITAL & CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL COMBINED FINANCIAL EXPERIENCE



OPERATING EXPENSE - INCLUDES CORPORATE EXPENSE,
EXTRAORDINARY EXPENSE & DEPRECIATION OF EQUIPMENT 1935-1940
DEFICIT - DEPRECIATION OF BUILDINGS NOT INCLUDED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

Comment On Table IV

Table IV depicts income, costs and losses on a unit basis. Collections per patient day have increased since 1934 but costs have also risen. In both 1931 and 1940, collections represented approximately 55% of cost. Collections from out patients ranged from \$0.39 to \$0.55 per visit, while costs of rendering this service increased. Out Patient Department cost figures prior to 1934 were not computed to include all indirect costs as has been done since.

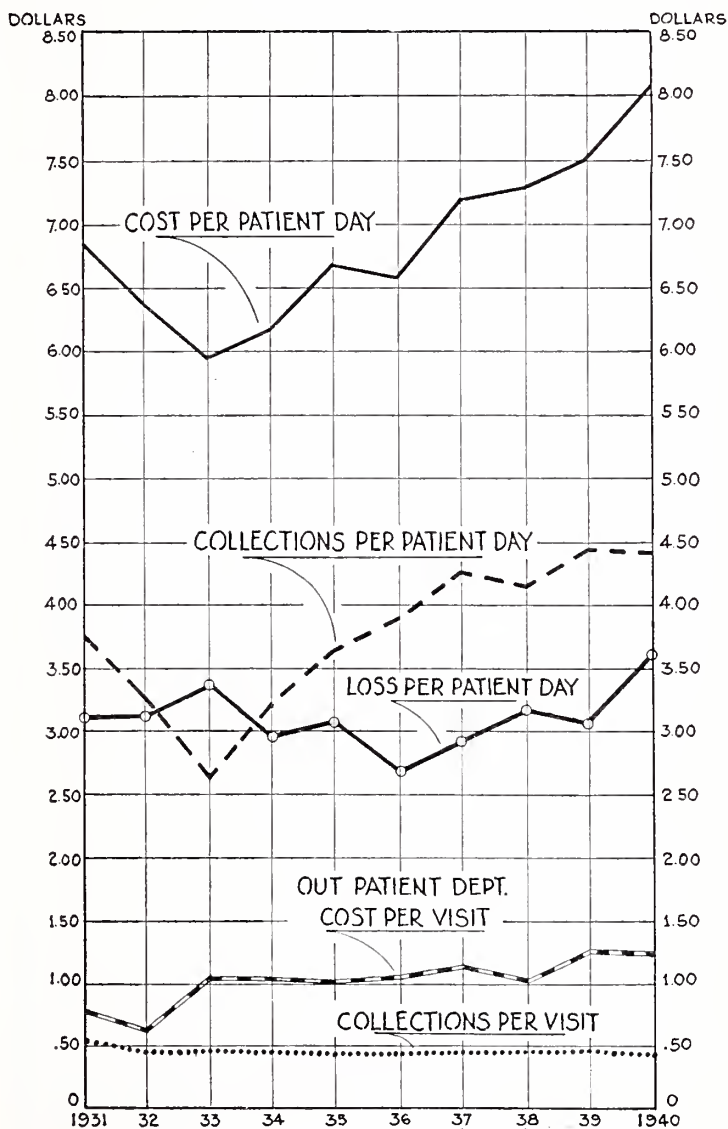
In 1931, the average per capita cost for bed-patients was \$6.81 and declined to \$6.50 in 1936. In 1940, including extensive and long-delayed repair work which had to be carried in operating expense, the figure was \$8.02. This was the highest per capita cost in the ten-year period.

The 1940 cost also reflects expenditures for the maintenance of hospital services which in the earlier part of the decade were non-existent. It compares favorably, in the Director's opinion, with the costs of other hospitals in New York of comparable standards of service. Also, the private and semi-private services now represent a larger proportion of the Hospital's total work, than in the earlier years of the decade and this, as will be understood, would tend to increase the average patient-day cost of the Hospital as a whole. (See Table II.)

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

TABLE IV

TEN YEAR EXPERIENCE IN COLLECTIONS & EXPENSE IN MAIN HOSPITAL & OUT PATIENT DEPT.



REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

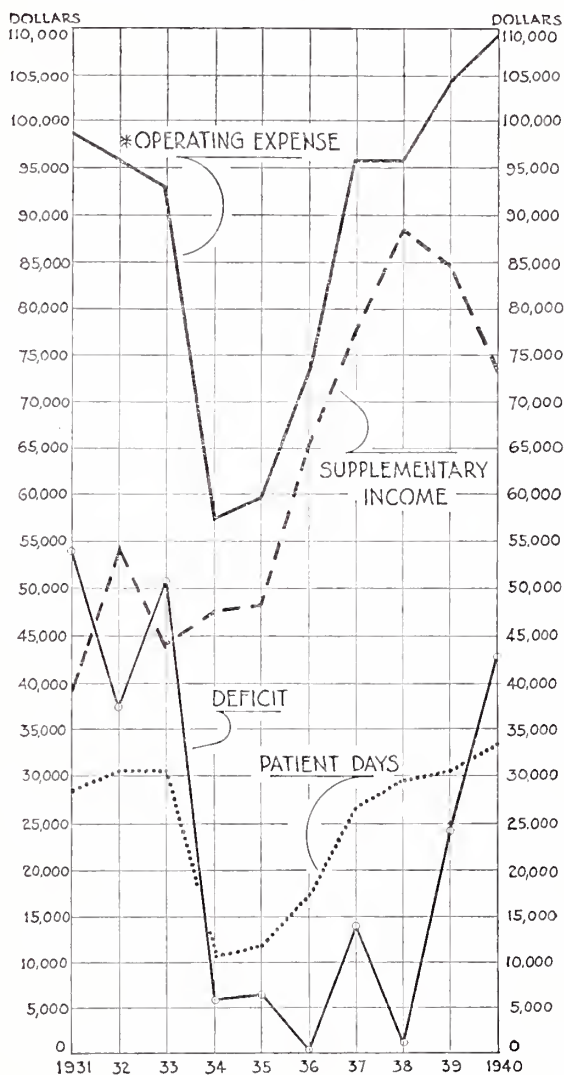
Comment On Table V

Table V gives a picture of the work and financing of the Convalescent Hospital. While supplementary income has mounted, so have operating expenses. This unit has been affected during the past two years by the policy of the United Hospital Fund whereby it distributes only about half its former amount per free day of convalescent service. Too, the State of Connecticut taxes the institution's property despite its charitable nature, upon the basis that it is a New York rather than a Connecticut charity. These taxes will be in excess of \$13,000.00 for the year 1941. Relief from this burden would be a tremendous help to St. Luke's as a whole, which, in fact, has given extensive service to residents of our neighboring state, for years.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

TABLE V

ST. LUKE'S CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL FINANCIAL EXPERIENCE & VOLUME OF WORK FOR TEN YEAR PERIOD



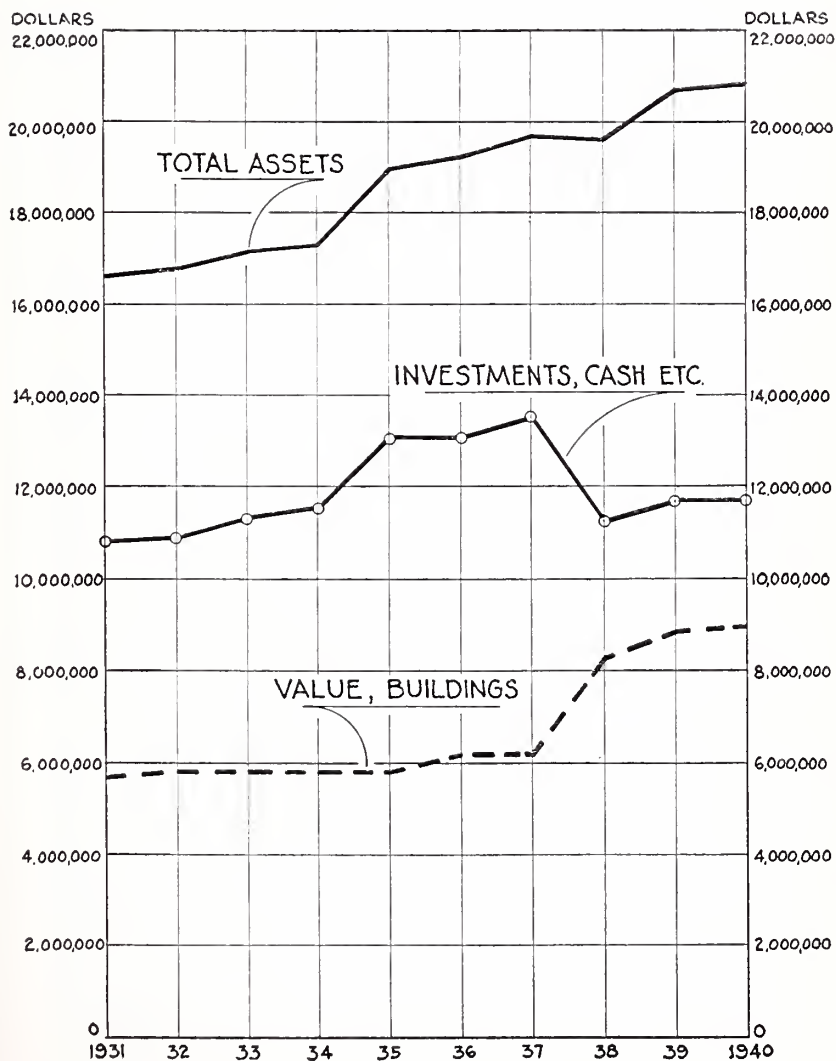
* DEPRECIATION ON BUILDINGS, CORPORATION EXPENSE AND CAPITAL EXPENSE ARE NOT INCLUDED. FIGURES FOR YEARS 1939 AND 1940 INCLUDE DEPRECIATION ON EQUIPMENT

Comment On Table VI

Table VI tells its own story. The increase in value of buildings in 1938 was occasioned by the construction of the Eli White Residence for Nurses and other improvements; the expenditures for this construction caused a concomitant decrease in invested funds. In the ten-year period, the book value of the Hospital's assets has increased by over four million dollars. Building depreciation has not been taken, however, and, if figured, would reduce the total considerably.

TABLE VI

ASSETS AT BOOK VALUES TEN YEAR COMPARISON



REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

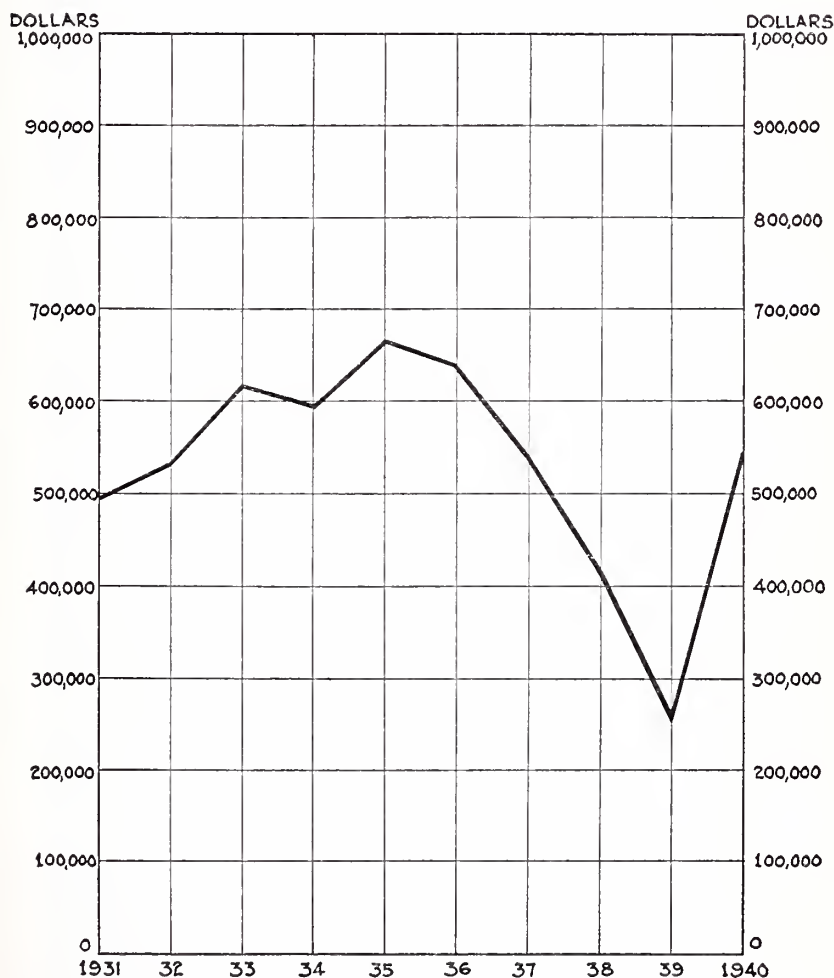
Comment On Table VII

Table VII illustrates the Hospital's great need for unrestricted gifts and legacies. The General Fund Surplus is the Hospital's surest safeguard against sudden financial embarrassment. The reader should not be misled by the increase in this surplus for 1940, it having been accomplished through transfer of funds which had been treated as endowment but upon investigation, found actually unrestricted. The reduction of income from investments which will occur when this money is used to make up annual deficits, will itself increase future deficits.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

TABLE VII

GENERAL FUND SURPLUS AT END OF YEAR
TEN YEAR COMPARISON



REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

The Con- valescent Hospital

The work at our country branch at Byram Woods, Town of Greenwich, Connecticut, has continued as an extremely valuable adjunct to the service of our City institution. A capable staff of workers at this branch has been able to bring its service to a high mark not only in volume but in quality of convalescent care and health-building activity. The Medical Board has done much to stimulate the interest of members of the Medical Staff of the Main Hospital, in this work, and visits from members of departmental staffs have been more numerous than in previous years. Likewise, the administration has encouraged groups of the other professional and of the lay staffs of St. Luke's to visit Byram Woods. These activities serve to develop understanding and teamwork between the two institutions which need, of course, to function in unison.

The Nursing Department

In 1940 we finally realized our plan for the 8-hour working day for all of our nurses. The nursing service, though beset with at least the usual number of problems, has functioned well. St. Luke's takes much pride in its School of Nursing, and it is a pleasure to report this important educational service as measuring up to past standards and to record the fact that our School has been fully approved by the Committee on Accreditation of the National League of Nursing Education, having been one of the early recipients of this new and coveted distinction.

The fine spirit and loyal devotion to St. Luke's of its alumnae and student nurses alike, is gratefully recorded. Their contribution figures very large in the sum total of the Hospitals' great work. They are devotedly maintaining their share of a distinguished humanitarian service.

Medical Social Service Work

The Director expresses his appreciation of the work upon behalf of the Social Service Department which has been accomplished by Mrs. Edward E. Loomis, President of St. Luke's Social Service, and by the members of the Executive Board, the Church Committees and the Junior Auxiliary. Appreciation is due also to the Director and Staff of this indispensable Department. The reader's attention is directed to the Social Service reports to be found in this volume.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

The Dietary Department, since its reorganization three years ago, has made very fine progress not only in relation to routine food preparation but also as regards the Department's service in preparation of medical diets ordered by the doctors in accordance with the needs of individual patients. The feeding of 1,200 to 1,500 persons per meal would be no easy task in a hotel, but when we consider that much of this service is for sick persons whose diets must be planned and calculated according to doctors' orders, we realize that the precision and accuracy required add greatly to the task. We have been fortunate in the capable administration of the dietary work and for the corps of capable dietitians who head the several divisions of the work. Our greatest need in the Dietary Department is for further improvement of equipment in the Hospital's main kitchen. In 1940 we were able to instal excellent new equipment for the preparation of ice cream, and we look forward, confidently, toward further needed improvements in our food service equipment.

**The
Dietary
Department**

Some excellent improvements were made in the Laboratory Building and they will be helpful to that essential activity. The Department of Laboratories has maintained an excellent record of service to the medical work and, again this year, as the statistical tabulations elsewhere in the report will show, has exceeded past years in the volume of work performed. This department suffers from the fact that, despite the helpful improvements in the main laboratory, several of its activities which ought to be centralized are now, for lack of space in the main laboratory, carried on in four different locations in the hospital plant and, paradoxically, the ward laboratory routine which ought to be performed in small laboratories attached to each nursing unit, must be centralized. These needed improvements must be included in the Hospital's plans for the future and could be accomplished through inclusion of a complete new laboratory in the construction of a needed Out-Patient Building. The ward laboratories could be provided through remodeling of present space. Thirty Thousand Dollars would cover the cost of ten such ward units.

**The
Department of
Laboratories**

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

The Department has been the recipient of helpful gifts for its cancer research work, during the year.

X-Ray The X-Ray facilities for ward and out-patient service were markedly improved through additions of equipment and through a refitting and re-equipment of the dark room in the Travers X-Ray suite. Further alterations of the Travers Suite will be carried out in 1941.

The volume of X-Ray service rendered has increased over the previous year and the department has maintained a high grade of service to the patients and their medical advisors.

The Out-Patient Department As explained in the President's Report, St. Luke's greatest need is for more space and improved facilities for its out-patient clinic service. The attendance at the clinics increases steadily and, unfortunately for poor persons residing in the St. Luke's district, our lack of space has forced us, in some clinics, to reject applications of non-urgent nature.

Instrument Repair Early in the year a repair department was established wherein surgical instruments and other pieces of technical apparatus can be repaired—work formerly sent out of the Hospital. The new service is providing better and more economical maintenance of the Hospital's precision equipment. The presence of a technician capable of designing and making special appliances to aid the work of the doctors is proving advantageous.

Department of Sterile Supplies When the Clara Schlemmer Lyle Operating Rooms were provided through a very thorough alteration of the fifth floors of the Minturn and Chapel Buildings, a new sixth floor was created in the Muhlenberg Building through the discontinuance of the surgical amphitheatre which formerly occupied that space. This new floor was provided with modern fittings for the preparation of intravenous solutions and of general surgical supplies. During 1940, activities of this nature which had previously been carried on in various parts of the Hospital were all concentrated in the new unit which became the Hospital's Department of Sterile Supplies. It assumes responsibility for the prepara-

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

tion and distribution of sterile supplies and solutions to the whole institution including all the nursing units, the Lyle Operating Rooms and the Scrymser Operating Rooms. Further refinement of this work which is planned for 1941 will realize for the Hospital a long-cherished plan for centralization, systemization and economy in this important function.

We have established a small semi-private service for the care of child patients in a segregated section of one of our semi-private floors, thus providing a grade of care for children not formerly offered. The continuance of this facility will depend upon the extent to which it is used. It is believed to be desirable, inasmuch as, in expense to the patient, it falls between private service with private-duty nursing and ward service.

Semi-Private Service for Children

The opening, late in the year, of the new Physical Therapy Department, a memorial to Horace and Mary O. Maxwell, was a happy occasion because it meant the realization of a very real need. If the Donor or the Hospital had had any doubts of the usefulness of such a department, their doubts would have been dispelled by the almost immediate utilization of the facilities which was made by the Staff. Before the end of the year, the volume of work had already exceeded our expectations.

Physical Therapy

The complete modernization of two wards of the Hospital was completed during the year. The Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat unit on the fifth floor of the Norrie Building and Children's Ward located on the fourth floor of the Muhlenberg Building have both been extensively modernized and completely refitted. These fine improvements were made possible, in part, by gifts of kind friends of the Hospital and represent, we hope, the beginning of a modernization program which eventually should include all of the wards in our older buildings. We shall be able to commence similar improvements in the ward for orthopaedic patients, located on the fifth floor of the Minturn Building, early in 1941. This proposed improvement will be accomplished through the use of funds especially donated for the purpose.

Improvements In Wards

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

While we do not want our friends to forget the Hospital's constant need of funds for its general purposes, we do want to call their attention to the need of modernization work and also to the extensive benefits to our patients which comparatively small sums of money contributed to this work, will accomplish.

The Bulletin

St. Luke's Hospital Bulletin, a publication which made its bow to the friends of the Hospital in June, 1939, has been issued quarterly since. This booklet has already justified the comparatively small expense involved in its publication and distribution, through the interest which it has aroused among old friends, and the new friends which it is making for the work of St. Luke's. In it, we attempt to present with readable text and good photographs, the current activities, accomplishments and needs of the Hospital. It will be sent upon request to any person not now receiving it who would like to keep in touch with the work and the needs of St. Luke's.

Employees' Health Service

The Employees' Health Service, organized in 1939, is proving helpful to the Hospital's efficiency and to the well being and morale of our personnel. In addition to careful selection of new employees, from the health angle, the Service carries on periodic physical examinations of all employees and is already reducing preventable illness among our employees as well as providing them with invaluable advice as to how to retain good health.

The Medical Staff

As usual, the work of the Medical Staff has been an outstanding contribution. The Administration of the Hospital has had uniformly fine cooperation from the members of the Medical Board and the Medical Staffs and their fine spirit and donated services to the care of the sick in the wards and clinics, are recorded with gratitude. The Director is most desirous that the entire operation of the Hospital shall be so ordered as to expedite the medical care of the Hospital's patients and, himself, devotes much time and effort to that end. Budgetary limitations, naturally, prevent us from realizing every possible refinement in the work but, on the whole, the Board of Managers, through the Administration, is constantly striving to provide St.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

Luke's with the best possible facilities for the promotion of sound scientific medical care. It is believed that a conservative though forward-looking attitude in relation to the development of new techniques and services is the wisest course but it is our aim to include in our medical armamentarium, all of those facilities of demonstrated value to our patients.

The Hospital has been the recipient of many gifts of money, materials and services during the year and its work as well as that of the Director has been made more effective thereby. For this help and for the kind spirit exhibited toward the work, by so many people, our grateful thanks are recorded.

In closing his report the Director expresses his appreciation, particularly, to the President and the Board of Managers for their devotion to the cause of St. Luke's and for their kind understanding of and help with the administrative problems of the institution.

Respectfully submitted,

CLAUDE W. MUNGER, M.D.,
Director.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

MAIN HOSPITAL

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

PATIENTS STATISTICS

	Year 1940	Year 1939
<i>Patients in Hospital First of Year</i>		
Private.....	38	40
Semi-Private.....	35	37
Medical Wards—Male.....	49	68
Female.....	53	53
Surgical Wards—Male.....	58	60
Female.....	63	63
<i>Total</i>	<u>296</u>	<u>321</u>
<i>Admitted During Year</i>		
Private.....	1,218	1,318
Semi-Private.....	1,629	1,522
Medical Wards—Male.....	981	975
Female.....	1,177	1,267
Surgical Wards—Male.....	1,572	1,595
Female.....	1,938	1,780
<i>Total</i>	<u>8,515</u>	<u>8,457</u>
<i>Discharged During Year</i>		
Private.....	1,219	1,300
Semi-Private.....	1,612	1,544
Medical Wards—Male.....	972	994
Female.....	1,169	1,266
Surgical Wards—Male.....	1,579	1,597
Female.....	1,942	1,781
<i>Total</i>	<u>8,495</u>	<u>8,482</u>
<i>Patients Remaining at End of Year</i>		
Private.....	37	38
Semi-Private.....	52	35
Medical Wards—Male.....	58	49
Female.....	61	53
Surgical Wards—Male.....	51	58
Female.....	59	63
<i>Total</i>	<u>316</u>	<u>296</u>
<i>Analysis—Patients Discharged</i>		
Cured.....	7,724	7,737
Improved.....		
Unimproved.....	368	381
Transferred to Other Institutions....	29	40
Died.....	374	324
<i>Total</i>	<u>8,495</u>	<u>8,482</u>

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS—Continued

PATIENTS STATISTICS

	Year 1940	Year 1939
<i>Total Patients Days</i>		
Private.....	16,405	18,005
Semi-Private.....	18,794	18,292
Ward—Free and Endowed Beds.....	43,490	38,473
Pay.....	35,820	36,676
Compensation.....	788	1,053
New York City.....	18,511	16,300
<i>Total Patients Days</i>	133,808	128,799
<i>Average Daily Census</i>		
Private.....	45	49
Semi-Private.....	51	50
Ward—Free.....	119	105
Pay.....	98	100
Compensation.....	2	3
New York City.....	51	45
<i>Total</i>	366	352
<i>Bed Complement</i>		
Private Rooms.....	64	77
Semi-Private Beds.....	78	77
Ward Beds.....	374	368
<i>Total</i>	516	522
<i>Percentage of Bed Occupancy</i>		
Private.....	70.04%	63.64%
Semi-Private.....	65.83%	64.94%
Ward.....	72.04%	68.75%
<i>Total</i>	70.85%	67.43%
<i>Average Stay per Patient</i>		
Private.....	13.5	13.7
Semi-Private.....	11.7	12.0
Ward.....	17.4	16.5
<i>Total</i>	15.8	15.2
<i>Out-Patient Department</i>		
New Visits—Free.....	9,391	9,025
Pay.....	9,360	8,841
Re-Visits—Free.....	68,250	66,365
Pay.....	42,186	40,315
Emergency Treatments.....	3,132	2,708
<i>Total Visits</i>	132,319	127,254

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS—Continued

ADMINISTRATION STATISTICS

MAIN HOSPITAL

DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS WORK

STATISTICS

<i>Services at St. Luke's</i>	<i>Year 1940</i>	<i>Year 1939</i>
Baptisms.....	2	6
Marriages.....	4	3
Confirmations.....	..	2
Funerals.....	40	39
Holy Communion:		
In Chapel.....	67	33
In Wards (3,084 Communicants).....	469	73
In Private Pavilion.....	434	584
Morning Prayer in Chapel.....	64	41
Daily prayers in Wards.....	260	4,525
Intercessions in Chapel.....	84	..
Evening Prayer in Chapel.....	192	305
<i>Total</i>	<u>1,616</u>	<u>5,611</u>

Services at Convalescent Hospital

Holy Communion

Sundays.....	12	12
Holy Days.....	4	1
Private.....	5	..
Sunday Offices.....	40	39
Holy Day Offices.....	3	..
Week Day Offices.....	1	..
Special Services.....	..	50
<i>Total</i>	<u>65</u>	<u>102</u>

DIETARY DEPARTMENT

STATISTICS

Cost of Raw Food Consumed

Main Kitchen.....	\$ 86,095.24	\$ 81,926.60
Scrymser Kitchen.....	47,158.79	49,815.37
Nurses' Residence Kitchen.....	31,152.84	29,155.58
<i>Total</i>	<u>\$164,406.87</u>	<u>\$160,897.55</u>

Number of Meals Served

Main Kitchen.....	639,169	599,627
Scrymser Kitchen.....	213,067	213,179
Nurses' Residence Kitchen.....	217,248	201,799
<i>Total</i>	<u>1,069,484</u>	<u>1,014,605</u>

Average Food Cost per Meal

Main Kitchen.....	\$.1347	\$.1366
Scrymser Kitchen.....	.2213	.2337
Nurses' Residence Kitchen.....	.1434	.1445
<i>Total</i>	<u>.1537</u>	<u>.1586</u>

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS—Continued

ADMINISTRATION STATISTICS

MAIN HOSPITAL

UNIT COST STATISTICS

	<i>Year 1940</i>	<i>Year 1939</i>
Average Income per Patient Day.....	\$4.41	\$4.45
Average Cost per Patient Day.....	8.02	7.50
Average Loss per Patient Day.....	<u>\$3.61</u>	<u>\$3.05</u>
Average Income per Out-Patient Visit.....	.44	.46
Average Cost per Out-Patient Visit.....	1.26	1.27
Average Loss per Out-Patient Visit.....	<u>\$0.82</u>	<u>\$0.81</u>

AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

	<i>Year 1940</i>	<i>Year 1939</i>
<i>Professional Care of Patients</i>		
Residents and Internes.....	32	29
Nursing Care.....	181	158
Student Nurses.....	121	112
Probationers.....	30	28
School of Nursing.....	13	13
Operating Rooms.....	27	26
Anesthetists.....	4	4
Miscellaneous Professional Care.....	38	34
X-ray Department.....	15	15
Pathological Laboratory.....	27	25
Other Special Service Departments.....	5	5
Out Patient Department.....	32	28
Dietary Department.....	122	121
Housekeeping Department.....	64	63
Maintenance of Personnel.....	50	48
Laundry.....	31	31
Linen and Sewing Room.....	8	8
Maintenance of Buildings, Grounds and Equipment	22	22
Operation of Plant.....	37	36
Administration.....	79	72
Department of Religious Work.....	3	2
<i>Total.....</i>	<u>941</u>	<u>880</u>

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS—Continued

SUNDRY STATISTICS

SPECIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

	Year 1940	Year 1939
<i>X-Ray Department</i>		
Number of In-Patients.....	8,531	7,855
Number of Clinic Patients.....	9,313	8,440
Number of Referred Patients.....	3,143	1,970
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Number of Films Used.....	20,987 44,075	18,265 38,853
<i>Pathological Laboratory Department</i>		
Number of Tests—In Patients.....	104,790	96,197
Clinic Patients.....	34,087	24,488
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	138,877	120,685
<i>Operating Rooms</i>		
Number of Operations		
Private Patients.....	942	857
Semi-Private Patients.....	692	843
Ward Patients.....	3,947	3,765
Clinic Patients.....	220	—0—
Referred Patients.....	76	73
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	5,877	5,538
<i>Electrocardiograph Department</i>		
Number of Treatments		
In Patients.....	4,755	4,211
Clinic Patients.....	1,477	1,312
Referred Patients.....	353	209
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	6,585	5,732
<i>Metabolism Department</i>		
Number of Tests		
In Patients.....	582	599
Clinic Patients.....	947	968
Referred Patients.....	181	208
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1,710	1,775
<i>Cystoscopic Department</i>		
Number of Treatments		
In Patients.....	522	458
<i>Radiotherapy Department</i>		
Number of Treatments		
In Patients.....	512	554
Clinic Patients.....	1,958	1,892
Referred Patients.....	4,035	3,805
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	6,505	6,251

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

ST. LUKE'S CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL, GREENWICH, CONN.

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

PATIENTS STATISTICS		
	Year 1940	Year 1939
<i>Patients in Hospital First of Year</i>		
Medical Wards—Male.....	7	6
Female.....	9	15
Surgical Wards—Male.....	4	4
Female.....	13	10
Children—Male.....	19	18
Female.....	21	17
<i>Total</i>	73	70
<i>Patients Admitted During Year</i>		
Medical Wards—Male.....	91	90
Female.....	139	162
Surgical Wards—Male.....	149	140
Female.....	258	261
Children—Male.....	151	114
Female.....	148	124
<i>Total</i>	936	891
	1,009	961
<i>Patients Discharged During Year</i>		
Medical Wards—Male.....	95	89
Female.....	134	168
Surgical Wards—Male.....	144	140
Female.....	250	258
Children—Male.....	156	113
Female.....	159	120
<i>Total</i>	938	888
<i>Patients Remaining at End of Year</i>		
Medical Wards—Male.....	3	7
Female.....	14	9
Surgical Wards—Male.....	9	4
Female.....	21	13
Children—Male.....	14	19
Female.....	10	21
<i>Total</i>	71	73
	1,009	961
<i>Total Patients Days</i>		
Free.....	22,921	21,400
Pay and Part Pay.....	10,610	9,488
<i>Total</i>	33,531	30,888
Medical.....	7,124	7,587
Surgical.....	9,637	9,796
Children.....	16,770	13,505
<i>Total</i>	33,531	30,888

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS—Continued

PATIENTS STATISTICS

	Year 1940	Year 1939
<i>Bed Capacity</i>	134	134
<i>Total Beds in Use</i>	110	110
<i>Percentage of Occupancy</i>	83.29	76.93
<i>Average Daily Census</i>	91.61	84.62
<i>Average Stay per Patient</i>	35.75	34.67

ADMINISTRATION STATISTICS

<i>Average Income per Patient Day</i>	\$.35	\$.47
<i>Average Cost per Patient Day</i>	<u>3.35</u>	<u>3.63</u>
<i>Average Loss per Patient Day</i>	<u>\$3.00</u>	<u>\$3.16</u>
<i>Dietary Department</i>		
Cost of Raw Food.....	\$31,819.58	\$31,066.73
Number of Meals Served.....	161,497	154,150
Average Cost per Meal.....	\$.1970	\$.2015
<i>Average Number of Employees</i>		
Nursing Department.....	16	14
Dietary Department.....	15	15
Housekeeping Department.....	9	9
Operation of Plant.....	3	3
Maintenance of Buildings, Grounds, etc.....	9	8
Administration Department.....	5	5
All Others.....	<u>13</u>	<u>12</u>
	<u>70</u>	<u>66</u>



WINTER RECREATION FOR CHILDREN—CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

CLASSIFICATION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED DURING YEAR 1940

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS		NATIVITY	
Protestants:		United States.....	6,358
Episcopalian.....	1,941	England, Scotland & Wales	309
Presbyterian.....	590	Ireland.....	384
Methodist.....	402	British Possessions.....	122
Lutheran.....	429	Germany.....	181
Baptist.....	344	Italy.....	148
Other Protestant Religions	557	Other Europeans.....	584
	<hr/> 4,263	West Indies & South America	373
Roman Catholic.....	3,077	Asiatics & Others.....	56
Hebrew.....	510		
Other Religions and None..	665		
	<hr/> 8,515		<hr/> 8,515
	<hr/> <hr/>		<hr/> <hr/>

PATIENTS' APPLICATIONS DECLINED DURING YEAR 1940

Referred to Out-Patient Department.....	3,477
Not ill enough for Admission—Advised.....	1,614
Declined for lack of beds and referred elsewhere.....	98
Referred to Private Doctors.....	171
Out of Hospital District.....	—
	<hr/> 5,360
<i>Unsuitable</i>	
Alcoholism and Drug Habit.....	10
Communicable conditions.....	48
Psychosis.....	10
Senility.....	—
Pulmonary Tuberculosis.....	7
Pregnancy.....	9
Inoperable Cancer.....	—
Miscellaneous.....	3
	<hr/> 87
	<hr/> <hr/> 5,447

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

GIFTS OF ARTICLES

MAIN HOSPITAL

Cards, Scrapbooks, Books, Magazines

Miss Anne Sheffield; Miss Gertrude Wilde; Miss Emma C. Eickhoff; Mr. and Mrs. Rogers H. Bacon; Dr. C. W. Munger; John A. Hance; Mrs. Boudinot Stimson; Dr. Frederick H. Wilke; Miss Anna Olcott; Dr. Henry G. Bugbee; New York Bible Society; Dr. Henry H. M. Lyle; Dr. Benjamin R. Shore; Mr. and Mrs. A. V. Stout; Miss Adelaide Nutting; Miss Pauline Spilker; Miss Hildegard Lemcke; Mrs. O. W. Alcott; Miss F. L. Burrill; Mrs. M. Bailey; Miss M. L. Clarke; Miss Cramer; Miss Elizabeth Clayton; Chapel of the Intercession; Dr. E. J. Donovan; Mrs. Goodale; Dr. W. T. Gibb; Mrs. Gagliano; Mrs. Holcomb; Miss Cora Hill; Mrs. E. Hardin; Dr. Jed Irvine; Mrs. E. Jassen; Dr. L. C. Knox; Dr. Horace Leigh; Miss Clara Lippincott; Mrs. H. Martin; Miss Nancy Mulligan; Mrs. George Openhym; Miss Newlon; Dr. Boris Petroff; Mrs. Ricks; Rev. Otis Rice; Mrs. Thorn; St. James Church; Mrs. Urbach; Austin Stevens; Mrs. M. Wright; Mr. W. H. Williams; Miss Whiting; Dr. T. H. Allen; Dr. V. C. Baker; Dr. W. C. Bowers; Dr. G. E. Burford; Dr. H. Bullwinkel; Dr. S. Chapman; Dr. Mather Cleveland; Cleveland Clinic; Dr. Harold Dargeon; Dr. L. W. Famulener; Dr. W. G. Frey; Dr. W. H. Glafke; Dr. W. C. Hunt; Dr. D. S. D. Jessup; Dr. M. B. Kunstler; Dr. Walton Martin; Mayo Clinic; Dr. W. F. MacFee; Merck and Co.; Menley and James; Dr. A. J. Murphy; National Gastroenterological Association; New York Academy of Medicine; New York City Board of Health; Dr. W. S. Norton, II; Dr. J. R. Scott; Dr. H. J. Shelley; Dr. M. K. Smith; United Fruit Co.; Dr. K. M. Vogel; United States Government; Dr. W. S. Thomas; Western Reserve University—School of Medicine; Dr. F. C. Wood; Dr. Talcott Bates; Dr. John Ross; Rev. Thomas S. Bradley; Mrs. Helena Tittmann.

Flowers

The Rt. Rev. Wm. T. Manning; Mrs. Sidney A. Mitchell; Miss Grace Agnes Hobart; Rogers H. Bacon; Mr. and Mrs. Myron C. Taylor; Mrs. Nicholas Murray Butler; Mrs. Theresa Attianese; The Rev. and Mrs. Charles F. Odell; Mrs. Walsh; Mrs. Edith L. Worden; Dr. Albert C. Herring; The Rev. Dr. Darlington; Rev. G. V. Barry; Miss E. Alma Brennan; The Misses Hill; Mrs. Walter Graeme Ladd; Arthur Slothower; Rev. Harry Emerson Fosdick; Chapel of the Intercession; Mrs. Kenneth Johnston; Frederick Lincoln; Mrs. Elliott Darlington; Mrs. Edward Sword; Mrs. James Deane; Miss Georgina Johnston; Mrs. Ernest Peixoto; Mrs. Harry Clinton France; Mrs. Willis Reese; St. James Church; Church of the Holy Trinity; Mrs. Sarah K. Winkler; Dr. Claude W. Munger; Miss Millicent Coss; Mrs. James Heinz; Miss E. Motter.

Miscellaneous Articles

Lee Hartman; Mrs. Cole; Miss Ruth E. Schuyver; Metropolitan Works Progress Administration; Mrs. L. R. Sisson; Mrs. E. Parmalee Prentice; Mrs. O'Hara; Mrs. Milo H. Gates; Mrs. E. Cochrane Bowen; Mrs. Wm. H. Demarest; Mrs. Edward E. Loomis; Miss Margaret H. Richardson; Dr. H. S. Patterson; Mrs. Willis Reese; New York Altar Guild; Mrs. Henrietta Kuhnle; Miss Essie Williams; Miss Margaret Adams; Mrs. Charles Sherman; St. Barnabas Church, Irvington; Church of the Ascension; All Angels Church; St. Bartholomew's Church; Church of the Heavenly Rest; St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville; St. Andrew's Sewing Circle; Dr. A. C. Herring; Miss C. B. McMillen.

CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL

Miscellaneous Articles

Greater New York Dietetic Association; Mrs. Allen Linn.



A CLASS OF PRECLINICAL STUDENTS IN THE SCIENCE LABORATORY

Report of the Department and the School of Nursing

For the Year Ending December 31, 1940

To the Director:

A summary of the activities of the St. Luke's Hospital School of Nursing is embodied in the following report which covers the period of one year from January 1 to December 31, 1940.

In March the National League of Nursing Education completed its survey of the School of Nursing for National accreditation. The results of this report are expected sometime during 1941.

One very important appointment to the School of Nursing was made in July. Miss Sybil MacLean accepted the position of supervisor of instruction (director of nursing education). She not only has excellent preparation for this position but has also had considerable teaching experience. She was graduated from Johns Hopkins Hospital School of Nursing, received a B. A. degree from Dalhousie University and an M. A. degree from Teachers College, Columbia University.

One additional supervisor was provided in the budget. Her work is divided so that she can devote about one-third of her time to the employment and supervision of the subsidiary workers such as orderlies, ward helpers and ward maids. Since this work was formerly done by the Pediatric supervisor, the Pediatric supervisor now has more time to devote to the supervision and teaching in that department. The other two-thirds of the divisional supervisor's time is devoted to teaching and supervision of students on the wards.

The number of books in both the professional and recreational libraries has been increased. Great diligence is being exercised to increase further this collection of up-to-date and helpful books. The Alumnae Association has taken a great interest in this expansion and has made a very substantial contribution.

The school is very grateful for the books received from Miss Adelaide Nutting, Mrs. Rogers Bacon, Mrs. Lincoln Cromwell and Miss Gertrude Wilde.

The plan started in 1939 to shorten the hours on duty of the nurses was continued during 1940. As a result all graduates and students on the wards, the operating rooms, the out-patient department, the diet

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT AND THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

kitchen and the private and semi-private floors now have an 8-hour day and a 6-day week. When the clinical students have one or more classes a day they are on duty seven hours instead of eight hours. The three main schedules include the day assignment, from 7:00 A.M. to 7:00 P.M., with four hours off, including one-half hour for lunch and one-half hour for dinner; the evening assignment, from 2:30 P.M. to 11:00 P.M. with one-half hour allowed for dinner, and the night assignment from 11:00 P.M. to 7:00 A.M. The night nurses have supper just before going on duty and breakfast when they come off duty in the morning.

This shortening of hours has been greatly appreciated by all of the nurses. Not only do the nurses seem happier with this arrangement but the health of the nurses seems very much better.

All of the ward helpers, maids and most of the orderlies have a 48-hour week.

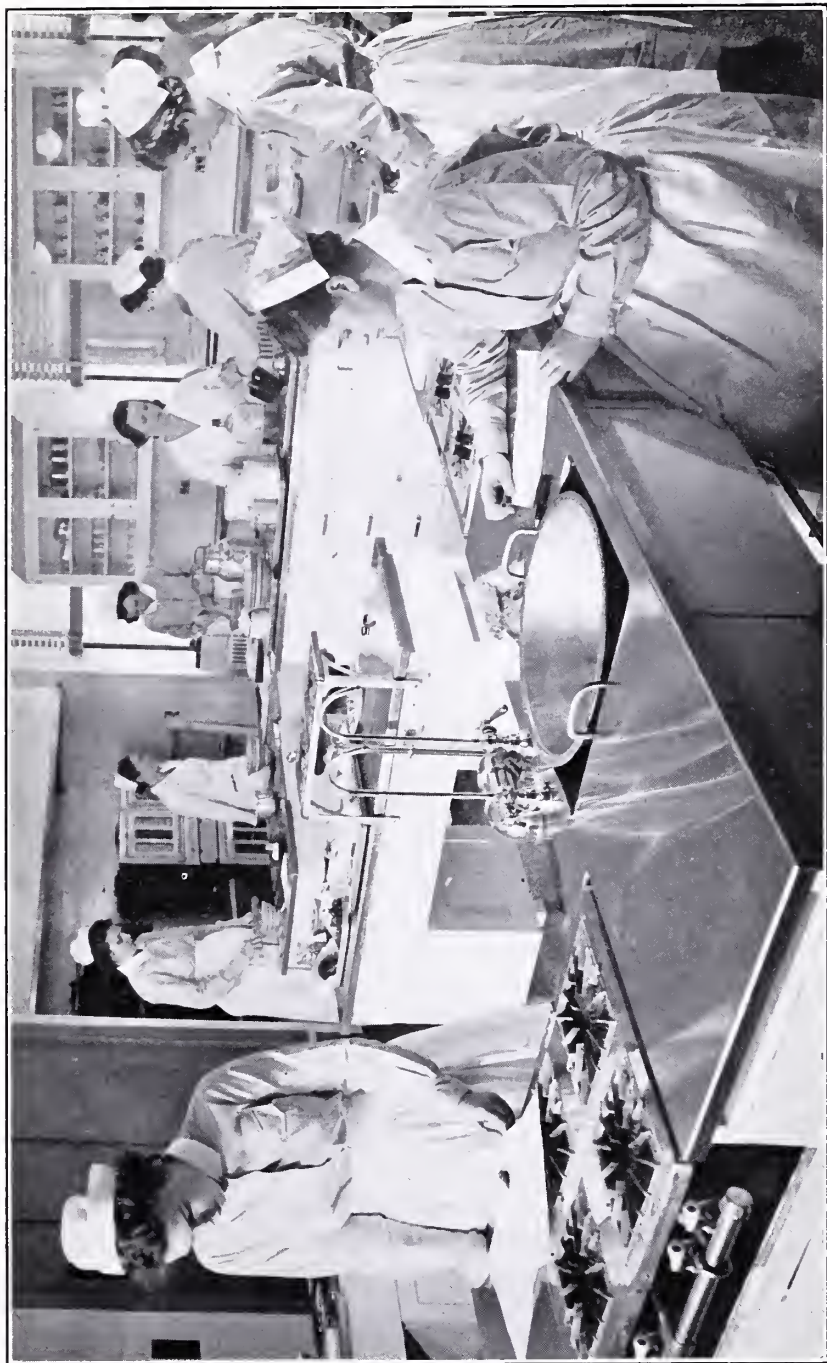
During the year a new form for recording the hours the nurses were on duty has been adopted. This form indicates the exact number of nurses and subsidiary workers on duty each hour of the twenty-four. With this record it will be very easy at any time to make a time study and to compute the number of nursing hours per patient.

A handbook for the information and guidance of students and graduates was compiled and given to each nurse.

The graduate nurses have been very active in getting added preparation for their work. A large number are taking college courses. Twenty-two have received certificates from the Red Cross for the course in First Aid which was given in the Eli White Building.

Throughout the year the School aided graduate nurses from other states who were unable to meet the requirements for registration in New York State by permitting them to make up these deficiencies in the classroom and on various services such as Pediatrics and Diet Kitchen.

As in last year through the school's facilities in the Eli White Building it was possible to offer hospitality for meetings of the Medical Board, the Alumnae Association, the New York City League of Nursing Education, the Social Service Department, hospital administrative groups, and the Greater New York Dietary Society. In addition a 15-hour course on Parliamentary Law was given in one of the



A CLASS IN NUTRITION AND COOKERY

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT AND THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

classrooms under the sponsorship of the New York Counties' Registered Nurse Association and a course on Vocational Guidance was given under the sponsorship of the New York League of Nursing Education. St. Luke's graduates as well as other graduate nurses participated in these lectures.

The part-time positions allowed last year to stimulate graduate college work have been continued again this year. During the Spring semester there were three graduate nurses who availed themselves of the opportunity and in the Fall semester there were two. It is hoped that there will be increasing requests for these positions.

The plan to give health examinations and annual reexaminations to all employees and applicants for positions was extended to the graduate nursing service.

This supplements the outstanding health program carried on by the Infirmary service. The Infirmary service has examined all applicants for the school, given the students annual health examinations during the period of enrollment and a final examination at the completion of the course, in addition to providing care when they were ill.

The students of the school and the staff are deeply grateful to Doctors F. Warner Bishop, Waldo B. Farnum, Theophilus P. Allen and Robert F. Solley, who have given so generously of their time and skill in the medical care of the nurses and in the promotion of a progressive health program for the school.

Through the complete renovation of the operating room suite, the remodeling of Norrie 5 (eye, ear, nose and throat service) and Muhlenberg 4 (children's ward) it has been possible to give better nursing care to the patients and to arrange a more inclusive teaching plan for the student nurses.

When the operating rooms were being renovated the Department of Sterile Supplies was set up. This department in addition to preparing solutions for infusions prepares sterile supplies, packs and sterilizes the drums and boxes for the wards and operating rooms. Regular deliveries are made to various departments twice a day. This method will not only save a great deal of time on the wards but will probably effect a considerable economy of materials.

This change brought about a reorganization of the operating room staff. A number of the subsidiary workers were transferred from the operating room to the Sterile Supplies Department.

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT AND THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

It also seemed timely to reorganize the nursing staff in the operating rooms. Instead of having two separate groups, one for the private operating rooms and one for the ward operating rooms, both were brought together under one supervisor who has two assistants. One additional operating room nurse was provided in the budget, so the graduate nurse staff of the operating rooms now consists of one supervisor, two assistant supervisors and eleven operating room nurses.

During the year the nurses contributed generously to the American Red Cross, Stonywood Auxiliary for the Care of Nurses, Nurses' House and the Greater New York Fund. In June the nurses and the employees of the hospital gave a large festival for the Red Cross War Relief. As a result \$1,326.00 were sent to the Red Cross.

The school is deeply grateful to Mr. Stephen Baker for his kindly interest in the school and for his generous gift of magazines.

The school is also very grateful to Mr. Lincoln Cromwell for his constant interest in the welfare of the nurses and for his gift of season tickets for the National Orchestral Association concerts and for making it possible to have sound pictures shown in the Auditorium.

SCHOOL OF NURSING STATISTICS

Students enrolled (as of December 31, 1940).....	115
Pre-clinical students (as of December 31, 1940).....	36
Students graduated during 1940.....	40
Affiliations during 1940:	
Sloane Hospital for Women (For obstetrics).....	45
Henry Street Visiting Nurse Association (For public health).....	18
Willard Parker Hospital (For communicable disease).....	60
Westchester Division New York Hospital (For psychiatry).....	12
Neurological Institute (For neuropsychiatry).....	36
Pre-clinical students admitted February 1, 1940.....	28
Pre-clinical students admitted September 1, 1940.....	43
Students accepted into the school following the pre-clinical period.....	61
Letters of inquiry received.....	2,057

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT AND THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

INSTRUCTION IS GIVEN TO THE STUDENT NURSES BY THE FOLLOWING:

Frances H. Brewer, R.N., M.A.....	Ward Instructor Nursing Arts
Dorothy M. Brown, R.N., M.A.....	Chemistry, Anatomy and Physiology, Assists with Bacteriology
Margaret E. Bruce, R.N., B.A.....	Surgical Nursing
Elizabeth B. Cornell, R.N., B.A.....	Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Nursing
Margaret Filson, R.N., B S.....	Assistant Instructor, Nursing Arts
Georgianna Dexter, R.N.....	Medical Nursing
Anne J. Humphrys, R.N.....	History of Nursing
Sybil MacLean, R.N., M.A.....	Materia Medica, Tuberculosis Nursing
Grace J. Matthews, R.N., B S.....	Pediatric Nursing
Mildred Montag, R.N., M.A.....	Nursing Arts
E. Alliene Mosso, B.S.....	Nutrition and Cookery, Diet in Disease
Helene Olandt, R.N., M.A.....	Ethics, Professional Adjustments
Robertine Pace, M.A.....	Physical Education Instructor
Esther B. Tibbals, R.N.....	Operating Room Procedure

SPECIAL LECTURERS

Henry G. Bugbee, M.D. and Staff.....	Urology
William Chew, M.D.....	Ear, Nose and Throat
Mather Cleveland, M.D. and Staff.....	Orthopedics
Harry Eggers, M.D.....	Eye
Stephen Epler, Ph.D.....	Sociology
Lemuel W. Famulener, M.D.....	Bacteriology
Herbert Jackson, M.D.....	Pediatrics
Oswald R. Jones, M.D.....	Tuberculosis
Robert McLaughlin, M D.....	Skin and Venereal Diseases
Frances Moreaux, M.A.....	Massage
Robert F. Solley, M.D.....	Medical Diseases
Mildred Stanton, Ph.D.....	Psychology
John J. Westermann, M.D.....	Surgery
Leila Knox, M.D.....	Pathology

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT AND THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

CURRICULUM OF THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

Preclinical Term

Anatomy and Physiology.....	96	hours
Chemistry.....	45	"
History of Nursing.....	15	"
Personal Hygiene.....	15	"
Massage.....	16	"
Microbiology (including Public Sanitation).....	60	"
Nursing Arts I.....	160	"
Nutrition and Diet Cookery...	45	"
Professional Adjustments.....	15	"
Psychology.....	30	"
Sociology.....	15	"
Solutions.....	15	"
Physical Education.....	48	"

Second Term

Nursing Arts II.....	30	"
Diet Therapy.....	30	"
Materia Medica.....	30	"
Pathology.....	15	"
Nursing in Medical Diseases...	40	"
Doctor's Lectures... 15 hrs.		
Nursing Classes....	14	"
Examinations.....	2	"
Skin Disease Lect....	4	"
Venereal Disease Lect.	4	"
Examinations.....	1	"
Nursing in Surgical Diseases...	40	"
Doctors' Lectures... 15 hrs.		
Nursing Classes....	14	"
Examinations.....	1	"
Urology Lectures... 3	"	
Nursing Class.....	1	"
Orthopedic Lectures.	4	"
Nursing Class.....	1	"
Examinations.....	1	"
Operating Room Technique...	8	"

Third Term

Tuberculosis Nursing.....	9	"
Doctors' Lectures... 4 hrs.		
Nursing Classes....	4	"
Examinations.....	1	"
Nursing in Pediatrics.....	40	"
Doctors' Lectures... 14 hrs.		
Pediatric Nursing including Child Development.....	24	"
Examinations.....	2	"

Third Term—Continued

Nursing in Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.....	16	hours
Lectures—Eye.....	3	hrs.
Lectures—Ear.....	2	"
Lectures—Nose and Throat.....	2	"
Nursing Classes, Eye	3	"
Nursing Classes, Ear	2	"
Nursing Classes, Nose and Throat.....	2	"
Examinations.....	2	"
Professional Adjustments.....	15	"

Affiliations

Obstetrics.....	48	"
Mental and Nervous Diseases..	48	"
Communicable Disease.....	48	"
Public Health.....	38	"

Clinical Experience

Preclinical Period.....	24	weeks
Medical Service.....	20	"
Surgical Service.....	16	"
Pediatric Service.....	12	"
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Service.....	4	"
Urological Service.....	4	"
Private Patients Service.....	4	"
Orthopedic Service.....	4	"
Operating Room Service.....	8	"
Diet Kitchen.....	4	"
Out-Patient Department.....	8	"
Obstetrics (Sloane Hospital for Women, Columbia Presbyterian Medical Center).....	12	"
Communicable Disease (Willard Parker Hospital).....	12	"
Psychiatry (Westchester Division New York Hospital)...	13	"
— or —		
Neuropsychiatry (Neurological Institute, Columbia Presbyterian Medical Center).....	12	"
Public Health (Henry Street Visiting Nurse Ass'n).....	(2)	months
Vacations.....	2½	"

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT AND THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

GRADUATE NURSE PERSONNEL FOR YEAR 1940

Director of Nursing Service.....	1
Assistants:	
Administrative assistant.....	1
Charge of private pavilion.....	1
Charge of out-patient department.....	1
Chief night supervisor.....	1
	<hr/> 4
Instructors:	
Director of instruction.....	1
Science instructor.....	1
Nursing arts instructor.....	1
Assistant to instructor.....	1
	<hr/> 4
Supervisors:	
Medical ward supervisor—day.....	1
Surgical ward supervisor—day.....	1
Pediatric ward supervisor—day.....	1
Private pavilion supervisors.....	2
Night supervisor—private pavilion.....	1
Night supervisor—wards.....	1
Divisional supervisor.....	1
	<hr/> 8
Operating room nurses:	
Supervisor of operating rooms.....	1
Assistant supervisors of operating rooms.....	2
Operating room nurses.....	11
	<hr/> 14
Infirmary nurses:	
Health director.....	1
Graduate nurses giving bedside care.....	3
	<hr/> 4
Out-Patient Department.....	8
Nurses' Residence.....	2
Head Nurses:	
On wards.....	14
In private pavilion.....	6
	<hr/> 20
Graduate nurses giving bedside care.....	83
Total.....	<hr/> <hr/> 152

Respectfully submitted,

HELENE OLANDT, R.N., M.A.,
Director of Nursing.

Report of the Department of Religious Work

For the Year Ending December 31, 1940

The distinction and distinctiveness of St. Luke's Hospital have arisen in part because of its concern for the spiritual, as well as for the physical life and well-being of its patients. Long before the present interest in the interrelatedness of religion and health had become apparent, the healing of the body, here, had gone hand in hand with a ministry to the soul. It is in this tradition and in the desire to follow the best in the art of pastoral care that the new Department of Religious Work began its service in January, 1940.

The basic emphasis has, of course, been placed upon ministrations to patients. The rites and sacraments have been administered as a normal part of the life of the Hospital. Before operation, in crisis, and *in extremis*, an attempt has been made to be of special service to the patient and his family. Unobtrusive bedside visiting by clergy and others of this department as well as spiritual counselors of the patient's own faith has been provided.

A regular schedule of chapel services has been maintained for patients, staff, and employees. A choir of preclinical student nurses has greatly assisted at a daily service of evensong which has been broadcast to the wards through the Hospital's announcer system.

Doctors, nurses, social workers, and numerous others within the hospital family have given tremendous help and ready cooperation. Lectures to student nurses, meetings with the House Staff, and supervised study of student pastors have provided educational opportunities. Numerous preaching engagements and lectures by the hospital clergy in various parishes and institutions have served to acquaint many with the history and present services of St. Luke's Hospital.

The first year of this new department has been for its members a valuable and instructive one. We hope that the lessons learned may make our ministry more fruitful and helpful in the years to come.

Respectfully submitted,

OTIS R. RICE,
Director of Religious Work.

Social Service Department

President

MRS. EDWARD E. LOOMIS

Director

MISS GRACE COOKE

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT

AGAIN the Social Service of St. Luke's Hospital offers the brief history of a busy year. It stands recorded in the report and statistics of the Director. That so much work can be so well done by a staff which we are still unable to increase in numbers to meet the increased demands, is the result of the ability and devotion with which it is planned, undertaken and conducted to its finish.

The United Hospital Fund has become our largest financial bulwark. The generous sum contributed by the Church Committee yearly to the Social Service, the dues paid in by the Directors and the General Membership, the income from gifts and bequests, the allowance by the Hospital itself, and separate contributions from friends of our work, do not suffice to continue that work. The United Hospital Fund undertakes to make up a reasonable sum. The amount of money at its disposal obviously depends upon the amount collected from the Community. For the 1940 Campaign St. Luke's Social Service was assigned a quota of \$17,869.00 to raise, and put into the field six teams comprising forty-nine workers under Mrs. Elliott Darlington, Mrs. Percy Hall, Mrs. William MacFee, Mrs. Gardner Stout, Mrs. Antonie Voislowsky and Mrs. Edward Loomis ex-officio. Mrs. Frissell was again our liaison with the Fund. According to official figures available February 17, 1941, we collected 354 gifts, totalling \$17,802.08. A first installment of the allocation to our Social Service, the sum of \$4,000.00, was paid in by the Fund to our treasurer on December 27, 1940.

Regular monthly meetings at the Hospital of the Executive Board and General Membership and of the Church Committee, with informal reports from the officers and committee chairmen, and from the Director and members of the staff, still prove our best method of constantly exchanging information and views. Summaries of the annual reports of the Committees will be found in the Hospital Year Book.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Two entertaining and stimulating tours of the Hospital and the Eli White Memorial Home for Nurses were made in March and April under the guidance of Miss Cooke, Miss Olandt, Director of Nurses, and members of our staff. A most delightful tea was given in April at the Eli White Memorial Home by the Church Committee to the rectors of the parishes which send delegates to the Committee and their wives.

The Social Service has borne heavy losses during the year, and the following excerpts from current minutes record its bereavement.

From the Minutes of February 15

The Board desires to express its deep regret at the sudden death on February 10th of Mrs. Cecil Shallcross, whose support has been unfailing and most generous, and whose graciousness endeared her to all who knew her.

From the Minutes of May 16

The Board was saddened to learn of the death on May 7th, after weeks of illness in the hospital, of Miss E. Louise Adams. She had served St. Luke's as a Social Service worker for twenty years and as Director of the Department for five years. She was ideally fitted for the work, studying her cases with imagination, considering all points carefully, and steadily working towards her goal, the patient's welfare. Her personality brought strength and serenity and she has left an inspiring memory to her friends.

From the Minutes of October 17

One of the finest of the women serving through the years on our Executive Board was Mrs. Rogers Bacon. She was steadily devoted to this Hospital and eagerly gave her thoughtful consideration to every problem brought to us. She assumed more than her share of responsibility and carried through. In earlier days she sang in the hospitals. Perhaps that experience gave her a peculiar grace in her later personal contacts there. The constant inspiration of the Friend of St. Luke's, as Mrs. Bacon has been called, remains with this Executive Board.

With the mind of an anxious world fixed upon defense it is our happy fate that our assignment in the great enlistment is not destruction but reconstruction. If we may help to complete the recovery and rehabilitation of some of our citizens, surely we may count our Social Service a part of that one great hope, the Home Defense.

JULIA LANGDON LOOMIS,
President.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF SOCIAL SERVICE

In reviewing the past year's work of the Social Service Department, one notes that the total volume of work has materially increased. Our services have been requested in several new departments of the Dispensary. Additional workers are indicated if the department is to adequately meet this need.

On January 1, 1940 the Social Service accounting was taken over by the Hospital Accounting Department. This has proved a wise and satisfactory plan.

In the merging of the Social Service Library with the Medical Library of the hospital, greater facilities for study and research have been made available to the Social Service Department.

During the year our association with community agencies and our member churches has been strengthened by the pleasant method of neighborhood teas and hospital tours.

A slightly different method of carrying on our summer therapeutic care for children was instituted during the past year. Emphasis was placed on individualized care for children recommended for this service by the doctor.

The department records with deep regret the death of Miss Bertha Ross in September. Miss Ross, who was a valued and beloved member of the department, had made an outstanding contribution to medical social work.

On November 1, 1940 the department welcomed to the Staff Miss Virginia Alliger who has been assigned to the Ophthalmological Service.

Medical Social Service holds itself in readiness to meet new and greater responsibilities as our nation prepares its first line of defense—the conservation of the well being of its people. To meet these responsibilities faithfully and efficiently is the charge the department accepts for 1941.

Respectfully submitted,

GRACE COOKE,
Director.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

ANNUAL REPORT

January 1, 1940-December 31, 1940

TOTAL SOCIAL SERVICE CASE LOAD

1. Carried over from previous month.....	782
2. Intake— <i>a.</i> New in department.....	1,441
<i>b.</i> Reopened—closed prior 1940.....	320
<i>c.</i> Recurrent—closed in 1940.....	71
<i>d.</i> Transferred—to another service.....	19
from another service.....	24
Total for year.....	2,619
3. Closed during year.....	1,922
4. Cases carried forward at end of year.....	697

PATIENTS CARED FOR IN FOLLOWING SERVICES

Medical.....	570
Surgical.....	693
Cardiac.....	222
Pediatric.....	259
Ophthalmological.....	209
Tuberculosis.....	443
Dermatological.....	166
Urological.....	57
Total.....	2,619

NUMBER OF INTERVIEWS AND CONFERENCES

	<i>Total</i>	<i>In Hospital</i>	<i>Outside</i>
1. Patients.....	24,373	22,480	1,893
2. Patient group.....	8,199	6,910	1,289
3. Physicians.....	10,189	9,803	386
4. Community Agencies.....	11,455	8,423	3,032
5. Others (includes other hospital personnel, employers, landlords, etc.).....	9,936	8,898	1,038

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

CASE WORK SERVICES

1. Patients supplied with glasses.....	147
2. Patients supplied with surgical appliances.....	380
3. Patients given convalescent care.....	934
Byram Woods..... Men 206 Women 348 Children 322	
Other Homes..... Men 8 Women 21 Children 14	
Homes (Col.)..... Men 1 Women 5 Children 9	
4. Patients sent to special hospitals, institutions or sanatoria.....	273
5. Number of quarts of milk supplied.....	2,809
6. Number of letters written.....	12,390
A. Interest of patient.....	8,037
B. Follow-up.....	4,353
7. Total number of hours spent in clinic.....	2,452

Summer Therapeutic Care

Children.....	654
Adults.....	17

STAFF

Director.....	
Workers.....	10
Secretaries.....	4

Respectfully submitted,

GRACE COOKE,
Director.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

TREASURER'S REPORT

For Year Ending December 31, 1940

RECEIPTS:

Elizabeth Scriven Potter Memorial Fund.....	\$ 4,999.92
Martha Theresa Smith Fund.....	490.99
Social Service Endowment Fund.....	221.37
R. Bleeker Rathbone Fund.....	534.72
Martha Strong Stocking Fund.....	27.34
Income Transferred from Havens Fund.....	740.55
Income Transferred from Friedsam Foundation for Eye Glasses.....	519.93
Church Committee.....	4,000.00
Distribution from the United Hospital Fund.....	13,500.00
Donations to the General Fund.....	2,265.00
Special Donations for Director's Use and Relief of Specified Cases.....	544.57
Income from Clothing Committee.....	501.14
Membership Dues.....	450.00
Executive Board Dues.....	360.00
Sundry Donations.....	290.46
Donations to Fresh Air Fund.....	125.00
Junior Auxiliary for Librarian's Salary.....	480.00
<i>Net Deficit Year 1940—To be Made Up by St. Luke's Hospital.....</i>	<i>3,886.94</i>
	<u><u>\$33,937.93</u></u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

Administrative

Salaries of Professional Staff.....	\$24,366.45
Salaries of Clerical Staff.....	4,980.00
Printing and Stationery.....	174.92
Office Supplies.....	251.21
Postage.....	200.98
Repair of Equipment.....	36.68

Services to Patients

Emergency Relief.....	164.63
Appliances.....	353.82
Medicine and Dressings.....	19.72
Dental Expenditures.....	350.25
Clothing.....	507.22
Special Diet.....	298.58
Eye Glasses.....	519.93
Christmas Expense.....	305.13
Rehabilitation.....	70.00
Travel of Professional Staff for Service to Patients.....	102.90
Convalescent Care—Payment to Institutions.....	173.00
Convalescent Care—Transportation of Patients.....	11.00
Summer Therapeutic Care—Transportation.....	106.45
Transportation of Patients.....	118.33
Recreation for Patients.....	23.68

Miscellaneous Expenses

Compensation Insurance.....	237.05
Organization Dues.....	61.00
Auditing Fees.....	25.00
Salary of Librarian.....	480.00

\$33,937.93

RUTH B. BLEEKER,
Treasurer.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF THE CHURCH COMMITTEE

The Church Committee has completed its twenty-third year of Service. Its function remains always the same: To bring to the Churches the knowledge of the work that the hospital is doing through its Social Service Department, on the one hand; and on the other, to serve as a channel to bring back their interest and financial support to the Social Service. The bond is a very close one and the field for service wide. We hope the Church Committee will be able constantly to widen and deepen its work, and so keep pace, at least in some measure, with the needs and opportunities that are crowding so fast upon us.

Respectfully submitted,

ELIZABETH BEEBE,
Chairman.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF CHURCH COMMITTEE

Membership Dues and Gifts from:		Saint Bartholomew's Church.....	\$327.00
All Angels' Church.....	\$100.50	Mrs. E. M. Cravath	
Mrs. J. Adam Murphy		Saint Edmund's Church.....	14.00
Ascension, Church of the.....	25.00	Mrs. J. Brett Langstaff	
Calvary Church.....	93.25	Saint George's Church.....	23.00
Miss Agnes Alexander		Mrs. M. Wylly Hillyer	
Cathedral of Saint John the Divine.	25.00	Saint James' Church.....	251.46
Mrs. J. Greer Zachary		Mrs. E. H. Outerbridge	
Christ Church.....	52.00	Saint James' Church, Fordham.....	10.00
Mrs. Elliott Darlington		Mrs. E. J. Presley	
Epiphany, Church of the.....	40.00	Saint Luke's Chapel.....	22.00
Miss Constance Rulison		Miss Frances Dedrick	
Good Shepherd, Church of the.....	21.00	Saint Mary's Church, Manhattan-	
Mrs. H. R. Stevenson		ville.....	52.00
Grace Church.....	226.00	Miss Nell C. Johnson	
Mrs. Hamilton Fish Kean		Saint Mary the Virgin, The Church	
Grace Church, City Island.....	44.00	of.....	63.00
Miss Harriet Reynolds		Mrs. Eugene Mason	
Heavenly Rest and		Saint Matthew and Saint Timothy,	
Chapel of the Beloved Disciple	303.00	The Church of.....	100.00
Mrs. Gilman D. Blake		Mrs. William N. Shaw	
Holy Apostles, Church of the.....	50.00	Saint Michael's Church.....	41.00
Mrs. Joseph Boes		Mrs. Edward Everett Watts	
Holy Communion, Church of the..	224.85	Saint Paul's Chapel, Columbia	
*Mrs. Rogers H. Bacon		University.....	142.00
Holy Nativity, Church of the.....	25.00	Miss Florence McCrea	
Mrs. Frank Treadwell		Saint Paul's Chapel, Trinity Parish.	20.00
Holy Trinity Church, Inwood.....	47.00	Mrs. Buchanan Henry	
Mrs. John P. Murtha		Saint Peter's Church, Chelsea.....	36.00
Incarnation, Church of the.....	378.00	Mrs. Harold Cruger	
Miss Cornelia Clarkson		Saint Peter's Church, Westchester.	40.00
Intercession, Chapel of the.....	194.40	Mrs. Stanley H. Steiner	
Mrs. Emily S. Shipley		Saint Stephen's Church.....	51.75
Mediator, Church of the.....	50.00	*Miss Mabel Towner	
Mrs. J. Foster Ketcham		Saint Thomas Chapel.....	6.00
Resurrection, Church of the.....	45.00	Saint Thomas Church.....	569.00
Mrs. F. C. Downing		Mrs. Edwin Phillips Kohl	
Saint Agnes Chapel.....	50.00	Transfiguration, Church of the....	158.00
Saint Andrew's Church.....	25.00	Miss Caroline Shippen	
Mrs. Elliott Darlington		Trinity Chapel.....	7.00
Saint Ann's Church.....	11.00	Anonymous.....	10.00
Mrs. A. M. Ellison			
			\$3,973.21
Interest.....			43.94
Balance from July, 1939.....			2,876.83
Total Receipts.....			\$6,893.98
Expenditures:			
To General Fund for Salaries.....			\$4,000.00
Printing (Annual Reports and Extras).....			46.75
Total.....			\$4,046.75
Balance, July, 1940.....			\$2,847.23

*Deceased.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

MEMORIAL GIFTS

Included in the Treasurer's Report

Saint Andrew's Church:	
In Memory of Margaret Aiken Bopp.....	\$ 1.00
In Memory of Katherine W. Brown.....	5.00
Saint Ann's Church,	
In Memory of Martha J. Kirkpatrick.....	5.00
Saint Paul's Chapel, Columbia University:	
In Memory of John J. Coss.....	10.00
Saint Peter's Church, Chelsea:	
In Memory of Olin Scott Roche, D.D.....	10.00
Saint Matthew and Saint Timothy's Church:	
In Memory of Charles and Louisa Davidson.....	5.00
Saint Thomas' Chapel:	
In Memory of Susan Klein.....	2.00
Church of the Holy Communion:	
In Memory of Mabel Dean Bacon.....	224.85
Anonymous:	
In Memory of Edith McVicar Corey.....	10.00

THANK OFFERING

Church of the Holy Nativity:	
Miss Edna M. Hill.....	15.00

Respectfully Submitted,

MARGARET ALLIN BEATY,
Treasurer.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF THE CLOTHING COMMITTEE

For the Year 1940

The Clothing Committee distributed during 1940 1,901 articles of clothing and received 1,358.

The following Societies gave us donations:

All Angels' Church Employment Bureau and Church Guild
Mother's Club, Church of the Heavenly Rest,
Needlework Guild of America, New York City Branch
Peabody Home, New York City.

Mrs. Bruch sent out 305 cards asking former members of the Lenten Sewing Class to continue contributing to the Clothing Committee the amount of the dues, that garments for the Summer outings and the daily needs might be purchased. In response \$478 was gratefully received.

During 1940 we received \$559 and had a balance on December 31, 1940 of \$358.66.

Respectfully submitted,

LAURA M. ISHAM,
Chairman.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON VOLUNTEER AIDES

The January report brings to a close the Volunteers' year, as well as the calendar one. The year has been a satisfactory one and everything appears to have gone smoothly.

During December, 31 aides registered for 466.15 hours of clinic work bringing the total for the year to 4,481 hours and 50 minutes. There were 3 new aides, 2 resignations and 1 aide on sick leave during December. The clinics are well covered and the work is progressing well.

During the year, 66 aides have worked with us, and the Summer registration was satisfyingly high.

Our activities, in addition to the clinic work have been varied. First and foremost, our Clinic Playroom has been a definite success and is now running full time. We again were represented on the Advisory Board of the Church-Community Service of the Church of the Ascension and on the Social Service Committee of the Hospitals Committee of the Junior League. Miss Cooke represented us at the Social Service Volunteers' tea at Barnard in October, and we also took part in the work of the Steering Committee, making plans for the General Conference on Lay Participation of Volunteers, held, under the auspices of the Welfare Council and the Junior League on December 5. The Conference took the form of a luncheon meeting followed by Round Table Discussions and was quite a success, as it was attended by about 500 people.

We were happy to be chosen as the Voluntary Hospital visited by the Junior League Orientation Course for Hospital Volunteers, in October, and have been in conference with the heads of this Committee about plans for the repetition of this course in the Spring.

In closing, our thanks again go to the Staff, the Nursing and Social Service Departments, and all others, who by their patience, kindness and cooperation have made this report possible, as well as to the Volunteers for their help, interest and enthusiasm, which has made this service, one of the best as well as one of the oldest in the City.

Respectfully submitted,

GERTRUDE R. HOYT,
Chairman.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE

During the year 1940 the Patients' Library was again in charge of Mrs. Morehead, who was engaged for part time. The book truck was taken through each of the ten wards and to Plant 3 three times weekly. The total number of books given out during the year was 6,530. Of this number 4,917 were fiction, 876 non-fiction and the rest children's and foreign books. The total number of magazines circulated was 4,954, and the number of new books prepared for circulation was 189.

Books and gifts of money for the purchase of books or for magazine subscriptions have been received from many people interested in the Library. The Committee is deeply grateful for these contributions, and wishes to thank all those who have been so thoughtful and generous in this respect.

Respectfully submitted,

JEAN M. BREWSTER,
Chairman Library Committee.

The Medical Board

1941

President

MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D.

Vice-President

GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.

Secretary

JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.

Members

ALEXANDER E. W. ADA, M.D.
THEOPHILUS P. ALLEN, M.D.
LUIS A. AMILL, M.D.
WILLIAM H. BERRY, M.D.
F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D.
WESLEY C. BOWERS, M.D.
HENRY G. BUGBEE, M.D.
G. EDGAR BURFORD, JR., M.D.
MATHER CLEVELAND, M.D.
G. JARVIS COFFIN, M.D.
EDWARD J. DONOVAN, M.D.
WALDO B. FARNUM, M.D.
W. GUERNSEY FREY, M.D.
LEWIS F. FRISSELL, M.D.
WILLIAM H. GLAFKE, M.D.
GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.
JOSEPH HAJEK, M.D.
WILLIAM G. HEEKS, M.D.
ALBERT C. HERRING, M.D.
REGINALD A. HIGGONS, M.D.

(By invitation)

HERBERT F. JACKSON, M.D.

F. ELMER JOHNSON, M.D.
OSWALD R. JONES, M.D.
JOHN H. KEATING, M.D.
LEILA C. KNOX, M.D.
W. BAYARD LONG, M.D.
HENRY H. M. LYLE, M.D.
WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D.
WALTON MARTIN, M.D.
PAUL C. MORTON, M.D.
CLAUDE W. MUNGER, M.D.
IRVING H. PARDEE, M.D.
HENRY S. PATTERSON, M.D.
ERIC J. RYAN, M.D.
JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.
BENJAMIN R. SHORE, M.D.
MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D.
FRED W. SOLLEY, M.D.
WILLIAM S. THOMAS, M.D.
EDWARD D. TRUESDELL, M.D.
FRANCIS C. WOOD, M.D.

Executive Committee

MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D., <i>Chairman</i>	WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D.
F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D.	CLAUDE W. MUNGER, M.D.
MATHER CLEVELAND, M.D.	JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.
GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.	FRANCIS CARTER WOOD, M.D.

Nominating Committee

F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D., *Chairman* HENRY G. BUGBEE, M.D.
EDWARD J. DONOVAN, M.D.

THE MEDICAL BOARD

Committee on Out-Patient Department

JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D., *Chairman* WILLIAM H. BERRY, M.D.
LUIS A. AMILL, M.D. WILLIAM G. HEEKS, M.D.
OSWALD R. JONES, M.D.

Committee on Convalescent Hospital

MATHER CLEVELAND, M.D., *Chairman* G. JARVIS COFFIN, M.D.
F. ELMER JOHNSON, M.D. REGINALD A. HIGGONS, M.D.
ALEXANDER E. W. ADA, M.D.

Committee on Private Patients

EDWARD J. DONOVAN, M.D., *Chairman* WALDO B. FARNUM, M.D.
WESLEY C. BOWERS, M.D. MATHER CLEVELAND, M.D.

Committee on X-Ray

ERIC J. RYAN, M.D., *Chairman* JOSEPH HAJEK, M.D.
FRANCIS CARTER WOOD, M.D. BENJAMIN R. SHORE, M.D.
WALDO B. FARNUM, M.D.

Committee on Records

F. ELMER JOHNSON, M.D., *Chairman* GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.
EDWARD J. DONOVAN, M.D. BENJAMIN R. SHORE, M.D.
LUIS A. AMILL, M.D.

Committee on Management of Communicable Diseases

HERBERT F. JACKSON, M.D., *Chairman* JOSEPH HAJEK, M.D.
FRED W. SOLLEY, M.D.

Committee on Medical Library

BENJAMIN R. SHORE, M.D., *Chairman* GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.
WILLIAM H. GLAFKE, M.D. WILLIAM G. HEEKS, M.D.

Committee on Solutions

PAUL C. MORTON, M.D., *Chairman* THEOPHILUS P. ALLEN, M.D.
JOHN P. WEST, M.D.

Committee on Graduate Fortnight

ALBERT C. HERRING, M.D., *Chairman* F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D.
FRED W. SOLLEY, M.D.



THE CHAPEL

THE MEDICAL BOARD

Committee on Formulary

JOHN H. KEATING, M.D., *Chairman* JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.
ALBERT C. HERRING, M.D. HERBERT F. JACKSON, M.D.

Committee on Dietary

JOHN H. KEATING, M.D., *Chairman* JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.
ALBERT C. HERRING, M.D. HERBERT F. JACKSON, M.D.

Committee on Blood Transfusions

F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D., *Chairman* WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D.
F. ELMER JOHNSON, M.D.

Committee on Courtesy Staff

WALDO B. FARNUM, M.D., *Chairman* PAUL C. MORTON, M.D.
CLAUDE W. MUNGER, M.D.

Committee on Internships and Residencies

GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D., *Chairman* WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D.
F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D. PAUL C. MORTON, M.D.
CLAUDE W. MUNGER, M.D.

Special Committee on Dental Clinic

F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D., *Chairman* EDWARD J. DONOVAN, M.D.
G. EDGAR BURFORD, M.D.

The Attending Staff

1941

MEDICINE

Consultants in Medicine

SAMUEL W. LAMBERT, M.D.	WALTER A. BASTEDO, M.D.
KARL VOGEL, M.D.	FRANCIS C. WOOD, M.D.
HENRY S. PATTERSON, M.D.	LEWIS F. FRISSELL, M.D.
WILLIAM S. THOMAS, M.D. (in Immunology)	
JOHN RANDOLPH GRAHAM, M.D. (in Epidemiology)	

Division A

Division B

Senior Attending Physicians

GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.	F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D.
-------------------------	------------------------

Attending Physicians

JOHN H. KEATING, M.D.	ALBERT C. HERRING, M.D.
WALDO B. FARNUM, M.D.	

Associate Attending Physicians

JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.	JOSEPH HAJEK, M.D.
LEILA C. KNOX, M.D.	WILLIAM H. GLAFKE, M.D. (in Gastro-enterology)
WILLIAM L. TUCKER, M.D. (in Immunology)	THEOPHILUS P. ALLEN, M.D.
G. JARVIS COFFIN, M.D.	LUIS A. AMILL, M.D.
OSWALD R. JONES, M.D.	

Assistant Attending Physicians

ROBERT F. SOLLEY, M.D.	JOHN S. DAVIS, JR., M.D.
WILLIAM T. GIBB, JR., M.D.	JED H. IRVINE, M.D.
PHILIP G. C. BISHOP, M.D.	REGINALD CONKLIN, M.D.
EDWARD P. CHILDS, M.D.	HUBERT J. HINDES, M.D.
STANTON T. ALLISON, M.D.	JOHN R. PALMER, M.D.
NICHOLAS J. POLTCHANINOFF, M.D. (in Immunology)	CHARLES K. BOGOSHIAN, M.D.
HENRY R. KUTIL, M.D. (in Immunology)	

PEDIATRICS

Consultant in Pediatrics

CHARLES F. COLLINS, M.D.

Senior Attending Pediatrician

F. ELMER JOHNSON, M.D.

THE ATTENDING STAFF

Attending Pediatrician

HERBERT F. JACKSON, M.D.

Associate Attending Pediatricians

HAROLD W. DARGEON, M.D. FREDERICK H. WILKE, M.D.

Assistant Attending Pediatricians

GERTRUDE H. B. NICOLSON, M.D. RUTH J. CUDMORE, M.D.
GEORGE R. IRVING, M.D. ELIZABETH B. HINCKLEY, M.D.

NEUROLOGY

Consulting Neurologist

E. LIVINGSTON HUNT, M.D.

Associate Consulting Neurological Surgeon

BYRON STOOKEY, M.D.

Attending Neurologist

IRVING H. PARDEE, M.D.

Associate Attending Neurologist

JOHN M. MCKINNEY, M.D.

Assistant Attending Neurologist

EARL C. CHESHER, M.D.

DERMATOLOGY

Consulting Dermatologist

GEORGE M. MACKEE, M.D.

Attending Dermatologist

W. BAYARD LONG, M.D.

Associate Attending Dermatologist

ROBERT R. M. McLAUGHLIN, M.D.

Assistant Attending Dermatologists

LESLIE P. BARKER, M.D. ROYAL M. MONTGOMERY, M.D.

SURGERY

Director of Surgery

WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D.

Consulting Surgeons

CHARLES L. GIBSON, M.D. J. BENTLEY SQUIER, M.D.
WALTON MARTIN, M.D. WILLIAM A. DOWNES, M.D.
HENRY H. M. LYLE, M.D.

THE ATTENDING STAFF

Division A

Division B

Attending Surgeons

MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D.
EDWARD J. DONOVAN, M.D.

PAUL C. MORTON, M.D.
BENJAMIN R. SHORE, M.D.

Associated Attending Surgeons

FRED W. SOLLEY, M.D.
WILLIAM G. HEEKS, M.D.

EDWARD D. TRUESDELL, M.D.
ALEXANDER E. W. ADA, M.D.
WILLIAM H. BERRY, M.D.

Assistant Attending Surgeons

JOHN J. WESTERMANN, JR., M.D.
JOHN P. WEST, JR., M.D.
EDWIN B. ECKERSON, M.D.

FRANKLIN S. WEARN, M.D.
HERBERT PARSONS, M.D.
ROBERT W. FRASER, M.D.

ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY

Attending Orthopaedic Surgeon

MATHER CLEVELAND, M.D.

Associate Orthopaedic Surgeon

DAVID M. BOSWORTH, M.D.

Assistant Attending Orthopaedic Surgeons

FRED J. MATTHEWS, M.D.

FREDERICK R. THOMPSON, M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Consulting Ophthalmologist

ALFRED WIENER, M.D.

Attending Ophthalmologist

W. GUERNSEY FREY, M.D.

Associate Attending Ophthalmologists

HENRY T. SMITH, M.D.

HARRY EGGERS, M.D.

Assistant Ophthalmologists

PAUL T. CONNOLLY, M.D.

WALTER HIPPI, M.D.

ANNA CREIGHTON LAING, M.D.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Director

WESLEY C. BOWERS, M.D.

Consulting Otolaryngologist

D. BRYSON DELAVAN, M.D.

THE ATTENDING STAFF

Endoscopist

WESTLEY M. HUNT, M.D.

Associate Otolaryngologists

CARL M. SAUTTER, M.D. VICTOR C. McCUAIG, M.D.
JOHN W. FOWLKES, M.D. JOHN ROSS, M.D.
H. CLIFTON LUKE, M.D.

Assistant Otolaryngologists

PAUL H. BREUNING, M.D. HILTON H. STOTHERS, M.D.
ASHBY G. MARTIN, M.D. VAN RENSSELAER VOISLAWSKY, M.D.
DUNCAN R. McCUAIG, M.D. J. CALVERT KIRKBRIGHT, M.D.
HENRY G. BULLWINKEL, M.D. PAUL F. BARHAM, M.D.
WILLIAM M. CHEW, M.D. JOHN MARQUIS CONVERSE, M.D.
REGINALD A. EVERETT, M.D. SHERBURN EDWARD EDGERLY, M.D.

Assistant Endoscopists

HILTON H. STOTHERS, M.D. HENRY G. BULLWINKEL, M.D.

Assistant Plastic Surgeons

JOHN MARQUIS CONVERSE, M.D. WILLIAM BREWSTER ALLAN, M.D.

UROLOGY

Attending Urologist

HENRY G. BUGBEE, M.D.

Associate Attending Urologists

GEORGE F. HOCH, M.D. JOHN A. TAYLOR, M.D.

Assistant Attending Urologist

ARTHUR J. MURPHY, M.D.

DENTISTRY

Consulting Oral Surgeon

HENRY S. DUNNING, M.D., D.D.S.

Dental Surgeon

MALCOLM W. CARR, D.D.S.

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Attending Physical Therapist

ROBERT MÜLLER, M.D.

THE HOUSE STAFF

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE STAFF

DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1940

Internes

Division A

Medicine

HECTOR PERRONE, M.D.
NORMAN RAILTON RUUD, M.D.
WILLIAM HENRY VAIL, II, M.D.
STUART COURTENAY EVANS, M.D.
MYRON WRIGHT, M.D.

Division B

Medicine

TALCOTT BATES, M.D.
ROBERT STUART DYER, M.D.
RICHARD ALLYN, M.D.
ROBERT BIRCHALL, M.D.
SAMUEL FINLEY THOMAS, M.D.

Surgery

DONALD FORREST BRAYTON, M.D.
MILES J. O. GULLINGSRUD, M.D.
GEORGE ANDERSON FOWLER, M.D.
CHARLES FRANCIS SCHETLIN, M.D.

Surgery

JOHN B. GRAMLICH, M.D.
ALBERT SAMUEL KOENIG, JR., M.D.
WILLIAM ANTHONY PADDON, M.D.
KENDALL STEARNS, M.D.

Dentistry

JOSEPH JOHN CERAVOLO, D.D.S. ROBERT CORBIN SPIERS, D.D.S.

Residents or Assistant Residents

Surgery

GEORGE A. FALKNER, M.D.	FRANCIS M. WILLIAMS, M.D.
HERBERT J. WRIGHT, M.D.	CHARLES W. HAYDEN, M.D.
HUBERT C. PATTERSON, M.D.	WILLIAM J. MEDL, M.D.
DONALD FORREST BRAYTON, M.D.	JOHN B. GRAMLICH, M.D.
MILES J. O. GULLINGSRUD, M.D.	ALBERT SAMUEL KOENIG, M.D.

Otolaryngology

ORRIN E. ANDERSON, M.D.	JAMES L. BOYD, M.D.
PAUL MILLER OSMUN, M.D.	THOMAS J. MACKIE, M.D.
PETER GEORGE GETTAS, M.D.	

Ophthalmology

LEE GEORGE SANNELLA, M.D.

Pediatrics

CHARLES WILLIAM NEUHARDT, M.D. LOUIS EMIL REIK, M.D.

THE HOUSE STAFF

Scrymser House

WILLIAM HAIGHT MINISZEK, M.D. ROBERT J. ODOM, M.D.

Urology Service

BORIS PETROFF, M.D. JULIEN ANDRE DION, M.D.

Anaesthesia

LUCIEN A. WATKINS, M.D.
WILLIAM HENRY GALVIN, M.D. JOHN THOMAS FOCHTMAN, M.D.
HERBERT E. FITCH, JR., M.D.

Orthopaedics

EDWARD MILTON WINANT, M.D.

Pathology

ARCHIE SCRIBNER, M.D.

Radiology

THOMAS CLARKSON WORTH, M.D. PAUL H. DUCHARME, M.D.

The Out-Patient Staff

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

Directors

Division A

GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.

Division B

F. WARNER BISHOP, M.D.

Attendings

JOHN M. KEATING, M.D.
WALDO B. FARNUM, M.D.

ALBERT C. HERRING, M.D.

Associates

JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.
LEILA C. KNOX, M.D.
WILLIAM L. TUCKER, M.D.
(in Immunology)
G. JARVIS COFFIN, M.D.
OSWALD R. JONES, M.D.

JOSEPH HAJEK, M.D.
WILLIAM H. GLAFKE, M.D.
(in Gastro-enterology)
THEOPHILUS P. ALLEN, M.D.
LUIS A. AMILL, M.D.

GENERAL MEDICAL CLINICS

Chiefs

EDWARD P. CHILDS, M.D.

JED H. IRVINE, M.D.

Assistants

CHARLES LOUIS GILBERT, M.D.	HUBERT J. HINDES, M.D.
FRANK E. SMITH, JR., M.D.	JOHN STAIGE DAVIS, JR., M.D.
EDWARD HERBERT, JR., M.D.	CHARLES K. BOGOSHIAN, M.D.
PAUL V. WALDO, M.D.	JOHN R. PALMER, M.D.
WILLIAM STRANGE NORTON, 2D, M.D.	CHARLES L. WHITTEMORE, M.D.
HECTOR PERRONE, M.D.	DUMONT F. ELMENDORF, M.D.
NORMAN RAILTON RUUD, M.D.	JANET GRAHAM LESER, M.D.
REGINALD CONKLIN, M.D.	ELIZABETH GOODMAN, M.D.
WILLIAM HAMMOND, M.D.	ARCHIE SCRIBNER, M.D.
THOMAS E. COONEY, M.D.	

ALLERGY CLINIC

Consultant

WILLIAM S. THOMAS, M.D.

Chief

WILLIAM L. TUCKER, M.D.

Assistants

NICHOLAS J. POLTCHANINOFF, M.D. HENRY R. KUTIL, M.D.

THE OUT-PATIENT STAFF

ARTHRITIS CLINIC

Chief

JOHN STAIGE DAVIS, JR., M.D.

Assistant

JOSEPH KOVACS, M.D.

CARDIAC CLINIC

Chief

EDWARD P. CHILDS, M.D.

Assistants

EDWARD A. JENNINGS, M.D.

CHARLES L. WHITEMORE, M.D.

JED H. IRVINE, M.D.

JOHN R. PALMER, M.D.

CHARLES LOUIS GILBERT, M.D.

PAUL V. WALDO, M.D.

FRANK E. SMITH, JR., M.D.

WILLIAM S. NORTON, 2ND, M.D.

EDWARD HERBERT, JR., M.D.

HECTOR PERRONE, M.D.

DIABETES CLINIC

Chiefs

JAMES R. SCOTT, M.D.

JED H. IRVINE, M.D.

Assistants

EDWARD HERBERT, JR., M.D.

HUBERT J. HINDES, M.D.

HECTOR PERRONE, M.D.

GASTRO-ENTEROLOGY CLINIC

Chief

WILLIAM T. GIBBS, JR., M.D.

Assistants

WILLIAM G. HEEKS, M.D.

MONROE B. KUNSTLER, M.D.

CHARLES LOUIS GILBERT, M.D.

HECTOR PERRONE, M.D.

FRANKLIN S. WEARN, M.D.

THYROID CLINIC

Chief

GEORGE M. GOODWIN, M.D.

Assistants

MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D.

EDWARD HERBERT, JR., M.D.

CHARLES LOUIS GILBERT, M.D.

EDWIN B. ECKERSON, M.D.

WILLIAM S. NORTON, 2ND, M.D.

THE OUT-PATIENT STAFF

TUBERCULOSIS CLINIC

Chief

PHILIP G. C. BISHOP, M.D.

Assistants

THOMAS N. SHEEN, M.D.

FRANK T. HARRAT, JR., M.D.

DAVID P. CURTISS, M.D.

STANTON T. ALLISON, M.D.

RESPIRATORY CLINIC

Chief

OSWALD R. JONES, M.D.

Assistants

STANTON T. ALLISON, M.D.

JOHN R. PALMER, M.D.

CHARLES ROBERTS, M.D.

HEMATOLOGY CLINIC

Chief

LUIS A. AMILL, M.D.

Assistants

CHARLES K. BOGOSHIAN, M.D.

HECTOR PERRONE, M.D.

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY

Director of Surgery

WILLIAM F. MACFEE, M.D.

Division A

Division B

Attendings

MORRIS K. SMITH, M.D.

PAUL C. MORTON, M.D.

EDWARD J. DONOVAN, M.D.

BENJAMIN R. SHORE, M.D.

Associates

FRED W. SOLLEY, M.D.

EDWARD D. TRUESDELL, M.D.

WILLIAM G. HEEKS, M.D.

ALEXANDER E. W. ADA, M.D.

WILLIAM H. BERRY, M.D.

GENERAL SURGICAL CLINICS

Chiefs

JOHN P. WEST, M.D.

FRANKLIN S. WEARN, M.D.

Assistants

EDWIN B. ECKERSON, M.D.

GERALD D. DORMAN, M.D.

BOARDMAN M. BOSWORTH, M.D.

HERBERT PARSONS, M.D.

ROBERT W. FRASER, M.D.

CHARLES MALCOLM BRANE, M.D.

THE OUT-PATIENT STAFF

GYNECOLOGY CLINIC

Chief

WILLIAM H. BERRY, M.D.

Assistants

GEORGE SCHAEFER, M.D.

JACOB OHLBAUM, M.D.

PERRY SANBORN BOYNTON, M.D.

MAX ALEXANDER, M.D.

BURNETT B. BENSON, M.D.

CHILDREN'S SURGICAL CLINIC

Chief

FRED W. SOLLEY, M.D.

Assistants

JOHN P. WEST, JR., M.D.

FRANKLIN S. WEARN, M.D.

UROLOGY CLINIC

Director

HENRY G. BUGBEE, M.D.

Associates

GEORGE F. HOCH, M.D.

JOHN A. TAYLOR, M.D.

Chief

ARTHUR J. MURPHY, M.D.

Assistants

JACOB H. HEKIMIAN, M.D.

CHARLES MUZZICATO, M.D.

WILLIAM F. BENDER, M.D.

BORIS PETROFF, M.D.

ORTHOPEDIC CLINIC

Director

MATHER CLEVELAND, M.D.

Associate and Chief of Clinic

DAVID M. BOSWORTH, M.D.

Assistants

FRED J. MATTHEWS, M.D.

FREDERICK R. THOMPSON, M.D.

SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS

PEDIATRIC CLINIC

Director

F. ELMER JOHNSON, M.D.

THE OUT-PATIENT STAFF

Attending

HERBERT F. JACKSON, M.D.

Associates

HAROLD W. DARGEON, M.D.

FREDERICK H. WILKE, M.D.

Chiefs

GERTRUDE H. B. NICOLSON, M.D.
(Children's Cardiac)

GEORGE R. IRVING, M.D.
RUTH J. CUDMORE, M.D.

Assistants

CHARLES AUER, M.D.
REGINALD A. HIGGONS, M.D.
CATHERINE I. ANGUS, M.D.
JEAN H. PATTISON, M.D.
E. OWEN NUNEZ, M.D.
ELVIRA O. OSTLUND, M.D.
HAZEL M. GRAINGER, M.D.
EDWARD M. DiTOLLA, M.D.
ELEANOR A. WEBB, M.D.

ALICE BAKER, M.D.
HARRY E. VOSS, M.D.
MARGARET H. MCKEE, M.D.
ELIZABETH B. HINCKLEY, M.D.
VICTORIA C. A. BERGSTROM, M.D.
EDWARD C. HARDY, M.D.
JEAN WEST LARSEN, M.D.
MARION LOUISE BINGHAM, M.D.
CHARLES WILLIAM NEUHARDT, M.D.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY CLINIC

Director

WESLEY C. BOWERS, M.D.

Endoscopist and Chief of Clinic

WESTLEY M. HUNT, M.D.

Associate Otolaryngologists

CARL M. SAUTTER, M.D.

VICTOR C. McCUAIG, M.D.

JOHN W. FOWLKES, M.D.

JOHN ROSS, M.D.

H. CLIFTON LUKE, M.D.

Assistant Otolaryngologists

PAUL H. BREUNING, M.D.

REGINALD A. EVERETT, M.D.

ASHBY G. MARTIN, M.D.

HILTON H. STOTHERS, M.D.

DUNCAN R. McCUAIG, M.D.

VAN RENSSELAER VOISLAWSKY, M.D.

HENRY G. BULLWINKEL, M.D.

J. CALVERT KIRKBRIGHT, M.D.

WILLIAM M. CHEW, M.D.

PAUL F. BARHAM, M.D.

SHERBURN EDWARD EDGERLY, M.D.

Assistant Endoscopists

HILTON H. STOTHERS, M.D.

HENRY G. BULLWINKEL, M.D.

Clinical Assistants (Plastic Surgery)

JOHN M. CONVERSE, M.D.

WILLIAM BREWSTER ALLAN, M.D.

THE OUT-PATIENT STAFF

OPHTHALMOLOGY CLINIC

Director

W. GUERNSEY FREY, M.D.

Associates

HENRY T. SMITH, M.D.

HARRY EGGERS, M.D.

Assistants

PAUL T. CONNOLLY, M.D.

ANNA CREIGHTON LAING, M.D.

WALTER HIPPI, M.D.

WILLIAM HENRY HANNA, JR., M.D.

DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILIS CLINIC

Director

W. BAYARD LONG, M.D.

Chief

VALENTINE C. BAKER, M.D.

Assistants

REGINALD CONKLIN, M.D.

LESLIE P. BARKER, M.D.

ROBERT R. M. McLAUGHLIN, M.D. ROBERT JOSEPH WALSH, M.D.

ROYAL M. MONTGOMERY, M.D.

NEUROLOGY CLINIC

Director

IRVING H. PARDEE, M.D.

Chief

JOHN M. McKINNEY, M.D.

Assistants

MISS LOUISE HEWSON

GEORGE W. CUMBLER, M.D.

(Clinical Psychologist)

PAUL J. BUCKLEY, M.D.

THOMAS J. MORRISON, M.D.

EDWARD P. ROEMER, M.D.

EARL C. CHESHER, M.D.

DENTAL CLINIC

Director

MALCOLM WALLACE CARR, D.D.S.

Associates

HENRY G. RIEGER, D.D.S.

WILLIAM FERDERBER, D.D.S.

P. REES DAUGHERTY, D.D.S.

Assistant

JOSEPH JOHN CERAVOLO, D.D.S.

PODIATRIST

GUSTAVE APPEL

St. Luke's Convalescent Hospital
The Attending Staff

THE ATTENDING STAFF OF ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL
AND
ASSOCIATE ATTENDING PHYSICIANS

Associate Pediatrician
and
Coordinator of Medical
Staff Activities
REGINALD A. HIGGONS, M.D.

Assistant Pediatricians
ELVIRA O. OSTLUND, M.D.
JOHN EUCLEIGH GUNDY, M.D.

Associate Attending Physician
WILLIAM HAMMOND, M.D.

Assistant Attending Physician
JAMES FRANK MASSUCCO, M.D.

Associate Attending Surgeon
JOHN V. HIBBARD, M.D.

Assistant Attending Surgeon
NOLAN H. BAIRD, M.D.

Consulting Otolaryngologists
JOHN MILLER, M.D.
VERNE PETERSON, M.D.

Consulting Ophthalmologist
FRANK D. CARROLL, M.D.

Consulting Dermatologist
JAMES HOWARD DWINELLE, M.D.

Consulting Psychiatrist
CLARENCE O. CHENEY, M.D.



DUCK POND—CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL

Service Record of Professional Staff

SERVICE OF DIRECTORS, ATTENDING AND CONSULTING PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Directors

<i>Date of Appointments</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Dec. 28, 1921	Samuel W. Lambert.....	July 1, 1929
June 15, 1929	Francis C. Wood.....	Mar. 28, 1938
June 15, 1929	Henry S. Patterson.....	Dec. 1, 1938
June 15, 1929	Lewis F. Frissell.....	Dec. 1, 1938
Dec. 29, 1938	George M. Goodwin.....	
Dec. 29, 1938	F. Warner Bishop.....	

Attending Physicians

Mar. 1, 1859	Alonzo Clark.....	Oct. 1863
Mar. 1, 1859	Charles F. Heywood.....	Feb. 1862
Mar. 1, 1859	T. Gaillard Thomas.....	Jan. 1860
Mar. 1, 1859	William H. Draper.....	Apr. 1867
Mar. 26, 1860	William B. Casey.....	Apr. 1861
June 11, 1861	William W. Jones.....	Mar. 1873
Mar. 31, 1862	Edward W. Lambert.....	Jan. 1872
Oct. 26, 1863	Forster Swift.....	Apr. 1866
May 28, 1866	Charles W. Packard.....	Jan. 1878
Apr. 29, 1867	James R. Leaming.....	Jan. 1878
Jan. 29, 1872	James W. McLane.....	Aug. 1879
Mar. 31, 1873	Andrew H. Smith.....	Jan. 1881
Jan. 1, 1878	William M. Polk.....	July 1879
Jan. 1, 1878	George B. Wheelock.....	Jan. 1889
July 8, 1879	Beverly Robinson.....	Oct. 18, 1904
Sept. 19, 1879	Francis P. Kinnicutt.....	Apr. 27, 1896
Jan. 31, 1881	A. Brayton Ball.....	Nov. 1, 1897
Feb. 23, 1885	Albert A. Davis.....	May 6, 1905
Jan. 1, 1889	George L. Peabody.....	Sept. 1893
Oct. 19, 1893	Van Horne Norrie.....	Dec. 31, 1911
Mar. 30, 1896	George A. Spaulding.....	Oct. 2, 1906
Dec. 28, 1903	Austin W. Hollis.....	Nov. 6, 1921
Mar. 27, 1905	Theodore C. Janeway.....	Mar. 31, 1911
Nov. 26, 1906	Samuel W. Lambert.....	Dec. 28, 1921
Feb. 24, 1909	Francis C. Wood.....	June 15, 1929
Dec. 27, 1922	Henry S. Patterson.....	June 15, 1929
Dec. 27, 1922	Lewis F. Frissell.....	June 15, 1929
June 15, 1929	George M. Goodwin.....	Dec. 29, 1938
June 15, 1929	Karl M. Vogel.....	Dec. 30, 1935
June 15, 1929	F. Warner Bishop.....	Dec. 29, 1938
Dec. 30, 1935	William S. Thomas.....	Dec. 1, 1938
Dec. 29, 1938	Waldo B. Farnum.....	
Dec. 29, 1938	Albert C. Herring.....	
Dec. 29, 1938	John H. Keating.....	

SERVICE RECORD OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF

Assistants to Attending Physicians

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Jan. 9, 1906	Everett W. Gould.....	Dec. 30, 1906
Jan. 9, 1906	Walter A. Bastedo.....	Dec. 30, 1907
Jan. 9, 1906	Karl M. Vogel.....	Dec. 30, 1907
Apr. 30, 1906	Norman E. Ditman.....	Dec. 30, 1915

Associate Attending Physicians

Dec. 30, 1907	Frank S. Meara.....	Dec. 31, 1921
Feb. 28, 1910	Henry S. Patterson.....	Dec. 27, 1922
June 5, 1911	Lewis F. Frissell.....	Dec. 27, 1922
Dec. 27, 1915	Walter A. Bastedo.....	Nov. 28, 1927
Dec. 27, 1915	Karl M. Vogel.....	June 15, 1929
Dec. 28, 1921	George M. Goodwin.....	June 15, 1929
Apr. 30, 1923	F. Warner Bishop.....	June 15, 1929
Feb. 20, 1925	John H. Keating.....	Dec. 29, 1938
Oct. 19, 1925	William S. Thomas.....	Dec. 30, 1935
June 15, 1929	Albert C. Herring.....	Dec. 29, 1938
June 15, 1929	Waldo B. Farnum.....	Dec. 29, 1938
Dec. 30, 1929	William H. Glafke (in Gastro-Enterology).....	
Nov. 24, 1930	Joseph Hajek.....	
Nov. 24, 1930	James R. Scott.....	
Jan. 29, 1934	Leila C. Knox.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	William L. Tucker (in Immunology).....	
May 26, 1937	Harry D. Goetchiuss.....	Jan. 1, 1938
Feb. 27, 1939	Theophilus P. Allen.....	
Feb. 27, 1939	Luis A. Amill.....	
Feb. 27, 1939	G. Jarvis Coffin.....	
Dec. 30, 1940	Oswald R. Jones.....	

Assistant Attending Physicians

Dec. 31, 1906	Frank S. Meara.....	Dec. 30, 1907
Dec. 30, 1907	Walter A. Bastedo.....	Dec. 27, 1915
Dec. 30, 1907	Karl M. Vogel.....	Dec. 27, 1915
Dec. 30, 1907	Norman E. Ditman.....	Feb. 24, 1919
Nov. 30, 1908	Lefferts Hutton.....	Dec. 27, 1915
Dec. 27, 1915	M. H. Merriman.....	Nov. 24, 1919
Dec. 27, 1915	George M. Goodwin.....	Dec. 28, 1921
Dec. 27, 1915	F. Warner Bishop.....	Apr. 25, 1923
Sept. 30, 1918	William H. Glafke.....	Dec. 30, 1929
Sept. 29, 1919	William S. Thomas.....	Oct. 19, 1925
Dec. 28, 1921	Albert C. Herring.....	June 15, 1929
Jan. 30, 1922	John H. Keating.....	Feb. 20, 1925
Apr. 25, 1923	W. Bayard Long.....	Feb. 27, 1933
Apr. 25, 1923	Leila C. Knox.....	Jan. 29, 1934
Apr. 25, 1923	Beeckman J. Delatour.....	Sept. 30, 1929
Apr. 25, 1923	Waldo B. Farnum.....	June 15, 1929

SERVICE RECORD OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termina- tion of Service</i>
Apr. 25, 1923	Irving H. Pardec.....	Dec. 31, 1934
Mar. 28, 1924	Joseph Hajek.....	Nov. 24, 1930
Mar. 28, 1924	J. C. Williams.....	Oct. 13, 1927
Mar. 30, 1925	L. Arthur Bingaman.....	Dec. 31, 1929
June 7, 1926	James R. Scott.....	Nov. 24, 1930
June 7, 1926	Ralph H. Boots.....	Dec. 31, 1928
Dec. 27, 1926	Harry D. Goetchius.....	May 26, 1937
Apr. 30, 1928	Edmund J. Rhodebeck.....	Apr. 29, 1935
Feb. 25, 1929	George J. Coffin.....	Feb. 27, 1939
Feb. 25, 1929	Theophilus P. Allen.....	Feb. 27, 1939
May 26, 1930	John M. McKinney.....	Dec. 31, 1934
May 26, 1930	John S. Davis, Jr.....	
May 26, 1930	Luis A. Amill.....	Feb. 27, 1939
Oct. 30, 1933	William L. Tucker (in Immunology).....	Dec. 30, 1935
Jan. 29, 1934	Oswald R. Jones.....	Dec. 30, 1940
Jan. 29, 1934	Robert F. Solley.....	
Jan. 29, 1934	William T. Gibb, Jr.....	
Nov. 26, 1934	Philip G. C. Bishop.....	
Nov. 26, 1934	Jed H. Irvine.....	
Feb. 25, 1935	Edward P. Childs.....	
Feb. 23, 1937	Stanton T. Allison.....	
Dec. 27, 1937	Nicholas J. Poltchaninoff (in Immunology).....	
Dec. 27, 1937	Henry R. Kutil (in Immunology).....	
Feb. 27, 1939	Reginald Conklin.....	
Feb. 27, 1939	Hubert J. Hindes.....	
May 27, 1940	John R. Palmer.....	
Sept. 30, 1940	Charles K. Bogoshian.....	

Consulting Physicians

Mar. 1, 1859	Edward Delafield.....	1874
Mar. 1, 1859	G. P. Cammann.....	1863
Mar. 1, 1859	Benjamin Ogden.....	Apr. 1867
Mar. 1, 1859	John T. Metcalfe.....	Jan. 30, 1902
Oct. 26, 1863	Alonzo Clark.....	Sept. 1887
Apr. 29, 1867	William H. Draper.....	Apr. 26, 1901
Jan. 28, 1878	Charles W. Packard.....	Mar. 27, 1926
Sept. 26, 1887	Andrew H. Smith.....	Apr. 8, 1910
Jan. 1, 1889	George G. Wheelock.....	Mar. 22, 1907
Nov. 1, 1897	A. Brayton Ball.....	Oct. 24, 1908
Mar. 31, 1902	Henry F. Walker.....	Aug. 13, 1917
Nov. 28, 1904	Beverley Robinson.....	June 21, 1924
Mar. 27, 1905	Albert A. Davis.....	May 6, 1905
Sept. 24, 1906	Edward G. Janeway.....	Feb. 10, 1911
Sept. 24, 1906	Francis Delafield.....	July 17, 1915
Dec. 31, 1906	Francis P. Kinnicutt.....	May 2, 1913
Dec. 26, 1911	Van Horne Norrie.....	Jan. 31, 1933

SERVICE RECORD OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Nov. 28, 1927	Walter A. Bastedo.....	
July 1, 1929	Samuel W. Lambert.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	Karl Vogel.....	
Mar. 28, 1938	Francis C. Wood.....	
Dec. 1, 1938	Henry S. Patterson.....	
Dec. 1, 1938	Lewis F. Frissell.....	
Dec. 1, 1938	William S. Thomas (in Immunology).....	
Dec. 30, 1940	John Randolph Graham (in Epidemiology).....	

Director in Surgery

Dec. 29, 1938	William F. MacFee.....	
---------------	------------------------	--

Senior Attending Surgeon

Feb. 24, 1913	Robert Abbe.....	Mar 7, 1928
---------------	------------------	-------------

Attending Surgeons

Mar. 1, 1859	Gurdon Buck.....	Jan. 1872
Mar. 1, 1859	George A. Peters.....	Dec. 1863
	George A. Peters, reappointed Jan. 29, 1872.....	Dec. 1887
Mar. 1, 1859	F. J. Bumstead.....	Oct. 1863
Jan. 27, 1862	Henry B. Sands.....	Oct. 1864
Jan. 25, 1864	William H. Donaghe.....	July 1864
July 18, 1864	Robert F. Weir.....	Jan. 1875
Oct. 31, 1864	George A. Quimby.....	Nov. 1867
Jan. 30, 1865	Joseph J. Hull.....	Dec. 1873
Nov. 29, 1867	James L. Little.....	Jan. 1878
	James L. Little, reappointed Nov. 28, 1881.....	Apr. 1885
Dec. 29, 1873	Thomas T. Sabine.....	Nov. 1881
Jan. 1, 1875	Charles McBurney.....	Apr. 1888
Jan. 1, 1878	Gerardus H. Wynkoop.....	Dec. 1879
Mar. 29, 1880	William T. Bull.....	May 1884
	William T. Bull, reappointed April 30, 1888.....	Sept. 1889
May 26, 1884	Robert Abbe.....	Feb. 24, 1913
Feb. 23, 1885	L. Bolton Bangs.....	Oct. 1892
Sept. 28, 1885	Richard J. Hall.....	June 1887
May 30, 1887	Francis W. Murray.....	Dec. 1902
Jan. 30, 1888	B. Farquhar Curtis.....	Dec. 1908
Dec. 27, 1889	Francis H. Markoe.....	Sept. 13, 1907
Oct. 31, 1892	Charles A. Powers.....	June 1894
June 28, 1894	Charles L. Gibson.....	Feb. 24, 1913
Mar. 30, 1896	Joseph A. Blake.....	Sept. 1903
Feb. 24, 1913	Walton Martin.....	Dec. 31, 1934
Feb. 24, 1913	Henry H. M. Lyle.....	Dec. 1, 1938



ST. LUKE'S CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL, BYRAM WOODS, GREENWICH, CONN.

SERVICE RECORD OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF

<i>Date of Appointments</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
May 12, 1915	William A. Downes.....	June 15, 1929
May 12, 1915	Frank S. Mathews.....	Dec. 30, 1935
Dec. 27, 1927	Richard W. Bolling.....	Apr. 6, 1929
Dec. 27, 1927	John Douglas.....	Sept. 26, 1938
Dec. 31, 1934	Morris K. Smith.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	Edward J. Donovan.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	William F. MacFee.....	Dec. 1, 1938
Dec. 29, 1938	Paul C. Morton.....	
Dec. 29, 1938	Benjamin R. Shore.....	

Assistants to Attending Surgeons

Dec. 28, 1903	W. S. Schley.....	Dec. 30, 1907
Dec. 28, 1903	John Douglas.....	Dec. 30, 1907
Dec. 28, 1903	Walton Martin.....	Dec. 30, 1907
Dec. 28, 1903	Henry H. M. Lyle.....	Sept. 13, 1907

Associate Attending Surgeons

Dec. 30, 1907	Henry H. M. Lyle.....	Feb. 24, 1913
Dec. 30, 1907	Walton Martin.....	Feb. 24, 1913
Mar. 11, 1913	William A. Downes.....	May 12, 1915
Mar. 11, 1913	Frank S. Mathews.....	May 12, 1915
Mar. 27, 1916	W. S. Schley.....	Apr. 1, 1935
Mar. 27, 1916	John Douglas.....	Dec. 27, 1927
Mar. 27, 1916	Nathan W. Green.....	Feb. 25, 1935
Feb. 25, 1924	Richard W. Bolling.....	Dec. 27, 1927
Jan. 28, 1927	Morris K. Smith.....	Dec. 31, 1934
Feb. 25, 1929	Edward J. Donovan.....	Dec. 30, 1935
June 15, 1929	Edward D. Truesdell.....	
June 15, 1929	William F. MacFee.....	Dec. 30, 1935
Dec. 31, 1934	Fred W. Solley.....	
Dec. 31, 1934	Paul C. Morton.....	Dec. 29, 1938
Dec. 30, 1935	Benjamin R. Shore.....	Dec. 29, 1938
Dec. 29, 1938	William G. Hecks.....	
Dec. 30, 1940	Alexander E. W. Ada.....	
Dec. 30, 1940	William H. Berry.....	

Assistant Attending Surgeons

Dec. 30, 1907	W. S. Schley.....	Mar. 27, 1916
Dec. 30, 1907	John Douglas.....	Mar. 27, 1916
Apr. 24, 1911	Nathan W. Green.....	Mar. 27, 1916
Mar. 11, 1913	Richard Derby.....	June 21, 1929
Mar. 11, 1913	A. B. Eisenbrey.....	May 29, 1916
June 16, 1916	Morris K. Smith.....	Jan. 28, 1927
June 21, 1918	John J. Westermann, Jr.....	

SERVICE RECORD OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Sept. 29, 1919	R. W. Bolling.....	Feb. 25, 1924
Sept. 29, 1919	E. D. Truesdell.....	June 15, 1929
Feb. 25, 1924	E. J. Donovan.....	Feb. 25, 1929
Feb. 20, 1925	William F. MacFee.....	June 15, 1929
May 25, 1925	Fred W. Solley.....	Dec. 31, 1934
Jan. 30, 1928	Benjamin R. Shore.....	Dec. 30, 1935
Apr. 30, 1928	Paul C. Morton.....	Dec. 31, 1934
Apr. 29, 1929	Alexander E. W. Ada.....	Dec. 30, 1940
June 15, 1929	Harold J. Shelley.....	Sept. 13, 1939
Apr. 28, 1930	William H. Berry.....	Dec. 30, 1940
Oct. 27, 1930	William G. Heeks.....	Dec. 29, 1938
Jan. 28, 1935	Frank P. Mathews.....	Dec. 29, 1938
May 26, 1937	John P. West, Jr.....	
Dec. 29, 1938	Edwin B. Eckerson.....	
Dec. 29, 1938	Franklin S. Wearn.....	
Dec. 26, 1939	Herbert Parsons.....	
Dec. 30, 1940	Robert W. Fraser.....	

Consulting Surgeons

Mar. 1, 1859	John Watson.....	1863
Mar. 1, 1859	Willard Parker.....	1883
Mar. 1, 1859	Alfred C. Post.....	Feb. 1886
Mar. 1, 1859	David L. Eigenbrodt.....	1861
Dec. 28, 1863	George A. Peters.....	Jan. 1872
	George A. Peters, reappointed Dec. 23, 1887.....	Dec. 6, 1894
Oct. 26, 1868	John H. Carnochan.....	Oct. 1869
Oct. 25, 1869	Henry B. Sands.....	Jan. 1883
Jan. 1, 1878	James L. Little.....	Nov. 1881
Nov. 28, 1881	Thomas T. Sabine.....	Aug. 1888
Feb. 26, 1883	Robert F. Weir.....	May 1900
May 26, 1884	William T. Bull.....	Apr. 1888
	William T. Bull, reappointed Nov. 25, 1889.....	Feb. 22, 1908
Apr. 30, 1888	Charles McBurney.....	Nov. 7, 1919
Oct. 18, 1892	L. Bolton Bangs.....	Oct. 4, 1914
Dec. 29, 1902	Francis W. Murray.....	Apr. 12, 1929
Feb. 24, 1908	Joseph A. Blake.....	Aug. 12, 1937
Dec. 28, 1908	B. Farquhar Curtis.....	Aug. 5, 1924
Dec. 29, 1913	Charles L. Gibson.....	
Dec. 27, 1920	J. Bentley Squier.....	
June 15, 1929	William A. Downes.....	
Dec. 31, 1934	Walton Martin.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	Frank S. Mathews.....	Feb. 18, 1936
Sept. 26, 1938	John Douglas.....	Dec. 5, 1938
Dec. 29, 1938	Henry H. M. Lyle.....	

Special Appointments

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Mar. 1, 1859	John C. Dalton, Pathologist.....	Apr. 1872
Apr. 25, 1872	Thomas E. Satterthwaite, Pathologist.....	Dec. 1882
May 26, 1873	Newton M. Shaffer, Orthopedic Surgeon.....	Dec. 1887
Jan. 1, 1875	Edward G. Loring, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon....	Apr. 1888
Jan. 29, 1877	George M. Lefferts, Consulting Laryngoscopic Surgeon..	Apr. 29, 1901
Jan. 1, 1878	James R. Leaming, Special Consulting Physician in Chest Diseases.....	Dec. 1892
Jan. 28, 1878	John P. Munn, Curator.....	June 1882
Mar. 28, 1881	John Ridlon, Assistant to Orthopedic Surgeon.....	Dec. 1887
Jan. 1, 1883	Frank Ferguson, Pathologist and Curator.....	July 1888
Jan. 1, 1888	Newton M. Shaffer, Consulting Orthopedic Surgeon....	Jan. 2, 1928
Jan. 1, 1888	John Ridlon, Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	Dec. 1888
Feb. 27, 1888	Wm. M. Polk, Consulting Gynecologist.....	June 23, 1918
May 28, 1888	Charles S. Bull, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon.....	Oct. 30, 1905
July 11, 1888	John S. Thacher, Pathologist.....	Dec. 1895
Dec. 27, 1889	T. Halsted Myers, Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	Dec. 24, 1925
Jan. 29, 1894	H. H. Seabrook, ad interim Attending Ophthalmic Surgeon.....	Mar. 1897
Apr. 27, 1896	Francis P. Kinnicutt, Attending Physician Phthisical Department.....	Dec. 1897
Dec. 27, 1897	Francis P. Kinnicutt, Consulting Physician Phthisical Department.....	Dec. 31, 1906
Apr. 27, 1896	Irwin H. Hance, Assistant Physician to Phthisical Patients.....	Oct. 26, 1896
June 4, 1896	William C. Campbell, Assistant Physician in charge of Phthisical Department.....	Dec. 1897
Jan. 1, 1898	William C. Campbell, Attending Physician Phthisical Department.....	Feb. 5, 1899
Jan. 25, 1897	Charles F. Collins, Assistant Physician Phthisical Department.....	Dec. 1897
Jan. 1, 1898	Charles F. Collins, Attending Physician Phthisical Department.....	Dec. 31, 1906
Mar. 29, 1897	Colman W. Cutler, Attending Ophthalmic Surgeon....	Dec. 31, 1906
Jan. 25, 1897	Pearce Bailey, Consulting Neurologist.....	Feb. 11, 1922
Jan. 25, 1897	E. B. Dench, Consulting Otologist.....	Dec. 27, 1915
Jan. 25, 1897	George T. Elliot, Consulting Dermatologist.....	Sept. 14, 1931
Jan. 25, 1897	Francis C. Wood, Surgical Registrar.....	Dec. 29, 1902
Jan. 25, 1897	Thomas S. Southworth, Medical Registrar.....	Apr. 25, 1904
Oct. 25, 1897	Francis C. Wood, Pathologist.....	Oct. 31, 1910
Oct. 25, 1897	T. Mitchell Prudden, Consulting Pathologist.....	Jan. 30, 1922
Apr. 24, 1899	Egbert LeFevre, Attending Physician Phthisical Department.....	June 22, 1906

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
May 27, 1901	D. Bryson Delavan, Consulting Laryngoscopic Surgeon	Dec. 27, 1915
Jan. 26, 1903	D. S. D. Jessup, Surgical Registrar.....	May 24, 1905
Mar. 28, 1904	George C. Freeborn, Assistant in Pathology.....	Oct. 30, 1911
May 31, 1904	Everett W. Gould, Medical Registrar.....	Jan. 9, 1906
Mar. 25, 1906	Hans Zinsser, Assistant in Pathology.....	May 31, 1910
Dec. 31, 1906	Colman W. Cutler, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon....	Dec. 27, 1915
Dec. 31, 1906	Charles F. Collins, Attending Pediatric Physician. ...	June 7, 1926
Dec. 31, 1906	Everett W. Gould, Assistant Attending Pediatric Physician.....	Dec. 31, 1912
May 25, 1908	Alfred Wiener, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Oct. 26, 1914
Dec. 28, 1908	Karl M. Vogel, Clinical Pathologist.....	Dec. 31, 1930
Oct. 10, 1908	J. Gardner Hopkins, Resident Pathologist.....	May 31, 1910
May 31, 1910	J. Gardner Hopkins, Bacteriologist.....	Sept. 29, 1913
May 31, 1910	Chas. H. Bailey, Resident Pathologist.....	Oct. 18, 1912
Oct. 31, 1910	Francis C. Wood, Director, Pathological Department...	
Dec. 28, 1910	N. B. Foster, Assistant in Chemistry.....	Jan. 26, 1914
Dec. 28, 1910	H. O. Mosenthal, Assistant in Chemistry.....	Sept. 1, 1911
Jan. 11, 1911	H. Clifton Luke, Instructor in Anesthetics.....	Oct. 30, 1922
Apr. 24, 1911	H. G. Bugbee, Cystoscopist.....	Dec. 27, 1916
Apr. 24, 1911	E. C. Kendall, Assistant in Chemistry.....	Dec. 29, 1913
Nov. 1, 1911	Leon T. LeWald, Director, Roentgen-Ray Laboratory..	Dec. 31, 1923
Nov. 27, 1911	E. Livingston Hunt, Associate Consulting Neurologist	Dec. 31, 1921
Oct. 18, 1912	A. B. Eisenbrey, Resident Pathologist.....	May 29, 1916
Oct. 28, 1912	W. H. Woglom, Assistant in Pathology.....	Dec. 31, 1921
Dec. 31, 1912	Everett W. Gould, Associate Attending Pediatric Physician.....	Dec. 27, 1926
Feb. 24, 1913	Deas Murphy, Assistant Attending Orthopedic Surgeon	June 25, 1915
Oct. 18, 1913	L. W. Famulener, Bacteriologist.....	
Oct. 26, 1914	Alfred Wiener, Associate Ophthalmologist.....	Nov. 24, 1924
Nov. 30, 1914	Antonie P. Voislowsky, Associate Laryngologist.....	June 7, 1920
Jan. 25, 1915	Charles E. Perkins, Associate Otologist.....	Oct. 23, 1924
Jan. 25, 1915	Wesley C. Bowers, Assistant Otologist.....	Dec. 30, 1918
Mar. 26, 1915	Henry S. Dunning, Dental Surgeon.....	Oct. 22, 1919
May 12, 1915	F. E. DuBois, Assistant Cystoscopist.....	Dec. 27, 1916
Dec. 27, 1915	William R. Hynes, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Apr. 10, 1917
Dec. 27, 1915	Colman W. Cutler, Attending and Consulting Ophthalmologist.....	Nov. 24, 1924
Dec. 27, 1915	Edward B. Dench, Attending and Consulting Otologist	Feb. 24, 1930
Dec. 27, 1915	D. Bryson Delavan, Attending and Consulting Laryngologist.....	Dec. 27, 1920
Apr. 24, 1916	Westley M. Hunt, Assistant Laryngologist.....	Nov. 29, 1920
Apr. 24, 1916	William B. Tyrrell, Assistant Dental Surgeon.....	Dec. 27, 1926
Apr. 24, 1916	Canute Hansen, Assistant Dental Surgeon.....	Dec. 27, 1920
Dec. 27, 1916	H. G. Bugbee, Attending Urologist.....	
Dec. 27, 1916	F. E. DuBois, Assistant Urologist.....	Dec. 31, 1930
July 1, 1916	E. G. Cary, Resident Pathologist.....	June 30, 1917

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
July 1, 1917	Miss L. C. Knox, Resident Pathologist.....	Dec. 30, 1929
July 27, 1917	Edward D. Truesdell, Acting Assistant Attending Surgeon.....	June 10, 1919
Oct. 29, 1917	Leo T. Perrault, Assistant Laryngologist.....	Dec. 27, 1926
Dec. 31, 1917	William C. Calhoun, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Sept. 29, 1930
Dec. 31, 1917	William St. Lawrence, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Dec. 27, 1922
Dec. 30, 1918	Arthur J. Jerzig, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Dec. 31, 1921
Dec. 30, 1918	Wesley C. Bowers, Associate Otologist.....	Feb. 24, 1930
Sept. 29, 1919	Conrad Berens, Jr., Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Dec. 28, 1931
Oct. 22, 1919	Henry S. Dunning, Consulting Oral Surgeon.....	
Nov. 24, 1919	M. H. Merriman, Assistant Laryngologist.....	Mar. 28, 1924
Dec. 29, 1919	Carl M. Sautter, Assistant in Otology.....	Nov. 24, 1924
Dec. 29, 1919	Westley M. Hunt, Assistant in Otology.....	June 27, 1930
May 31, 1920	J. H. Keating, Electro-Cardiographer.....	Dec. 26, 1939
June 7, 1920	A. P. Voislowsky, Attending Laryngologist.....	Jan. 1, 1938
Oct. 25, 1920	Isaac Hartshorne, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Nov. 24, 1924
Nov. 29, 1920	Westley M. Hunt, Associate Laryngologist.....	Dec. 28, 1936
Nov. 29, 1920	N. de L. Fletcher, Assistant Laryngologist.....	May 25, 1925
Dec. 27, 1920	D. Bryson Delavan, Consulting Laryngologist.....	
Dec. 28, 1920	Joseph Hajek, Assistant Cardiographer.....	Oct. 23, 1935
May 28, 1921	F. Warner Bishop, Attending Physician to Training School.....	
July 1, 1921	Francis C. Wood, Director, Radiotherapeutic Department	
July 1, 1921	J. Gardiner Hopkins, Associate, Radiotherapeutic Department.....	Dec. 31, 1923
July 1, 1921	William Bayard Long, Associate, Radiotherapeutic Department.....	
July 1, 1921	E. L'H. McGinnis, Associate, Radiotherapeutic Department.....	Apr. 28, 1925
July 1, 1921	Frederick Prime, Associate, Radiotherapeutic Department	
July 1, 1921	George L. Rohdenburg, Associate, Radiotherapeutic Department.....	Dec. 31, 1925
July 1, 1921	Robert C. Schleussner, Associate, Radiotherapeutic Department.....	Dec. 31, 1924
Dec. 28, 1921	E. Livingston Hunt, Attending Neurologist.....	Oct. 25, 1937
Sept. 25, 1922	A. G. Biddle, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Dec. 29, 1924
Oct. 30, 1922	H. Clifton Luke, Director of Anesthetics.....	Mar. 30, 1925
Oct. 30, 1922	Anna Tjomsland, Instructor in Anesthetics.....	June 30, 1939
Dec. 27, 1922	William St. Lawrence, Associate Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Dec. 31, 1929
Dec. 27, 1922	Alfred S. Taylor, Consulting Neurological Surgeon....	Jan. 25, 1937
Dec. 27, 1922	Howard D. Urquhart, Associate Orthopedic Surgeon...	Dec. 31, 1925

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Jan. 28, 1924	Percy Brown, Director, Roentgen-Ray Laboratory.....	Dec. 31, 1928
Mar. 28, 1924	M. H. Merriman, Associate Laryngologist.....	Oct. 25, 1926
June 27, 1924	Waldo B. Farnum, Attending Physician to Training School.....	
Sept. 29, 1924	John Ross, Assistant Laryngologist.....	Dec. 31, 1928
Sept. 29, 1924	Sigmund Manheim, Assistant Laryngologist.....	Dec. 31, 1932
Sept. 29, 1924	H. K. Blake, Assistant Roentgenologist.....	Dec. 31, 1925
Nov. 24, 1924	Colman W. Cutler, Consulting Ophthalmologist.....	Mar. 17, 1935
Nov. 24, 1924	Alfred Wiener, Attending Ophthalmologist.....	Dec. 31, 1935
Nov. 24, 1924	Isaac Hartshorne, Associate Ophthalmologist.....	May 25, 1935
Nov. 24, 1924	Carl M. Sautter, Associate Otologist.....	
Nov. 24, 1924	Sigmund Manheim, Assistant Otologist.....	Dec. 31, 1932
Mar. 30, 1925	T. Drysdale Buchanan, Director of Anesthetics.....	Nov. 24, 1930
Apr. 27, 1925	Henry Lambert Bibby, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Dec. 27, 1926
Oct. 19, 1925	William S. Thomas, Associate Attending Physician in Immunology.....	Dec. 31, 1935
Dec. 28, 1925	George F. Hoch, Assistant Attending Urologist.....	Feb. 24, 1935
Dec. 28, 1925	Edwin Pyle, Associate Attending Orthopedic Surgeon...	Oct. 20, 1930
Dec. 28, 1925	Howard D. Urquhart, Assistant Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	Dec. 31, 1926
Dec. 28, 1925	Fred J. Matthews, Assistant Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	
Dec. 28, 1925	Charles H. Bailey, Associate, Radiotherapeutic Department.....	Mar. 1, 1926
June 7, 1926	Charles F. Collins, Consulting Pediatric Physician.....	
July 15, 1926	H. Earl Illick, Acting Assistant Roentgenologist.....	Dec. 27, 1926
Dec. 27, 1926	Everett W. Gould, Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Mar. 31, 1930
Dec. 27, 1926	Henry Lambert Bibby, Associate Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Nov. 30, 1931
Dec. 27, 1926	Byron Stookey, Associate Consulting Neurological Surgeon.....	
Dec. 27, 1926	Leo T. Perrault, Associate Laryngologist.....	Aug. 25, 1939
Dec. 27, 1926	Harry D. Goetchius, Assistant Laryngologist.....	May 26, 1937
Dec. 27, 1926	William B. Tyrrell, Dental Surgeon.....	Apr. 18, 1928
Dec. 27, 1926	H. Earl Illick, Assistant Roentgenologist.....	Feb. 28, 1927
Dec. 27, 1926	Oswald R. Jones, Assistant in Pathology.....	June 1, 1927
Jan. 31, 1927	John W. Fowlkes, Assistant Otologist.....	Apr. 28, 1930
Jan. 31, 1927	Ward C. Denison, Assistant Otologist.....	Jan. 31, 1938
Apr. 25, 1927	Herbert F. Jackson, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	May 26, 1930
Apr. 25, 1927	Henry R. Kutil, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician	Dec. 31, 1934
June 1, 1927	Benjamin R. Shore, Jr., Assistant in Pathology.....	July 1, 1928
Nov. 28, 1927	Clarence H. Bonnell, Associate Attending Physician, Convalescent Hospital.....	Dec. 26, 1939

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Nov. 28, 1927	Charles W. Knapp, Associate Attending Physician, Convalescent Hospital.....	Dec. 26, 1939
Nov. 28, 1927	Arthur S. Vosburgh, Associate Attending Surgeon, Convalescent Hospital.....	Dec. 26, 1939
Nov. 28, 1927	John A. McCreery, Associate Attending Surgeon, Convalescent Hospital.....	Dec. 26, 1939
Dec. 27, 1927	Reginald A. Higgons, Associate Pediatrician, Convalescent Hospital.....	Dec. 26, 1939
Dec. 27, 1927	Dudley E. Mackey, Assistant Roentgenologist.....	Dec. 31, 1930
May 28, 1928	Henry T. Smith, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Dec. 27, 1933
July 1, 1928	Frederick H. McKee, Assistant Pathologist.....	July 1, 1929
Oct. 29, 1928	Jerome M. Schweitzer, Dental Surgeon.....	Feb. 26, 1940
Dec. 31, 1928	Harold W. Dargeon, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Sept. 25, 1933
Dec. 31, 1928	John Ross, Associate Laryngologist.....	
Feb. 25, 1929	John Miller, Associate Oto-Laryngologist, Convalescent Hospital.....	Dec. 28, 1936
Mar. 1, 1929	Eric J. Ryan, Director, X-Ray Department for Diagnosis	
Mar. 25, 1929	H. Clifton Luke, Assistant Laryngologist.....	Dec. 28, 1936
Apr. 29, 1929	George E. Burford, Jr., Instructor in Anesthetics.....	Nov. 24, 1930
July 1, 1929	Robert F. Solley, Assistant Pathologist.....	Dec. 31, 1929
Nov. 25, 1929	David M. Bosworth, Assistant Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	Dec. 30, 1935
Nov. 25, 1929	John A. Taylor, Assistant Attending Urologist.....	Dec. 26, 1939
Nov. 25, 1929	John Neilson, Jr., Assistant Attending Physician in Immunology.....	Oct. 30, 1933
Dec. 30, 1929	William H. Glafke, Associate Attending Physician in Gastro-Enterology.....	
Dec. 30, 1929	Leila C. Knox, Pathologist and Assistant Director, Pathological Laboratory.....	
Dec. 30, 1929	Duncan R. McCuaig, Resident Pathologist.....	Feb. 24, 1931
Feb. 24, 1930	Edward B. Dench, Consulting Otologist.....	Feb. 21, 1936
Feb. 24, 1930	Wesley C. Bowers, Attending Otologist.....	Jan. 1, 1938
Mar. 31, 1930	Everett W. Gould, Consulting Pediatric Physician.....	Aug. 18, 1937
Mar. 31, 1930	F. Elmer Johnson, Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Dec. 26, 1939
Apr. 28, 1930	John W. Fowlkes, Associate Attending Otologist.....	
Apr. 28, 1930	Victor C. McCuaig, Associate Attending Otologist.....	
May 26, 1930	Herbert F. Jackson, Associate Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Feb. 27, 1939
May 26, 1930	Albert M. Stevens, Associate Pediatric Attending Physician.....	May 1, 1934
Sept. 1, 1930	A. Bruce MacDonell, Resident Roentgenologist.....	July 1, 1931
Nov. 24, 1930	Mather Cleveland, Associate Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	Dec. 31, 1934
Nov. 24, 1930	Frederick H. Wilke, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Jan. 27, 1936

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Nov. 24, 1930	Gertrude H. B. Nicolson, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	
Nov. 24, 1930	George E. Burford, Jr., Director of Anesthetics.....	
Nov. 24, 1930	Theophilus P. Allen, Associate Attending Physician to Training School.....	
Dec. 29, 1930	Arthur J. Murphy, Assistant Attending Urologist.....	
Dec. 29, 1930	Helen S. Pittman, Assistant Pathologist.....	Apr. 15, 1931
Dec. 29, 1930	Otto F. Krehbiel, Chemist.....	July 1, 1937
Apr. 27, 1931	Raymond E. Meek, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	Oct. 26, 1931
June 1, 1931	Gordon H. Grant, Assistant Pathologist.....	June 1, 1932
July 1, 1931	George H. Kittell, Assistant Pathologist.....	Dec. 31, 1932
Oct. 26, 1931	John Neilson, Jr., Associate Attending Physician, Convalescent Hospital.....	Oct. 30, 1933
Oct. 26, 1931	Neil C. Stone, Assistant Pediatrician, Convalescent Hospital.....	Dec. 31, 1933
Jan. 1, 1932	George Cahill, Resident Roentgenologist.....	Dec. 31, 1933
Mar. 28, 1932	Paul H. Breuning, Assistant Otologist.....	
Mar. 28, 1932	Jackson A. Seward, Assistant Otologist.....	Sept. 28, 1936
July 1, 1932	Samuel W. Weaver, Assistant Pathologist.....	Sept. 1, 1933
Sept. 26, 1932	Hilton H. Stothers, Assistant Laryngologist.....	
Dec. 27, 1932	Paul T. Connolly, Assistant Ophthalmologist.....	
Jan. 1, 1933	Thomas C. Jaleski, Assistant Pathologist.....	Dec. 31, 1933
Feb. 27, 1933	W. Bayard Long, Attending Dermatologist.....	
Apr. 24, 1933	George M. MacKee, Consulting Dermatologist.....	
May 31, 1933	Elvira O. Ostlund, Assistant Pediatrician, Convalescent Hospital.....	
Sept. 1, 1933	William W. Chambers, Assistant Pathologist.....	July 1, 1934
Sept. 25, 1933	Harold W. Dargeon, Associate Pediatric Attending Physician.....	
Sept. 25, 1933	Russell B. Scobie, Assistant Pediatric Attending Physician.....	Dec. 26, 1939
Oct. 30, 1933	William L. Tucker, Assistant Attending Physician in Immunology.....	Dec. 30, 1935
Dec. 27, 1933	Henry T. Smith, Associate Ophthalmologist.....	
Dec. 27, 1933	Van Rensselaer Voislowsky, Assistant Laryngologist..	
Jan. 1, 1933	Barlow J. Hynes, Resident Roentgenologist.....	Dec. 31, 1934
Jan. 1, 1934	Seaton Sailer, Assistant Pathologist.....	Dec. 31, 1934
July 1, 1934	Heloise B. Hough, Assistant Pathologist.....	July 1, 1935
Sept. 24, 1934	Robert F. Solley, Assistant Attending Physician to Training School.....	
Dec. 31, 1934	Irving H. Pardee, Associate Attending Neurologist....	Nov. 29, 1937
Dec. 31, 1934	John M. McKinney, Assistant Attending Neurologist..	Nov. 27, 1939
Dec. 31, 1934	Mather Cleveland, Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	
Dec. 31, 1934	Seaton Sailer, Resident Pathologist.....	Dec. 1, 1935
Dec. 1, 1935	Seaton Sailer, Associate Attending Pathologist.....	Sept. 1, 1938

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

<i>Date of Application</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
May 27, 1935	W. Guernsey Frey, Associate Attending Ophthalmologist	Dec. 30, 1935
Dec. 30, 1935	W. Guernsey Frey, Attending Ophthalmologist.....	
Oct. 23, 1935	Joseph Hajek, Associate Cardiographer.....	Dec. 26, 1939
Oct. 28, 1935	Edward P. Childs, Assistant Cardiographer.....	Dec. 26, 1939
Oct. 28, 1935	Ruth J. Cudmore, Assistant Attending Pediatric Physician.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	William S. Thomas, Attending Physician in Immunology	Dec. 1, 1938
Dec. 30, 1935	William L. Tucker, Associate Attending Physician in Immunology.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	David M. Bosworth, Associate Attending Orthopedic Surgeon.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	Alfred Wiener, Consulting Ophthalmologist.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	Ashby G. Martin, Assistant Attending Otologist.....	
Dec. 30, 1935	Lazslo K. Csont, Resident Roentgenologist.....	Dec. 31, 1936
July 1, 1935	George H. Kitchen, Assistant Pathologist.....	Dec. 31, 1936
Dec. 30, 1935	Edward Herbert, Jr., Assistant Pathologist.....	Jan. 31, 1938
Jan. 27, 1936	Frederick H. Wilke, Associate Attending Pediatric Physician.....	
Jan. 27, 1936	George R. Irving, Assistant Attending Pediatric Physician	
Feb. 24, 1935	George F. Hoch, Associate Attending Urologist.....	
May 25, 1936	Harry Eggers, Assistant Attending Ophthalmologist...	Dec. 26, 1939
July 1, 1936	Frank E. Smith, Jr., Assistant Pathologist.....	Jan. 1, 1937
Sept. 28, 1936	Duncan R. McCuaig, Assistant Attending Otologist....	
Sept. 28, 1936	Henry G. Bullwinkel, Assistant Attending Otologist....	
Sept. 28, 1936	Friederich Burghheim, Assistant Radiotherapist.....	Dec. 26, 1939
Dec. 28, 1936	Westley M. Hunt, Bronchoscopist.....	
Dec. 28, 1936	H. Clifton Luke, Associate Attending Laryngologist...	
Dec. 28, 1936	James F. Faulkner, Assistant Attending Laryngologist...	
Dec. 28, 1936	J. Calvert Kirkbright, Assistant Attending Laryngologist	
Dec. 28, 1936	William Hammond, Associate Attending Physician, Convalescent Hospital.....	
Dec. 28, 1936	Verne Peterson, Associate Attending Oto-Laryngologist, Convalescent Hospital.....	Dec. 26, 1939
Dec. 28, 1936	John Miller, Consulting Oto-Laryngologist, Convalescent Hospital.....	
Dec. 28, 1936	Robert Müller, Physical Therapist.....	
May 26, 1937	William M. Chew, 2nd, Assistant Surgeon in Otology...	
May 26, 1937	Harry D. Goetchius, Associate Attending Laryngologist.	Jan. 1, 1938
Sept. 27, 1937	Walter Hipp, Assistant Attending Ophthalmologist.....	
Oct. 25, 1937	E. Livingston Hunt, Consulting Neurologist.....	
Nov. 29, 1937	Irving H. Pardee, Attending Neurologist.....	
Dec. 27, 1937	Nochilas J. Poltchaninoff, Assistant Attending Physician in Immunology.....	
Dec. 27, 1937	Henry R. Kutil, Assistant Attending Physician in Immunology.....	

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Date of Termination of Service</i>
Dec. 27, 1937	John Eucleigh Gundy, Assistant Pediatrician, Convalescent Hospital.....	
Jan. 1, 1938	Wesley C. Bowers, Director of Otolaryngology.....	
Jan. 1, 1938	Antonie P. Voislowsky, Consultant in Otolaryngology..	Feb. 19, 1939
Jan. 1, 1938	Paul F. Barham, Assistant Otolaryngologist.....	Dec. 30, 1940
Jan. 1, 1938	Maxwell D. Ryan, Assistant Otolaryngologist.....	Dec. 30, 1940
Jan. 31, 1938	Franklin S. Wearn, Acting Assistant Attending Surgeon.	Dec. 29, 1938
Jan. 31, 1938	Gerald D. Dorman, Acting Assistant Attending Surgeon.	Dec. 26, 1939
Jan. 31, 1938	Arthur R. Everett, Assistant in Otolaryngology.....	
May 30, 1938	Edwin B. Eckerson, Acting Assistant Attending Surgeon	Dec. 29, 1938
Sept. 26, 1938	Frank D. Carroll, Associate Ophthalmologist, Convalescent Hospital.....	Dec. 26, 1939
Dec. 1, 1938	William S. Thomas, Consultant in Immunology.....	
Dec. 29, 1938	Robert R. M. McLaughlin, Associate Attending Dermatologist.....	
Jan. 1, 1939	Frederick R. Thompson, Acting Assistant Attending Orthopaedic Surgeon.....	Dec. 26, 1939
Feb. 27, 1939	Herbert F. Jackson, Attending Pediatrician.....	
Sept. 25, 1939	John Marquis Converse, Assistant Attending Otolaryngologist.....	
Sept. 25, 1939	David S. D. Jessup, Associate Pathologist.....	
Oct. 30, 1939	Anna Creighton Laing, Assistant Attending Ophthalmologist.....	
Oct. 30, 1939	Hilton H. Stothers, Assistant Attending Endoscopist....	
Oct. 30, 1939	Henry G. Bullwinkel, Assistant Attending Endoscopist..	
Nov. 27, 1939	James Howard Dwinelle, Assistant Dermatologist, Convalescent Hospital.....	
Nov. 27, 1939	John McDowell McKinney, Associate Attending Neurologist.....	
Dec. 26, 1939	F. Elmer Johnson, Senior Attending Pediatrician.....	
Dec. 26, 1939	Frederick R. Thompson, Assistant Attending Orthopaedic Surgeon.....	
Dec. 26, 1939	John Marquis Converse, Assistant Plastic Surgeon.....	
Dec. 26, 1939	John A. Taylor, Associate Attending Urologist.....	
Dec. 26, 1939	Frederick Burgheim, Associate Radiotherapist.....	
Dec. 26, 1939	Reginald A. Higgons, Associate Pediatrician and Coordinator of Staff Activities, Convalescent Hospital.....	
Dec. 26, 1939	James Howard Dwinelle, Consulting Dermatologist, Convalescent Hospital.....	
Dec. 26, 1939	James Frank Massucco, Assistant Attending Physician, Convalescent Hospital	
Dec. 26, 1939	John V. Hibbard, Associate Attending Surgeon, Convalescent Hospital.....	
Dec. 26, 1939	Verne Peterson, Consulting Otolaryngologist, Convalescent Hospital.....	

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

<i>Date of Appointment</i>	<i>Date of Termina- tion of Service</i>
Dec. 26, 1939	Frank D. Carroll, Consulting Ophthalmologist, Convalescent Hospital.....
Mar. 25, 1940	Clarence O. Cheney, Consulting Psychiatrist, Convalescent Hospital.....
Mar. 25, 1940	Nolan H. Baird, Assistant Attending Surgeon, Convalescent Hospital.....
Sept. 30, 1940	Elizabeth B. Hinckley, Assistant Attending Pediatrician.
Sept. 30, 1940	Sherburn Edward Edgerly, Assistant Attending Otolaryngologist.....
Nov. 25, 1940	William Brewster Allan, Assistant Plastic Surgeon in Otolaryngology.....
Dec. 30, 1940	Earl C. Chesher, Assistant Attending Neurologist.....
Dec. 30, 1940	Royal M. Montgomery, Assistant Attending Dermatologist.....
Dec. 30, 1940	Leslie P. Barker, Assistant Attending Dermatologist....

SOCIETY OF ST. LUKE'S ALUMNI

President

JOHN H. KEATING, M.D.

Secretary

VAN RENSSLAER VOISLAWSKY, M.D.

Vice-President

ALAN DeFOREST SMITH, M.D.

Treasurer

E. P. CHILDS, M.D.

Officers and Board Members

THE FOUNDER OF THE HOSPITAL
REV. WM. AUGUSTUS MUHLENBERG, D.D.

LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, AND THEIR TERMS OF SERVICE

Presidents

Robert B. Minturn.....	May 16, 1850 to Jan. 9, 1866
Murray Hoffman.....	Dec. 3, 1866 to Nov. 19, 1869
Wm. H. Aspinwall.....	Nov. 19, 1869 to Jan. 1875
Cyrus Curtiss.....	Oct. 25, 1875 to June 25, 1879
John H. Earle.....	Oct. 27, 1879 to Oct. 3, 1890
George Macculloch Miller.....	Oct. 27, 1890 to Nov. 14, 1917
Charles Howland Russell.....	Jan. 28, 1918 to Feb. 19, 1921
Stephen Baker.....	May 23, 1921 to Oct. 31, 1938
Lincoln Cromwell.....	Oct. 31, 1938

Vice-Presidents

George P. Rogers.....	May 16, 1850 to Feb. 23, 1852
Murray Hoffman.....	Dec. 16, 1850 to Dec. 3, 1866
Cyrus Curtiss.....	Feb. 23, 1852 to Oct. 18, 1875
John H. Swift.....	Dec. 3, 1866 to Oct. 18, 1877
John H. Earle.....	Oct. 25, 1875 to Oct. 18, 1879
James M. Brown.....	Oct. 29, 1877 to July 19, 1890
Percy R. Pyne.....	Oct. 27, 1879 to Feb. 14, 1895
Henry A. Oakley.....	Oct. 27, 1890 to Mar. 25, 1895
Samuel D. Babcock.....	Mar. 25, 1895 to Sept. 14, 1902
Cornelius Vanderbilt.....	Apr. 29, 1895 to Sept. 12, 1899
William Alexander Smith.....	Oct. 30, 1899 to Oct. 18, 1905
George A. Crocker.....	Oct. 28, 1902 to Oct. 20, 1906
Waldron P. Brown.....	Oct. 18, 1905 to May 15, 1915
J. Van Vechten Olcott.....	Oct. 18, 1906 to Oct. 18, 1912
J. Howard Van Amringe.....	Oct. 18, 1912 to Oct. 18, 1914
John B. Pine.....	Oct. 26, 1914 to Oct. 25, 1920
Charles Howland Russell.....	Oct. 25, 1915 to Jan. 28, 1918
Stephen Baker.....	Mar. 25, 1918 to May 23, 1921
George Blagden.....	Oct. 25, 1920 to Mar. 22, 1934
J. Van Vechten Olcott.....	May 23, 1921 to Oct. 28, 1936
Lincoln Cromwell.....	Apr. 30, 1934 to Oct. 31, 1938
J. Stewart Baker.....	Oct. 31, 1938



Fairchild Aerial Surveys, Inc.

AERIAL VIEW OF MORNINGSIDE HEIGHTS

Foreground—Morningside Park, Cathedral of St. John the Divine, St. Luke's Hospital and Nurses Residence.

Center—Columbia University.

Background—Riverside Church and Tomb of General Grant.

OFFICERS AND BOARD MEMBERS

Treasurers

Lindley M. Hoffman.....	May 16, 1850 to Nov. 29, 1852
William A. Spencer.....	Nov. 29, 1852 to Mar. 28, 1853
Adam Norrie.....	May 30, 1853 to June 6, 1882
Gordon Norrie.....	June 6, 1882 to Mar. 26, 1906
Henry D. Babcock.....	Mar. 26, 1906 to June 1, 1918
Walter P. Bliss.....	Oct. 28, 1918 to Jan. 10, 1924
George F. Crane.....	Jan. 28, 1924 to Feb. 1, 1929
Stephen C. Clark.....	Feb. 1, 1929 to Oct. 31, 1932
Andrew V. Stout.....	Oct. 31, 1932

Secretaries

Samuel Davis.....	May 16, 1850 to July 25, 1853
Thomas W. Ogden.....	July 25, 1853 to May 31, 1869
George Macculloch Miller.....	May 31, 1869 to Oct. 27, 1890
Benoni Lockwood.....	Oct. 27, 1890 to Oct. 29, 1894
J. Pierpont Morgan, Jr.....	Oct. 29, 1894 to Oct. 31, 1898
Hoffman Miller.....	Oct. 31, 1898 to Aug. 12, 1917
George Blagden.....	Sept. 24, 1917 to Oct. 25, 1920
Rogers H. Bacon.....	Oct. 25, 1920

Served on Board of Managers

William Augustus Muhlenberg, D.D.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1850
	Oct. 18, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1852
	Oct. 18, 1853 to Oct. 18, 1854
	Oct. 18, 1855 to Apr. 8, 1877
Lindley M. Hoffman.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1861
John H. Swift.....	Oct. 18, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1877
Robert B. Minturn.....	May 1, 1850 to Jan. 9, 1866
Joseph D. B. Curtis.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1850
James Warren.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1850
	Oct. 18, 1851 to Nov. 25, 1861
William H. Hobart, M.D.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1856
Samuel Davis.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1872
Benjamin Ogden, M.D.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1850
	Oct. 25, 1857 to Oct. 18, 1866
George P. Rogers.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1854
Edward McVicar.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1850
John Punnett.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1850
Henry C. Hobart.....	May 1, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1850
	Oct. 18, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1866
Murray Hoffman.....	Oct. 18, 1850 to Nov. 19, 1869
Cyrus Curtiss.....	Oct. 18, 1850 to June 25, 1879
James F. dePeyster.....	Oct. 18, 1850 to Oct. 18, 1856
Mark Spencer.....	Oct. 18, 1850 to Jan. 1859
Henry J. Anderson, LL.D.....	Oct. 18, 1850 to Oct. 17, 1859
Adam Norrie.....	Dec. 16, 1850 to June 6, 1882

OFFICERS AND BOARD MEMBERS

William Moore.....	Apr. 28, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1854
Thomas W. Ogden.....	Apr. 28, 1851 to May 31, 1869
Anthony J. Bleecker.....	Apr. 28, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1858
Abel T. Anderson.....	Apr. 28, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1854
Henry Fisher.....	Apr. 28, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1854
Stephen Cambling.....	{ Oct. 18, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1856
	{ Apr. 28, 1857 to Oct. 18, 1858
Frederick Pentz.....	Apr. 28, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1854
Morris Franklin.....	Apr. 18, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1854
George T. Strong.....	Oct. 18, 1851 to Apr. 27, 1857
Abraham B. Sands.....	Oct. 18, 1851 to Oct. 18, 1861
William A. Spencer.....	Sept. 27, 1852 to Oct. 18, 1854
John Caswell.....	Oct. 18, 1852 to Mar. 29, 1871
John R. Livingston.....	Oct. 18, 1852 to Oct. 18, 1854
Isaac Seymour.....	Oct. 18, 1852 to Oct. 18, 1863
Henry Meigs, Jr.....	Oct. 18, 1852 to Apr. 28, 1862
Horace Webster, LL.D.....	Oct. 18, 1852 to Apr. 25, 1859
William H. Aspinwall.....	Oct. 18, 1854 to Jan. 1875
Herman D. Aldrich.....	Oct. 18, 1856 to Oct. 18, 1871
Samuel D. Babcock.....	Oct. 18, 1856 to Sept. 14, 1902
Henry A. Smythe.....	Oct. 18, 1856 to Oct. 18, 1866
John H. Earle.....	Oct. 18, 1858 to Oct. 3, 1890
Thomas B. Coddington.....	Oct. 18, 1858 to Oct. 18, 1866
Percy R. Pyne.....	Jan. 30, 1860 to Feb. 14, 1895
Franklin F. Randolph.....	Jan. 30, 1860 to Oct. 18, 1867
Henry Chauncey, Jr.....	Feb. 27, 1860 to Oct. 18, 1875
George C. Collins.....	Oct. 18, 1861 to Feb. 1875
Philetus H. Holt.....	Oct. 18, 1861 to Sept. 1874
James A. Edgar.....	Oct. 18, 1861 to Oct. 18, 1866
Pliny F. Smith.....	Nov. 25, 1861 to Oct. 18, 1870
Hugh N. Camp.....	Jan. 26, 1863 to Sept. 21, 1895
Egisto P. Fabbri.....	Feb. 29, 1864 to Jan. 27, 1879
Theodore W. Riley.....	Oct. 18, 1866 to Mar. 1873
Edward Schell.....	Oct. 18, 1866 to Dec. 24, 1893
David Stewart.....	Oct. 18, 1866 to July 17, 1891
J. Pierpont Morgan.....	Oct. 18, 1866 to Oct. 18, 1877
William Alexander Smith.....	Nov. 26, 1867 to Oct. 25, 1909
George Macculloch Miller.....	Mar. 29, 1869 to Nov. 14, 1917
Howard Potter.....	Oct. 18, 1869 to Jan. 25, 1886
James M. Brown.....	June 27, 1870 to July 19, 1890
George Kemp.....	Nov. 27, 1871 to Jan. 1873
Joseph W. Alsop.....	Nov. 27, 1871 to Mar. 1872
Henry A. Oakley.....	Nov. 25, 1872 to Mar. 25, 1898
William M. Evarts.....	Oct. 27, 1873 to Oct. 18, 1875
Rev. Herman Dyer, D.D.....	Oct. 27, 1873 to Oct. 18, 1885
Riley A. Brick.....	Nov. 24, 1873 to Oct. 18, 1886
Philip G. Weaver.....	Nov. 30, 1874 to May 28, 1900

OFFICERS AND BOARD MEMBERS

William H. Caswell.....	Oct. 18, 1875 to Oct. 18, 1884
Cornelius Vanderbilt.....	Oct. 18, 1875 to Sept. 12, 1899
Woodbury G. Langdon.....	Oct. 18, 1875 to Nov. 1883 Apr. 29, 1895 to Sept. 28, 1903
George A. Crocker.....	Oct. 18, 1875 to Oct. 20, 1906
Anson W. Hard.....	Apr. 30, 1877 to June 20, 1917
Charles M. Fry.....	Oct. 18, 1877 to Nov. 18, 1892
Adam T. Sackett.....	Oct. 18, 1877 to Dec. 1878
Benoni Lockwood.....	May 27, 1878 to Apr. 17, 1909
John Carey, Jr.....	Jan. 27, 1879 to Apr. 1881
James J. Goodwin.....	Jan. 27, 1879 to Oct. 18, 1881
Henry B. Renwick.....	Oct. 18, 1879 to Oct. 18, 1899
Gordon Norrie.....	Apr. 25, 1881 to Nov. 8, 1909
Henri M. Braem.....	Oct. 18, 1881 to Dec. 29, 1884
Waldron P. Brown.....	Oct. 18, 1882 to May 15, 1915
M. Taylor Pyne.....	Oct. 18, 1882 to Oct. 27, 1913
John Noble Stearns.....	Oct. 18, 1884 to Mar. 15, 1907
Henry Parish.....	Jan. 26, 1885 to Dec. 27, 1899
Charles G. Landon.....	Mar. 30, 1885 to Mar. 23, 1893
Chauncey M. Depew.....	Mar. 29, 1886 to Oct. 18, 1904
Charles Howland Russell.....	Oct. 26, 1886 to Feb. 19, 1921
Hoffman Miller.....	Oct. 18, 1890 to Aug. 12, 1917
George Blagden.....	Dec. 26, 1890 to Sept. 26, 1904
Gustav H. Schwab.....	Oct. 26, 1891 to Mar. 29, 1897
Edward L. Tiemann.....	Dec. 23, 1891 to May 10, 1896
Andrew C. Zabriskie.....	Dec. 23, 1891 to Jan. 1, 1902
Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.....	Dec. 23, 1892 to June 20, 1929
Theodore K. Gibbs.....	Oct. 18, 1893 to Nov. 27, 1905
J. Pierpont Morgan, Jr.....	Oct. 18, 1893 to Nov. 27, 1900
William C. Egleston.....	Mar. 26, 1894 to Mar. 26, 1900
John B. Pine.....	Apr. 29, 1895 to Oct. 28, 1922
J. Van Vechten Olcott.....	Oct. 18, 1895 to June 1, 1940
Howard Townsend.....	Oct. 19, 1896 to Jan. 1, 1902
Stephen Baker.....	Oct. 18, 1900
William Fahnestock.....	Oct. 18, 1900 to July 5, 1936
Francis M. Bacon.....	Jan. 28, 1901 to Sept. 21, 1912
James Henry Smith.....	Jan. 28, 1901 to Oct. 18, 1906
J. Howard Van Amringe.....	Jan. 28, 1901 to Sept. 10, 1915
Henry D. Babcock.....	Dec. 29, 1902 to June 1, 1918
A. Gordon Norrie.....	Oct. 19, 1903 to Aug. 25, 1927
William M. V. Hoffman.....	Oct. 19, 1904
Alvin W. Krech.....	Oct. 3, 1904 to May 3, 1928
George Blagden.....	Oct. 18, 1906 to Mar. 22, 1934
H. C. von Post.....	Oct. 18, 1906 to Oct. 10, 1913
Henry C. Swords.....	Oct. 18, 1907 to Feb. 6, 1924
A. Lanfear Norrie.....	Oct. 18, 1907 to Dec. 22, 1910
William A. Greer.....	Oct. 18, 1909 to May 21, 1937

OFFICERS AND BOARD MEMBERS

James May Duane.....	Oct. 18, 1910 to Dec. 2, 1912
Richard H. Williams.....	Oct. 18, 1910 to Sept. 28, 1914
George F. Crane.....	May 31, 1911 to Sept. 24, 1933
William E. Curtis.....	Oct. 18, 1912 to Dec. 27, 1920
Rogers H. Bacon.....	Oct. 18, 1913
William C. Demorest.....	Oct. 18, 1913 to Oct. 20, 1930
Percy R. Pyne, 2d.....	Oct. 27, 1913 to Oct. 31, 1938
Edmund L. Baylies.....	Oct. 19, 1914 to Apr. 29, 1932
Edmund M. B. Roche.....	Oct. 18, 1915 to Oct. 31, 1921
Walter P. Bliss.....	Jan. 31, 1916 to Jan. 10, 1924
Lincoln Cromwell.....	Oct. 29, 1917
Edwin G. Merrill.....	Oct. 29, 1917
Samuel Riker.....	Oct. 18, 1919 to July 17, 1936
J. Mayhew Wainwright.....	Oct. 18, 1919
John A. Dix.....	Oct. 18, 1921
George Macculloch Miller.....	Oct. 18, 1921 to Mar. 27, 1933
Stephen C. Clark.....	Dec. 27, 1922 to Oct. 18, 1940
Charles D. Dickey.....	Apr. 28, 1924 to Feb. 29, 1932
E. Henry H. Simmons.....	May 28, 1928
Edward E. Loomis.....	Dec. 31, 1928 to July 11, 1937
Myron C. Taylor.....	Oct. 18, 1929
Andrew V. Stout.....	Jan. 27, 1930
Henry S. Morgan.....	May 26, 1930 to Oct. 20, 1931
J. Stewart Baker.....	Oct. 20, 1930
William J. Schieffelin, Jr.....	May 31, 1933
William S. Gray, Jr.....	Feb. 26, 1934
John A. Hance.....	Nov. 26, 1934
A. Varick Stout, Jr.....	Jan. 27, 1936
Walton Martin, M.D.....	Feb. 24, 1936
Edwin S. S. Sunderland.....	Nov. 30, 1936
Schuyler Van Vechten.....	Mar. 29, 1937
Frederick Sheffield.....	May 26, 1937
Jarvis Cromwell.....	Nov. 29, 1937
Rufus Cole, M.D.....	Sept. 26, 1938
Charles D. Dickey.....	Apr. 29, 1940
Jacob Gould Schurman.....	Oct. 18, 1940

Members of the Board of Managers Ex Officio

The Mayor of the City of New York.....	Oct. 15, 1852
The President of the Board of Aldermen.....	Oct. 15, 1852 to Jan. 1, 1938
The President of the Assistant Board of Aldermen.....	Oct. 15, 1852 to Jan. 1, 1875
The President of the Council.....	Oct. 18, 1900 to Jan. 1, 1902
The British Consul-General.....	Oct. 15, 1852
The President of the Medical Board.....	Oct. 19, 1896
The Pastor and Superintendent of the Hospital.....	Oct. 19, 1896 to July 1, 1900
The Bishop of the Diocese of New York.....	Oct. 19, 1914
The President of the Council of the City of New York.....	Jan. 1, 1938

Wardens or Vestrymen in the Church of St. George the Martyr

Thomas Field Frank.....	Oct. 15, 1852 to Apr. 18, 1873
Robert Bunch.....	Oct. 15, 1852 to Apr. 6, 1853
John R. Livingston.....	Apr. 6, 1853 to Apr. 13, 1855
George C. Moller.....	June 10, 1858 to Apr. 29, 1859
Philip R. Pritchard.....	Apr. 13, 1855 to June 10, 1858
Henry Drissler.....	Apr. 29, 1859 to Apr. 6, 1864
William P. Tallmadge.....	Apr. 6, 1864 to Apr. 22, 1865
Robert Waller.....	Apr. 22, 1865 to Sept. 19, 1867
Charles T. Gostenhoffer.....	Sept. 19, 1867 to Apr. 2, 1891
Richard D. Perry.....	Apr. 18, 1873 to Apr. 30, 1875
Edward Hill.....	Apr. 30, 1875 to Mar. 30, 1883
Edward F. Beddall.....	Mar. 30, 1883 to July 1886
F. W. J. Hurst.....	Sept. 23, 1886 to Oct. 18, 1895
	Apr. 2, 1891 to Oct. 18, 1895

REPRESENTATIVES OF ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY OF NEW YORK

F. W. J. Hurst.....	Oct. 18, 1895 to Jan. 28, 1901
Edward F. Beddall.....	Oct. 18, 1895 to Jan. 27, 1902
George Gray Ward.....	Jan. 28, 1901 to June 15, 1922
Berkley Mostyn.....	Jan. 27, 1902 to Feb. 24, 1908
Edward F. Darrell.....	Feb. 24, 1908 to Jan. 22, 1941
Henry W. J. Bucknall.....	Oct. 18, 1922
Samuel A. Salvage.....	Mar. 21, 1941

Endowed Rooms

By Very Rev. Eugene A. Hoffman, D.D., for the use of the clergy of the Protestant Episcopal Church. (Two rooms.)

By Alumnae Association. (Two rooms.)

By legacy of Maud Aguilar Leland. To be known as "The Maud Aguilar Leland Room."

Endowed Beds

1855. By a member of the Church of the Holy Communion (two).

1859. By bequest of Miss Maria C. Johnson.

1860. By bequest of Dr. John S. Wylie (two).

1862. By Mr. Adam Norrie. For "The St. Andrew's Society of the State of New York."

By bequest of Mr. Abraham B. Sands. To be known as "The Sands Bed."

By Mr. John H. Swift. In *Memory of his Wife, Mary Elizabeth Swift.*

By bequest of Mrs. Susan L. Hoffman.

1863. By Mrs. Mary A. C. Rogers.

By Mr. and Mrs. Robert Ray. In *Memory of their Son, Richard Cornelius Ray.*

By Miss Julia C. Norrie.

1864. By Miss Emily O. and Miss Sarah B. Gibbes. In *Memory of their Father, Robert M. Gibbs.*

By Mr. and Mrs. Frederic G. Foster.

1865. By bequest of Mr. Samuel Wyman. To be called "The Wyman Bed."

By Mrs. Christine K. Griffin. In *Memory of her Husband, William Presson Griffin.*

1866. By Mrs. Mary E. C. Van Horne.

By bequest of Miss Julia A. Johnson.

By bequest of Miss A. M. C. Van Horne.

By Mrs. Julia W. Bull. In *Memory of her Husband, Thomas F. Bull.*

By Mr. and Mrs. George Buckley. In *Memory of their Son, James Eleazer Buckley.*

By a lady. To be known as "Mary's Bed."

By Mrs. Henry E. Pellew. A "Thank-offering."

By Mr. and Mrs. James F. de Peyster. In *Memory of their Daughter, Frances Goodhue de Peyster.*

1867. By Mrs. Louisa Howland Clendenin.

By Mrs. Susan Baring. In *Memory of two little Children* (two).

By Mrs. Eliza Ward Harper. In *Memory of her Husband, James Harper.* To be known as "The James Harper Bed."

By Mrs. M. A. C. Rogers. In *Memory of her Grandson, William Augustus Muhlenberg Chisholm.*

By Calvary Church.

1868. By Mrs. Herman Le Roy Jones and Miss Kingsland. In *Memory of their Mother, Mrs. A. C. Kingsland.*

ENDOWED BEDS

1869. By Mr. Frederick S. Winston. In *Memory of his Son, Dr. Joseph Sands Winston*.
 By Mr. Philip J. A. Harper. In *Memory of his Father, James Harper*.
 By Mr. August Limbert. In *Memory of his Wife, Louise Adelaide Limbert*.
 By bequest of Dr. John Hart.
 By Mrs. C. Easton. In *Memory of her Husband, Charles Easton*.
1870. By Mrs. Adeline Schermerhorn.
 By Mrs. G. A. Robbins. In *Memory of her Child (child's bed)*.
 By Mrs. Mary W. Roosevelt. In *Memory of her Husband, S. Weir Roosevelt*.
 By Mrs. Mary Chisholm. In *Memory of her Uncle, George P. Rogers*.
 By Mr. William C. Rhineland.
1871. By Mrs. Helen Schermerhorn.
 By Mrs. William Astor.
 By Mrs. Catherine Wilkins.
 The gift of Messrs. George and John Laurie for the use of "The St. Andrew's Society of the State of New York."
 By Miss Mary H. Drake. In *Memory of her Father, James Drake*.
 By Mr. and Mrs. George Kemp.
1872. By Mr. John Jacob Astor (two).
 By Mr. Henry S. Fearing. In *Memory of his Mother, Harriet Fearing*.
 By Dr. Abram DuBois.
1873. By bequest of Mr. Theodore Riley.
1874. By Mrs. Margaret E. Zimmerman. In *Memory of her Husband, John E. Zimmerman*.
 By the Children of Mr. Philetus H. Holt. In *Memory of their Father*.
1876. By Mrs. Catharine L. Spencer.
 By Mr. J. Winthrop Chanler and the late Mrs. Chanler. In *Memory of their beloved Daughter, Emily Astor Chanler*.
 By Mr. J. Winthrop Chanler. In *Memory of his beloved Wife, Margaret Astor Ward Chanler*.
 By children, through Rev. Dr. Mallory, editor of *The Churchman*. To be called "The Churchman Cot."
 By Mrs. Mary W. A. Mütter. To be called "The Mütter Bed."
1877. By Miss Caroline Talman. In *Memory of her Great-Nephew, Barcelo Wheaton*. To be called "The Wheaton Memorial Cot."
 By Mr. John F. Sheafe.
 By Mrs. Charlotte E. Cotheal. In *Memory of her Husband, William Cotheal*.
1878. By Mrs. Anna Caswell.
 By the executors of the late William Watson.
 By Mr. Frederick Hubbard. A child's bed.
 By Mrs. W. E. Chisholm. In *Memory of her Mother, Mrs. Mary A. C. Rogers*.
 By Mrs. William Peterson. In *Memory of her Parents, Carlos and Emeline Cobb*.
1880. By Miss E. M. Cotheal, Mrs. Samuel Lawrence, and Mr. Alex I. Cotheal. In *Memory of their Father and Mother*. To be called "The Henry Cotheal Bed."
 By bequest of Mrs. Mary Hobart Verplanck. A child's bed.
 By Mrs. James Renwick.
 By Mr. Charles M. Da Costa. In *Memory of his Mother, Ramah M. Da Costa*.
 Mr. Rutherford Stuyvesant. In *Memory of his Wife, Mary Rutherford Stuyvesant*.

ENDOWED BEDS

1881. By Mrs. Henry B. Hyde. In *Memory of Henry B. Hyde, Jr.* A child's bed.
 By Mr. Charles Stewart Smith. In *Memory of his Wife, Henrietta H. Smith.*
 By the children of the late Ambrose C. Kingsland. In *Memory of their Father.*
 By bequest of Mrs. Anna Lloyd Renwick.
 By Miss Jean Buchanan Gerry.
1882. By the children of Mr. Samuel D. Babcock. In *Memory of their Mother, Elizabeth Cary Babcock.* A child's bed.
 By Miss Caroline Talman. To be called "The Sarah S. Talman Bed."
 By Mrs. Augusta L. Jones. In *Memory of her Husband, Herman Le Roy Jones.*
 By Miss Sallie Eigenbrodt. In *Memory of her Brother, Dr. David L. Eigenbrodt,*
 the first resident Physician of this Hospital. To be called "The Dr. Eigenbrodt
 Bed." A child's bed.
 By the Misses Sophie E. and Emily Beach. In *Memory of their Sister, Susie J. Beach.* To be called "The Beach Memorial Bed."
 By Mrs. William W. Astor. To be called "The Baby Rudolph Bed." A child's
 bed.
 By Mr. John Watson. In *Memory of his Wife, Marcy L. Watson.*
 By Miss Elizabeth Aymar. In *Memory of her Father and Mother.* To be called
 "The John Q. Aymar Bed." A child's bed.
1883. By Mr. Buchanan Winthrop.
 By Miss E. Kate Simmons. In *Memory of her Father and Mother, Joseph F. and Mary S. Simmons.*
 By Mr. Percy R. Pyne.
1884. By Mrs. Mary J. Walker. In *Memory of her Husband, Evan T. Walker.*
 By Mr. and Mrs. C. Adolphe Low. In *Memory of their Daughter, Annie Low.*
 By the Estate of John Fisher Sheafe (two).
1885. By William Y. Mortimer. In *Memory of his Mother, Harriette Mortimer.*
 In the Children's Ward. By legacy of Miss Sarah Burr. To be called "The
 Good Samaritan Free Beds" (ten).
1886. By Mrs. Sarah E. Sackett and her children. In *Memory of her late Husband and their Father, Adam Treadwell Sackett.*
 By bequest of Rev. David Hazard Macurdy.
 By Mr. and Mrs. Waldron P. Brown. In *Memory of their Son, Waldron P. Brown, Jr.*
 In the Children's Ward.
 By Rev. Charles F. Hoffman, D.D. To be known as "The C. F. Hoffman Bed."
 By Mr. and Mrs. Jarvis Slade. In *Memory of their Son, Jarvis Morgan Slade.* To
 be known as "The J. Morgan Slade Memorial Bed."
1887. By Mr. L. T. Hoyt. In *Memory of his Daughter, Geraldine Hoyt.* To be known as
 "Daisy's Cot." In the Children's Ward.
 By Mrs. Sarah E. Lanier. In *Memory of her Father and Mother, Thomas and Sarah J. Egleston.* To be known as "The Lanier Bed."
 By Mrs. John Jacob Astor. In *Memory of her Mother, Susan Annette Gibbs.* In one
 of the female wards.
 By Mrs. James Renwick.
 By Mrs. Mary L. S. Harwood and Miss Harriet J. Sibley. In *Memory of their Brother, Simon Waldo Sibley.*

ENDOWED BEDS

1888. By Mrs. John W. Minturn. In *Memory of her Father, William H. Aspinwall.*
 By Mrs. Jane S. von Post. In *Memory of her Father, William Whitlock, Jr.,* died July 11, 1875.
 By bequest of Mr. John C. Minturn. In *Memory of his deceased Son, Charles Edward Minturn.*
 By Mrs. Sarah Earle. In *Memory of her Son, J. Hobart Earle.*
 By Mrs. Helen R. Russell. In *Memory of her deceased son, John Watts Russell.*
1889. By bequest of Miss Mary Hopeton Drake. To be called "The Hopeton Bed."
 By Mrs. Jeannette Bell. In *Memory of her Husband, Isaac Bell, Jr.*
 By Mr. David S. Egleston. A child's bed. In *Memory of his Niece, Sarah J. Egleston.* To be called "The Baby Egleston Bed."
 By Mrs. Rebecca Ladew. In *Memory of her Husband, Harvey S. Ladew.*
 By the Mother, Brothers, and Sisters of Mary Moore Sackett. In *Memory of her.* A child's bed.
 By Mrs. David J. Ely. To be called "The David J. Ely Bed." In *Memoriam.*
 By Mrs. Leah Reese Crocker and William A. Reese. In *Memory of their Father and Mother, Jacob and Maria Louisa Reese.* To be known as "The Reese Bed."
 By Mr. Alex. T. Van Nest. In *Memory of his Father, Abraham R. Van Nest.*
 By Mrs. Thomas C. Sloane. In *Memory of her Father and Mother, Courtland P. and H. Elizabeth Dixon.* To be known as "The Dixon Bed."
 By Mrs. Cornelius Vanderbilt. In *Memory of her Mother, Cettie Moore Matthews.*
1890. By Mrs. Hamilton McK. Twombly.
 By Miss Katherine E. Turnbull. In *Memory of her Mother, Cornelia Paterson Turnbull.* To be known as "The Cornelia P. Turnbull Bed."
 By Mrs. Sarah Spencer Morgan. In *Memory of her Father, Junius Spencer Morgan.*
 By Mrs. Priscilla D. Sloane. In *Memory of her Husband, Thomas Chalmers Sloane.* To be known as "The Sloane Bed."
1891. By Mrs. Margaret A. Bromley. In *Memory of her Husband, Miles Standish Bromley.* To be known as "The Bromley Bed."
 By Miss Mary B. Tousey. In *Memory of her Parents, Sinclair and Silvia Tousey.*
 By Dr. and Mrs. W. Seward Webb. In *Memory of Dr. Webb's Mother, Laura Virginia Webb.*
 By the Very Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.
 By bequest of Mr. David Stewart. To be known as "The Stewart Bed."
 By Mrs. Mary J. Walker and Miss Emily A. Watson. In *Memory of their Father, John Watson.*
 By Miss Julia Livingston Delafield. In *Memory of her Brother, Joseph Delafield, Jr.,* born August 15, 1839; died February 24, 1848. To be known as "The Joseph Delafield, Jr., Bed." A child's bed.
 By bequest of Miss Maria M. Flagg. In obedience to a wish and request of Miss Flagg's mother.
1892. By Mr. Benjamin Robert Winthrop. In *Memory of Eliza Ann Coles Neilson Winthrop.*
 By legacy of M. Louise Comstock (four).
 By Mrs. Mary N. Mayo. In *Memory of her Husband, Henry O. Mayo, M.D.* To be known as "The Henry O. Mayo Bed."
 By bequest of Mr. John T. Farish. To be known as "The Farish Bed."
 By Mrs. Grenville L. Winthrop. In *Memory of her Father, John B. Trevor.*

ENDOWED BEDS

- By bequest of Jane Mowbray. "Bed for the Poor."
- By Mrs. Charles E. Rhineland. In *Memory of her Sister, Katherine Corbeal*.
1893. By Mrs. John T. Irving, Miss Helen C. Irving, and Miss Frances R. Irving. In *Memory of Marion Harwood Irving*.
- By Mr. and Mrs. William W. Tompkins. In the Children's Ward. In *Memory of their Son, Philip Kingsland Tompkins*. To be known as "Philip's Bed."
- By bequest of Sophie Kingsland. To be known as "The Antoinette and Emilie Martin Bed."
- By Miss Emily A. Watson, in the "Consumptive Department."
- By Mrs. Mary J. Walker, in the "Consumptive Department."
- By bequest of Helen McDowell. In *Memory of her Son, Irvin McDowell, Jr.*
- By Mr. and Mrs. Samuel F. Barger. In *Memory of Mrs. Barger's Uncle, Milton Sanford*.
- By Mr. James K. Gracie. In *Memory of his Wife, Anna Bullock Gracie*.
1894. By bequest of Mr. Hamilton Fish, for benefit of St. Mark's Church.
- By Mr. James L. Barclay. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of his Wife, Olivia Mott Barclay*.
- By Mrs. Ellen S. Auchmuty. In *Memory of her Husband, Richard Tilden Auchmuty*.
- By Mrs. Rebecca Ladew. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Husband, Harvey S. Ladew*.
- By bequest of Ellen Woodward. In *Memory of her Mother, Jane Greenwood Daniels*.
- By Mr. and Mrs. George H. Byrd. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of their Son, George Harrison Byrd*.
1895. By Mrs. S. M. Stevenson. In *Memory of her Husband, David Stevenson*.
- By Mrs. Frank Spencer Witherbee. In *Memory of her Mother, Mary Rhineland Stewart*.
- By Mrs. Charles Penrose Quicke. In Boy's Ward. In *Memory of her son, Robert Bowne Minturn Quicke*.
- By bequest of Mr. William E. Eigenbrodt. In *Memory of his Sister, Sallie Eigenbrodt*.
1896. By Miss Jane Whiting, Mrs. Amelia Whiting, and Mrs. Sara Rives. In *Memory of their Mother, Sara Swan Whiting*.
- By bequest of Rev. John Blake. In Children's Ward.
- By Mrs. John H. Hinton. In *Memory of her Father, Henry Ellsworth*.
- By Miss Emily Trevor. In *Memory of her Father, John B. Trevor*.
- By Mrs. Mary T. Heckscher. In *Memory of her Father, William Travers*.
- By Mr. William Decatur Parsons. In *Memory of his Mother, Anna Pine Decatur Parsons*.
- By Mr. Buchanan Winthrop. In *Memory of his Father, Henry Rogers Winthrop*.
1897. By Mr. and Mrs. Cornelius Vanderbilt. In *Memory of their Son, William Henry Vanderbilt, Jr.*
- By Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt. In *Memory of his Mother, Maria Louisa Vanderbilt*.
- By Mrs. Hamilton McK. Twombly. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Daughter, Alice Twombly*.
- By Mr. and Mrs. David B. Ogden. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of their Son, Gouverneur Morris Ogden*.

ENDOWED BEDS

- By Mr. Junius Spencer Morgan, Mr. George Denison Morgan and Miss Caroline Lucy Morgan. In *Memory of their Mother, Sarah Spencer Morgan*.
- By bequest of Charlotte A. Hamilton. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Mother, Maria Eliza Hamilton*.
- By Mr. H. C. von Post. In *Memory of his Wife, Jane S. von Post*.
- By Mr. William Smith Brown.
1898. By Mrs. Helen Frances Harbeck. In *Memory of her Husband, William H. Harbeck*.
- By Mr. and Mrs. George H. Byrd. In *Memory of their Son, Alfred Henry Byrd*.
- By Miss Mary A. Astor Woodcock. In *Memory of her Father, William P. Woodcock*.
- By Mrs. Clinton Ogilvie. In *Memory of her Mother, Hannah Thomas Slade*.
- By Mr. Henry Parish. In *Memory of his Wife, Maria Brinckerhoff Parish*.
- By Mrs. Kathrine Sergeant Cram.
- By Mrs. Eliza Van Namee. In *Memory of her Mother, Margaret Greenwood*.
- By Mrs. Elizabeth D. Eaton. In *Memory of her Husband, Theodore A. Eaton*. To be known as "The St. Clement's Bed."
- By Mrs. Joseph M. White.
- By Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Macy, Jr. In *Memory of Mr. Macy's Parents, Charles A. and Sarah L. Macy*.
- By Mr. Charles H. Burhans. In *Memory of his Mother, Rebecca Wickes Burhans*.
- By Mrs. Fanny M. Robinson. In *Memory of her Husband, Douglas Robinson*.
1899. By Miss Virginia Scott Hoyt. In *Memory of her Sister, Geraldine*.
- By Mrs. Elizabeth H. Russell. In *Memory of her Husband, Henry Emanuel Russell*.
- By Mrs. Elizabeth Lee Barker. In *Memory of her Husband, Fordyce Barker, and of her Son, Fordyce Dwight Barker*. To be known as "The Fordyce Barker Memorial Bed."
- By Mrs. William Woodward, Jr. In the Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Daughter, Edith Woodward*. To be known as "The Edith Woodward Bed."
- By Mr. William Woodward. In *Memory of his Father, William Woodward, Jr.*
- By Susan W. Proudfit. To be known as "The Proudfit Bed for Seamen."
- By Miss Mary A. Astor Woodcock. In *Memory of her Brother, George Washington Woodcock*.
- By Miss Mary A. Astor Woodcock. In *Memory of her Sister, Harriet Emma Woodcock*.
- By Mr. Joseph Goulding. In *Memory of his Sister, Kate Goulding*.
1900. By Mrs. Elizabeth C. Judd. To be known as "The Henry B. Judd Bed for Church Missionaries."
- By Mrs. Harriet R. Smedberg. In Surgical Ward. In *Memory of her Son*. To be called "The Hugh Auchincloss Smedberg Bed."
- By Miss Alice Nevin, Miss Blanche Nevin, Mrs. M. Nevin Sayre and Rev. Robert J. Nevin. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of William Wilberforce Nevin*.
- By Mrs. Johanna M. Williams. In *Memory of her Son, Edward Tier Williams*.
- By Mr. and Mrs. Walter Graeme Ladd. To be known as "The Robert Abbe Bed."
1901. By Mr. John H. Caswell. In *Memory of his Father, John Caswell*.
- By Mrs. Joseph M. White. (The nomination to such bed to be vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Grace Church of the City and Diocese of New York.)
- By Mr. John Henry Murphy. In *Memory of his Wife, Kate Lillian Coe Murphy*.

ENDOWED BEDS

- By Miss Mary A. Astor Woodcock. In *Memory of her Sister, Virginia Caroline Woodcock*.
- By Lewis Peck Child and Mary Baldwin Auchincloss Child. In the Men's Surgical Ward. To be known as "The Hugh Auchincloss Child Bed," given in loving and grateful remembrance of their only son.
- By Mrs. Elizabeth H. Russell. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Daughter, Grace Russell Hooker*.
- By the Estate and under the will of Andrew Jeffries Garvey as follows: Two in *Memory of his Mother, Elizabeth Jeffries Garvey*. To be known as "The Elizabeth Jeffries Garvey Beds." Two in *Memory of his Brother, John Garvey*. To be known as "The John Garvey Beds." One in *Memory of George W. McLean*. To be known as "The George W. McLean Bed."
1902. By Mrs. Louise W. Bowers, Amelia B. Willard, Louise B. Cater, Marion B. Carroll, Eleanor S. Bowers, and Henry Bowers. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of Sibyl Lawrence Bowers*.
- By Mrs. Harriet B. Ranney. In *Memory of her Husband, Moses H. Ranney*. To be known as "The Dr. Moses H. Ranney Bed."
- By Mrs. Harriet B. Ranney. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Sons, Willard M. and Julius H. Ranney*.
- By Estate and under the will of R. Graham Dun.
- By Mr. Phillips Phoenix. In *Memory of his Wife, Eleanor Phoenix*. To be known as "The Eleanor Phoenix Bed."
- By Mrs. Edwin Parsons. In *Memory of her Husband, Edwin Parsons*. To be known as "The Edwin Parsons Bed."
- By Mr. and Mrs. George Macculloch Miller. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of their deceased infant child, George Macculloch Miller, Jr.* (Right of nomination vested in St. Thomas's Church, through its Rector.)
- By Mrs. Alice G. Wheelock. In *Memory of her Parents, William Hauxhurst Townsend and Sarah Ann Townsend*.
- By Mrs. Margaret J. Plant. In *Memory of her Husband, Henry Bradley Plant*.
- By J. Henry Smith, Esq. In *Memory of his Relative, the late George Smith, Esq., of the Reform Club, London*.
1903. By Miss Isabel G. Davis. In *Memory of her Brother, Samuel C. H. Davis*.
- By bequest of William H. Tillinghast. To be known as "The Phoebe Wyckoff Tillinghast Bed."
1904. By Mrs. Anna F. Wright. In *Memory of her Husband, G. Granville Wright*.
- By Mrs. William B. Coughtry. In *Memory of her Son, Arthur Coughtry*.
- By Mrs. Mary E. Fuller and Miss Louise Easton, In *Memory of their Brother, Henry Easton*. (Right of nomination vested in the Church of the Incarnation, through its Rector.)
- By John G. Hecksher, Esq. In *Memory of his Wife, Mary Travers Hecksher*.
- By bequest of Oliver W. Buckingham. In *Memory of his Wife*. To be known as "The Hannah Walton Buckingham Bed."
- By Mrs. Harriette M. Arnold. In *Memory of her Husband, Hicks Arnold*. To be known as "The St. Albans Bed."
- By Mrs. Annie C. Kane. In *Loving Memory of her Sister, Sarah Schermerborn*.

ENDOWED BEDS

1905. By Miss Maria H. Dehon. In *Memory of her Father, Theodore Dehon*.
 By Mr. and Mrs. Frederick K. Trowbridge. In *Children's Ward*. In *Memory of Frederick K. Trowbridge, 2d*.
 By bequest of Mrs. Elizabeth W. Aldrich. To be known as "The Aldrich Bed."
 By Mrs. John H. Caswell. In *Memory of her Grandfather, Cyrus Curtiss*. To be known as "The Cyrus Curtiss Bed."
 By Joseph Harvey Ladew, Jr. In *Children's Ward*, on his first birthday, April 11, 1905.
 By bequest of Mrs. Charlotte R. Hamilton. In *Memory of her Husband, Charles T. Pierson*.
 By bequest of Mrs. Charlotte R. Hamilton. In *Memory of her Daughter, Adele G. Pierson*.
 By Miss Maria L. Campbell. In *Memory of her Mother, Maria Bayard Campbell*.
1906. By legacy of Johanna M. Williams. In *Memory of Frances Theresa Williams, wife of Edward T. Williams, son of Jobanna M. Williams, deceased*.
 By Mrs. Frances M. Blagden. In *Memory of her Husband, George Blagden*.
 By Norman I. Rees. In *Memory of his Father and Mother, Hans Rees and Lucinda Krom Rees*.
 By Mrs. Ina Campbell. In *Memory of her Husband, John Campbell*. To be known as "The John Campbell Bed."
 By Dr. Charles G. Miller. In *Memory of his Brother, Dr. Guy Bryan Miller*.
 By legacy of Jane Maria Mead. In the *Children's Ward*.
 By Miss Mary E. Schell. In *Memory of her Parents, Edward and Jane Lamberson Schell*.
 By Miss Maria L. Campbell. In *Memory of Thomas Masters Markoe, M.D.*
 By Mr. William Alexander Smith. In *Memory of his Wife, Margaret Smith*.
 By Mrs. Anna F. Wright. In *Memory of her Father and Mother, George and Sarah A. Law*.
1907. By legacy of Mrs. Sarah A. Sands (three), one each to be known as "The Abraham B. Sands Bed," "Mahlon Sands Bed," and "Philip J. Sands Bed."
 By Miss Lily Clarence Cram. In *Memory of her Sister, Estel Latimer Cram*.
1908. By Miss P. Caroline Swords. In *Memory of Francis E. Doughty, M.D.*
 By legacy of Mary J. Johnson. In *Memory of Robert Johnson*, for the use of communicants of the Church of the Holy Apostles in the City of New York.
 By Mrs. Alice Townsend Wheelock and Mr. William Hawxhurst Wheelock. In *Memory of George G. Wheelock, M. D., Attending Physician to the Hospital 1878-1889, Consulting Physician 1889-1907, and sometime Vice-President of the Medical Board*.
 By Mrs. William Willis Reese. In *Memoriam George Bliss*.
 By Mrs. Samuel Lawrence. To be known as "The P. Caroline Swords Bed."
1909. By legacy of Joel S. Mason. In *Memory of his Parents*.
 By legacy of Martha Potter. In *Children's Ward*. In *Memory of Orlando Bronson Potter*.
 By legacy of Harriet J. Bastian. In *Children's Ward*. In *Memory of her three deceased Daughters, Mary Sperry, Margaret Sperry, and Katherine Bastian*.

ENDOWED BEDS

- By the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Thomas's Protestant Episcopal Church in the City of New York, under a bequest to them in the will of Clemence L. Stephens. In Children's Ward.
- By the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Thomas's Protestant Episcopal Church in the City of New York, under a bequest to them in the will of Benjamin Stephens, to be known and designated as "The Amelia W. Stephens Bed."
- By Mrs. Charlotte Bronson Winthrop Hunnewell Sorchan. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of Louisa Bronson Hunnewell*.
- By legacy of Emma A. Tillotson. For the use of patients who may have been engaged in the business of telegraphy. To be known as "The Luther G. Tillotson Bed."
- By legacy of Emma A. Tillotson. For the use of patients who may have been engaged in the profession of journalism. To be known as "The Emma A. Tillotson Bed."
- By the American Female Guardian Society and Home for the Friendless, under a bequest to them in the will of Benjamin Stephens. To be known and designated as "The Clemence L. Stephens Bed."
- By Mrs. Neilson Potter. In *Memory of her Sister, Elizabeth S. Jones*.
- By legacy of Alice Hamilton. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her deceased Brother*. To be known as "The Laurens Hamilton Bed."
1910. By legacy of James T. Woodward. In *Memory of his Mother, for the use of old ladies*. To be known as "The Mary E. Woodward Bed."
- By Miss Sophia R. C. Furniss. In *Memory of her Father, William P. Furniss*.
1911. By legacy of Mrs. Charlotte D. Ferry. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her late Husband, E. Le Roy Ferry*. To be called "The Ferry Bed."
- By legacy of Eliza G. Landreth. In Children's Ward.
- By legacy of Mary T. Leabitt. In *Memory of her Mother, Elizabeth Bell Barker*. To be known as "The Elizabeth Bell Barker Bed."
1912. By legacy of William C. Egleston. To be known as "The William C. and Ella L. Egleston Beds."
- By Mrs. Augustus H. Bliss (two). "To the Glory of God."
- By Mr. William A. DuBois and Miss Katherine DuBois. In *Memory of their Mother, Catherine Brinkerhoff DuBois*.
- By legacy of Lilla McDougall Boothby. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Sister, May McDougall*.
- By legacy of Phebe Caroline Swords. In *Memory of her Father*. To be known as "The James R. Swords Bed."
- By legacy of Phebe Caroline Swords. In *Memory of her Mother*. To be known as "The Ann Maria Swords Bed."
- By legacy of Phebe Caroline Swords. To be known as "The Phebe Caroline Lawrence Bed."
- By legacy of Phebe Caroline Swords. To be known as "The Alexander I. Cotheal Bed."
- By legacy of Catherine E. Daly. To be known as "The Henry F. Daly Bed for Actors."

ENDOWED BEDS

1913. By Mrs. Sarah Hamill. In *Memory of Sarah Ann Hamill and Ruth Amelia Hamill*.
(The right of nomination vested in Holy Trinity Church, through its Rector.)
By the Misses Fanny A, Alice and Martha Theresa Smith. In *Memory of their Father, George W. Smith*.
By legacy of Mrs. Laura B. Duryea. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Daughter, Anna Elizabeth Duryea*.
By legacy of Mrs. Matilda F. Rhineland. In Children's Ward.
By legacy of Miss Mary E. Robert. In Children's Ward.
By legacy of Francis M. Bacon. In *Memory of Margaret Rogers Bacon and Elizabeth Chapman Bacon*.
By the Misses Fanny A., Alice and Martha Theresa Smith. In *Memory of their Mother, Frances C. Smith*.
1914. By legacy of Mrs. Caroline L. F. Randolph. In *Memory of her Husband, Franklin F. Randolph*.
By Miss Harriet E. Devoe and Mrs. Sarah A. Hodson. In *Memory of their Father, Frederick W. Devoe*.
By legacy of Samuel Lawrence. To be known as "The Samuel Lawrence Bed."
By legacy of Henry M. Sands.
1915. By Misses Elizabeth and Maria Babcock. In *Memory of their Father, Samuel Denison Babcock*.
By Mrs. Augustus Bliss Reese. In *Memory of Catherine Anita Bliss*.
By Master Willis L. M. Reese. In *Memory of Catherine Anita Bliss*.
By legacy of Mary B. Lane (three). In Children's Ward. In *Memory of Johanna M. Williams, William B. Ross and Samuel T. Ross*.
By legacy of Julia E. Ferry. In Children's Ward. In *Loving Memory of Theodore S. Ferry*.
By Mrs. Isabella M. Brown and Children. In *Memory of Waldron Post Brown*.
By legacy of Mrs. Augustus C. Chapin (two). One in *Memory of her Father, Thomas F. Cook, M.D.*, for the benefit of destitute physicians and surgeons, and one in *Memory of Sarah Jane Oakley and Mary Imlay Oakley*.
By legacy of William Douglass Sloane.
By Mrs. Charlotte Winthrop Fowler. In *Memory of her Grandmother, Katherine Sergeant Cram*.
By legacy of Sophia F. Stott.
By legacy of James J. Goodwin. To be known as "The James J. Goodwin Bed."
1916. By legacy of Augusta L. Jones. In *Memory of her Brother, Cornelius F. Kingsland*.
To be known as "The Cornelius F. Kingsland Bed."
By the New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb.
By legacy of Anna E. Smith. In *Loving Memory of George W. Smith*. To be known as "The George W. Smith Bed."
By Miss Anna W. Stuyvesant. By the wish of Miss Anne White, in *Memory of her Niece, Harriet LeRoy Stuyvesant*.
By Miss Catherine E. S. Stuyvesant. By wish of Miss Mary M. White, in *Memory of her Sister, Catherine Elizabeth Steward*.
By A. V. H. Stuyvesant, Jr. By wish of Miss Cornelia LeRoy White, in *Memory of her Father, Campbell P. White*.
By legacy of Albert A. Davis. In Children's Ward.

ENDOWED BEDS

- By Mrs. Isabelle D. Fowler. In *Memory of her Husband, Thomas Powell Fowler*.
 By Robert A. Chambers. In *Memory of his Mother, Josephine Blanche Chambers*.
 By legacy of Adelaide Hamilton. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Sister, Alice Hamilton*. (Right of nomination vested in Grace Church, New York.)
1917. By Mrs. Clarence M. Hyde.
 By legacy of Mary C. Elmendorf. In *Memory of her Mother, Elizabeth Freylinghuysen Elmendorf*.
 By legacy of Mrs. Ellen Oakford. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of Mary and Ellen Oakford*.
1918. By legacy of James Herman Aldrich. To be known as "The Mary Gertrude Edson Aldrich Bed."
 By legacy of Caroline A. Brundage.
 By legacy of Mary H. Ward. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Nephew, Harry Madison Jones*. (Right of nomination vested in the Rector of Grace Church for the time being in the City of New York.)
 By Isabel Hoyt Bangs, Mary E. Bangs and Nesbitt Hoyt Bangs. In *Memory of Lemuel Bolton Bangs, M.D.*
 By legacy of Anson Wales Hard.
 By legacy of William Schlemmer. Seven beds in Children's Ward. To be known as "The Mathilda Schlemmer Memorial Beds."
1919. By Mrs. Herbert W. Phelps. In *Memory of her Husband, Herbert W. Phelps*. To be known as "The Herbert W. Phelps Bed."
 By legacy of Hazeldine Hamilton. For "The St. George's Society of the City of New York."
 By legacy of Hazeldine Hamilton. For "The St. Andrew's Society of the State of New York."
 By Mrs. Henry Lewis Morris as a thank offering for her son's safe return from the war.
 By legacy of George G. Dewsnap. In *Memory of his Mother, Marie Louise Dewsnap*. To be known as "The Marie Louise Dewsnap Beds."
 By Mrs. E. A. Gillett, to be known as "The Elizabeth A. Gillett Bed."
1920. By legacy of Agnes Lathers. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Sister, Emma Lathers Simpson*.
 By Edith McKeever Miller, George Macculloch Miller, Lawrence McKeever Miller, and Lindley Hoffman Miller. In *Memory of Hoffman Miller*.
 By legacy of Emma S. Chamberlaine. In *Memory of her Husband, Charles F. Chamberlaine*.
 By legacy of Harriet Emily Ogden (two). One in the Men's Ward to be known as "The Aaron Ogden Bed," and one in the Children's Ward to be known as "The Robert Travers Bed."
 By legacy of Mary J. Kingsland (three), to be known as "The William M. Kingsland Bed," "The Mary J. Kingsland Bed," and "The Cornelius Kingsland Bed." (The right of nomination vested in the Rector for the time being of Grace Church, New York.)
1921. By legacy of Sara E. Mower. In Children's Ward.
 By Miss Emily Buch. In *Memory of her Parents, Emilia and Eliza Adele Louise Buch*.
 By Mrs. William J. Fitzgerald.

ENDOWED BEDS

1922. By legacy of Mary B. Quinby (five). In Children's Ward.
 By legacy of Ellen C. Harris. To be known as "The George W. Harris Bed."
 By legacy of Arnold Thayer (two).
 By legacy of Mary H. Hazelton (two). To be known as "The Frederick Hazelton Bed" and "The Mary A. Halsey Bed."
 By Miss Margaret Forrest Johnson. In *Loving Memory of Mary L. Harrison, Ann L. Livingston and Emma Johnson*.
 By Mr. and Mrs. Percy R. Pyne.
1923. By legacy of Henry R. C. Watson. To be known as "The Henry R. C. Watson Bed."
 By Mr. and Mrs. Arthur O. Choate. In *Memory of their Son, John Hill Prentice Choate*. To be known as "Jack's Bed."
1924. By Mrs. James A. Scrymser. In *Memory of her Sister, Charlotte Prime Wyeth*. (Right of nomination vested in the Rector of Grace Church, New York.)
 By Mr. and Mrs. D. Fairfax Bush and Donald F. Bush, Jr. In *Memory of Corporal Adolphe Low Bush*. For the use of soldiers and sailors of the Great War.
 By legacy of George H. Story. For the primary use, so far as possible, of nominees of the Artists' Fund Society of the City of New York.
 By legacy of Ella M. J. Pearson. In Children's Ward. To be called "The Henry G. Pearson Bed."
 By Edwin Gould (five). In Children's Ward. To be known as "The Edwin Gould Beds."
 By legacy of Mrs. Georgie A. McDonald (two). For persons in need of radio-therapeutic treatment.
 By Mrs. Anna W. Peter. In *Memory of her Aunt, Anna Frances Wright*.
1925. By Graham F. Blandy. In *Memory of his Father, Graham Blandy*. By legacy of Rev. Alfred Duane Pell. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of his Mother, Mary Bruen Pell*.
 By legacy of Helen M. Knickerbacker (two). In Children's Ward.
 By Mrs. C. Adolphe Low. In *Memory of her Daughter, Helen Low Chubb*.
 By legacy of William Hall Penfold. In *Memory of Josephine Penfold*.
 By legacy of Elizabeth J. Hofer. In *Memory of her Mother, Martha Parks Hofer*.
 By legacy of Helen Gertrude Thomas. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Husband, Eben B. Thomas*.
 By legacy of Mary D. Rusher. In *Memory of her Mother, Maria C. Rusher*.
1926. By Maria Babcock. In *Memory of her Sister, Elizabeth Babcock*.
 By legacy of Louisa J. Taylor. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Husband, Frederic Taylor*.
 By legacy of Edmund Penfold. In *Memory of William Hall Penfold*.
 By legacy of Clara Richards. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Mother and Father, Mary P. Richards and Samuel T. Richards*.
 By legacy of Louisa J. Taylor. In *Memory of her Husband, Frederic Taylor*.
1927. By legacy of Lydia Frances Folsom. In *Memory of her Husband*. To be known as "The William Henry Folsom Bed." (Right of nomination vested in the Rector of Zion Church, Wappingers Falls, New York, or the family of the late Rev. Henry E. Hovey of Portsmouth, New Hampshire.)

ENDOWED BEDS

- By legacy of James T. Barrow. In Women's Ward. In *Memory of his Wife*. To be known as "The Virginia Stag Barrow Bed."
- By legacy of Margaret Kennedy (two). One in *Memory of her Mother, Bridget Johnson*, and one to be known as "The Margaret Kennedy Bed." (Right of nomination given to the Rector for the time being, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church of the Holy Apostles in the City of New York.)
- By legacy of Harriet V. S. Thorne. In *Memory of her Mother, Margaret V. S. Wolfe*.
- By legacy of Augustus Coe Gurnee (four). In *Memory of his Father, Walter S. Gurnee*.
- By legacy of Margaret Hind (two). (Right of nomination vested in the Rector of Trinity Church, New York.)
- By legacy of Aaron Bachrach. In Children's Ward. To be known as "The Aaron Bachrach and Jennie Bachrach Bed."
- By John A. Hance. In *Memory of his Mother, Mary Lawrence Hance*.
- By Kate F. Timmermann. In *Memory of her Husband, Henry G. Timmermann*.
1928. By John A. Hance. In *Memory of his Mother, Mary Lawrence Hance*.
- By legacy of Katherine M. Barnes. In *Memory of her Parents, Theodore M. and Josephine B. Barnes*.
- By Warren C. Crane. As a *Memorial to Dr. John Douglas*.
- By legacy of Annie McCarty. In *Memory of her Sister*. To be known as "The Catherine E. Smith Bed." (Right of nomination vested in St. Mary's Protestant Episcopal Church, Mott Haven, New York, through the Rector.)
- By legacy of Elizabeth D. Kingsland. In Children's Ward. To be known as "The Elizabeth Dodge Kingsland Bed."
- By legacy of Ella A. Anthony. To be known as "The Clarence Brooks Memorial Bed."
- By legacy of Henri D. Dickinson. In *Memory of Henri D. Dickinson*.
- By legacy of John A. McKim (four).
- By legacy of William Van Antwerp Poe. In *Memory of Theodore Moore Poe and William Van Antwerp Poe*. To be known as "The Republic Lodge Bed."
- By Mr. and Mrs. Percy R. Pyne. In *Memory of their Son, Meredith Howland Pyne*.
1929. By Roi Cooper Megrue and Stella Cooper Megrue, his mother.
- By legacy of Anna Van Nest Gambrill. In *Memory of her Husband, Richard A. Gambrill*.
- By legacy of Peter F. Meyer (two). To be known as "The Peter F. Meyer Free Beds."
- By legacy of Leila Kerr (two). One in *Memory of her Parents and Sister, Walter Kerr, Anna C. Kerr and Margaret Snow*. To be known as "The Kerr Memorial Bed" and one in *Memory of her Brother, George S. Kerr*. To be known as "The George S. Kerr Memorial Bed."
- By legacy of Elizabeth A. Hays. In *Memory of John and Eliza Joralemon*.
1930. By legacy of Fanny Foster Clark (four). Two in the Adults' Ward and two in the Children's Ward. To be known as "The Thomas F. Clark Memorial Beds."
- By legacy of Frederick Pabst. In *Memory of his Wife, Sarah E. Pabst*.
- By legacy of George C. Heilner (five). In Children's Ward. One each in *Memory of Laura Sylvania Heilner, Percival Butler Heilner, Marcus G. Heilner, Sylvania Butler Heilner and George Corson Heilner*.

ENDOWED BEDS

- By legacy of William H. Davidge. In *Memory of his Daughter, Frances Davidge Rumsey*.
- By Alice Smith. In Children's Ward at Convalescent Hospital. To be known as "The Sophie Acherman Bed."
1932. By Church of the Holy Trinity in the Parish of St. James. To be known as "The Adam Bickler Bed." (Right of nomination vested in the Vicar of the Church of the Holy Trinity or, in his absence, to his designated representative.)
By legacy of Anna Dudley Barton. In *Memory of her Mother, Susan Lucy Ward, and her Brother, Thomas William Ward*. To be known as "The Mrs. George DeForest Barton Bed." (Right of nomination vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of Calvary Church in the City of New York.)
1933. By John A. Hance. In *Memory of Mabel Lamont Hance*.
By legacy of William T. Koch (two). One in *Memory of his Mother, Anna C. Koch*, and one in *Memory of his Father, Henry C. F. Koch*.
By legacy of Giulia P. Morosini. To be known as "The Giulia P. Morosini Bed."
1934. By legacy of Augusta P. Slade. In *Memory of her Sister, Emily Slade*.
By legacy of Mary H. Tompkins.
By legacy of George Blagden. In *Memory of his Mother, Frances M. Blagden*.
"Anonymous." In *Memory of Maud Aguilar Leland*.
1934. By legacy of Emma W. Scott. To be known as the "Emma W. Scott Bed."
1935. By Mr. and Mrs. Edward L. Ballard.
By legacy of George L. Jewett. In *Memory of his Father, Clement Jewett*.
By legacy of Mary Lunney. In *Memory of her Sister, Frances C. Lunney*.
By legacy of Annie E. Tannor. To be known as "The John Tannor Bed." In Children's Ward.
1936. By legacy of Louisa J. Taylor for the purpose of endowing four adult beds.
By legacy of John Cunningham. In *Memory of his Brother*.
By legacy of John Cunningham. In *Memory of his Parents, James Cunningham and Margaret G. Cunningham*. Right of nomination vested in the Clerk of the New York Presbytery, preference to be given to the members of the West 23rd Street Presbyterian Church.
By Mary Thurston Horn. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Brother*.
By legacy of Emma W. Scott. Two beds in the adult ward to be known as the "Emma W. Scott Beds."
1937. By legacy of R. Bleeker Rathbone (six). In *Memory of Florence C. Rathbone (wife) and R. Bleeker Rathbone*.
1938. By Maude Howland Pyne. In *Memory of her son, Grafton Howland Pyne*.
By legacy of Alice L. A. Goffe.
1939. By Augusta DePeyster. In *Memory of her Sister, Frances Goodhue DePeyster*.
By legacy of Josephine Willis. In *Memory of her Mother, Josephine Gale Willis*.
By legacy of Josephine Willis. In *Memory of her Brother Alfred Willis*. In Children's Ward.
By Edith H. DeLong.

ENDOWED BEDS

1940. By Estate of Louise Baier.

By Legacy of Andrew Purdy.

By Mary Thurston Horn. In Children's Ward. In *Memory of her Brother, James Thurston Horn.*

By the DeLong Corporation. "Edith Lounsbery Worden. In *Loving Memory of her Father, Richard Purdy Lounsbery.*"

Special Foundations

December 10, 1879

Fund received from Mr. and Mrs. James Morris, the interest of which is to provide perpetually for rides for sick children in Central Park, thus carrying on the charitable work begun by their son, Marion Gray Morris.....	\$2,000
---	---------

July 10, 1908

Additional amount by bequest of James Morris..	17,460
--	--------

\$19,460.00

Estate settled in 1882

Bequest of Mrs. Mary M. Keese, to be used as "fund for the burial of the dead, dying at St. Lukes Hospital"...	\$17,955.66
---	-------------

Less amount paid for burial plot in St. Michael's Cemetery, Astoria, L. I.....	\$3,058
Fence for burial plot.....	575 3,633.00

\$14,322.66

March 22, 1884

Received from Mrs. James Morris, as a Memo- rial Fund in memory of her son, Marion Gray Morris, the income of which is to provide "a voice to sing the praise of God in the Chapel and Wards of St. Luke's Hospital, more especi- ally in the Children's Ward".....	\$6,000
--	---------

July 10, 1908

Additional amount by bequest of James Morris..	18,430
--	--------

\$24,430.00

August 9, 1888

Deposited with U. S. Trust Co., by Mr. Charles Stewart Smith, the income of which is to be paid to the Hospi- tal for the purchase of illustrated papers and periodi- cals, to be called "The Henrietta H. Smith Periodical Fund".....	\$1,000.00
--	------------

SPECIAL FOUNDATIONS

September 20, 1904

Received from Mr. Deane Miller, Dr. Charles G. Miller, and Dr. Clarke A. Miller, in compliance with the request of Dr. Guy Bryan Miller, deceased, for a fund, the annual income of which shall be applied to the furtherance of scientific work and investigation in the Pathological Laboratory.....	\$10,000.00
--	-------------

January 7, 1908

Received from Miss Maria L. Campbell, for the endowment of a fund in memory of Dr. Francis H. Markoe, to be known as the "Francis H. Markoe Fund," the interest of which is to provide for the care in private rooms of physicians and surgeons.....	\$20,000.00
--	-------------

January 10, 1908

Received from the estate of Margaret A. Jones for the endowment of free beds.....	\$144,372.84
---	--------------

January 2, 1909

Received from "A Friend" as a nucleus for the care and relief of convalescent patients after leaving the wards..	\$10,000.00
--	-------------

May 27, 1909

Received from the estate of Emma D. Cummins for the Pathological Laboratory.....	\$25,000.00
--	-------------

September 29, 1909

Received from Mrs. Alice A. Hicks, to be known as "The Hicks Fund," the income of which is to provide poor patients of the Out-Patient Department with needed surgical appliances.....	\$1,000.00
--	------------

June 9, 1910

Received from the estate of Margaret J. P. Graves for work under the direction of the Medical Board.....	\$20,000.00
--	-------------

June 9, 1910

Received from the estate of Margaret J. P. Graves for work relating to the care and treatment of crippled children	\$10,000.00
--	-------------

SPECIAL FOUNDATIONS

Up to September 30, 1910

Received on account of bequest of Zela Gibbes for Pathological Studies.....	\$491,245.62
---	--------------

March 15, 1912

Received from the estate of Phebe Caroline Swords for the endowment of a fund, the income of which is to be used for the purchase of books or other periodicals for the use of the patients in the Hospital.....	\$1,000.00
--	------------

July 2, 1915

Received from Mrs. Sarah A. Baker, to be known as the "Edward Folsom Baker Fund," the income of which is to be used towards the support of kindergarten work, or for the purchase of children's books, in St. Luke's Hospital.....	\$500.00
--	----------

January 7, 1922

Received from the executors of the estate of Francis Lynde Stetson for the maintenance of a room to be called "The Stetson Room" for the care of members of the Bar Association.....	\$25,000.00
--	-------------

May 29, 1924

The Dr. B. Farquhar Curtis Neurological Service Fund...	\$1,000.00
---	------------

October 6, 1925

Received from the estate of Mary Gertrude Edson Aldrich, in memory of James Herman Aldrich, to be known as the "James Herman Aldrich Fund," income for private service.....	\$10,000.00
---	-------------

August 11, 1926

Received from the estate of Marion Prentice Brookman, to be known as the "Henry D. Brookman Fund," income for general purposes of the Hospital.....	\$50,000.00
---	-------------

December 27, 1926

Received from Edward Severin Clark and Stephen C. Clark, in memory of their mother, Elizabeth Scriven Potter, to be known as "The Elizabeth Scriven Potter Memorial Fund," with the request that the income be used for Social Service or, at discretion of the Board, for general purposes.....	\$200,000.00
--	--------------

SPECIAL FOUNDATIONS

November 14, 1928

Received from Mrs. Richard T. Merrick, in memory of her husband, Richard T. Merrick, for the General Fund of the Hospital.....	\$10,000.00
--	-------------

November 26, 1928

Received from Miss Fanny A. Smith, income for recreational benefits for workers in the Social Service Department.....	\$10,000.00
---	-------------

April 11, 1930

Received from Miss Fanny A. Smith, to be known as "The Martha Therese Smith Fund," income to be applied to the salary of a Social Service Worker.....	\$10,000.00
---	-------------

June 29, 1934

Received from Miss Alice Smith, to be added to the principal of "The Martha Therese Smith Fund".....	\$3,500.00	\$13,500.00
--	------------	-------------

December 6, 1930

Received from the estate of Louis Thurston Hoyt, in memory of his daughter, Geraldine, income for the care and treatment of consumptives.....	\$101,694.74
---	--------------

December 11, 1930

Received from the estate of Katherine E. Turnbull, for the purpose of a country branch of the Hospital for Convalescents.....	\$75,000.00
---	-------------

July 22, 1932

Mary T. Tower Memorial Fund.....	\$44,853.54
----------------------------------	-------------

October 30, 1933

Samuel J. Colgate Endowment Fund, income to be used towards the maintenance of the Training School for Nurses.....	\$200,000.00
--	--------------

April 12, 1937

Received from the estate of William Schlemmer, income to be used towards the maintenance of operating rooms to be constructed by the Hospital in memory of Clara Schlemmer Lyle.....	\$144,575.39
--	--------------

SPECIAL FOUNDATIONS

April 19, 1938

Dr. Robert Abbe Memorial Fund for Private Room. \$20,000.00

August 23, 1939

Received from the estate of Annabella Curtis, fund to be known as "The Dr. B. Farquhar Curtis Fund," one-half of income to be used toward the establishing and maintaining of a neurological service and one-half toward the establishing and maintaining of research work in pathology. 159,919.95

February 1, 1940

Received from an Anonymous Donor, a "Memorial Fund for Special Nursing" 10,000.00

February 27, 1940

Received from the estate of Henrietta T. Jones, a fund to be known as "The Henrietta T. Jones Endowed Room Fund" for the use of graduate trained nurses while ill. . 9,285.95

Special Trust Funds

April 25, 1905

April 5, 1906

From George H. F. Schrader, sundry bonds of the par value of \$15,000.00, the interest on these bonds (less one-half of one per cent. for collection) to be paid to Mrs. Emily Minoprio during her life, and upon her death, these bonds to become the property of the Hospital absolutely.

April 25, 1905

From George H. F. Schrader, sundry bonds of the par value of \$12,000.00, the interest on these bonds (less one-half of one per cent. for collection) to be paid to Miss Leontine Gaertner during her life, and upon her death, these bonds to become the property of the Hospital absolutely.

Form of Bequest

I GIVE and bequeath to ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL of New York City, a corporation created in the year 1850, under the Laws of the State of New York, for its corporate purposes, the sum of.....dollars.

Form of Devise (Real Property)

I GIVE and devise to ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL of New York City, a corporation created in the year 1850, under the Laws of the State of New York, for its corporate purposes, all that, etc. (Here describe the property.)



